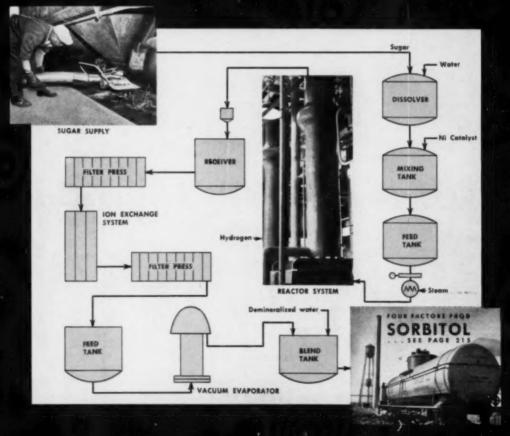
MARCH 1952 Ohemical Ongineering





Engineered to reduce pressure loss



Write Dept. H-2 for free booklet on Allowable Working Pressures.

• Looks simple, doesn't it . . . that welding fitting? Not so! It's engineered . . . for shape, for size, for dimensions, for wall thickness . . all so that it will do its share of the piping job for you . . . without trouble and at top efficiency. True circularity, smooth inner walls, and full radius combine to reduce pressure loss of any flow of fluid. Micrometer-checked uniform wall thickness and forged-in strength combine to assure long-life, dependable service.

All TUBE-TURN Welding Fittings and Flanges are design engineered and held to extremely close manufacturing tolerances giving the utmost in strength, safety and efficiency. You'll find a TUBE TURNS' Distributor in every principal city. Call him for good service in good connections.

Be sure you see the double "tt"

TUBE TURNS, INC. LOUISVILLE 1.

DISTRICT OFFICES. New York - Philodelphia - Pittsburgh - Chicago - Houston - Tulso - San Francisco - Los Angeles TUBE TURNS OF CANADA LIMITED, CHATHAM, ONTARIO ... A wholly owned subsidiary of TUBE TURNS, INC.



MARCH 1952

New Technical Literature	324	Chemical Engir Recent Books a	neer's Bookshelf	34 34
	LITERAT	URE AIDS		
You and Your Job	301	Industrial Note	ß	31
Memo From the Editor			News	30
Researchers Work Best When-	122		V	30
P	EOPLE A	ND FIRMS		
Chemical Engineering News			ion	35
Chementator Editorial Viewpoints		Convention Cal Process Industry	endarv Trends	23 35
What About Manpower for the Long Pull			Editorial Foreword	13
N	EWS ANI	TRENDS		
Idea For Maintenance Program Plant Notebook	170			32 17
Silicate Cements	Welding Stainles	Raymond B	Seymour and Robert H. Steiner Stanley C. Orr	26 28
Pumps			. R. E. Dolman, Feature Report	15
Stacks For Pollution Control—II New Thermodynamic Concepts Bring The	ory and Practice	Into Agreement	Neil P. Bailey	14
Convenient Flowmeter Conversions				14
Plastic Processing Equipment Today			*	13
ENGIN	EERING A	ND EQUIPM	MENT	
Big Commercial Plans for TCR			Chemical Economics	35
New Process Adds 25 Percent More Cold I Sorbitol Hits High Stride	Rubber			21
New Salt Process Eliminates Usual Trouble Boost For Ion Exchange Resins				144 194 20
PROC	ESSES AN	D PRODUC	CTS	
Assistant EditorMorgan M. Hoover A	RT EDITOR	Margaret Redfield	G. S. Bryant, Jr., John	Ken
		A. J. O'Brien, Jr.	WASHINGTON EDITORSR. S. Mc	
		Frances Arne	Midwest Editor Frank C. Byrne	
		. Richard V. Reeves Joseph A. O'Connor	WEST COAST EDITOR Elliot S	
EDITORJohn R. Callaham As			SOUTHWEST EDITOR James A	1.0

Member ABC and ABP

Published monthly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. Publication Office
99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. V.

Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 339 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Cuttis W.

McGraw, President: Williard Chevaller, Executive Vice President: Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke,
Secretary: Faul Montgomery, Senior Vice President, Publications Division; Raiph B. Smith, Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice
President and Director of Advertising, J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice President and Director of Circulation.

N. Subscription Service, 39-129 North Broadway, Albany 1,
N. Subscription Service, 39-129 North Broadway, Albany 1,
N. Yelesse indicate service, Selection on all subscription Service, 39-129 North Broadway, Albany 1,
Please indicate and company connection on all subscription orders. Chemical Engineering solicits subscriptions only
from executives and engineers in companies in which chemical engineering and processing form an important part of the total
operation, and from consultants and laboratories whose field includes such process industries.

Single copies 50 cents. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, 33 per year, 34 for two years, 35 for three years;
Single copies 50 cents. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, 33 per year, 35 for two years, 35 for three years; 21 dother countries, single copies 32 each, 320 per year; 230 for two years, 340 for three years. Entered as second-class
matter Sept. 3, 1936, at Post Office at Albany, N. V., under act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1952 by McGrawHill Publishing Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL ENGINEERED DESIGN BY HAMMEL-DAHL EQUIPMENT

Announcing a 2nd
New and Modern



HAMMEL-DAHL OFFICE and FACTORY

PLANT No. 2

General Office and Factory 175 Post Road, (Warwick) Providence 5, R. I.

OUTSTANDING ENGINEERING AND PRECISION WORKMANSHIP

Constantly increasing demand from ALL of the PROCESS & INDUSTRIES for more HAMMEL-DAHL Control Valves, embodying these basic qualities, has made necessary the construction of this new, larger, modern plant. It is equipped throughout with machine tools of the latest design, production equipment, assembly and testing fixtures.

This expansion means faster deliveries, superior service and better attention to each and every customer's requirements.



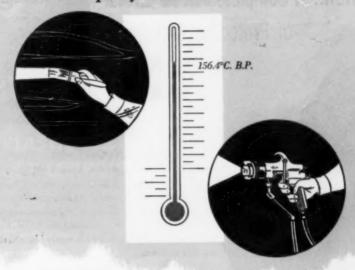
Cansult your nearest H-D Sales Engineer for Precision Control of your Process

HAMMEL-DAHL COMPANY

175 POST ROAD, WARWICK PROVIDENCE S. R. I. U.S. A.

Kalamazoo Albany Kansas City Kingsport, Tenn. Salt Lake City Los Angeles New Orleans New York Pittsburgh Springfield, Mass. Tulsa Wilmington, Del. San Francisco Senttle St. Louis Syrucuse Toledo

To make a better lacquer you need a better solvent



"CELLOSOLVE" ACETATE

is a better medium-boiling lacquer solvent . . .

CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 38 East 42ad Street U.S. Now York 17, N. Y.



. . . it gives you improved blush-resistance, good flow-out, and a glossy, durable finish that needs little sanding or rubbing. Because it is an acetic acid ester with an ether linkage, CELLOSOLVE acetate has a powerful solvent combination that readily dissolves many resins.

With Cellosolve acetate you can formulate lacquers that can be brushed or sprayed on furniture or on metal surfaces, AND you can use Cellosolve acetate in hot-spray lacquer formulations.

You can get immediate commercial quantity shipments of Cellosolve acetate. Use it to improve your lacquers and increase your sales—and profits. Order today from your nearest Carbide office,

Physical Properties
of
"CELLOSOLVE" ACETATE

FORMULA CH₂COOC₂H₄OC₂H₅

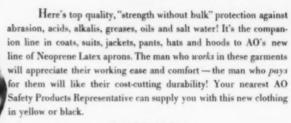
Molecular Weight	132.16
Specific Gravity	0.9748
Boiling Point, °C. at 760 mm. Hg	156.4
Vapor Pressure, mm. Hg at 20° C.	1.2
Flash Point, °F. (Cleveland Open Cup)	150

The term "Cellosolve" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

Now...A Complete **NEW LINE** of Protective Clothing...

NEOPRENE LATEX





QUICK FACTS

SATURATION-COATED FOR LONG LIFE

Five applications of 100% neoprene latex thoroughly impregnate and coat the fabric—plus two coats on the outside after sewing. You get a garment that won't peel, blister or crack!

LIGHTWEIGHT - CONTAINS NO LOADERS

Comfort and lightness result from the absence of "loaders" — materials which make a garment stiffer, heavier, bulkier.

MORE FLEXIBLE - UNAFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD

AO Neoprene Latex remains flexible in extreme cold — does not become sticky in hot weather.

EASIER TO CLEAN

Takes laundering, dry cleaning or scrubbing without injury to fabric. Petroleum solvent may be used.

WORK-STYLED FOR GOOD FIT

All garments are generously cut for free action. Inter-locked seams. Extra heavy stitching. Fasteners securely anchored.



901 - 3/4 Length Coat



913 Pants and 922 Hat



9011 One Piece Suit and 921 Hood

American Optical
SAFETY PRODUCTS DIVISION

AO's Industrial Vision Program increases production, decreases accidents. Write today for free booklet "Improved Industrial Vision."

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS . BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

902 - Suit Jacket and

911 Pants

B. F. Goodrich Chemical raw materials



Made throughout of GEON 404 -no metal used!

Here's a new development that shows how Geon 404, a new rigid vinyl plastic, can solve costly problems involving acids and other corrosive elements. The tank is used in a water supply plant. It holds about 20 gallons of hydrofluosilicic acid, used in drinking water to help and protect hardness of teeth.

Naturally, the tank has to be extremely resistant to the highly corrosive acid. And it is, from top to bottom! For the tank, and every nut, bolt and stud in it are made of Geon 404 rigid plastic. No metal is used—no part of this tank can ever corrode.

Geon 404 has advantages that make it ideal for many rigid applications. It possesses all the excellent properties of straight polyvinyl chloride. It can be processed without plasticizer addition on standard equipment, using standard methods.

Geon 404 has outstanding chemical resistance, exceptional strength and excellent elec-

trical properties. At ordinary temperatures it is not affected by acids, alkalies, salts, oxidizing agents . . . or oils, greases, alcohols, gasoline and carbon tetrachloride. Send for Technical Bulletin and helpful advice on the use of Geon 404. Please write Dept. GF-2, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio. In Canada: Kitchener, Ontario.

Cable address: Goodchemco.

GEON RESINS • GOOD-RITE PLASTICIZERS...the ideal team to make products easier, better and more saleable.

GEON polyvinyl materials • HYCAR American rubber • GOOD-RITE chemicals and plasticizers • HARMON organic colors



Check what the users say against the **Benefit Points Below**

· A Rubber Goods Manufecturer says-

"We have used these Type '1000' valves for several years with fine results on air or water service at pressures from 10 lb. to 300 lb. depending on requirements. These valves as depending on requirements. These valves at claimed have been found to have LARGE CAPACITIES. On FLUCTUATING LOADS or STEADY LOADS they are MOST DEPEND-ABLE, RAPID IN ACTION with a QUICK DEMAND and TIGHT CLOSING when the off, They requ ire but a MINIMUM OF SERVICE OR MAINTENANCE."

 A Chemical manufacturer says— "The CASH STANDARD Type '1000' valves which we have in service have fulfilled the conditions checked . . . (ACCURATE PRESSURE CONTROL UNDER TOUGHEST WORKING CONDITIONS), (TROUBLE FREE SERV-ICE), (TIGHT CLOSURE) better than any (TROUBLE FREE SERVother steam pressure reducing valves that we have used."

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 962

· A Metal Products company says-

"We have had a number of your CASH STANDARD Type '1000' valves in operation in our plant for a number of years. These valves have proved to be satisfactory in every respect. We particularly like this type of valve because it is SIMPLE TO INSTALL, REQUIRES A MINIMUM OF MAINTENANCE, and gives CONTINUOUS and UNIFORM PRESSURE CONTROL

 A Plant Engineer says—
"We find that the CASH STANDARD Type '1000' streamlined valves are best suited for our various applications of compression mold-ing because of their YERY WIDE RANGE OF ACCURATE PRESSURE CONTROL. The simplicity of construction of these valves has kept the MAINTENANCE COSTS VERY LOW which of course means a SAVING IN COST OF OPERATION, and SPEEDIER PRODUC-TION.

- Maximum capacity when needed most. Accurate pressure central under toughest working conditions.
- Trouble-free service.
- 4. Smooth operation.
- Tight closure. 5.
- Speedier production results.
- Elimination of failures.
- Cost-saving operation.
- No spoilage. Practically zero, in maintenance.

A. W. CASH COMPANY

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

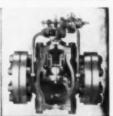
BULLETINS AVAILABLE ON OTHER CASH STANDARD VALVES Send for them



Bulletin 950-feetures the CASH STANDARD Type D Single Seat Pressure Reducing and Regulating Valves for use with most fluids. Shows simple inner working parts that save maintenance. Diagram explains how volve works. Elupprint shows



Bulletin 956-features the CASH STANDARD Type 4030 Bock Pressure Valve - designed to automat maintain a constant pressure in the stant temperature desired. Shows as Ammonia and Freen Gos Capacity Chart based on ABSOLUTE pressures.



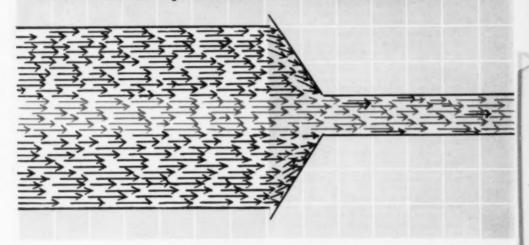
Bulletin 966-features the CASH STANDARD Self-Contained, Pilot Operated Type 10 Pressure Reducing and Regulating Valve for use with water or air; with any gas or oil that is non-corresive; and with refrigerat-Ing fluids such as Ammonia and Freen. Many interesting particulars explained such as: how valve works, tight seating, large capacity, no waste, no water hommer or chatter.



CASH STANDARD

ARE YOU DAMMING

That Increased Production
With Slow, Old Fashioned Filters?



Yes, you may be putting a needless barrier in the way of increased output, if you're still filtering the same old way.

BIRD Continuous Centrifugal



Filters smash many filtration bottlenecks for good and all.

They have the capacity to keep pace with expanding volume.

They make filtration a quick, clean, continuous, automatic, economical process.

No filter cloths to clog. No vacuum or other auxiliary equipment.



yours 70 Use

— the Bird Research and Development Center, fully equipped to give you the facts and figures (pilot plant scale) ion any solids-liquids separation problem.

BIRD MACHINE COMPANY

SOUTH WALPOLE . MASSACHUSETTS

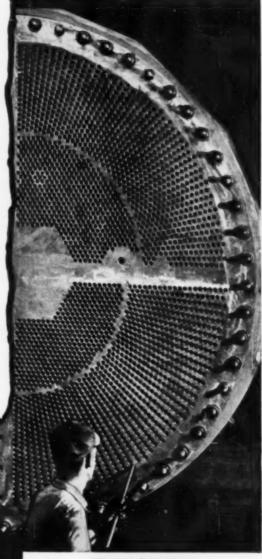




 Revere condenser and heat exchanger tubes and tube heads are available in a number of alloys with a comprehensive range of characteristics which adequately meet the varied requirements of service in power generation and in chemical, industrial and marine applications.

The selection of the proper alloy for a given application requires careful consideration. Many inter-related factors affect the life of a condenser tube, and have an important bearing in determining the alloy which promises the longest possible life and the most satisfactory, trouble-free performance. These important factors should be considered: chemical composition of the cooling water; velocity of the water; possibility of air entrainment; presence or absence of suspended solids; operating temperatures.

To assist the user in selecting the particular alloy which, in his specific installation should give the best service and maximum economy, the Revere Technical Advisory Service is available for consultation on both new equipment and tube replacement. These men, backed by the facilities of our Research Department, can help solve the special problems incidental to each installation. "Call Revere to make sure." Write for free booklet, "Life Extension for Condenser Tubes."



REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y,.... Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION EVERY SUNDAY

Why LINK-BELT "total engineering" means better screw conveyors for you...

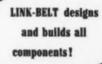
LINK-BELT integrates all components to give you the right screw conveyor for your job

Don't be fooled by the apparent simplicity of a screw conveyor. It is simple in design, but there are many important factors that must be considered to give you top performance.

That's why Link-Belt's broad materials handling experience is so important... why Link-Belt Screw Conveyors are first choice on so many demanding jobs. And because Link-Belt makes all types and sizes of components, you get exactly the right screw conveyor for your particular requirements.

It's easy to see why "total engineering" results in top screw conveyor performance. Call the Link-Belt office near you for complete information.

Four Link-Belt Helicoid Screw Conveyors distribute material from Link-Belt Bucket Elevator discharge.



SCREWS—Link-Belt makes a complete range of conveyor screws—Helicoid, Sectional Flight, Cut Flight, Ribbon Flight, Paddle type and special



types for such diverse applications as feeding, conveying, mixing, agitating, stirring, blending,



HANGER3—Available in a variety of styles and mountings, with vatious bearing materials, and steel or cast hanger frames.



SPOUTS & GATES — Plain discharge spouts can be fixed or detachable. Discharge gates, flat or curved slide, can be hand or rackand-pinion operated.

TROUGHS - Link Belt builds

flanged, angle flanged, flared, rec-

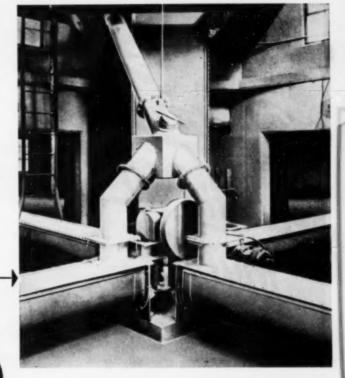
rangular, dust-seal, jacketed and

drop-bottom types in steel or alloy metals. Variety of connec-

tions, supports, covers and clamps offers added design flexibility.



SHAFTS & COUPLINGS—Conveyor couplings and end shafts are designed for adequate torsional strength and have jig-drilled coupling bolt holes for accurate alignment.





TROUGH ENDS—Steel or alloy metal plate or cast trough ends to match all trough shapes, provide required shaft bearing support and alignment. Seal glands to protect bearings, if required.



DRIVES: Link-Belt designs and builds many forms of drives to suit specific conditions—enclosed gear, Electrofluid, P.I.V. variable speed, and chain drives of various types.

Link-Belt can also supply a full range of flanges, thrusts, covers, saddles and countershaft ends



SCREW CONVEYORS

LBIK-BELT COMPANY: Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Houston 1, Minnespolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8, Springs (South Africa). Offices in Principal Cities.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

SPLASHING

Keep the vital parts of your motors dry -even

them. Century Splash Proof motors eliminate

production losses due to dripping or splashing liquids or falling solids. They also protect against rain, snow, sleet or hail on outdoor installations. Century Splash Proof motors are available in a wide range of types and sizes for all popular applications. Other types and ratings are

requirements. You can specify Century motors

available to meet your electric power

when the full force of a hose is turned directly on



1 to 71/2 HP Direct Current Splash Proof Motor



Century 71/2 HP Type RS Single Brush Lifting Splash Proof



150 to 400 HP Type SC Squirrel Cage Induction 3 Phase Splash Proof Motors



30 to 100 HP Type SR Slip Ring Induction 3 Phase Splash Proof Motors



I to 125 HP Type SC Squarel Cage Induction 3 Phase Splash Proof Motors



3 to 25 HP Type SR Slip Ring Induction 3 Phase Splash Proof Motors.



I to 20 HP Type CS Capacitor Start Induction Single Phase Splash Proof Motor

Century motors are built in sizes 1/4 to 400 horsepower.



with confidence.

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1806 Pine Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri

Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

Only with B. F. Goodrich grommet belts can you make these savings!

Save 3 ways! Investigate today! Write or mail coupon

You save belt costs because belts last longer, save production costs because machines keep running with fewer interruptions, save maintenance costs because they need less attention.

Patented grommet belts by B. F. Goodrich represent the only basic change since invention of the V belt. Belts last 20 to 50 per cent longer, depending on service. (The more severe the service, the greater the increase over ordinary belts.) Grommet belts have more rubber; they're more flexible, give better grip, less slip.

What is a grommet?

A grommet is like a giant cable except that it's endless—a cord loop built up by winding heavy cord on itself. There is no overlapping cord section as in all ordinary belts. Most belt failures occur in these sections where cords overlap!

All cords put to work

Each of the two grommets and every part of a grommet carry their share of the load. In ordinary belts under high tension the center cords "dish" because tension is greater near the driving faces. Dished cords are doing less work, not pulling their share. Grommet belts have no center cords, there is no dishing—therefore much more strength in proportion to cord volume—and less stretch. Grommet belts stretch, on an average, only about one-third as much as ordinary belts.

Better grip, less slip

Grommet belts have more rubber in relation to belt size. Without any stiff overlap, they're more flexible, grip pulleys better. Size for size, grommet belts give ½ more gripping power, pull heavier loads with a higher safety factor. Because there is less slip, there is also less surface wear.

Send for proof

Send the coupon for a set of reports telling users' experiences and showing actual installations where grommet belts outlasted all others. Some typical cases: "... within a few days ordinary belts had stretched ... After six months of 24-hour-aday service BFG grommet belts haven't stretched at all ..."

"Ordinary belts lasted only 5 or 6 weeks , . . B. F. Goodrich grommet belts are in their sixth month of service . . ."

"Previous belts suffered from shock loads, wore out fast . . . BFG grommet belts have been in service 2 years with no shut-downs . . ."

There are hundreds of cases like these.

They cost no more

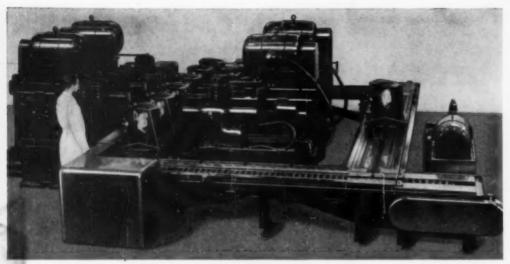
BFG grommet belts cost not one cent more than others. The savings they make for you are clear profit. They are made in C, D and E sections. They are patented by B. F. Goodrich. No other V belt is a grommet belt (U. S. Patent No. 2,233,294).

Write, send the coupon or see your B. F. Goodrich distributor. (He will show you his "X-ray" belt that shows the grommet construction clearly.)

Growing Belts ... B.F. Goodrich



The B. P. Geedrich Company
Dept. CE-3
Akren, Ohio
Send set of reports telling users' experiences and showing actual installations proving that B. F. Goodric grommet belts outlast all others.
Have distributor show me the "X-ray belt that shows how B. F. Goodrick grommet belts are made.
Name
Firm Name
Street Address.
City
State



Cross Transfer-matic, with 10 Howell motors, helps speed aircraft production.

Drills, bores 80 cylinder heads per hour!

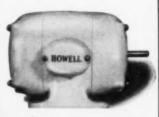
This Cross Transfer-matic drills and bores 80 aircraft engine cylinder heads per hour! That means a lot of engines for military or civilian planes.

Built for one of the industry's leading manufacturers, this machine automatically rough drills and forms valve pockets and spring compartments, and finish bores valve guide holes and valve insert and spring seats. The whole operation takes only 45 seconds!

Ten precision-built Howell motors, ranging in size from one to 30 H.P., were specified to drive the spindles, the hydraulic and coolant pumps, and the chip and fixture conveyors. Each Howell motor was chosen to fit its job exactly.

Howell engineers will be glad to work with you, too, to get top performance from your electric motor installations. They will design special motors if required, or recommend Howell motors in standard NEMA frame sizes from 1/6 to 200 H.P. So, for every job, especially your toughest ones, get in touch with the Howell representative in your city, or write directly to us today.

HOWELL Type K Motor. Offers constant performance in the presence of dirt, dust, fumes and moisture. Sizes from 3 to 150 H.P. at 1800 R.P.M. Either vertical or horizontal mounting.



HOWELL Sanitary Motors meet the most exacting standards of the dairy and food industries. They contain no pockets, cracks, or crevices. Available for vertical or horizontal mounting

HOWELL ELECTRIC MOTORS COMPANY

Howell, Michigan



HOWELL HOTORS

HOWELL ELECTRIC MOTORS CO., HOWELL, MICH.

Precision built industrial motors since 1913

- Parcets you may want to know about_

Mallinckrodt

1500-fine chemicals

Synthetic organic products

Shanganic products

Phecision processing Since its founding in 1867, Mallinckrodt has concentrated its attention on the quantity production of fine inorganic and organic chemicals in standard and custom grades. It now supplies some 1800 products, for industrial, photographic, analytical and medicinal uses.

Mallinckrodt is one of the nation's leading producers of synthetic theophylline and phenobarbital, and is a major manufacturer of ether for anesthesia, cyclopropane, natural and synthetic alkaloids, and organic iodine compounds such as Urokon. Mallinckrodt also manufactures an extensive line of metallic soaps, such as aluminum, calcium, magnesium and zinc stearates, for industrial purposes.

Typical of its inorganic manufactures are the chemicals required for the production of fluorescent lamp and television tube phosphors, such as silicic acid, calcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, and magnesium oxide. Mallinckrodt's "Standard Luminescent" grade of these and other products has won wide acceptance in the electronic industry.

Mallinckrodt has long been a prime producer of mercury salts, bismuth salts, silver salts and iodides.

Mallinckredt chemists and production men have demonstrated special talents for producing to unusual chemical and physical specifications, in tonnage quantities.

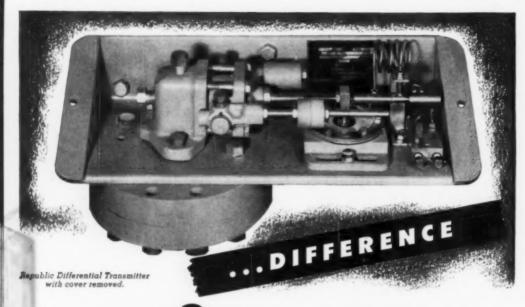
MALLINCERODT CHEMICAL WORKS

Melliactrodi St., St. Louis 7, Me. - 72 Gold St., New York S, N. Y.
Chicage - Ciacinneti - Ciaveland - Sas Angeles - Montreal - Philodelphia - San Francisco

DEGANIC INTERMEDIATES - INDRGANIC CHEMICALS - CHEMICALS FOR ELECTRONIC USES - METALLIC SOAPS - ANALYTICAL REAGENTS - PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS - PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS -

Mallinckrodt[®]

MANUFACTURESS OF FIRE CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY -S/NCE 1607 - FOR FINE
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—
FOR PRECISION
CHEMICAL PROCESSING
THINK OF



Spells PLUS PERFORMANCE

The Republic Pneumatic Transmitter combines machine ruggedness with instrument precision to provide matchless performance in measuring flow, level, pressure or density of a wide variety fluids. By any or all of the following points, the Republic challenges comparison:

- ACCURACY of the Republic force-balance principle is higher than can be consistently secured and maintained with any other method. 1/2 of 1% quaranteed.
- TEMPERATURE variations of ambient atmosphere have negligible effect on the accuracy of the Republic transmitter.
- CHANGES IN AIR SUPPLY PRESSURE do not affect the accuracy of a Republic transmitter to any significant extent. A 5 psi change produces an error of less than 1/10%.
- CHANGES IN LINE PRESSURE—Republic differential transmitters are not affected by variations in line pressure. A patented and exclusive simple adjustment assures this protection.

- SENSITIVITY—Due to the negligible motions required for complete operation of all parts, for a full scale change, no appreciable hysteresis results from reversal of direction of measurement change.
- VIBRATION of any normal frequency has no effect on the Republic transmitter.
- LEVELING—Since all parts are balanced, and no liquid is used for calibration, Republic transmitters need not be leveled exactly, and may be adjusted for installation in any position.
- FOR TWELVE YEARS Republic Pneumatic Transmitters have delivered unmatched performance in every type of installation. Complete details of design and operation, plus numerous application suggestions are combined in Data Book, 1002. Send for your copy, today.

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO

2240 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 47, Illinois

Check YOUR HOSE NEEDS

and meet them with this <u>one</u> hose!

GOODYEAR STYLE M ACID HOSE Handles All These Chemicals:

ACIDS	Muximum	Maximus Temperatus
Arsenic	Concentration	
Acotic Carbonic Citric	ALL	nediant
Cerbonic	50%	15
Citrie	50%	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Flyaboria	IIIA	THE STREET, ST
Plunaillete	All	Michelles III
Formie	Concession All	**************************************
Hydroheami	AII	150
Malie	ALL	100
Phosphant	A11	100
Sulfueia	7504	150
Tonnis	50%	140
Sulfuric. Tannic. Tartaric. Hydrochloric.	All Marie Marie	128
Tartoric Hydrochloric	Att	140
	340	140
Hydrochloric.	or Conc.)	130
Ammonium Hydroxide Calcium Hydroxide Magnesium Hydroxide Potasium Hydroxide Sodium Hydroxide SALTS	50% ALL	100
		700
Copper Sulphate	All	
Sodium Acid Sulphate Sodium Carbonate Sodium Chloride	ALL	150
Sodium Sulphide	ALL	150
Trisadium Phosphate Sodium Sulphide Sodium Sulphide	-ALL	150
Sodium Sulphide	ALL	150

y, as concentration and temperature co , service life may be expected to diminish thous of the above, in higher concentration tures, are being successfully handled. The individually, as are unlisted chemicals. 

FOR HOSE, FLAT BELTS, V-BELTS, MOLDED GOODS, PACKING, TANK LINING, RUBBER-COVERED ROLLS built to the world's highest standard of quality, phone your nearest Goodyear Industrial Rubber Products Distributor. Look for him in the yellow pages of your Telephone Directory.

GOODFYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD" - Every Sunday - ABC Network

For centralized control with greater flexibility

Announcing

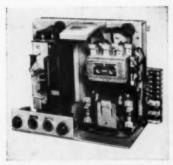
Here's an attractive, versatile new motor control center that you can easily plan, install, and service. Compact—a section is only 20 inches wide, 20 inches deep, and 90 inches high. It will accommodate NEMA Size 1 through 4 starter units back to back.

A four-inch wiring trough provides ample space for outgoing wires and cables. Starter units are designed for easy inspection and servicing. There are many provisions for protecting personnel from mechanical and electrical injury. This G-E motor control center has also been laboratory tested to assure protection against 25,000 amperes short-circuit current. More information on this new, modern motor control center in bulletin GEA-4979A. Write your nearest G-E office today. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.



THIS COMPACT, ATTRACTIVE, G-E MOTOR CONTROL CENTER provides the most modern method of controlling a-c motors up to 200 horsepower from a central location.

the <u>NEW</u> General Electric Motor Control Center



STARTER UNITS ARE COMPLETELY ACCES-SIBLE. All components—even the pilot devices—are mounted on a sturdy frame with all terminals front connected.



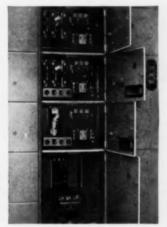
DESIGNED TO PROTECT PERSONNEL. Rear view shows metal barrier that separates starter unit space from bus bars. Vertical section features new "I-beam" construction for strength.



EASY TO INSTALL AND INSPECT. Sturdy, light-weight starter units are easy to handle, and interchangeable because of standardized dimensions and components.



EASY TO WIRE. Ample four-inch wiring trough is completely accessible by removing horizontal metal barriers between units. Barriers isolate and support units as they are slid into section.



VERSATILE. Starter unit sizes and types are in even multiples of 14 inches. Fusible and circuit breaker combinations of the same starter size are interchangeable without changing doors.



EASY TO SERVICE. Doors swing wide (no hinge wiring); unit is easily disconnected from bus and held in test position for protected servicing.

GENERAL



ELECTRIC



Stock lines in food, paper, and chemical plants; heat exchanger units in processing industries; cooling coils in breweries, beverage industry, dairies and dairy equipment...throughout all industry, wherever there's a stainless or high alloy tubing application, there you'll find TRENTWELD.

And it's to be expected! TRENTWELD is made in a tube mill by tube engineers who roll and weld stainless and high alloy tubing exclusively. Then too, TRENTWELD is available in a full range of sizes $-\frac{1}{6}$ " to 36" in diameter. This, coupled with Trent's convenient mid-continent location, means prompt delivery of what you want ... when you want it. If yours is a stainless or high alloy tubing requirement: Call on us.

TRENTWELD

STAINLESS STEEL TUBING

TRENT TUBE COMPANY, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, EAST TROY, WISCONSIN

(Subsidiary of Crucible Steel Company of America)



Rim-type ring locks door quickly and securely. Opening is positively sealed by internal pressure. No bolts or lugs.

Blaw-Knox Quick Opening Doors are used extensively on curing chambers, vulcanizers, and similar equipment. Those in use today are made in diameters up to 8 ft. and withstand temperatures to 400° F. and pressures to 300 psi.

FEATURES OF DESIGN

- Operate mechanically or hydraulically.
- No lugs, bolts, levers, or sliding bars.
- Self-sealing gasket positively operated by internal pressure.
- Smooth functioning ball bearing davit type hinges.
- Sections made from rolled or forged steel. No castings.

May be adapted to either horizontal or vertical vessels.

PROCESS EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY 2090 Farmers Bank Building Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Other Offices in Principal Cities



Cooling air circulates around outside of kiln's discharge end, and on underside of nose castings, as shown. Rotary kilns now in operation can be modernized with installation of air-cooled end.



Pays for Itself in 2-3 Years

BIG REFRACTORY SAVINGS . . . Discharge end of kiln shell stays cool, round and rigid. Refractory brick at discharge end lasts longer because aircooled discharge end eliminates warpage or end distortion.

BIG MAINTENANCE SAVINGS . . . Fewer shut-downs to replace end brick. Less loss of valuable production time. Savings in brick, labor and downtime will pay for air-cooled end several times over during life of kiln.

BIG FUEL SAVINGS... Air-cooled discharge end makes possible a positive air seal between firing hood and kiln. Temperature inside kiln is not decreased by infiltration of cold air. Result — fuel savings!

A-3566

Get more facts from the A-C representative in your area... or send for Rotary Kiln Bulletin 07B6368A. Allies Chalmers, Milwankee I, Wisconsin.



ALLIS-CHALMERS

Pulverator is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities in the U.S. A. Distributors Throughout the World.



.



Vibratian Screen



Inu Comban



Guestory Courban



Orindian Mill



Kilns, Coolers, Dryers

Get your free copy NOW

technical discussion of ANAGE JEATES TUBES and PLATES

It's comprehensive completely revised and expanded

It was written especially for use by engineers responsible for the selection of materials in the power plant, oil refining, chemical processing and marine fields.

ANACONDA HEAT EXCHANGER TUBES

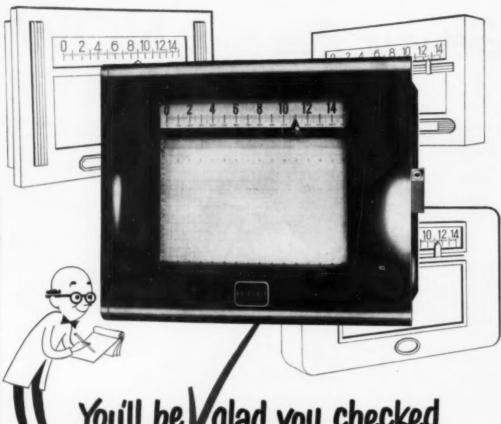


The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Please send me the new edition of Publication B-2, "ANACONDA
Tubes and Plates for Condensers and Heat Exchangers."

NAME....

COMPANY.....

STREET.....



You'll be glad you checked BRISTOL'S DYNAMASTER

Continuous-balancing electronic recorders

A high-speed, accurate electronic brain to measure, record, and control d-c voltage, d-c current, resistance, capacitance—or any variable that can be converted into those quantities.

The continuous-balancing circuit responds to minute changes *instantly*. Available as a self-balancing bridge or potentiometer, the Dynamaster is a versatile, dependable, trouble-free measuring instrument.

BRISTOL

The dependable Guidepost of Industry

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING, RECORDING AND TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS

CHECK/THI practical features

Simple design for long, trouble-free operation Little or no maintenance Electronic component uses vacuum tubes available from any radio supply house Full-scale pen travel in 7, 3, or 3/2 seconds Chart speeds from ¾ in. per hour to 7200 in. per hour Multipoint recorders up to 16 points Same amplifier used on all Dynamaster models ... can be removed and replaced with nothing but a screwdriver Periodic automatic standardization on potentiometer models Exceptionally unaffected by stray currents (1000 to 1 discrimination) Practically immune to vibration or shock

FOR MORE INFORMATION on how Dynamaster can solve your measurement problems, use the coupon to send for Catalog No. P1245.



COMPANIES LIKE THESE

are using **Dynamasters**

North American Cvanamid Limited Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. Manhattan Rubber Division Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. Friez Instrument Division. Bendix Aviation Corp. Scovill Manufacturing Company Pratt & Whitney Division, Niles-Bement-Pond Co. International Harvester Company Westinghouse Electric Corporation The Johns Hopkins University United Aircraft Corporation The Sponge Rubber Products Company Commercial Solvents Corporation Armstrong Cork Company United States Steel Company Collins Radio Company Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. Ruge- de Forrest Company National Bureau of Standards Bausch & Lomb Optical Company Koppers Company, Inc. **Bell Aircraft Corporation** The B. F. Goodrich Company Boeing Airplane Company Industrial Nucleonics Corp. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Automatic Temperature Control Co.. Inc. Swindell-Dressler Corporation Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Jarrell-Ash Company



THE BRISTOL COMPANY 109 Bristol Road Waterbury 20, Conn. Please send catalog giving details of

Dynamaster performance to:

COMPANY

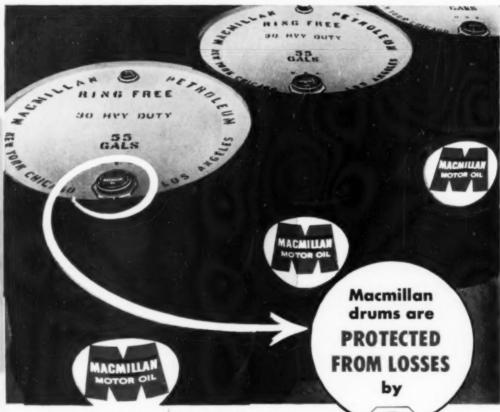
NAME TITLE

ADDRESS

National Research Corporation

ZONE

MACMILLAN MAKES SURE every drum shipment is safe



THE Macmillan Petroleum Corporation has built world-wide prestige for its Ring-Free Motor Oils because of its high standards of research and refining. And Macmillan protects its prestige by protecting every drum shipment with Tri-Sure* Closures.

Tri-Sure Closures have a Flange, Plug and Seal that keep all of the contents inside a drum, and all impurities out. They provide 100% security from leakage . . . contamination . . . substitution . . . and undetected pilferage.

Give this protection to your product, your prestige, and your customers' good will—by specifying "Tri-Sure Closures" on every drum order.



CLOSURES

*The "Tri-Sure" Trademark is a mark of reliability backed by 29 years serving industry. It tells your customers that genuine Tri-Sure Flanges (inserted with genuine Tri-Sure dies), Plugs and Seals have been used.

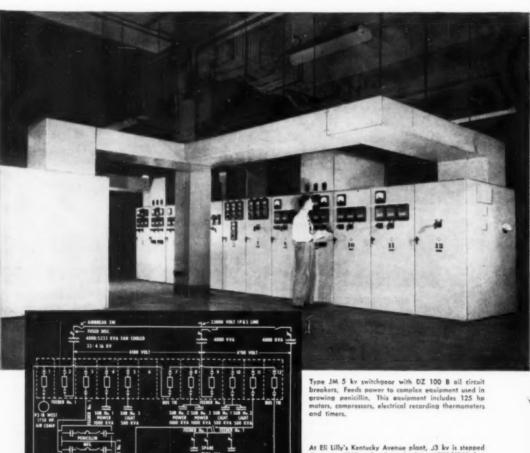
AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Tri-Sure Products Limited, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada





Vital Drug by ALLIS-



At Eli Lilh's Kentucky Avenue plant, J3 kv is stepped down to 4160 volts through three 4000/5333 kva transformers to three D2 100 B, 1200 ampere oil circuit breakers with overcurrent relays. Power flows in both directions to a secondary selective system through three 1200 ampere bus tie breakers. From here it is fed to the penicillin area, building 314, substations 1, 2 and 3 and to two 1750 hp air compressors.

Units 6 and 13 are bus tie auxiliaries for emergency use. Breakers protecting the air compressor have thermal, overcurrent and undervoltage relays.

Production Protected

CHALMERS SWITCHGEAR!

"Any power shut down is costly for us," say Eli Lilly and Company engineers. "It's imperative that we maintain *continuous* electrical service to prevent loss of raw materials and rapid deterioration of products in process." Their answer was 5 kv Allis-Chalmers switchgear to assure dependable circuit protection in their Indianapolis plants.

WITH LOSSES LIKE this at stake you can see why Eli Lilly engineers chose Allis-Chalmers switchgear to protect complex filtering, refrigeration, distillation, drying and heating operations.

In streptomycin production, for example, electric power is fed through standard switchgear for every stage of a 72 hour process . . . seeding, growing, fermentation and packaging.

"No maintenance to speak of" that's the A-C high voltage switchgear record at Lilly, 150,000 kva switchgear with Ruptair circuit breakers furnishes protection to the McCarty Street plant for liver, insulin and general pharmaceutical production.

At the Kentucky Avenue plant, Allis-Chalmers 250,000 kva, 4160 volt switchgear with oil circuit breakers controls power for production of ampules, antibiotics and general pharmaceuticals.



5 kv, 1600 ampere switchgear with DZ 100 B oil circuit breakers feeds power to the shipping department and streptomycin section of the Kentucky Avenue plant.

Is yours one of the many modern industrial plants that rely on standard Allis-Chalmers switchgear as essential to low cost, continuous plant operation? If not, it will pay you to investigate,

A-C switchgear is flexible. Standard units can be added as your load expands. It's safe to operate. Metal-clad construction is dead front for safety to personnel. Interlocks and automatic shutters protect personnel from high voltage parts

and make it impossible to move the closed breaker to or from operating position.

Prefabricated, pretested, completely assembled, ready to operate when delivered! Furnished with air blast, oil or Ruptair circuit breakers.

See your local Allis-Chalmers sales representative or write for bulletin 71B6129D.

Ruptair is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.

Allis-Chalmers Milwaykee 1, Wis.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

First in the U.S. with Metal-Clad Switchgear



HNO₃

H₂SO₄

HCI

HEAVY STEEL PLATE

BONDERIZED SURFACE .

FORMALDEHYDE-ALHYD-TYPE ENAMEL.

THERMOSET VARNISH_ THERMOSET VARNISH.

FINAL COAT OF GRAY LACQUER.

This Chemical Motor has

Uniform Wall Thickness No Weak Spots!

The thinnest part of any motor frame determines how soon corrosion will cause it to fail. The cross-section drawing below shows the difference between Life-Line rolled steel frames and most cast-iron-type frames. Life-Line motor frames have UNIFORM wall thickness at every point—thicker than the thin sections of most cast-iron-type motor frames.

PLUS-PROTECTION PROVIDED BY FIVE SPECIAL COATINGS

Five layers of special protective coatings are applied to every Life-Line chemical motor to further inhibit corrosion. These five bands of protection are:

- 1. Bonderization on the steel frame
- 2. Formaldehyde-alkyd-type gray enamel
- 3. & 4. Two layers of Thermoset varnish
- 5. Final coat of dark-gray lacquer.

Combine the uniformly thick walls with these five plus-bands of protection and you can see why Life-Lines last longer.

LIFE-LINES DOUBLE LIFE OF CONVENTIONAL MOTORS

Actual field installations show that the Life-Line chemical motor has an extra long service life. Take the case of the motor operating a pump for thyocyanate at a large New England coke plant. The pump splashes the corrosive fluid over the entire motor. Conventional motors lasted a maximum of six months. A Life-Line chemical motor was installed. It has been operating the pump for over a year—and is still going strong. Proof again of longer life.

WANT SOMETHING EXTRA IN A CHEMICAL MOTOR?

Extra protection against corrosion—or outages from any cause? Specify "Life-Line"—they cost no more. Get your copy of Chemical Motor Booklet B-4687 from your Westinghouse representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



INNER BRACKET THICKNESS

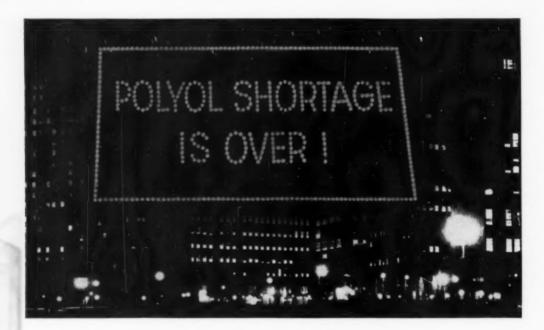
The drawing at the left shows a thin wall section found in most cast-type motor frames. The Life-Line motor frame, at the right, has UNIFORM wall thickness throughout—no weak spots.

Westinghouse

Life-Line

MOTORS and CONTROLS





Sorbitol is Available

SORBITOL IS USED FOR:

Candy Shaving Cream
Cellulose and Paper Products Shoe Dressings
Cosmetics Shredded Coconut
Dentifrices Textile Finishes
Gelatin Tobacco
Pharmaceuticals Water Soluble Resins

GLUE SPECIALTIES:

Bookbinding Glues Cork Binders
Greaseproof Composition
Printers' Rollers Vegetable Adhesives

FOR SYNTHESIS OF:

Resins Varnishes
Surface Active Agents Vitamin C

A plentiful, dependable supply of sorbitol and related polyols is now available from Atlas in sufficient quantity to meet present and estimated future requirements.

Derived from an almost inexhaustible supply of sugar, Atlas sorbitol is not affected by raw material shortages or wide price fluctuations. It can be obtained at a low, stable price.

Atlas sorbitol and related polyols (polyhydric alcohols) are members of the same chemical family as glycerine and the glycols. They possess unique and unusual qualities that make them superior to all other conditioners for many purposes.

Producers of tobacco products, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, resins, cellulose films, adhesives and many other products rely on Atlas for their polyol requirements. If you'd like to investigate their use in your industry, write for information.



Industrial Chemicals Department

ATLAS POWDER COMPANY

WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE - OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, CANADA, LTD., BRANTFORD, CANADA

AUTOMOTIVE CASTINGS are ideaned continucusty with VIRGO Malton Cleaner, a Hamber product.



Metal Producing — Metalworking ... easier with HOOKER CHEMICALS

HOOKER CHEMICALS

used in metal producing, metalworking

VIRGO® DESCALING SALT Fast, safe, low-cost descaling of stainless and alloy steels.

VIRGO® MOLTEN CLEANER Fast, safe, law-cost removal of sand and graphite from castings, forgings, fabricated parts.

CHLORINE Refining aluminum, magnesium, other metals; treating boiler feed water.

CAUSTIC SODA Desulfurizing steel and wrought iron; reclaiming aluminum.

MURIATIC ACID Cleaning steels prior to plating; processing titinium, tungsten.

SODIUM SULFIDE Sulfidizing axidized lead and copper ores; refining titanium axide.

METAL INDUSTRIES rely on Hooker for-

- · Chemicals that make many jobs faster, easier.
- · Shipments that arrive on schedule, in good order.
- Uniform purity that takes headaches out of processing.
- Willing help and advice in use and handling of chemicals.

YOUR INDUSTRY is in this picture, too-

Metal producing and metalworking are just two of more than 30 industrial "customers" served by Hooker as a basic producer of chlorine, caustic soda and chlorinated compounds.

Hooker research has helped many industries bring profitable new products to market, and iron out processing bottlenecks.

If you would like more information on chemicals we can supply to your industry, write today on your business letterhead for General Products List No. 100.

From the Salt of the Earth

HOOKER ELECTROCHEMICAL COMPANY

5 FORTY-SEVENTH ST., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
NEW YORK, N. Y. • WILMINGTON, CALIF. • TACOMA, WASH,

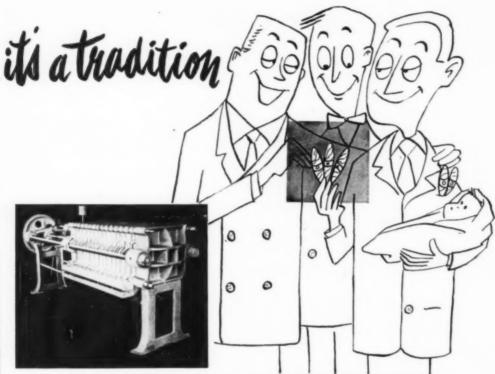


2-183

SULFUR CHLORIDES . CHLOROBENZENES . BENZOIC ACID . SODIUM BENZOATE . ALUMINUM CHLORIDE . CHLORINATING AGENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

33



AND QUALITY IS A TRADITION WITH THE SPERRY FILTER PRESS!

Sperry has pioneered and developed the Filter press that today ranks as America's most widely used filter. This definite acceptance of Sperry engineering reflects the tradition of quality that for over a half century has set the standard for all Sperry equipment . . . as exemplified in these advantages of the Sperry Filter Press:

Greater Flexibility: Handles any kind of filterable mixture . . . requires less floor space . . . operates on low, medium or high pressure . . . can handle hot liquids without vaporizing . . . Uses filter paper or pulp, wire, wool, asbestos, glass, vinyon and other kinds of simple filter cloths.

Greater Performance: Produces maximum clarity . . . makes the driest cakes . . . can separate emulsions . . . delivers filtrate to higher level than filter . . . leak proof construction . . . can deliver cake in slab form . . . thoroughly washes the cake.

Greater Economy: Low first cost . . . low upkeep ... low installation cost ... low depreciation ... long life.

For specific data regarding your own filtration problem, consult Sperry. Send samples of your material for test run.



SPERRY FILTER BASES

All types . . . all sizes. Plain or punched to your specifications. Besides carron and paper, bases are furnished in woal, synthetics, glass woven metals.

D. R. SPERRY & COMPANY BATAVIA, ILLINOIS

Filtration Engineers for over 60 years

Eastern Salex Representative: H. E. Jacoby, M.E. 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.; Phone MUrray Hill 4-2581

Western Sales Representative: B. M. Pithoshy 833 Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif. Phone DO 2-0375



LADISH

Controlled Quality

PIPE FITTINGS

of sound
welds
and fast
assembly

TO MARK PROGRESS

16"Std. Ladish () Awv

Keeping welding costs down to a minimum and erection schedules on time...these are important advantages you can assure to any piping job by installing Ladish Controlled Quality fittings. Metallurgical controls over materials and methods provide an assurance of uniform weldability in every Ladish fitting...and thorough inspection to rigid standards of physical dimensions and geometric accuracy assures fast piping assembly.

THE COMPLETE Controlled Quality FITTINGS LINE PRODUCED UNDER ONE ROOF...ONE RESPONSIBILITY

LADISH CO.

CUDAHY, WISCONSIN

District Offices: New York • Buffelo • Prinsburgh • Philadelphia • Claveland • Clucago • St. Poul

St. Low • Affords • Mountage • Tolor • Low Appalais • Houses • Foresto • Marion City

6631050347.3086 40

Chemicals for Industry and Laboratory

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS FROM HARSHAW CHEMICAL

Electroplating Salts, Anodes and Processes

Driers and Metal Soaps Ceramic Opacifiers

and Colors Fluorides

Glycerine

Preformed Catalysts, Catalytic Chemicals

Synthetic Optical Crystals

Agricultural Chemicals

Fungicides

Chemical Commodities

THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO.

CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

Cleveland • Chicago • Cincinnati • Detroit • Houston Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh

LABORATORY APPARATUS & CHEMICALS FROM HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC

Laboratories need apparatus and chemicals to carry on their work. Thousands of items are carried in stock by Harshaw Scientific. Your requirements can be filled, whether you need chemicals and apparatus for a single experiment, or to furnish a complete laboratory. Branch offices and stocks are maintained in convenient locations to help you obtain your requirements within a short time.

HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC

VISION OF THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO. CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

Cleveland • Cincinnati • Detroit • Houston Los Angeles • Philadelphia

POINTING the WAY To Continuing Prosperity

The set of figures in the middle of this page is news of high importance to every American.

In effect, it says that there is no basis in fact for all this talk about a collapse of capital expenditures plunging us into a depression following the industrial build-up for defense.

Such talk assumes that without defense orders business would spend relatively little for new industrial plant and equipment. The figures below show that that assumption is not justified. penditures in 1953, 1954 and 1955, provided the money to carry them out can be obtained.

A Record in '52

As was expected, their plans call for another record-breaking volume of capital expenditures by business in 1952. But, as many did not expect, the McGraw-Hill survey also discloses plans for very heavy capital expenditures in each of the three years following. Expenditures now planned for those years are, to be sure, lower than those planned for 1952. But the significant fact is not that

BUSINESS PLANS FOR NEW PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (Millions of Dollars)

			-	McGraw-Hill Survey			
	Actual Spending 1950*	Actual Spending 1951*	Planned	— Prei	- Preliminary Plans		
			1952	1953	1954	1955	
Manufacturing	7,491	11,141	12,921	10,028	8,525	8,194	
Mining	684	806	943	415	321	358	
Railroads	1,136	1,564	1,642	1,248	1,117	1,002	
Electric & Gas Utilities**	3,298	3,676	3,948	3,360	3,204	2,748	
Other Transportation & Communications	1,392	1,592	1,721	1,671	1,943	1,839	
ALL INDUSTRY	14,001	18,779	21,175	16,722	15,110	14,141	

*U. S. Department of Commerce

**Electrical World (A McGraw-Hill publication) and American Gas Association.

The figures come from the fifth annual McGraw-Hill survey of business plans for new plant and equipment. Companies were asked to report through that survey not only their plans for 1952, but plans they now have in hand for capital exthey are lower. Experience shows that plans made several years ahead always overlook many expenditures that are needed later.

The significant fact is that the expenditures already planned for 1953-55 are so high. For example,

those now planned for 1955 would be higher than those of 1950, which, at that time, were second highest in our history.

If these plans are carried out we shall have an essential element of continuing prosperity. Sustained expenditures for capital expansion and betterment account directly for a large share of our employment and consumer income. Moreover, consistent modernization of industrial plant raises production efficiency and brings more and better goods and services within reach of more consumers.

It is not to be expected, of course, that we can come down from the peak of the defense boom without readjustments in some sectors of business. But if capital expenditures by business are carried out on the scale now planned, we shall be able to take any necessary readjustments in our stride, and continue to increase our industrial strength.

From V-J Day to the end of this year, manufacturing industries will have spent over \$60 billion for new industrial plant and equipment. This is more than the value of all the plant and equipment these industries had on their books at the end of World War II. It is this heavy outlay that causes some, assuming most postwar plans for industrial expansion and modernization will be completed, to fear a collapse of capital expenditure.

Plans to Go Ahead

But American industry still has plans to go right ahead expanding and improving its facilities. This was the most striking single finding of this year's survey.* It disclosed also that after 1952:

-83 per cent of the companies answering the survey are planning substantial further modernization.

—48 per cent will need more capacity to make their present products.

- 33 per cent plan additional capacity to make new products.

It cannot be too strongly emphasized, however, that these plans represent what American industry wants to do. They are a concrete expression of hope and aspiration. As such they are extremely important, for they dispose of the idea that business considers the job of expanding and improving its facilities as finished, or anywhere near finished.

But the plans carry no guarantee of accomplishment. If they are to be realized, business must have the funds to carry them out. There is no assurance that the money will be available if the present level of corporation taxes is continued. Eight out of ten companies, according to the McGraw-Hill survey, will rely entirely on profits and reserves to finance their 1953-55 programs. So, in calculating their programs for these years, the companies were asked to assume relief from "excess profits" taxation.

Federal taxes now take at least 52 per cent of a corporation's profits, and 82 per cent of any profits in the so-called "excess profits" bracket. Despite this drain on their funds, companies are able to finance their 1952 programs because (1) they are borrowing heavily, and (2) many of them are getting government loans or special tax concessions on new facilities installed for defense purposes. But these are emergency aids.

Only Two Ways

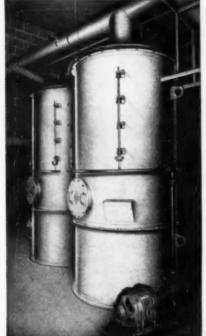
When the present defense program tapers off, there will be only two ways by which business can possibly increase its principal source of funds for new plant and equipment. One way is to make more profits before the tax collector takes his cut. And the only way many companies, already operating at capacity and high efficiency, can do that quickly is by raising their prices. That is an unpopular method. Also, with the return to more competitive markets, it might be self-defeating.

The other way is for the federal government to release its strangle hold on business profits. The so-called "excess profits" tax—the 82 per cent tax which is really a tax on business growth—should be repealed, effective January 1, 1953. And a cut in the basic tax of 52 per cent on all corporate profits should come not much later. That is by all odds the most important single step toward assuring that business plans already made for capital investment in 1953, 1954 and 1955 are carried out. It is the most important single step toward sustaining our present prosperity.

Through its plans for continued expansion and improvement of its facilities, American business clearly points the way to avoid the depression that so many have feared — and the Communists have so ardently hoped — would follow the peak of defense mobilization. It will be a tragedy for our country and for Americans in every walk of life if we do not insist that business get the chance to follow this wise and constructive course.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

*Note - A copy of the full report of this survey can be obtained by addressing: Department of Economics, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., 320 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



In dealing with air contaminants, each individual air cleaning problem must be approached with a view to determining what type of collector or filter is required to produce maximum results under existing conditions. Study and analysis of the character and extent of the polluent is therefore imperative in arriving at a satisfactory solution. Mahon dust and fume control engineers have, over a period of years, developed and perfected special Wet and Dry Collectors and Fog-Filters which have

Special equipment engineered to solve individual problems posed by dusts of all kinds, fly ash, chemical fumes, gases of any temperature, aerosols, and other troublesome air polluents

proved highly successful in coping with all types of industrial air contaminants—a few are illustrated here . . . they are serving today in some of the most difficult and mandatory air cleaning jobs in industry. Each installation has been engineered to do the specific job. If you have an air pollution problem, regardless of its character, it will pay you to call in a Mahon engineer and let him show you what Mahon equipment has done with like polluents under conditions comparable to your own. See Mahon's Insert in Sweet's Mechanical Industries File for further information, or write for Industrial Equipment Catalog A-652.

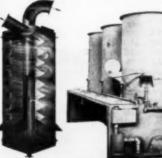
MAHON C . Main Plant and Hame Office, Detroit 34, Michigan

Engineers and Manufacturers of Dust and Fume Control Equipment Including Cyclone Collectors, Hydro-Foam Collectors, Jet Trap Collectors, Hydro-Filter Collectors, and Fag-Filters and Cupola Stack Washers.

All Mahon Equipment is Erected by Mahon to Insure Complete Satisfaction.

MAHON FOG-FILTERS AT WORK

The installation illustrated above was specially designed for the Motor State Oil & Grease Co., Jackson, Mich. PROBLEM: To oliminate H₂S ador from sulphonated grease manufacturing operations. The problem was complicated by grease and oil fumes present in H₂S gas. SOLUTION: A two-tower Feg-Filter connected in series was designed with high pressure water fog collecting practically all of the grease and oil fumes in the first tower. A coustic solution employed in the second tower and fegged at lower pressure removes the remaining H₂S from the air before it is exhausted into the atmosphere.



Fog-Filter



Hydro-Foam Dust Collecter



Jet Trep Dust Collector



Stewart-Mowry blending manifold carrying naphtha, oils, driers and paint chemicals. Manifold is piped with Nordstrom Fig. 3402 valves. Three-way Nordstrom valves control lines feeding manifolds.

TWO-YEAR STUDY CONVINCES STEWART-MOWRY PAINT COMPANY

Nordstrom Valves Best for Naphtha, Varnish, Driers, Oils, etc.

In a paint plant, leaking valves are hard to prevent. The chemicals and oils used in paint making are often erosive, corrosive, and hard to hold.

Tired of the problem, the Stewart-Mowry Company, Chicago paint manufacturer, ran a two-year test of many types and makes of valves.

Valves were installed in all kinds of services -on lines carrying liquids of such varied density and viscosity as cobalt drier, mineral spirits, varnish, raw oil, linseed oil, tung oil, naphtha and driers.

The test ended December, 1951. The results? . . Says Stewart-Mowry President Fred N. Gundrum: "Nordstrom valves were by far the best all-around valve for these liquids. They absolutely eliminated our leakage and clean-up problem. In lines where we had been replacing ordinary valves every few

Fred N. Gundrum, Stewart-Mawry President, with one of plant's product

months Nordstrom valves are operating with no maintenance except for routine subrication. They have not only cut replacement costs, but have simplified plant housekeeping and consequently increased safety.

Stewart-Mowry is now replacing ordinary valves throughout the plant with Nordstroms. Perhaps, in their experience, there are savings for you in your plant's process lines. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Rockwell : Built



Another Product : Nordstrom Valves

Lubricant Sealed to Keep Upkeep Down



George Mole has been a contractor and industrial building owner in the Amityville, Long Island, area for 25 years. He discovered Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated in 1949. He put his first 15,000 square feet on the Amityville School... then used it on the Copiague and Lindenhurst schools and on 13 other industrial and commercial buildings. Let him tell you why:

"First of all economy. Initial cost is low. The insulation value means still more economy, as well as more comfort inside. Low maintenance and long life extend economy through the years. And lighter weight (56 pounds per square) can save on construction.

"My Reynolds .032 roofs have set a standard in this area that I am proud of. I have more buildings planned, and if I can't get this roofing I won't build—that's how sold on Aluminum I am."

Call Reynolds for literature and technical assistance...

offices in principal cities. Check your classified phone book for our listing under "Building Materials" or write to Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2042 South Ninth Street, Louisville, Kentucky.



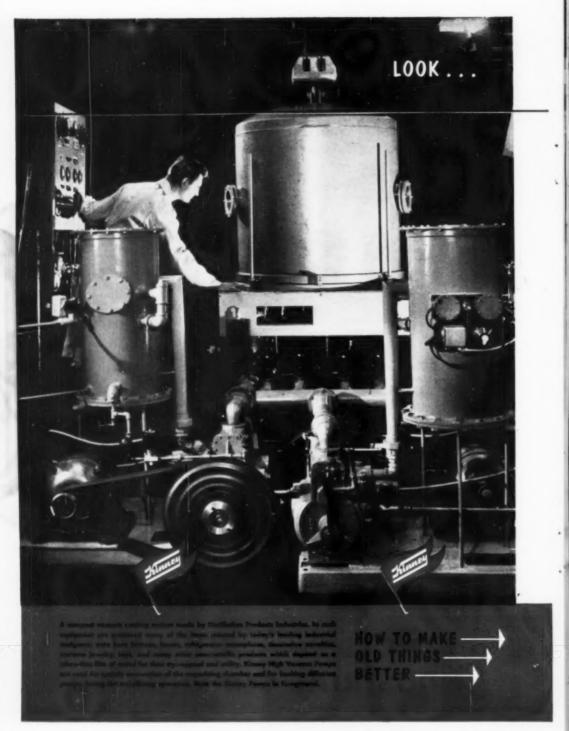
Specifications:

Thickness .032"
Corrugations 7/8" deep, 2-2/3" crown to crown
Uniform load support (roof) 80 p.s.f. on 4' purlin spacing
Roofing width 35", coverage 32"
Lengths 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12'

Military demands for aluminum reduce supply, but Reynolds is rapidly expanding aluminum capacity. Rated orders receive priority handling.

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM INDUSTRIAL CORRUGATED

"The Kate Smith Evening Hour" on Television, Wednesdays-Tallulah Bankhead in "The Big Show" on Radio, Sundays-NBC NETWORKS



LOOK INTO THE WONDER WORLD OF VACUUM!

Even though nature abhors a vacuum, industry goes for it in a big way! Vacuum processing is the big wonder worker in industry today, and it's easy to see why.

Greater product durability, improved appearance, better taste, more efficient operation, more economical production — these are the kind of improvements you can expect when low absolute pressures go to work. In other words, vacuum processing is the way to make old things better . . . and to make new things possible.

KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps are playing a vital part in this work. In fact, more vacuum processes depend on Kinney High Vacuum Pumps than on any other make or style of pump. If you are planning to use vacuum in your processes, consider the Kinney Pump Line and what it can do for you.

- The Kinney Pump Line is the BIG LINE of vacuum pumps. Kinney offers you a choice of thirteen individual models ranging in free air displacements from 2 to 1600 cu. ft. per min.
- The Kinney Pump Line offers you two basic pump designs for direct pumping and for efficient backing of diffusion or ejector pumps: compound pumps for pressures to 0.2 micron or better, single stage pumps for pressures to 10 microns or better.
- The Kinney Pump Line includes two types of discharge valves: feather valves for fine work requiring lowest ultimate pressures; stainless steel poppet valves for rugged jobs, for heavy fluctuations in pressure, for work involving considerable vapor or condensate.

The Kinney Line comprises the widest selection of heated and unheated oil separators; vacuum tight valves in several different metals, styles, and sizes; and vacuum dried Super-X Oil of very low vapor pressure.

The Kinney Line is backed by engineers well versed in all phases of vacuum processing: in the metallurgical, pharmaceutical, chemical, and electronics fields . . . in food dehydration, fumigation, and packaging . . . in vacuum distillation, coating, and exhausting.

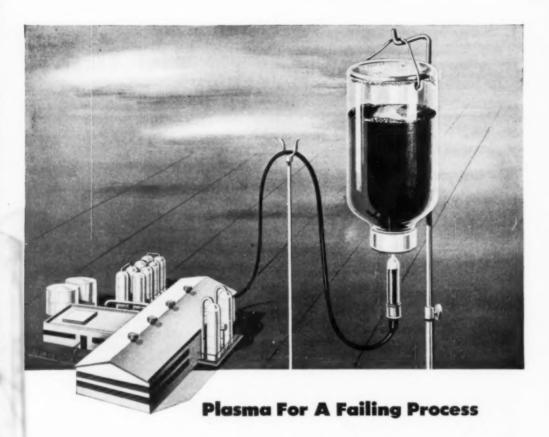
For a look into the wonder world of vacuum, send in the coupon today.

KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Boston 30, Mass. Representatives in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco. Seattle.

Foreign Representatives: General Engineering Co., Ltd., Radcliffe, Lancs., England • Horrocks, Roxburgh Pty., Ltd., Melbourne, C.l. Australia • W. S. Thomas & Taylor Pty., Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa • Novelectric, Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland • C.I.R.E,



HOW TO MAKE NEW THINGS	KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3551 Washington St., Boston 30, Mass. Gentlemen: Please send illustrated Bulletin V-518. We are interested in: Vacuum exhausting Vacuum coating Vacuum metallurgy Vacuum distillation Vacuum dehydration Name
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Company
	Address
	City



Throughput usually suffers when any part of your process gets too weak to keep up with the rest of your system. Here's how one company we know prevented such a problem.

Chlorinated hydrocarbons for use in plastics had to be weighed. Test-tube accuracy without metallic pick-up, contamination or discoloration was essential. Stability had to be maintained with sub-zero temperatures.

The answer: jacketed weigh tanks on suspended scales. Passage between shells gave ample circulation for coolant, while a nickel-clad steel inner shell assured purity, gave fast, uniform heat transfer. Easy low-cost maintenance and long life also resulted.

Where did this solution come from? It was the result of cooperative development between the engineering staffs of progressive Equipment Builders, process engineers and materials suppliers. In developing such equipment, these better builders regularly turn to Lukens for its knowledge of materials, as well as its wide range of low-cost clad steels.

Even with new equipment hard to get, these builders can often recondition what you have for better, more profitable production. For their names, write us today, explaining your problem.

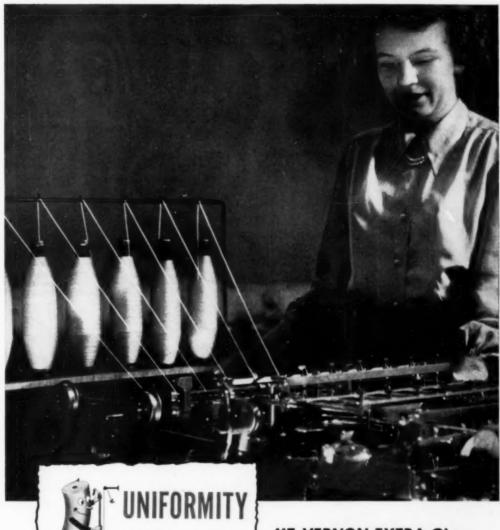
ing your problem. Manager, Marketing Service, 400 Lukens Building, Coatesville, Pennsylvania.





LUKENS STEEL COMPANY

WORLD'S LEADING PRODUCER OF SPECIALTY STEEL PLATE . PLATE SHAPES . HEADS . CLAD STEELS





Makes the Big Difference

In FILTER Fabrics

MT. VERNON EXTRA Gives You Greater Fabric Uniformity

Shown above is one of a series of comprehensive laboratory controls throughout production to assure uniformity in all Mt. Vernon-Woodberry products. The unit shown automatically tests 6 strands of yarn at one time.

Mt. Vernon-Woodberry Mills Branch Offices: Chicago . Atlanta . Baltimore . Boston . Los Angeles

WE MAKE ALL TYPES OF PLUG VALVES

For ALL Kinds of Services In the Right Metals for Your Needs





HOMESTEAD-REISER (lubricated)



Straight-way-Screw or Flanged Ends





Protected seating surfaces. No fluid or grit passes across seating surfaces. Maximum valve life and lowest costper-veor service.





Flow Changer-Man-Jubricated



Straight-way Flanged or Screw Ends



Screw or Flonged Ends



Flunged or Screw Ends



Plug lever. Quarter

turn to open or close!

Sealing lever, Valve cannot stick. Built-in, powerful lever and

screw assures posilive operation

Visible outside quarter turn stop assures align-ment of plug and body

> Straight-line Ruid Row. Low pres-

Sealed botto prevents

Flanged or Screw Enils



Screw Ends



Screw Ends

You can end valve-operating difficulties on high temperature, pressure and corrosive services, and on jobs where lubricant would contaminate process fluids, by installing Homestead Lever-Seald Valves. They are slick-proof, because a built-in lever and screw device assures positive action at all times, under all conditions. If the service warrants, they may be double-sealed by pressure gun lubrication.

Homestead Lever-Seald Valves are available in straight-way, three-way, and four-way types, with screwed or flanged connections. They may be cast in Semi-Steel, Steel, Ni-Resist, Stainless Steel, Monel, or other alloys; in sizes from 1" to 10"; for vacuum to 1500 lbs., and for temperatures from 40° below zero to 1100°F. For full information, write for Valve Reference Book No. 39-3. No obligation.

Distributors in all parts of the world. For local representative see Classified Telephone Directory.

HOMESTEAD VALVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY CORAOPOLIS, PA. P. O. BOX 13 "Serving Since 1892"

To get maximum tube life per dollar... Ask the experts!

THERE'S only one high temperature tube steel that can give you maximum tube life per dollar—the best life/cost ratio—under a particular set of heat, pressure, corrosion and oxidation conditions.

To make sure you get the right steel, go to the metallurgists of The Timken Roller Bearing Company. They're recognized authorities on high temperature steels. With 20 years experience in research and with 23 different analyses at their disposal, they'll help you select the one best steel for your operating conditions. And you're assured of uniform, high quality steel in every tube because of the Timken Company's rigid quality control from melt shop through final tube inspection.

Let our "RSQ"—Research, Supply, Quality—solve your tube problems. Ask the experts!
The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Steel and Tube Division, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

This month's report is on:

DM STEEL

Has unusually high creep strength for a pearlitic steel, good stability up to 1200°F., fairly good corrosion and oxidation resistance. Has 2 to 3 times the life of carbon steel where corrosion is not severe. Recommended for cracking furnace tubes, hot oil lines, superheater tubes, high temperature steam piping and forgings for accessory parts.

23 TIMKEN®	STEELS FOR HIS	Sicromo 5S	16-13-3
Carbon Carbon-Mo. DM-2 Silmo	Sicromo 2	Sicromo 5MS o. Sicromo 7 Sicromo 9M 18-8 Stainless	25-20 25-12 35-15°
DM	4 60 Cr. Mo.	Ti. 18-8 Cb	

Cr.-Mo. 4-6% Cr.-Mo.-11. 18-6 Co.
*Not available as seamless tubing at the present time.



Pictured abous is a direct-reading spectrometer, used in the Timben Company's Spectrographic Laborators. It chemically analyzes a molten boast of Timben steel in just 40 seconds, makes possible precise control of the Steel's properties.



SPECIALISTS IN FINE ALLOY STEELS, GRAPHITIC TOOL STEELS AND SEAMLESS TUBING

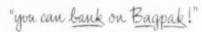
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—March 1952

45

Service What goes into to make it so dependable?

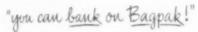


Pulp wood from I.P.'s own woodlands, converted into kraft at I.P.'s own paper mills, and made into bags in I.P.'s own bag plants. Practically everything that goes into the manufacture of a Bagpak bag is furnished by the facilities of International Paper.





Bagpak has been manufacturing multiwall paper bags since 1928 makes all kinds of multiwalls, in basis weights to meet any strength required, in a complete size range, without printing or with "non-smear" printing up to four colors.





Five different I.P. Mills supply bag kraft - not only Natural but also Colored Kraft Paper, as well as Polyethylene Liners, Asphalt Laminated Kraft and Wet Strength Paper. Each bag mill is located on two or more different railroads. Two traffic departments assure prompt delivery.

"you can bank on Bagpak!"

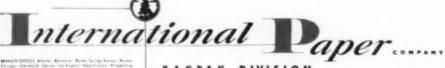


for heavy duty multiwall bags: - bags, bag closing materials, car liner, palletized shipments when required, packaging machines and scales all from one source of supply! Staffs of experts help you with bag designs and packaging problems.

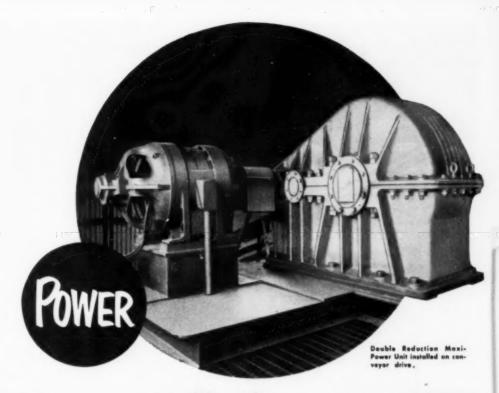
"you can bank on Bagpak!"

All these go into the business of providing you with a dependable supply of multiwall paper bags. For the answer to any particular multiwall bag problem, write to:

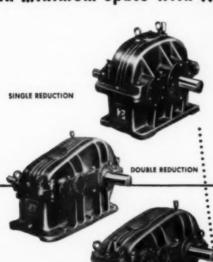
Dept. E1, BAGPAK DIVISION, International Paper Company, 220 East 42nd Street, New York 17.



BAGPAK DIVISION



in minimum space with Maxi-Power parallel shaft drives



For heavy-duty applications, here is a drive that offers the maximum in sturdy, reliable service.

Precision generated helical gearing with uniform load distribution across the entire face means improved performance permits maximum load-carrying capacity in minimum space.

Maxi-Power Drives are available in single, double and triple reductions in ratios from 2.08 to 1 up to 360 to 1 — capacities up to 1.550 h.p.

Mail the coupon for engineering bulletin on Maxi-Power Drives or call the Foote Bros. Representative near you. FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION Dept. CE, 4545 S. Western Blvd. • Chicago 9, Illinois

FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Bears

Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation Dept. CE, 4545 S. Western Blvd., Chicago 9, Ill.

Please send Bulletin MPB containing full information on Maxi-Power Drives.

Name

Company

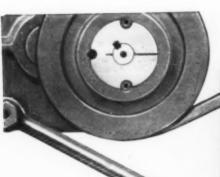
Position

Address.

City

State

TRIPLE REDUCTION



MEW!



SET!

"Trinian" whites "if held bell to tight, exact reducer in comsting position ready to go. Overlead release is interchangeable

Here's a worthy companion to other Dodgo achievements in power transmission machinery, such as Taper-Lock Sheaves, Dodge-Timken Bearings, Ralling Grip and Diamond D Friction Clutches, Dodge Tayong-Jum Speed



TRIPPED!

training committee in the comtaking at Yes Ratio to phones inspecting through the curt, inspecting below setting of proper setting of alarms.

Reducers, which have benught dependable opend reduction to industry's machines at great savings in cost, are available in two soiles—Eingle Reduction and Double Reduction—with cities in the pacities from 1 by 43 hp, speaks from 15 to 530 rpm.

Write for special data on Tongon-Ann Speci Reduces and the new Tri-Matic Overload Release.

CALL THE TEAMENTESTONIES ONLING poor load Dadge Mintheste, Factory belond by Dodge, he see give releasible namemor on now make noting high one facts by his name State! "Those make noting high one facts by his name State! "Those pools are not not to be a fact of the name State!

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, 200 Union 51., Michardens, Inc.



DODGE

Tri-Matic Overload Release

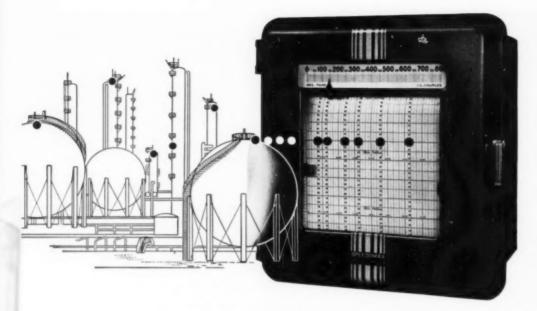
FOR THE FAMOUS DODGE TORQUE-ARM SPEED REDUCER

- 1 LOOSENS THE BELTS
- 2 CUTS OFF POWER
- 3 GIVES A WARNING

Protects Your Machines Mechanically . . Electrically POSITIVELY!

- The Dodge Tri-Matic Overload Release is a simple, positive acting unit that replaces the standard torque arm that is regularly furnished with the Dodge Speed Reducer. (The two are interchangeable.)
- Pressure exerted by an excessive load causes a piston to move lengthwise through the unit, activating the mechanism instantly.
- This movement shortens the torque arm, loosens the belts and cuts off current simultaneously.
- A warning system can be hooked up to the micro switch of the Tri-Matic—to activate bell, siren or light.
- The Tri-Matic is calibrated for adjustment to the load conditions of any job. It can be set to act at any desired load up to the reducer's maximum capacity.
- It is easy to reset the Tri-Matic. Just pull the speed reducer back into position. This automatically cocks the release mechanism.
- The Dodge Tri-Matic Overload Release is available from distributors' stocks in sizes for all Dodge Torque-Arm Speed Reducers —in either single or double reduction series.





A new temperature Fact every 2 sec!

Today, when many refinery operations may need temperature facts within seconds instead of minutes, the Speedomax story is worth knowing:

For a Speedomax Multiple-point instrument's record-printing "wheel" darts from temperature to temperature in just 2 seconds per point! Thus, if there are, say, 15 fairly important temperatures on a single refinery unit, each one can actually come up and be recorded as often as twice per minute, automatically and continuously.

Two extra checks for vital temps

But suppose a few points require even closer watching, or more frequent recording? Speedomax handles them, too, in either of two ways:

First, they can be recorded more frequently than the other points, in such a sequence as 1, 2, 1, 3, 1, 4, etc.

Second, the vital points can be recorded in greater detail than the other points. This is done by giving the instrument an additional range which is used only with the pre-selected points. This range puts far fewer degrees-per-inch across the instrument's scale; it thus "spreads" the reading for detail.

Ability to measure temperature from any source and across either wide ranges or the new narrow ranges is another L&N specialty. Selection among thermocouples, Thermohms and Rayotubes will determine the correct sensing element. Selection among various recorder components will put the information on paper in the desired form.

160 temps on one instrument

For these and many more features . . . for instance, 160-point models . . . credit Speedomax's refined, stable, dependable construction, both electrical and mechanical. Too, Speedomax is not affected by vibration; never needs levelling up; can measure many quantities besides temperature.

Any L&N office, including 4916 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa., will send the Speedomax story on request.



Jrl. Ad. ND46-700(2)



ENDURO DE-ICER BELLOWS

breathe 600°air

Ice-melting air surging through aircraft de-icer ducts gets as hot as 600-degrees F. Cutside temperatures may go plenty below zero. Ducts expand, contract, expand again. But, accordion-like bellows assemblies-made of Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel-literally "breathe," compensating instantly for dimensional changes.

Here, 600-degree temperatures don't affect ENDURO Stainless Steel. ENDURO resists heat. Resists corrosion. Resists rust. Serves long and faithfully despite continued flexing at high temperature. Similar ENDURO bellows are fighting heat and corrosion throughout the chemical process industries. Their use for take-up tubes in ammonia lines is a good example.

What jobs have you for ENDURO? Republic-world leader in production of alloy, stainless and heat-resisting steels-offers you the immediate services of capable metallurgical and technical staffs on any problem involving current or potential uses of stainless steels.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

Alloy Steel Division . Massillon, Ohio GENERAL OFFICES . CLEVELAND 1, OHIO Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.





ENDURO STAINLESS STEEL

Other Republic Products include Carbon and Alloy Steels - Pipe, Sheets, Bolts and Nuts, Tin Plate, Tubing, Niles Barrels and Drums

Where industry has the "need" Oronite Chemicals supply the way



Most **ORONITE PRODUCTS** are available nowsome are in short supply Please inquire!

A partial list of ORONITE PRODUCTS

Detergent Alkane Detergent Slurry Detergent D-40 Detergent D-60 Wetting Agents Lubricating Oil Additives Cresylic Acids Gas Odorants Sodium Sulfonates **Purified Sulfonate** Naphthenic Acids Phthalic Anhydride Ortho-Xylene Para-Xylene Xylol Aliphatic Acid Hydroformer Catalyst

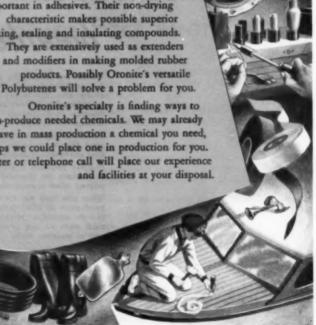
source of this very versatile chemical. The high dielectric strength of Oronite Polybutenes makes them useful in electrical insulation. Their tackiness is important in adhesives. Their non-drying characteristic makes possible superior caulking, sealing and insulating compounds. They are extensively used as extenders and modifiers in making molded rubber products. Possibly Oronite's versatile

ORONITE was the pioneer in the develop-

Today, industry looks to Oronite as a major

ment of a chemical called "Polybutenes."

Oronite's specialty is finding ways to mass-produce needed chemicals. We may already have in mass production a chemical you need, or perhaps we could place one in production for you. A letter or telephone call will place our experience and facilities at your disposal.



ORONITE CHEMICAL COMPANY

38 SANSOME ST., SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF. 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y. STANDARD OIL BLDG., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF. 400 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO S. ILL.

MERCANTILE SECURITIES BLDG., DALLAS 1, TEXAS





A 500-liter Dewar Flask, made of Monel®, used for transporting liquefied gases. Hofman Laboratories, Inc., of Newark, N. J., chose Monel for this service because it has the necessary strength and toughness at ~330° F., and because Monel takes a mirror finish required for very high insulating vacuum.

What happens when temperatures DROP?

Many materials behave strangely at sub-zero temperatures... but Inco Nickel Alloys often have improved characteristics...

When the mercury freezes solid... and the temperature keeps on falling, common objects develop startling traits.

A rubber ball shatters under a hammer blow. An orange can be used to drive a nail. A garden hose becomes a rigid bar that will support your weight.

To the designer of low-temperature equipment, these unfamiliar antics pose serious problems. Many metals become excessively brittle . . . often to the point of being useless as structural materials. For example, an alloy steel, with a room temperature impact strength of 119.8 foot-pounds, showed a drop in impact strength to only 6.4 foot-pounds at the temperature of liquid nitrogen. Other carbon and low alloy steels show similar tendencies.

The key that has unlocked many such problems is nickel. Used as an alloying element in steels, nickel decreases low-temperature embrittlement. The Inco Nickel Alloys, Monel, Nickel and Inconel, actually increase in strength when temperatures drop, and without appreciable change in ductility.

In addition to very superior lowtemperature characteristics, the Inco Nickel Alloys offer several other important engineering advantages... excellent resistance to the corrosive action of a wide variety of chemicals, workability and weldability, good resistance to both stress- and vibration-fatigue.

Among the many low-temperature applications, where Inco Nickel Alloys can prove highly successful, are: producing, handling and storing of liquefied gases; laboratory research, low temperature treatment of metals.

Right now nickel and nickel alloys are on extended delivery because so much is needed for defense. Therefore, it's wise to anticipate your needs and place your orders, with necessary N. P. A. ratings, well in advance. And for helpful advice on metal problems, feel free to consult Inco's Technical Service Section. They will be glad to help you — without cost or obligation, of course.



of Standards, used to study the behavior of the gas at -455.75 °F. - less than 4 degrees above absolute zero. Heart of the apparatus is a thick-walled Monel chamber in which helium is cooled under pressure, preparatory to expansion and liquefaction.

NICKEL NICO ALLOYS

MONEL® • "R"® MONEL • "K"® MONEL
"KR"® MONEL • "S"® MONEL

NICKEL . LOW CARBON NICKEL DURANICKEL®

INCONEL® • INCONEL "X"® • INCOLOY® NIMONICS

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.



POTASH CHEMICAL

When you depend on International as your source of supply for potash chemicals, you can be sure of the materials you want, when you want them. You get on-time deliveries of the quantities you need because of International's exclusive three-way control of the production of potash chemicals . . . mining, refining, manufacturing.

International's large mining and refining facilities at Carlsbad, New Mexico, provide ample supplies of raw materials. The electrochemical manufacturing plant at Niagara Falls, New York, assures you fine quality chemicals that accurately fit your specifications. Address inquiries to Industrial Potash Department, International Minerals & Chemical Corporation, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6; 61 Broadway, New York 6.

potash chemicals Caustic Potash—All Standard Grades • Carbonate of Potash—All Standard Grades • Potassium Chloride—Refined and Technical Grades • Potassium Sulfate • Chlorine

International

potash division

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

General Offices: 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6



built to give dependable trouble-free service on <u>all</u> recommended jobs

Walworth No. 95 Bronze Globe Valves (Angle Type: No. 96) are recommended for service where throttling is not required. They are rated at 150 psi working steam pressure, 500F; 300 psi cold water, oil or gas. The improved renewable disc and lockon, slip-off disc holder — an original Walworth development—saves time and trouble. This valve can be repacked under pressure when fully opened. All parts are designed to give maximum service and strength.

Walworth No. 29 Bronze Gate Valves are rated at 200 psi working steam pressure, 550F; 400 psi cold water, oil and gas. These valves have rising stems and integral seats. Sizes 2-inch and smaller have union bonnets; sizes $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 3-inch have bolted bon-

nets. Valves up to and including ¾-inch have solid wedge discs; 1-inch and larger have split wedge discs. These valves can be repacked under pressure when fully opened.

Walworth No. 225P Bronze Globe Valves (Angle Type: No. 227P) are rated at 350 psi working steam pressure, 550F; and 1000 psi non-shock service on cold water, oil and gas. The stainless steel, plug type seat and disc — heat treated to 500 Brinell — can be closed on sand, slag, scale and similar floatage, without injury to the seating surfaces. They are the longest wearing, TOUGHEST bronze valves you can buy.

For full information about Walworth Quality Bronze Valves, see your Walworth distributor, or write:



Walworth No. 95 Globe Valve Re-New-Disc





WALWORTH valves and fittings

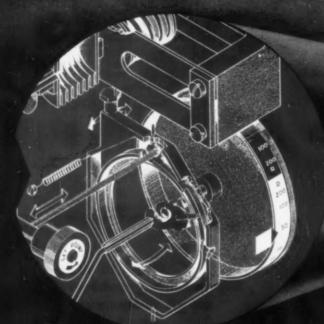
40 EAST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



HERE IS A Completely

with a Mechanism You've Never Seen Before



THE GIMBAL UNIT

sclusive Advantages!

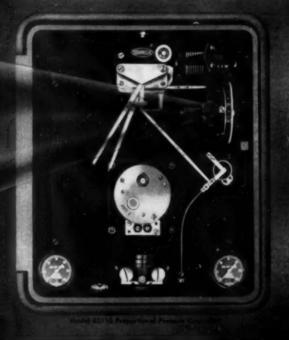
ONE control mechanism gives you FOUR combinations of primary and feedback motion to obtain Direct Proportional, Reverse Proportional, Direct Differential-gap and Reverse-Differential-gap Control.

With ONE SETTING you select type of control, type of action and proportional band or differential-gap setting.



New CONTROLLER

MASONETEAN





MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

Recording and indicating types are now available for pressure, temperature, liquid level or flow service with the following types of control:

Proportional (includes Differential-gap and On-Off)

Proportional-Reset

Plus these supplementary types-

Pneumatic Set — for remote setting of

control point

Time Cycle — features cam drive independent of chart drive

Differential—maintains positive or negative differential between two variables—to 50% of chart range.

Also available are Recorders, Transmitters, and Manual Control subpanel with fourposition transfer switch.

MASON-NEILAN REGULATOR CO.

1197 ADAMS STREET, BOSTON 24, MASS., U. S. A.

Sales Offices or Distributors in the Following Cities: New York · Syracuse · Chicago · St. Louis
Tulsa · Philadelphia · Houston · Pittsburgh · Atlanta · Claveland · Cincinnati · Detroit
San Francisco · Salt Lake City · El Paso · Boise · Albuquerque · Charlotte · Las Angeles · Denver
Appleton · Corpus Christi · New Orleans Mason-Nellan Regulator Co., Ltd., Montreel and Terento

Concord #20
Steam Hose



Illustration shows how special built-in lining of stainless steel inner wire braid assures long life under the most severe operating conditions.

Pot. applied for

special built-in lining of stain-

Dependable

BWH Concord #20 Steam Hose has a protective built-in lining of stainless steel wire braid that guards against tube swelling... assures dependable, long-lived service.

This rugged, braided inner lining assures maximum steam flow . . . permits easy recoupling in the field.

Other Concord #20 construction features: two or three braids of alternate high tensile steel wire and rubber layers firmly bonded over outside of tube. These provide maximum burst-protection and safety. An asbestos braid provides positive cover adhesion and acts as cover insulator. A durable, abrasion-resistant cover withstands severest abuse.

Put Concord #20 Steam Hose to work for you - now!

Another Quality Product of

BOSTON WOVEN HOSE & RUBBER COMPANY

Distributors in all Principal Cities

PLANT: CAMBRIDGE, MASS. . P. O. BOX 1071, BOSTON 3, MASS., U.S. A





Teamwork in Pioneering Refractories for Higher Temperatures

The trend in industry is to higher and higher temperatures. In the range of 2800° F. to 3650° F., high-alumina refractories are meeting a wide range of service conditions at low over-all cost.

NORTON... Industry is constantly seeking the answers to high-temperature problems. To meet these temperature ranges, the Norton Company of Worcester, Massachusetts, is producing a line of super-refractories that will stand the gaff. For 36 years, Norton has been pioneering in the field of higher temperatures.

ALCOA... From Alcoa plants come the aluminas that team with Norton and other refractory manufacturers to produce the superrefractories that economically meet these increasing service demands.

ALCOA, too, has pioneered in this field, developing aluminas that give refractory brick and special shapes: Additional strength at high temperatures . . . lower coefficient of expansion . . . higher resistance to spalling and cracking . . . chemical inertness . . . negligible porosity and shrinkage.

ALCOA pioneering will always go forward in partnership with America's leading manufacturers of refractories...seeking the answers in terms of aluminas for tomorrow's refractory products. We'd like to help you with your

> high-temperature problems. Write to: Aluminum Company of America, Chemicals Division, 602c Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

Alcoa Chemicals



ALUMINAS and FLUORIDES

ACTIVATED ALUMINAS - CALCINED ALUMINAS - NYDRATED ALUMINAS - TABULAR ALUMINAS - LOW SODA ALUMINAS ALUMINUM FLUORIDE - SODIUM FLUORIDE - SODIUM ACID FLUORIDE - FLUORORIC ACID - CRYDLITE - GALLUM

Have You Taken This Opportunity for

COLONEL, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY: "Full support should be given any sound measure designed to encourage inventors and facilitate consideration and further development of their ideas or inventions. It is difficult to conceive of any action that would accomplish more in this direction than that called for in the Sinclair Plan.

CABINET MEMBER: "It should bring to light some valuable ideas which might otherwise not have been known."

AN INVESTMENT COUNSELOR: "I can imagine the great surge of hope now going through the breasts of the young men specializing in this field. Here, they will say, 'is a corporation willing to give us a break.' Its fundamental unselfishness cannot fail to strengthen the faith of those without property. . . . This is opportunity!

Men Who Know the Importance of Independent Invention Encourage You to Use the Sinclair Plan

A MEMBER OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF: "The Sinclair Oil Corporation is performing another fine public service in opening its research laboratories to the American inventor. I am confident that the nation will derive many benefits from this selfless service

> PRESIDENT OF LARGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION: "We all think the plan, which opens wide the doors of your great research laboratories, should indeed encourage individual inventors.

AN AIR FORCE GENERAL: "I wholeheartedly agree that there is a need to help the independent inventor because of the complexity of modern technology and the prohibitive cost of these facilities. Your thousen technology and the promotive cost of these ment farsighted plan is a great stride in relieving this situation.

AN AIR FORCE GENERAL: "] have read of your plan for encouraging invention and offering a testing ground for ideas. Such a project seems to me both practical and inspirational!

> A CABINET MEMBER: "The provisions regarding patents are unique...the compensation for your investment of money, time, and facilities would be limited to nonexclusive, royalty-free shop rights for your company.

PRESIDENT OF A BROADCAST. ING NETWORK: "To make the magnificent facilities of the Sinclair Research Laboratories available to inventive Americans under what would seem to be a very fair arrangement is a constructive and forwardlooking step."

PRESIDENT OF A LARGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY: "You have recognized a great need, and have done something objective to overcome it . . . another idea which puts to beneficial use the resources and capacity of a large group.

Advantage of Independent Inventors?

If you have an idea for a new petroleum product but do not have the facilities needed to develop it the Sinclair Plan offers you laboratory help.

E great research laboratories to independent inventors who had ideas for new or improved petroleum products but who did not have the facilities needed to develop and profit by their ideas.

To date nearly 5,000 inventive people have submitted ideas to the laboratories; and the Sinclair Plan has become recognized as a service to inventors, the oil industry and the public. As a result we have made the Plan part and parcel of the long-range operation of our company.

If you have an idea for a new or improved petroleum product or application, you are invited to submit it to the Sinclair Research Laboratories. In your own interest, each idea must first be protected by a patent application or a patent. If the laboratories select your idea for development, they will make a very simple arrangement with you: In return for the laboratories' work, Sinclair will receive the privilege of using the idea for its own companies, free from royalties. This in no way hinders the inventor from selling his idea to any of the hundreds of other oil companies for whatever he can get. Sinclair has no control over the inventor's sale of his idea to others, and has no participation in any of the inventor's profits through such dealings.

HOW TO PARTICIPATE: Instructions are contained in an Inventor's Booklet, Write to W. M. Flowers, Executive Vice-President, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

IMPORTANT: Please do not send in any ideas until you have sent for and received the instructions.



Nine buildings of the Sinclair Research Laboratories at Harvey, Ill.

SINCLAIR—for Progress



STRETCH OUT YOUR STAINLESS, TOO

There are ways to stretch out your supply of stainless.

For example, you may be using a grade or finish of stainless that is in extreme demand when another similar one, not as tight, could do the job adequately.

Our metallurgical staff and stainless fabricating specialists are ready to help you look into this matter and to advise you on more readily-available types of stainless that will do a satisfactory job. Feel free to call on us for this specialized help.

CRUCIBLE

52 years of Fine steelmaking

first name in special purpose steels

STAINLESS STEEL

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. REZISTAL STAINLESS . REX HIGH SPEED . TOOL . ALLOY . MACHINERY . SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

NTW DOUBLE-FLOW AQUATOWER

Marley Introduces Lowest Silhouette, Lowest Pumping Head Cooling Towers For Intermediate Capacities



New Simplicity • New Accessibility • New Efficiency

By combining the outstanding features of the large patented Double-Flow and the smaller Aquatower (both accepted leaders in their fields), Marley has produced the cooling tower that will set the standard in another size range . . THE DOUBLE-FLOW AQUATOWER. Architects, engineers and contractors will be equally enthusiastic about this tower because it is highly efficient, lowest in height and harmonious with building design, and remarkably easy to erect.

The Double-Flow design means low tower height and low pumping head; efficient air utilization—one fan drawing air from two completely open sides—with consequent minimum fan horsepower requirement. Open distribution, "at-a-glance" inspection are features, as are minimum load concentration and economical grillage and support.

From the Aquatower comes simplicity . . . of construction. of piping, of operation. The

Protected by Marley Double-Flow patents

The Marley Company, Inc.

222 West Gregory, Kansas City 5, Ma.

nailless Redwood filling that is very easily installed or removed is another adaptation. All basin fixtures are readily at hand. Double-Flow Aquatower mechanical equipment is all designed, manufactured and guaranteed by Marley specifically for cooling tower usage . . , and it is all completely accessible.

You'll want complete details of this tower that will fit many installations in many industries, typical of which are those requiring 50 tons or more of refrigeration. Fill out the coupon below and you will receive it immediately.

SPR	AY N	0221	ES.	
1	1	A	n	
6	V	A	K	H

DOUBLE-FLOW TOWERS

CONVENTIONAL TOWERS

Producers of

AQUATOWERS

DRICOOLERS

VALRELO TOWERS

	your 8-page be	
Name		
Firm.		
Address		
City	Ste	ite



FOR YOUR INFORMATIO

ny ho holpful to you. This issue discussor

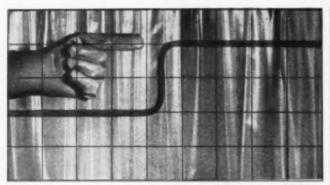
Plantidaes Bydroulis Fluid

Tetrascilion Pyrophospher

All-propose Delet

Sutunder-type Pleatists

Agentous Entre Giller in response to year request by anythin or futter.



Step up vinyl production 33% to 100% without adding to your equipment

You can increase your output of extruded and calendered polyvinyl chloride products without adding new machinery. This forward step in efficiency is made possible by Monsanto's fast-fusion type plasticizers, Santicizer 8 141, Santicizer 140 and Santicizer 160. Production increases generally are 33°C₀, but, in some cases, they go up more than 100°C₀.

This extra volume is yours without sacrificing quality. Often better quality results from the use of these Monsanto plasticizers. You may add such advantages as flame resistance, low toxicity, improved low-temperature flexibility and other characteristics to improve your sales.

With the proper selection of your plasticizer or plasticizer blend, you will gain one or more of these advantages:

- The Banbury cycle on the average can be speeded up 33° (in some cases more than 100° (), increasing production as much as ONE-THIRD.
- The Banbury rotor speeds can be REDUCED, lowering power demand without increasing the time needed to process...
- The processing temperature can be reduced, eliminating danger of discoloring without lengthening the time cycle.
- The peak power demand can be lowered and the average horsepower over the processing cycle reduced.

Increased amounts of fillers, stabilizers and lubricants need not increase the processing time.

For information on these productionboosting, coat-cutting, quality-building plasticizers, contact the nearest Monsanto Sales Office or mail the coupon for a copy of Monsanto's new booklet "Increased Capacity Through Faster Processing of Polypinyl Chloride."

VALUABLE DATA FOR USERS OF HYDRAULIC FLUIDS



Just off the press is Monsanto's booklet, "Pydraul F-9... A report to engineering executives on a new nonflammable-type hydraulic fluid." The 12-page, file-size booklet gives valuable data for operators of die-casting machines, automatic riveters, automatic equipment, hydraulic presses and other equipment in which a nonflammable-type pressure transfer liquid is desirable.

The booklet gives specific details on the following characteristics of Pydraul* F-9; Fire resistance...high lubricity...non-corrosiveness...chemical stability...non-reactive qualities...pumpability...insolubility in water...nonvolatility, Pydraul F-9 contains no water or inorganic salts.

If you are interested in adding the extra safety of a nonflammable-type hydraulic fluid, plus the advantages of economy and efficiency, mail the coupon for a copy of the Pydraul F-9 booklet.



Research Chemists' Corner

You may find something new here

HERE'S A CHEMICAL WORTH INVESTIGATING

Properties of Monsanto Polychlorobenzene, Technical, indicate possibilities in a great variety of applications. Perhaps they suggest uses in your industry. Have a look at properties listed below. Then, if you are a qualified chemist and want to do some research, we'll be glad to supply you with samples. The coupon is for your convenience.

Traical Presenties of Polychlorobeszene

Appearance	.,	-	~					b	wn liquid and solid
Crystallizing point			0		0	0			
Acidity (mg. NaOH/gram)	×		*	×	×	*	*		0.032
Specific Gravity									3.454

			0					22.8%
1								5.8%
re	sid	w	1)					17.4%
ÉE	ac	tio	m					40.00°C.
	les	fexac resid	lexachi residuo	fexachion residue)	lexachiorob residue)	lexachloroben residue)	lexachlorobenzeresidue)	fexachiorobenzene residue) fraction

Solutility of Polychforobeazene in Oil

In Monsanto tests the material dissolved readily in regular lubricating oil, SAE No. 10, at 25°C. Five per cent increments of the sample (by weight) were added to the oil until a weight equal to that of the oil title had been added. No separation occurred, indicating good solubility of the material in this oil.

Monsanto to build phenol plant on West Coast

Construction of a new Monsanto plant to produce phenol will get underway in midyear on an 83-acre site at Avon, California.

The new unit, which will be in production in 1954, will supply phenol to contract customers of the growing West Coast industrial area. It also will supply the expanding needs of Monsanto's Pacific Coast manufacturing operations.

Monsanto's West Coast plants make phenolic resin adhesives and various other phenolic resins. Future plans call for the addition of a number of industrial and agricultural chemicals to the western production.





FOAMING CONTROLLED

Monsanto AE-1—a new high-molecularweight alcohol ester—has definite defoaming applications. Also, other uses that yield economies in various processing operations.

some AE-1 applications

It is used as a defoamer in producing ethyl alcohol from molasses . . . defoamer in producing glycerol from fats . . . for foam control in the manufacture of yeast and other fermentations . . . control of foam in certain bottle-washing operations . . solving foam problem in polystyrene latex water dispersions . . lubricant for vinyls that are extruded or calendered . . coplasticizer for rubber hydrochloride and chlorinated rubber.

This list of uses may suggest some interesting applications to you. If so, write for samples of AE-1 and Technical Bulletin No. P-140.

1=1+

Higher detergency from synergistic action

There are numerous places where the higher detergency effected through synergistic action affords important economies in industry cleaning and scouring.

Synergism is achieved by blending Santomense * No. 1 and Monsanto tetrasodium pyrophosphate with the result that their combined detergencies are higher than the average of the two when used separately; higher than the detergency of either. This effect is of particular consequence in many phases of textile processing.

Many uses for TSPP

Monsanto tetrasodium pyrophosphate is also widely used as a soap builder, household and industrial cleaner and detergent, in bleaching, in dye baths as an assistant for putting certain types of dye in solution, in metal cleaning . . . For full information, send for Technical Bulletin No. P-24.

HB-40 — low-cost extender-type PLASTICIZER

At an I. c. I. price of 17¢ per pound (less in carloads), the use of Monsanto's HB-40 as an extender-type plasticizer will enable you to save as much as 30% to 50% in processing vinyls. Not only does HB-40 help reduce your costs very materially — it also helps you maintain your product quality. Available now in drum and carload lots.

HB-40 is finding wide use in producing vinyl extrusions, vinyl pastes, vinyl slush moldings and vinyl calendering. It is also of special interest as a low-cost extender-type plasticizer in polystyrene casting resins, polystyrene adhesives, molding polyvinyl carbazole, strip coatings for metals, floor tile compositions, asphalt base paints.

Send for full information; ask for Bulletin No. P-104.

now available AROCLORS in ample supply

As a result of increased production capacity, the greater availability of Monsanto AROCLORS* is welcome news to processors in many different fields who have long depended on the unique properties of these chlorinated biphenyl—chlorinated phenyls.

The AROCLORS find prominent uses in the electrical insulating field and in such widely differing applications as nonflammable hydraulic media, high-temperature and high-pressure lubricants, heat-transfer and expansion media, sealing compounds, adhesives and protective coatings, including plastics, pigments, lacquers, paints and varnishes.

The AROCLORS are very efficient and very economical, both when used alone to accomplish results not attainable with other materials and when used as extenders to enhance the properties of other products.

GET AROCLOR BULLETINS

There are numerous bulletins on the many applications of Monsanto AROCLORS—General... Chlorinated Rubber...Pliolite...Incombustible Lubricants in High-Pressure Compressors...Indirect Heater for Unit Control Operations...Co-Plasticizers for Polyvinylchloride...Co-Plasticizer with DOP for Vinyl Organosols and Pastes.

Investigate the AROCLORS! Please send for bulletins that interest you.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, 1700 S. Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri. District Sales Offices: Birmingham, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Lou Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Seattle. In Canada, Monsanto Canada Limited, Montreal.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Oft



SERVING INDUSTRY ... WHICH SERVES MANRIND

SEND LITERA	TURE:						
Pydraul F-9	Fas	ter	proc	essing	of	Pol	ly-
vinyl Chloride.	☐ Tetra	sod	lium	Pyroph	iosi	pha	le.
□ AE-1. □	HB-40.		San	tomers		No.	ī.
The AROCL	ORS for.						

(ni	iease	100	ah	 15	81	ú
-	ND					

EJ	ND	SAMPLE:		
1	Pol	ychiorobenzene.		AE-L
			-	

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri								
Please send, without cost or obligation, literature or samples as indicated at left.								
NameTitle								
Company								
Street								
City								

American Blower...a time-honored name in air handling



Charleston, W. Va., has a conveniently located American Blower Branch Office to provide you with data and equipment for air handling. You can reach American Blower in Charleston by calling 61-331. In other cities consult your phone book.



EMPLOYEE COMFORT

Fresh, invigorating air, indoors, does much to increase employee morale and efficiency. American Blower Ventura Fans are ideal for the job. They're attractively streamlined propeller fans with smooth-flowing lines that harmonize well with modern business interiors. Wiring is fully enclosed for safety. A square mounting panel makes them easy to install. All Ventura Fans are sound-rated and capacities are Certified.



ABRASIVE MATERIALS

If you've found dust from grinding machine operations hard to handle, American Blower Type V Fans are well worth investigating. The heavy cast-iron housing of Type V fans easily withstands the wear of hard, gritty, abrasive materials. Also, their volume and pressure range is more than adequate to handle the normal requirements of this type of work. Remember, good ventilation is good business.



HEATING COILS

Current demands for heating from business and industry are greater now than ever before — a good reason to take early action on American Blower Heating Coils. Whether you need coils for use in blast heating or zone reheating — you'll find the size and type to fit your needs in the American Blower line. All tubing is helically wound with copper or aluminum fins in 3 standard spacings. Casings are heavy galvanized steel; headers are die-formed steel.

YOUR BUSINESS

Whatever your needs, American Blower heating, cooling, drying, air conditioning and air handling equipment will improve over-all comfort and efficiency in your business. For data, phone or write our nearest branch office.



Unit Heaters



Ventura Fans



Air Conditioning Equipment



Industrial Fans



Utility Sets

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO Division of American Radiator & Standard Sabitary corporation

YOUR BEST AMERICAN



BLOWER AIR HANDLING

Serving bome and industry: Mencan simbard - American blower - Arm cadmets - Church Seats - Differt Lobercafor - Remarke Dollets - Boss heafer - Toramanda Mar

VISCOSITY...





When attached to LV models of the Brookfield Viscometer, the Brookfield UL Adapter, consisting



HELIPATH STAND

fitted with a special bar-type spindle, the Brookfield Helinath



LEVELING STAND

BROOKFIELD VISCOTROL



tank, vat or pipe production systems, the Brookfield Viscotrol continuously measures the viscosity of the material unit automatically activates danger signals and/or other viscosity controlling devices. Write today for

Save Time, Jabor, Dollars!

WITH BROOKFIELD INSTRUMENTS

P recision manufacturing and sturdy design, combined with ingenious application of the old and simple principle of measuring with a calibrated spring the torque on a spindle rotating at a constant speed, have resulted in Brookfield instruments becoming the standard the world over for the accurate, fast and direct determination of viscosity and related properties. Use the convenient coupon below.



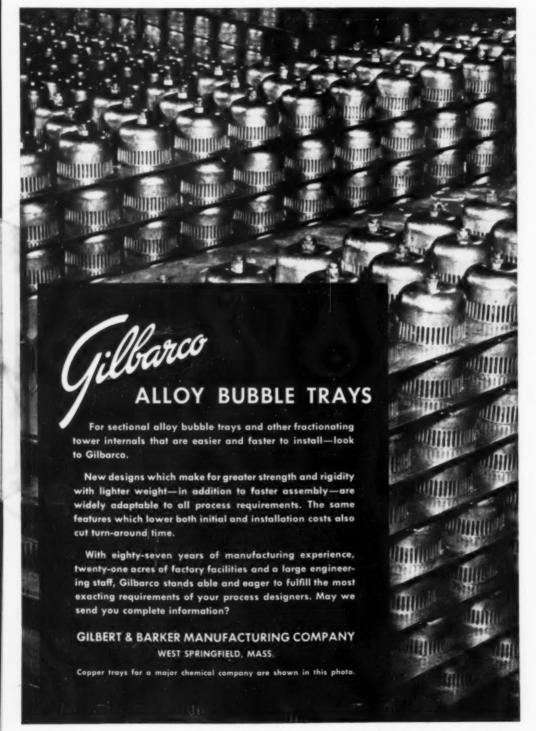
STOUGHTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Brookfield	Engineering	Laboratories,	Inc.
Stoughton,	Massachusetts		

Gentlemen:

Please send me the literature items I have checked below:

- Fully illustrated catalog showing all portable Brookfield Viscometers and accessories.
- Brookfield Viscotrol Data Sheet 012.





VER ... for the best solution to your

CORROSION-RESISTANT PIPING PROBLEMS





"TEPRITURELS" WELDOOM FIT-THRES—SE Typo 204, 347, 316, Febricated in G.D. TUBE Sime, Vg. In, thru 36 in. Full line of alls, Man, Common, admirbor, alt. CHRICAL FMC FITTENNI-SS Type 116, and other SS environ. Complets Simon of olle, test, creams, adapter, olc., clear from 1 in., then 6 in. C.R.





PECESSED AND FITTINGS—25 Type 864, 347, 316, closs from ½, in. thru 24 in., for fast simple soldering, brazing or socket wolding, Full TYAON E25 STEEL SHOW ART TYPE FITTINGS—in a complete line, 1 in. drs 4 in .0.5. Apprend of moding 2A Standards Throughout, these precision Hittings are the "standard





Press. FiddRCATION — Province until littings and assemblies to year specifications. FULL corrorien reliablese assered through scientific precision welding and controlled SCHEDULE 5-2 and 10-5 DELEVIS FITTHESS—"Zephyrovit" ES Type 304, 307, 316, foll comps of shen, 15 in. ther 20 in. PIPE SIZE, for an with SS Make among size.





BEAMSTIC PULL-PLOW MAINTARY TRAP — Febricated from everythr shape type 314 februarity Muller Administrative for the 12°, 2° and 5° 0.0, then with Atmy senting through the

CANTIANY and ROUGHTEAN FRANCE

"headquarters" for a complete
time of continue and industrial
contrales-continues pumps on Squids
accommission-contrales

TRI-CLOVER offers 32 years of specialized experience in solving sanitary and industrial corrosion-resistant piping problems. Skilled craftsmen and engineers in four completely equipped plants have made the name *Tri-Clover* on stainless steel and alloy fittings, valves, pumps, and specialties signify unexcelled performance.

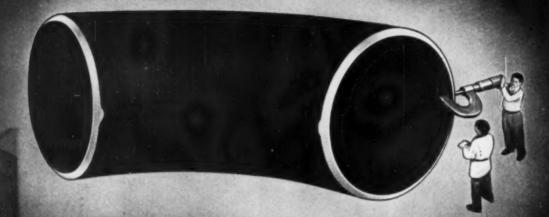
Your selection of the *right* fitting, valve, pump, tubing or pipe for the *right* job is made easier by Tri-Clover's complete production and engineering facilities. Benefit from this fact. For here is one dependable source ... one responsibility for your sanitary and industrial piping problems.

Our experienced engineering service is at your disposal to help solve your specific cosrosion-resistant piping problems.

Remember to specify Tri-Clover.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952



REGARDLESS OF SIZE ... they must have Dimensional Accuracy



Main Office: 1450 South Second Street, 51. Louis 4, Mo.

Soles Offices: New York 7—30 Church 51. e. Chicago 3—79 West Morero 31.

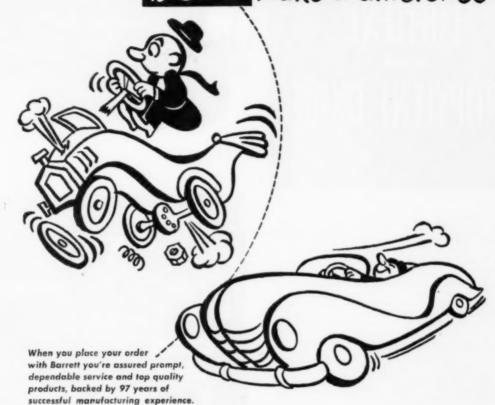
Tuta 3—324 Wight Bidg. - Boston 27—426 First 51:

STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

MIDWEST WELDING FITTINGS IMPROVE PIPING DESIGN AND REDUCE COSTS

9743

WHERE you get it ... DOES make a difference



WHEN YOU NEED A COAL-TAR CHEMICAL

Cresols Cresylic Acids Xvlenols Pickling Inhibitors Benzol Toluol

Xylol Naphthalene **HI-Flash Solvent** Phthalic Anhydride Dibutyl Phthalate

ELASTEX* DCHP Plasticizer Chloringted Tar Acids "ELASTEX" 10-P Plasticizer "ELASTEX" 50-B* Plasticizer

"ELASTEX" 28-P Plasticizer Phenolic Resins Niocin (Nicotinic Acid)

Pyridines Picolines

Quinoline Flotation Agents

Lutidines

Tar Acid Oils

Neutral Coal-tar Oils Coal-tar Creosote

Indene Resin

CUMAR* Paracoumarone-

Carbonex* Rubber Compounding Hydrocarbon

Bardol* Rubber Compounding Oil

*Sing. U. S. Pat. Off.



THE BARRETT DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION 40 Rector Street, New York &. N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

FACTS about ETHYLENE and PROPYLENE OXIDE

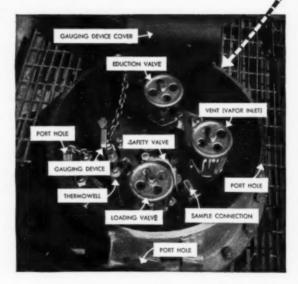


Today, more than ever, chemical materials should be used wisely and efficiently. The importance of Ethylene Oxide and Propylene Oxide to many industries has led Dow to believe that the following information may be of assistance in helping you realize greater value from these oxides.

Practically every major industry uses Ethylene Oxide or one of its many derivatives. Because Ethylene Oxide reacts with many other chemicals including fatty acids, phenols, alcohols and water, it is a basic component in many products. Ethylene Oxide is used in the manufacture of detergents . . . permanent antifreeze . . . cosmetics and bread conditioners. Propylene Oxide reacts with acids to form esters and with phenols to form phenoxy alcohols. In addition to the use of Propylene Oxide as an intermediate, it may be used as a low boiling solvent for cellulose acctate, nitrocellulose, vinyl resins, natural resins, hydrocarbons and as a sterilizing agent or product to inhibit the action of yeasts and molds.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY . MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

	Ethylene	Propylene Oxide
Molecular Weight	44.0	58.1
Boiling Point	51.3°F.	95.0°F.
Freezing Point Flash Point (TAG Open Cup) Fire Point (TAG Open Cup) Specific Heat, Btu/(lb) (*F.)	below 4.0 F. below 4.0 F.	-169.6°F. below -21.0°F. below -21.0°F. 0.47
Heat of Vaporization (1Atm), Stu lb	245.0	213.2
Density, g/cc	0.896 ^{32°}	0.827 ^{68°F} 1.36377°F
Explosive Limits (% Volume in Air)		2.1-21.5
Water Solubility, g/100g at 77°F.	00	59
Alcohol Solubility	00	CD
Ether Solubility	.100	00



Unloading Tank Cars of Ethylene Oxide or Propylene Oxide

- The tank car should be accurately spotted on level track, the brakes applied, wheels blocked and appropriate caution signs displayed.
- Attach approved ground connections to tank car before any contact is made with unloading equipment.
- 3. Attach inert gas line to vent valve of tank car and attach unloading line to eduction valve. Attach pressure gauge to loading valve. (These lines should be flexible steel with steel fittings. Wrenches and other tools used around Ethylene or Propylene Oxide should be made of nonsparking metals.)
- 4. Open loading valve to activate pressure gauge.
- Open vent valve slowly and apply inert gas pressure to car to force Oxide into pump suction and to keep vapor phase of



tank car out of flammable range. A rotary pump is recommended for transfer of these materials.

- 6. When sufficient pressure has built up (about 35 psig) open eduction valve. This valve must be opened slowly so that excess flow check valve does not close.
- 7. Vent storage tank into which the Oxide is being pumped back into the tank car through the inert gas line. (The attachment of this vent line to the inert gas line must be made downstream from the compressor.)
- 8. When tank car has been unloaded, close valves and detach unloading lines. Care should be taken to allow no air to enter tank car. The car, containing principally inert gas, is then ready for return to Dow.

Handling Precautions:

Ethylene Oxide and Propylene Oxide are similar in many respects. Generally speaking, Ethylene Oxide is more reactive and more toxic than Propylene Oxide; however, the same general precautions should be applied to handling and working with both these chemicals. Ethylene Oxide and Propylene Oxide are highly flammable and highly reactive. Every precaution should be taken in handling these materials to avoid any source of ignition. Explosion-proof motors and other electrical equipment including pumps, piping, storage tanks, and compressors should be well grounded.

No copper or copper-base alloys or any other acetylide forming metals should be used in contact with Ethylene Oxide or Propylene Oxide. All equipment used should be free of acids, bases, salts and water since most of these act as polycondensation catalysts. Oils, grease, dirt, air, sulfur, ammonia and hydrogen sulfide should also be excluded from contact with Ethylene Oxide and Propy-

All new equipment or equipment which has been out of service should be thoroughly cleaned, dried and purged with an inert gas (i.e. Nitrogen or Methane) before being put into Ethylene Oxide or Propylene Oxide service. A blanket of inert gas should be kept on the Oxides to keep the vapor phase out of the flammable

Ordinary steel is acceptable for storage tanks and pipe lines. This equipment should be constructed to withstand an operating pressure of at least 50 psi. and should be insulated and provided with proper cooling equipment.

Toxicity:

Ethylene and Propylene Oxides should be considered hazardous chemicals in both their liquid and vapor forms. The prolonged single exposure to gas concentrations of but a few hundred parts per million can have adverse effects, and regular daily exposure to low concentrations should be avoided. The principal toxic effect resulting from inhalation is thought to be an irritation of the lungs which may produce, after several hours, inflammation and tissue destruction leading to pneumonia.

The following symptoms should be taken as evidence of excessive exposure: irritation of the eyes, nose and throat, headache, nausea, vomiting and weakness.

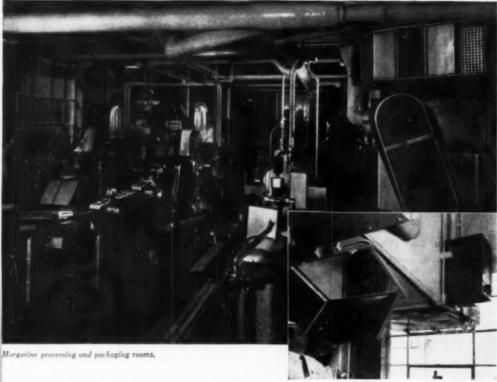
For emergency protection a full face gas mask with canister for organic vapors, or an air supplied respirator are suitable.

In the event of exposure, the casualty should be immediately removed from further exposure and placed under medical care. If liquid Ethylene Oxide or Propylene Oxide is spilled upon the person, all contaminated clothing should be removed at once and the affected area washed for several minutes with running water. Prolonged contact with the skin can cause severe blistering.

It is recommended that anyone who may be subject to exposure to Ethylene Oxide or Propylene Oxide be equipped with face shield, rubber gloves and other protective clothing.

WRITE DOW FOR INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

The Dow Chemical Company, Dept. OC-27, Midland, Michigan	and a great and and
Please send me additional information about Ethylene Oxide and Propylene Oxide.	< Dow >
Please sendreprints of this advertisement.	and the same of th
Name Title	CHEMICALS
Company	
Address	INDISPENSABLE TO INDUSTRY
CityState	AND AGRICUCTURE



where clean air is a must

Electro-PL units installed overhead to save space,

AAF Electro-PL protects margarine processing from dust, smoke and bacteria,

Clean air is not a luxury, but a necessity for many food processes. This is particularly true of the margarine packaging operations. Here the margarine is exposed to the air, as it is formed for packaging, and is highly susceptible to contamination.

Electro-PL. AAF's dry type electronic air filter, now protects this critical stage for a nationally known food manufacturer in several margarine plants. Its high efficiency in supplying required clean air volumes that were free of dust and bacteria was originally proved in a test installation, then expanded to other plants. The original installation has now been operating successfully for two years.

In the Electro-PL the application of an electrostatic charge to a dielectric filtering material is an exclusive development of AAF research. It combines the advantages of both electronic and mechanical air filtration in a single compact, light-weight unit of exceptionally high efficiency. Equally important are the design factors of Electro-PL, which simplify installation and maintenance. Also, there is a weight saving of approximately 40% over electronic unit precipitators having metal plate collectors.

If you deal with processes "Where Clean Air Is A Must", call your nearby AAF representative, or write to us for full details on Electro-PL— Engineering Bulletin No. 257,



American Air Filter

326 Central Avenue, Louisville 8, Ky.

326 Central Avenue, Louisville 8, Ky.

Build Fast at Low Cost with BUTLER BUILDINGS



Chemical plant at Memphis, Tenn., uses 50' x 100' x 14' Butler Building with modified center section.



This Butler Building is one of 12 used by chemical company at Military, Kans. Installation provides warehousing for 15,000 tons of sacked ammonium nitrate fertilizer.

Adaptable to the Needs of All Chemical Plants

Yes, you can build fast and at low cost with Butler Buildings. All over the country chemical processing plants are using Butler Buildings for new construction or expansion... for processing, packaging or storage facilities.

Butler Buildings give you these advantages:

- Low cost ... save up to 50% of the cost of conventional construction;
- 2. Erected in days instead of weeks;
- 3. Adaptable to your special needs;
- 4. Fire-safe, weathertight, wind resistant;
- 5. Low maintenance:
- 6. Long-life construction;
- 7. Wide range of sizes;
- 8. Easily insulated, and at low cost;

For prompt reply, address Dept. CE23 at office nearest you:

9. Proved in use for more than 40 years.

Straight Sidewalls . . . Use all the space you pay for.



	Ave., S.E., Minnoapolis			
	and, Calif.			
Send f	full information about	Butler Buildings fo	or use as	
Send r	name of my nearest (Butler dealer		
Heme				
Firm				
Addre	***			
-		-		



CLIENT CONFIDENCE

NOW AND IN THE RECENT PAST we have been privileged to serve as Engineers-Constructors for a distinguished group of clients, INCLUDING:

IN THE UNITED STATES & CANADA

BETHLEHEM PACIFIC COAST STEEL CORPORATION CALIFORNIA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY CONTINENTAL CAN COMPANY, INC. CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION GENERAL MILLS, INC. GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION GULF OIL CORPORATION HAWAIIAN ELECTRIC COMPANY HERCULES POWDER COMPANY HILLS BROS. COFFEE, INC. HILO ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, LTD. INTERPROVINCIAL PIPE LINE COMPANY LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY NORRIS-THERMADOR CORPORATION THE OHIO OIL CO. OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION PACIFIC ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED SALT LAKE PIPE LINE COMPANY SALT LAKE REFINING COMPANY SALT RIVER POWER DISTRICT SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION SHELL OIL COMPANY SOCONY VACUUM OIL COMPANY, INC. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA STANDARD OIL COMPANY, THE (OHIO) TENNESSEE GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY TEXAS ILLINOIS NATURAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANY TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL COMPANY TRANS MOUNTAIN OIL PIPE LINE COMPANY UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY UTAH POWER & LIGHT COMPANY U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION



IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY
THE BAHREIN PETROLEUM COMPANY LIMITED
CALTEX PACIFIC PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
IRAO PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED

RUWAIT OIL COMPANY LIMITED
MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY
ORINOCO MINING COMPANY
TRANS-ARABIAN PIPE LINE COMPANY
UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY ENGINEERS

BECHTEL CORPORATION

Los Angeles . SAN FRANCISCO . New York

ASSOCIATE COMPANIES: ARABIAN BECHTEL COMPANY • BECHTEL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

CANADIAN BECHTEL LIMITED • CONSTRUCTORA BECHTEL, S. A.

MIDDLE EAST BECHTEL CORPORATION



"I MUST KNOW EXACT TEMPERATURES TO MAINTAIN PRODUCT QUALITY."



"THE SAFETY OF MY EQUIPMENT DEPENDS ON ACCURATE TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT."



"IN MY BUSINESS, PRECISE TEMPERATURE RECORDING MEANS PRECISE COST CONTROL."

You know why accurate temperature measurement is vital in your business. You also know it takes skillful engineering, the highest quality materials and workmanship to create consistently accurate, long-life instruments. That's exactly what you get in every Ameri-can Thermometer and Temperature Indicator and Recorder you buy.

Depending upon type and requirements, these precision instruments are built in ranges from minus 100°F. to plus 3000°F., with actuation by mercury, vapor pressure, gas, bi-metal or thermocouple. For accurate remote indication or recording, up to 250 feet from the temperature source, we can sup-ply famous "Magic Pulse" self-compensating capillary tubing with mercury-actuated temperature instruments. American Temperature Transmission systems are ideal wherever process temperatures must be indicated or recorded at one or more points located at considerable distance from the temperature source.

The complete line of American Thermometers and Temperature Measuring Instruments simplifies selection for specific applications. Write for a copy of our new catalog.

Stocked and Sold by Leading Distributors







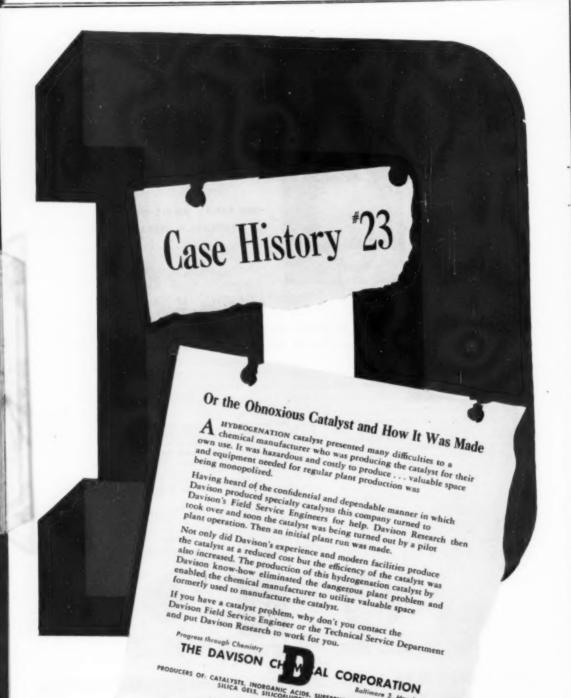




RICAN INDUSTRIAL INSTRUI



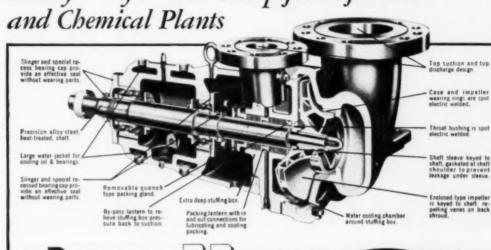
A product of MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC. STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT MAKERS OF 'AMERICAN' INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS, 'HANCOCK' VALVES, 'ASHCROFT' GAUGES, 'CONSOLIDATED' SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES, BUILDERS OF "SHAW-BOX" CRANES, 'BUDGIT' AND "LOAD LIFTER" HOISTS AND OTHER LIFTING SPECIALTIES.



PRODUCERS OF: CATALYSTS, INORGANIC ACIDS, SUPERPHOSPHATES, PHOSPHATE ROCK, SHIPCA GELS, SILICOPLUORIDES AND PERTILIZERS PHOSPHATE ROCK,

The PEERLESS IDEA of the Modern

Heavy Duty Process Pump for Refineries



Peerless Type

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR PUMPING HYDROCARBONS, WATER AND CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES

The sectional view above shows many of the important Type PR pump design and construction features. Other Type PR advantages include maximum parts interchangeability, rugged center-linemount, extra-low NPSH requirements, optional use of mechanical shaft seal instead of stuffing box, availability in various alloy materials and a complete range of sizes. Some sizes can be furnished from stock in standard materials.

WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN

giving complete construction details, operating characteristics and application data. Mail coupon at right today.



PEERLESS PUMP DIVISION

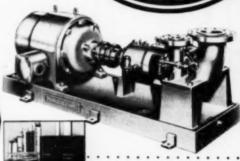
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Address inquiries to Factories at:

Los Angeles 31, California and Indianapolis 8, Indiana
Offices: New York, Chicage, 3t. Louis, Atlanta, Dallas, Plainview and
Lubback, Texas, Freeno, Los Angeles, Phaenix; Albuquerque, N. M., Tulas

Dependable PUMPS

QUERLES OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR



Exterior view Type PR pump. Also available in end-suction top-discharge design.

PEERLESS PUMP DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
301 West Avenue 26
Los Angeles 31, California

Please send us copy of Peerless Type PR Pump Bulletin No. 8-1605.

NAME	
COMPANY	
STREET	



New pumpless rectifiers in ratings of 750 kw and above, made possible by G-E semi-permanently sealed tanks, minimize vacuum losses, provide high service reliability. Maintenance is reduced because vacuum pumps are eliminated, and moving parts are at a minimum.



Outside the building at Oldbury's Niagara Falls plant and throat-connected to the rectifier equipment inside, is this G-E 12,000-volt step-down transformer. Induction voltage regulator at left, with taps for load ratio control, provides smooth, stepless voltage adjustment from 300 to 375 volts.

First pumpless rectifier in electro-chemical industry cuts d-c power-supply costs!

New G-E power-conversion package in larger ratings eliminates vacuumpumping equipment, saves on installation, operation and maintenance



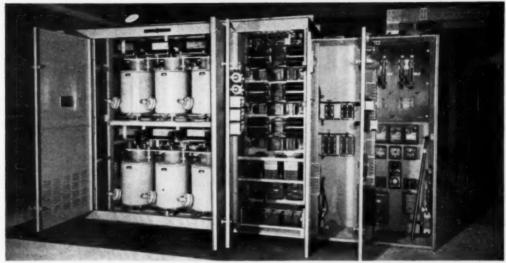
for electro-chemical plants

NEW 6-E MOTOR SELECTION AND APPLICATION COURSE com help train your chemical plant electrical personnel, increase their value to you. Find out all about this "More Power to America" program by sending for free 16-page illustrated brochure, Bulletin GED-1500. Latest example of G-E pioneering in power rectification is this recent installation—at Oldbury Electro-Chemical Company's Niagara Falls plant—of the electro-chemical industry's first pumpless mercury-are rectifier. This new development, by eliminating vacuum pumping and combining the entire rectifier assembly in one compact, integrated unit, introduces savings like these:

Cuts installation costs—Unit is factory-wired for quick connection, needs no special foundations, and takes up less building space. Cuts operating costs—No vacuum pumping losses are sustained. Cuts maintenance costs—With a minimum of moving parts, periodic inspections are reduced. Moreover, service reliability is increased—employees are protected by the dead-front metal enclosure—and downtime is reduced because of the speed with which a spare tank can be installed if needed.

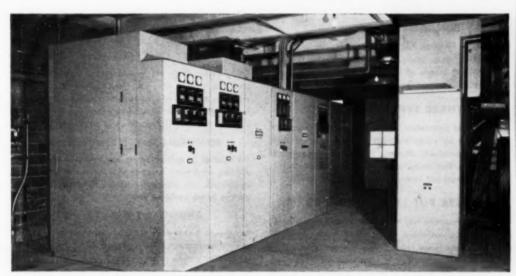
If your chemical-plant operation requires reliable, low-cost d-c power supply, investigate these new G-E pumpless rectifiers. Ask your G-E representative for more information, or send for new Bulletin GEA-5569. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CHEMICAL-PLANT ELECTRIFICATION



Compact and co-ordinated, G-E pumpless rectifiers fit in smaller buildings, save up to 25 per cent in building costs. Metal-enclosed assembly

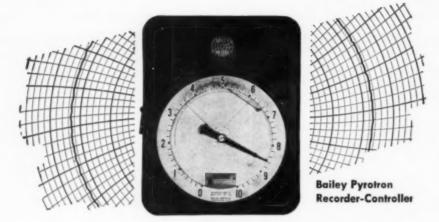
includes rectifier tanks, excitation cubicle, and rectifier auxiliary control. Factory-wired, they arrive ready to connect and operate.



Completing the package at Oldbury—to provide everything needed from incoming a-c line terminals to d-c outgoing feeders—is this G-E, 500-mva metal-clad switchgear, located in the basement. It includes one feeder and an auxiliary compartment for the rectifier. Unit at right

is the draw-out cathode breaker section for protection of rectifier. Metal-enclosed for personnel protection, it pulls out easily to provide ample room for inspection.





Looking for Better Temperature Instruments? ... Then check these features of Pyrotron Electronic Resistance Thermometers...

FUNDAMENTAL ACCURACY

Bailey Pyrotron Resistance Elements are made of highest purity platinum—the material used by the National Bureau of Standards in establishing basic standards for temperatures from -190° C to $+660^{\circ}$ C.

THREE TYPES OF CONTROL

Pyrotron Controllers may operate: on-off electrical systems by either electronic relays or electric contacts, modulated electronic systems, or air-operated systems. Two temperatures may be recorded on the same chart and controlled by a single instrument.

FACTS PUT INTO USABLE FORM

Bailey Pyrotrons may be arranged to put temperature facts into convenient usable forms. If two or more temperatures are related, they may be recorded as continuous records on the same chart for easy comparison. The average of several temperatures or the difference between two temperatures may be recorded as a single continuous record which may be

retransmitted to a distant point or used to actuate a control system.

EASY INSTALLATION

Bailey Pyrotrons do not require careful leveling or protection against vibration. Three ordinary copper wires are all that is needed to connect each temperature sensitive element with the recorder. Power may be taken from any 115 volt 60 cycle circuit.

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE

The absence of galvanometers, batteries and standardizing equipment, together with the use of interchangeable unit assemblies, reduces Pyrotron maintenance to the vanishing point.

ABUNDANT POWER

A separate motor drive for each temperature furnishes abundant power to operate a recording pen; a controller and an alarm switch.

For the full story on this unusual electronic resistance thermometer which is suitable for ranges between -300°F and 1200°F, ask for Bulletin No. 230-C.

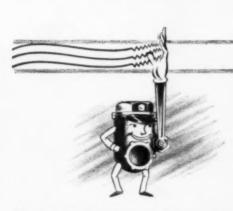
BAILEY METER COMPANY

OSA IVANHOE ROAD . . CLEVELAND 10. OHIO

TEMPERATURE
PRESSURE
% OXYGEN
% COMBUSTION

FLOW LEVEL DENSITY RATIO

Specify this Fast-action Gate for quick, sure STOP and GO services JENKINS



Wherever full, free flow is essential . . . where valve opening and closing must be instantaneous . . . Jenkins SWINGTITE Fast-Action Bronze Gate Valves are setting new standards of performance and endurance.

The exclusive rolling disc and guide track design in the new Jenkins SWINGTITE distributes the wear, assuring maximum tightness (since it prevents uneven wear of seating surfaces), and lengthens valve life.

Use the SWINGTITE wherever fast-action valves take a beating on your processing lines. Compare it for long life and low maintenance. Prove for yourself that day after day it opens freely for full flow, and, closed, it seats tight and stays tight.

Ask your Jenkins Distributor for the folder, Form No. 196, describing the SWINGTITE in detail. Or write: Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17; Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Montreal.

SOLD THROUGH LEADING INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS



As the valve is opened or closed, guide rims (A) around the seating surfaces of discs roll freely

over guide tracks (B) cast in the body, distributing wear evenly, dislodging foreign matter, and providing a polishing action for seating surfaces. This rolling disc and construction lengthens valve life and assures maximum rightness.





SETTING NEW RECORDS FOR LONG LIFE AND LOW MAINTENANCE IN

Oil refineries Textile finishing plants Chemical and food plants Pulp and paper mills Mines and mineral refining

AND IN SUCH APPARATUS AS

Laundry machinery Dish-washing equipment Gasoline and fuel oil lines on motors, burners, etc. Fire extinguishing steam lines



How Mississippi Chemical

They did

Mississippi Chemical had a series of ever-all electrical problems when they were planning this plant.

what

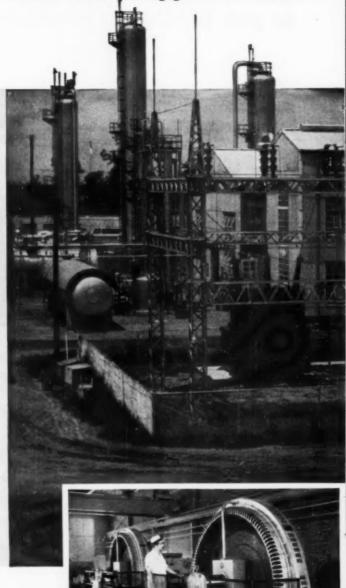
They had Girdler and Westinghouse Engineers attack these problems as a whole. Based on previous experience they put together a co-ordinated electrical system.

you can do

This experience and this over-all method can be applied to your next project, whatever it is. Westinghouse can work with you on all your electrical needs.

to produce more

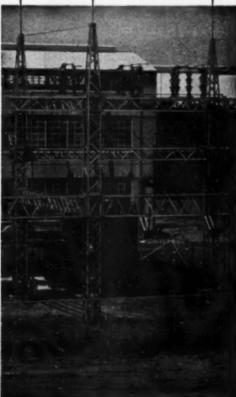
The result will be more dependable production . . . lower costs . . . better operations. Whether you need one mosor, or a complex electrical system, call in Westinghouse.



Ammonia Superintendent inspects the 900-hp hyper compressor in the ammonia compressor room. Driving this compressor and all the other drives in the plant are Westinghouse Motors. These motors have a lower installed cost . . . are easier to operate . . . and require less maintenance than other types of drives:

got the BEST power equipment ...

at no EXTRA cost!





Shown here is a Westinghouse Power and Control Center which supplies the power for the motors in the ammonia plant. These power and control centers are installed throughout the plant in nonhazardous locations to take advantage of grouped control.

Mississippi Chemical Company recently built a new plant in Yazoo City, Mississippi. For the electrical engineering, Westinghouse and the Girdler Corp., the engineers and prime contractors, put their heads together. By careful planning they developed a power system that uses the best type of modern equipment but at no extra cost. They made savings that offset the higher price. Here's how they did it.

Dependable, Low-Cost Power. To make use of the low-cost power available from the Mississippi Power and Light Company, a complete Westinghouse Substation was installed. Included were two 6000/7500-kva transformers. This rating permits line-starting of the large compressor motors and eliminates the need for costly special controls. The best secondary voltage was determined to be 2400/4160Y-volts. This reduces the size of the copper wire . . . keeps line losses at a minimum . . . and can be easily handled by standard transformers.

Top Motor Performance and Protection. For the main compressor drive, they chose electric motors because they have a lower installed cost...are easier to operate... and require less maintenance than other drives. The motor control centers were installed throughout the plant in non-hazardous locations. They got the advantage of grouped control without using more expensive, explosion-proof equipment.

Emergency Power Assured. For insurance purposes, an immediate source of stand-by power was required. Neither a combustion engine nor a condensing turbine met the requirements of fast, easy operation. However, a Westinghouse Type E turbine did the trick. It could be started by one man... reach full operation in 20 seconds ... and it costs 25 percent less than any other adequate unit.

Westinghouse Can Help You. The next time you plan to build or expand your plant, call in Westinghouse. You can get these same benefits . . . the results of accurate system planning and dependable Westinghouse equipment. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Westinghouse

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
FOR THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

COLC FOUNDED 1883

LONG LINE

OF VALVES

Ford Motor Company's new foundry at Cleveland employed many OIC Valves; forged and cast steel for the power plant, iron and bronze valves for the heating and process piping.

THE OHIO INJECTOR COMPANY WADSWORTH, OHIO



VALVES

FORGED AND CAST STEEL . IRON . BRONZE



You Can Clean <u>This</u> Fluid Strainer <u>Without</u> Stopping the Flow

Cuno AUTO-RLEAN is the only fluid strainer with "combaction cleaning" which permits it to work uninterruptedly. Dirt accumulations are dislodged while the straining goes on. This can be done automatically. Guaranteed to remove 100% of all solids larger than specified.



Removes More Sizes of Solids from More Kinds of Fluids

Strain fuels, lubricants, process fluids, etc.—AUTO-KLEAN Filter fuels, lubricants, process fluids, etc.—MICRO-KLEAN Clean raw water, recirculating water, etc.—FLO-KLEAN

Fluid Conditioning

Fluid Cleaning Saves Time, Protects Quality Many chemical plants have

"Non-Stop"

Many chemical plants have welcomed the Cuno AUTO-KLEAN strainer as a means of eliminating the problem of periodically cleaning or replacing a fluid cleaner.

The AUTO-KLEAN does not have to be dismounted or taken apart for cleaning, and it has no replaceable element. Hence, no need to shut down the equipment, no risk of exposing the product to contamination or the operator to harmful fluids or fumes.

The Cuno AUTO-KLEAN is continuously cleanable. The rotation of its all-metal discs against cleaner blades combs out accumulated solids which fall to the bottom for removal whenever convenient.

Never does process have to halt for sake of the strainer.

Many Metals Available

Cuno AUTO-KLEAN can be made in a wide range of materials to handle a wide range of fluids, viscosities, temperatures and solids. It is 100% permanent. The element is non-collapsible. It will last as long as the equipment on which it is installed.

Models are available for straining from .0035 to .062 in. Sizes to handle from a few to more than $4000~\mathrm{gpm}$.

Cune Engineering Corporation Dept. 103A, South Vine Street, Meridan, Con	m
Please send information on Cuno AUTO-KLE/ for	
Name	
Сотрану	
Address	
CityZoneState	
Please attach to business letterhead	



AND OTHER CHEMICAL PUMPS

"Buffalo" Chemical Pumps are available with lead lining like the pump shown, or rubber lined or of special alloys. Bulletin 982.



PAPER STOCK PUMP5

Diagonally-split-shell non-clogging pumps. A design for every liquid, every consistency, all proven in paper and pulp mills. Bulletin 953-F.



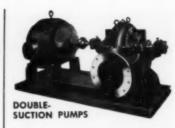
SUMP PUMPS

Self-contained vertical units ready to install. Rugged. trouble-free. with ballbearing thrust and enclosed shaft. Bulletin 963-F.



CLOSE-COUPLED PUMPS

A real space-saving design with no sacrifice in durability and efficiency. For clear water, but can be had in special alloys. Bulletin 975.R



For top performance on clear water jobs, including air washers, these are of the finest materials and construction. Bulletin 955-N.

MEAN MONEY SAVED

True economy in pumping is in the pump you can install — and practically forget! "Buffalo" has always built such pumps. First cost may be a few dollars more than the "low-bidder" pump, but careful, sound "Buffalo" design and construction has always paid for itself in (1) longer years on the job, (2) fewer and shorter shutdowns, and (3) high efficiency.

THROUGH TROUBLE AVOIDED

As the pictures on this page show, you can pick a "Buffalo" Centrifugal Pump that's tailor-made for just about any liquid job you have. WRITE FOR BULLETINS!

BUFFALO PUMPS, INC. 501 BROADWAY BUFFALO, N. Y.

Canada Pumps, Ltd., Kitchener, Ont

Branch Offices in all Principal Cities

- And For FANS ...

. you'll find a full line of centrifugal, axial flow and propeller fans in the sizes and arrangements you want - a fan for every job! For best results on your next fan installation, look to "Buffalo". . First For Fans. For complete information, write:

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

501 BROADWAY BUFFALO, N. Y. Canadian Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

Branch Offices in all Principal Cities



AUTOMATIC CONDENSATE PUMPS AND RECEIVERS

Will handle condensate at 212° F. without being affected in any way. Self-priming and troubleproof. Bulletin 960-G.



NON-CLOGGING SEWAGE PUMPS

Vertical and horizontal models for trouble-free operation in sludge circulation, agitation and removal, in lift stations and treatment plants. Bulletin 964-D.



TYPE "RR" PUMPS

For handling clear water, any temperature, at high pressures. Widely used for boiler feed. Rugged, efficient. Bulletin 980-B.



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

Positive prime is maintained at all times. A popular feature available in all "Buffalo" Double Suction Pumps. Bulletin 970-A.



SPECIAL ALLOY PUMPS

Single suction, full ball bearing pumps, suitable for construction in most machineable alloys. Bulletin



That's All the Cleaning an Allis-Chalmers TEFC Motor Ever Needs

MAINTENANCE COSTS ARE LOW for users of Allis-Chalmers Totally-Enclosed, Fan-Cooled Motors. They are easy to clean because even the stickiest dirt can be wiped or blown off without dismantling the motor or even stopping it. They seldom require cleaning because cooling air flows over the outside of the motor. There are no external concealed air passages to clog up and cause over-heating. You get better operational continuity, lower maintenance.

Bearings Save Maintenance, Too

Double-shielded ball bearings require no regular maintenance under most normal operating conditions. Yet if difficult service makes re-lubrication desirable, it can be done without dismantling the motor or bearings. Rigid cast iron frame and stiff end brackets maintain bearing alignment . . . assure maximum bearing life.

Texrape and Vari-Fitch are Allis-Chalmers Trademarks.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

Get The Full Story Now

Your Allis-Chalmers Authorized Dealer or District Office can give you complete information on Allis-Chalmers Totally-Enclosed, Fan-Cooled Motors and how they can save you money. Call one of them today or write Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. Ask for Bulletin 51B7225.

Sold . . Applied . . Serviced .

by Allis-Chalmers Authorized Dealers, Certified Service Shaps and Sales Offices throughout the country.



CONTROL — Manuel, magnetic and combination starters; push button stations and components for complete control systems.

TEXROPE — Belts in all sizes and sections, standard and Vari-Pitch sheaves, speed





PUMPS — Integral motor and coupled types from ½ in. to 72 in. discharge and up.



CATIONS COST YOU MONEY

Chemists know that Cations cause the kind of trouble that always costs money. This is why they like to know how to catch Cations and prevent them from spoiling processes, products and formulas. Versene and the new chemistry of chelation now makes this both possible and practical by keeping cations in soluble complex form.

VERSENE CONTROLS CATIONS

You should investigate all eight members of the Versene family if you are having trouble doing any of these things: purifying organic substances, stabilizing vitamins, drugs and pharmaceuticals. improving appearance of foodstuffs, stabilizing metallic solutions, separating metals from each other, inactivating ferric iron, calcium and other alkaline earth ions, removing radioactive substances from exposed surfaces, dissolving hard water and other metallic salts after they have been precipitated, permanently softening water, preventing rancidity, increasing shelf-life, saponifying fats, hydrolyzing proteins, controlling metal-catalyzed reactions, accurately testing total water bardness in less than 2 minutes or complexing iron in any aqueous solution.

chemistry's most modern chemicals GUARANTEED COMPLEXING POWER

The Versenes are made only by the Bersworth Chemical Company under processes originated, developed and patented by F. C. Bersworth. Quality standards of manufacture are so high that uniform complexing power is guaranteed for either sample or carload quantities. Ask for Technical Bulletin #2. Write Dept. B for samples. Chemical Counsel available.

VERSENE® WATER TEST KIT. Talls Total Hardness in 2 minutes, Accorde to 1 grain per gal, Versenate method, Complete with instructions \$5,00 Postpaid.

* Trade Mark

BERSWORTH CHEMICAL COMPANY

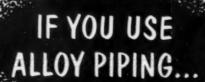
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

Worshouse Stocks

Providence, R. I. — George Mann Francisco — Los Angeles — Griffin Chemica Brooklyn, New York — Siegel Chemical Co., Solt Lake City — Wasatch Chemical Co.

THE PERSON NAMED IN

Chicago — Kraft Chemical Co. Charlotte, N. C. — C. S. Tanner Co. las — Houston — New Orleans — St. Lauis — Tuls Oklahama City — Wichita — Barado & Page, Inc.



ALLOY STEEL WELDING FITTINGS

This New Bulletin Will Show You How KEY-KAST ALLOY WELDING FITTINGS Can Add Longer Life to Your Alloy Piping System at Lower Cost. Send for Your Copy Today!



KEY-KAST ALLOY WELDING FITTINGS OFFER ALL THESE ADVANTAGES TO YOUR PIPING SYSTEM:

- Greater wall thickness throughout—for increased structural strength.
- Extra thickness in critical areas—for greater ollowance against corresion and erosion.
- Lower unit cost.
- Meets A.S.M.E., A.S.T.M., and A.S.A. codes.
- Bosses provided on all fittings for tapped openings.
- Controlled quality . . . through rigid metallurgical control produced, inspected and tested in one plant.
- AVAILABLE IN ALL SHAPES ... SIZES ... SCHEDULES ...
 IN LOW AND INTERMEDIATE ALLOYS AND VARIOUS STAINLESS STEELS

Mail this coupon today!

Cey company

Since 1916... manufacturers and developers of products for high temperatures and nessure.

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS

DISTRICT OFFICES: NEW YORK . CLEVELAND CHICAGO . TULSA . HOUSTON . LOS ANGELES

Please send me Bulletin,	you	IF me	oui: Ke	-		loy	, 1	N e	eld	ling	9	ie	tie	19
Name			 		 									
Compony			 		 **									
Position			 		 									
Address			 		 									

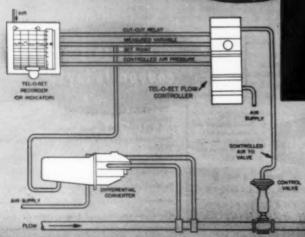
Important

TEL-O-SET CONTROLLER

Available in adjustable and fixed proportional band models, and with three control forms...for flow, temperature, pressure, level and other process variables. Universal bracket permits optimum flexibility in mounting...coded, interchangeable sections and split manifold contribute to simplified maintenance. Write for Specification Sheet No. 768.

TEL-O-SET RECORDER

Features withdrawal of chassis for full 8-hour chart visibility without interrupting operations, bumpless shifting from automatic to manual operation, all adjustments from front of panel, built-in adjustable restrictions for pulsating flow . . . requires panel space just 5½ "high by 5" wide. Write for Specification Sheet No. 769.



TYPICAL ENGINEERED TEL-O-SET CONTROL SYSTEM — Pletured in this diagram are the alaments of the Tol-O-Set Family, designed and built as an integrated loop. Here the system is applied to the central of flow with the Differential Converter used as transmitter.

TEL-O-SET INDICATOR

Can be used with any pneumatic transmitter, having a 3-15 pai controlled air output, regardless of the primary element being used. Provides indication of process variable, set-point of controller or controlled air pressure to valve when on automatic control... is easily shifted to manual operation. Panel cut-out size same as recorder. Write for Specification Sheet No. 770.

Contribution to Process Control

... THE
HONEYWELL
TEL-O-SET
FAMILY

This pace-setting pneumatic control system is ready for application to a host of processes demanding a new high in speed, precision and accuracy . . . for almost any process variable. Developed as part of a family relationship, each unit complements the others in producing a system of superior performance.

Used with any one of a group of Honeywell measuring elements . . . for flow, temperature, pressure, liquid level, etc. . . . the *Tel-O-Set* system is destined to

make important contributions to the improvement of process control throughout industry.

For more detailed information, send for the literature mentioned in the descriptions at left... or call in our local engineering representative for a discussion of your process control problems.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., *Industrial Division*, 4478 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Honeywell

First in Controls





When movement of measured quantities of liquids is to be precisely controlled, Q.C.f. CYLINDRICAL Lubricated Plug Valves save time. Valve open, the flow moves faster through a valve passage having at least as much area as the pipe itself. Then...a fast quarter-turn-seconds if need be-and the valve is tight-closed! Why any other valve for precise fast control!

Battery of 4-inch Q.C.f. Lubricated Plug Valves controlling flow of resins and varnish at a large paint plant.



50 Principal Cities



PLUG VALVES

Askfor Catalog 4-CM. American Car and Foundry Company, Valve Division, 1501 East Ferry Ave., Detroit II, Michigan

March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

REPUBLIC HOT MATERIAL conveyor belting

Put your hot cargoes on Republic Hot Material Conveyor Belts! That's the sure way to end costly breakdowns and maintenance bills resulting from high temperature exposure.

Republic Hot Material Conveyor Belts are made with special carcass fabrics imbedded in and covered with insulating rubber, specially compounded for resistance to heat, cutting and abrasion. Chances are there's a special Republic Hot Material Conveyor Belt already built for your specific job requirements. If not, 52 years of product development experience are at your service.

Your local Republic Distributor can help you decide whether you need duck, asbestos or glass ply construction. Contact him today or write today for full facts.

hot material handling without breakdowns!!







At the Carbon Limestone Company, Hillaville, Pennsylvania, pulverized limestone leaves a series of crushers, screens and heat dryers and drops stinging hot upon this Republic Rubber-Glass Belt. The work is continuous. But despite temperatures that exceed 300°F., up to 80 tons of material are handled during a single hour without harm to the belt.

This Republic Rubber-Glass Conveyer
Belt carries tons of smoldering sand for
one of the world's biggest foundries.
Temperature of the sand runs as high as
400°F. Mixed within the sand as it travels from shakeout racks to reclaiming
stations are red-hot pieces of jagged
metal. Despite the difficult work conditions, this Republic Rubber-Glass Conveyor Belt is giving ten times more
service than the belt it replaced!

International Minerals & Chemical Corporation uses Republic Super Excelo
Hot Material Belting to carry hot potassium salts through their Carlsbad, New
Mexico, plant. The belt operates 20
hours per day. The load runs an average 325°F. temperature, yet the belt's
performance record is considered to be
"excellent."

Sure way to Beat the Heat!!

INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS BY

REPUBLIC RUBBER DIVISION

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO



TRY KREELON CD...NEW, for <u>promoted</u> detergency, superior soil suspension!

Wyandotte Kreelon CD combines the advantages of a synthetic detergent and a detergent-promoter! It is the only product of its kind on the market.

Test these facts for yourself—see how new Kreelon* CD benefits you, at an actual saving in the cost of your finished product.

Improves your product

Kreelon CD combines the advantages of a quality detergent with a detergentpromoter, sodium CMC, in one homogeneous, rapidly dissolving product. Substituted for the alkylarylsulfonate detergent you're now using, in a properly compounded household cleaner, it will give 20%-70% improvement in soil removal and whiteness retention. It promotes smooth, gentle, long-lasting suds . . . reduces skin irritation.

Advantages in compounding

Because Kreelon CD acts both as a detergent and promoter, it saves you storage space and handling time. It dissolves rapidly, for further time savings. It's dustless—minimizes housekeeping.

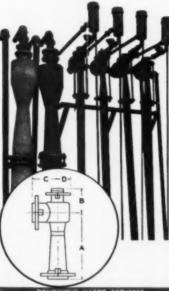
Whether you make general household cleaners, laundry compounds, scouring powders, building-maintenance or other cleaners—let us show you how Kreelon CD can give you a superior cleaning compound easier, faster, cheaper. Write for complete data. Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation, Wyandotte, Michigan. Offices in Principal Cities.

SREG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING





Connec	tions			1	
Suction & Discharge	Water Inlet	A	В	ВС	
4	1	18"	6%6"	61/2"	31/6"
6	2	311/2"	12%"	11"	5"
8	2	4136"	11%6"	10%"	5%"
10	2	463/4"	121/4"	12"	6%"
12	. 2	541/4"	1314"	131/2"	81/2"

• A small part of the Haveg Story ... Vapor condensers may not be your problem of the moment, but Haveg should be your corrosion resistant material for the future. Write today for factual, 64-page Bulletin F-6 showing chemical resistance of Haveg, physical properties, design principles, machining, alterations and repair. This technical treatise is of lasting value if you must fight corrosion in your work. Write now! Or call your Haveg district sales engineer.

• Haveg corrosion equipment is molded from a special plastic material into thousands of shapes and sizes. Large tanks and towers, pipes and valves, pump parts, all can and have been made from Haveg by the Haveg Corporation in its Marshallton, Delaware plantusing an economical molding method. If you are building for the future you need to know all about this unique corrosion equipment. Since it is not a lining or coating and because it is a solid, molded non-metallic material Haveg through and through possesses uniform resistance to corrosion.

CUT COST... RESIST CORROSION

WITH HAVEG VAPOR CONDENSERS

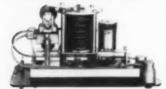
One example of the versatility of Haveg is its increasing use for high velocity jet apparatus when used in accordance with established chemical recommendations. The thermal properties of Haveg are such that it is unaffected by rapid temperature changes and will withstand operating temperatures up to 265°F (130°C) without damage.

Operating at low draft and actuated by water pressure, fume scrubbers or obnoxious vapor condensers made of Haveg have proven highly efficient. The throats or diffusers can be made of Haveg in any size and are resistant to wear resulting from high velocity liquids, resistant to

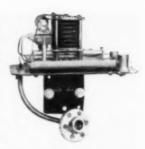
the corrosive effects of many gases. Since Haveg can be machined, drilled, threaded, even repaired in the field, all assembly and maintenance is simplified. Also, because Haveg corrosive resistant equipment is molded, a wide range of sizes with individual modifications of the inner dimensions can be produced. Perhaps Haveg vapor condensers can replace for all time some other method you may be using to less advantage for the purging and absorbing of obnoxious gases. Jets, scrubbers, eductors. inter-condensers, all made of Haveg, may help you further cut costs, resist corrosion.



MEASURE



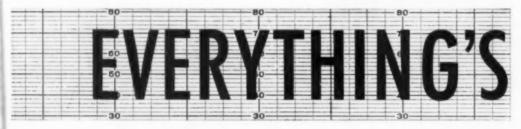
Taylor TRANSAIRE* Trensmitters virtually eliminate time lag in measuring smallest changes in variables. Temperature model (left) has derivative action, Speed-Acr*, in measuring circuit, which assures dynamic accuracy under changing conditions. Pressure model (right) detects changes of .1% of range span, accurate to ½% of range span rather than pressure level. Available in 20 and 40 lb. pressure spans to 400 lbs. limit, 50 and 100 lb. pressure spans to 1,000 lbs. limit. Temperature and barometric compensation.





Taylor Differential Pressure Menometers give accurate, dependable measurement of flow, liquid level and specific gravity. Mercury model (left) is accurate to ½ of 1% of the range, has interchangeable tubes for continuous ranges from 10 to 500 inches of water. Aneroid (mercuryless) models (right) of 300 and 1500 psi working pressures. Range limits: 0 to 20" to 0 to 500" water. Also available in all-316 stainless steel for corrosive mediums.





RECEIVE



1% Accuracy of TRANSET* Recorder (left) takes fullest advantage of Transaire Transmitter precision. Recorder has automatic-manual unit, remote set-point adjustment, valve position indicator. Takes 4%" x 5" panel space. 30 day linear chart, 3 hours visible.

The TRANSET Indicator (right) has all the features of the TRANSET Recorder, but gives no chart record. Easy reading 3½" dial, mounts in same size panel opening as TRANSET Recorder.





TRANSET Receiving flow Integrator (left) also takes just $43.8" \times 5"$ panel space. It totals the flow of liquids and gases, is available in square root or linear forms. Like the other Transet Receivers, its small size makes it ideal for graphic panels.

Toylor 84JF Recording Receiver (right) is an alternate part of the Thanset System designed for those who want matching cases on conventional panel boards. Has all the features of the small Thanset Recorder, but utilizes standard 12" circular charts.



CONTROL



The TRI-ACT* Controller (right) is a force-balance pneumatic controller with a new circuit embodying three control responses: proportional, Pau-Acr* (rate action) and automatic reset. Gives a precision of control never before believed possible, with faster, more stable recovery on load changes, no overpeaking on start-up. Can be locally or panel mounted.

Bl-ACT is **TRI-ACT**'s little brother. The Bi-AcT Controller (left) is a lower cost instrument with two control responses, proportional and automatic reset, both adjusted with one stability knob. It's the ideal instrument for dependable, accurate performance on those applications where the quality of control obtainable with derivative response is not essential.





with Taylor's TRANSET* System regulating any process variable

Trade-Mark

THE ANSWER to almost any industrial control problem is on these pages. Taylor's New TRANSET Control System can control practically any process variable, with a precision never before possible.

A wide variety of units available within each of the system's three steps, measuring, controlling and receiving, makes TRANSET Control adaptable to fit your control requirement perfectly. Each unit incorporates brand-new features and techniques, and the units in each step are designed to take fullest advantage of the superior performance of units in the other steps. It's an unbeatable team that can cut costs and improve product quality in any process industry.

For tell information on how you can profit from Taylor TRANSET Control, ask your Taylor Field Engineer, or write for Bulletin 98097. Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y., or Toronto, Canada.

Instruments for indicating, recording and controlling temperature, pressure, flow, liquid level, speed, density, load and humidity.

Taylor Instruments

ACCURACY FIRST

IN HOME AND INDUSTRY

TYGON

Versus PO

PSPHORIC ACID is another way of spelling "trouble" for the man concerned with corrosion and its control. Much phosphoric acid is used—much corrosion results. One of the best methods of stopping this corrosion is with the versatile TYGON family of plastic compounds.

Basically, the TYGON family consists of a series of selected polyvinyl resins skillfully modified with other materials to give the best possible balance of chemical resistance and general physical properties. The resultant compounds take the form of calendered or press-polished sheets, molded goods, extrusions, or protective coatings. Each compound—each form of TYGON has certain characteristics which recommend its use for certain applications.

As sheeting, TYGON is generally used as linings and coverings for tanks, tank covers, absorption towers, vats, bins, hoppers, troughs, blowers, impellers, fume hoods and fume ducts. In this form, TYGON is resistant to phosphoric acid in any concentration and at temperatures as high as 165-170°F. Where only fumes of the acid are encountered, the temperature limit can be raised to 200°F. Prolonged contact with mixtures of phosphoric and other acids, or organic compounds, is not advised without the previous counsel of U. S. Stoneware engineers.

TYGON sheets are also die-cut into gaskets, washers and diaphragms for use in pumps, valves, filters, reactors, piping and all types of process equipment. In such uses, chemical resistance is the same as with the linings. Temperature limits, however, may be somewhat higher, depending upon the size, design and specific use of the die-cut piece.

As molded goods, TYGON also finds use as gaskets and as grommets, washers, bumpers, handles, stoppers, closures, and miscellaneous parts and fittings. Here again, resistance to all concentrations of phosphoric acid is excellent and temperature limits may range up to 200°F or higher depending on the size, shape and use of the molded item. Combinations of phosphoric acid and other chemicals are best handled only after qualified advice.

In extruded form, TYGON is used primarily as tubing and piping with sizable quantities of solid cord and channel going into gasketing applications. Extruded TYGON also resists phosphoric acid in any concentration and at temperatures as high as 200°F. Mixtures of phosphoric and other acids, or organic compounds, is not recommended without engineering counsel. Where constant pressures of more than 40 psi are involved, particularly at elevated temperatures, braided tacket reinforcement is available and advised.

Typical uses of TYGON Tubing include all laboratory applications and many plant piping jobs. The clarity, flexibility, abrasion-resistance, smooth surface, and lightweight of the larger sizes (up to 2" ID) prove advantageous in such uses as transfer lines; as ports on pumps, filters and compressors; as syphon hoses; as line desurgers, and, as flexible connections.

For protective coating work, TYGON is available as a solvent type paint and as a plastisol (TYGOFLEX). Both forms, are resistant to the fumes and spillage of phosphoric acid in any concentration and at temperatures up to 200°F for the paint and 250°F for the plastisol. Neither form should be exposed to mixtures of phosphoric acid and other chemicals without previous advice.

As a paint, TYGON is used to protect all types of equipment, structural steel, walls, and ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the limits of a thin film; but, in general, excellent service can be obtained by using a primer plus two top coats for mild environments and a primer with no less than five top coats for severe exposures.

As a plastisol, TYGON finds use as a heavy duty coating and in the casting or "slush" molding of flexible parts and fittings,

Properly applied, TYGON is inexpensive insurance against the corrosive attack of phosphoric acid and many other acids, alkalies, oils, greases, and waters. For maximum results with TYGON the counsel of the corrosion experts of U. S. Stoneware is strongly advised.



In addition to TYGON in its various forms, we also manufacture a number of other materials capable of handling phosphoric acid in any concentration and under all types of operating conditions. These products include chemical stoneware and porcelain, acid proof brick and cements, homogenous lead linings, and other organic linings and coatings.

Why don't you submit your corrosion problem today? There's no obligation and we'll be pleased to be of assistance. So write, now!

THE UNITED STATES STONEWARE CO., Akron 9, Ohio

ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS, ERECTORS OF CORROSION-RESISTANT EQUIPMENT SINCE 1865

THE Chementator

Prepared under the editorial direction of Joseph A. O'Connor, News Editor

Making benzole by new method

Benzoic acid will be made by an entirely new synthesis from basic raw materials in facilities now being expanded by Monsanto at its St. Louis, Mo., plant. The unit will double Monsanto's production of benzoic.

New lithium process afoot

Foote Mineral Co. is now producing lithium compounds by a new process in its Exton, Pa., pilot plant, hopes to have a commercial plant substantially completed at Kings Mountain, N. C., in about a year. At capacity, the present ore treating plant at Kings Mountain, which Foote took over from Solvay, could turn out about 200 tons of alpha-spodumene, which will be the raw material for Foote's new process.

The new process uses no sulphuric acid, so there's no formation of intermediate lithium sulphate. Instead, products such as lithium carbonate, chloride, bromide and hydroxide are produced directly. And it should be easy to get the metal.

Foote is banking on its lithium hypochlorite bleach as a big outlet. It's competitive with perborate bleaches. Another growing market is in lithium greases. Ceramics and the welding industry also consume lithium compounds. And it cannot be forgotten that lithium metal is a source of tritium.

Another acrylic fiber enters field

American Cyanamid has at last taken the wraps off its new acrylic fiber X-51. Ease of dyeing and greater bulking power are outstanding advantages of the fiber, now in pilot-plant production at Stamford, Conn. Ease of dyeing is attributed to the process by which the copolymer is made. Acetate, acid (cuprous ion), basic, soluble vat and vat dyes can be used. As for bulking power, 3.0-denier X-51 is equivalent to 5.5-denier viscose staple.

From Carbide, more acrylic fiber

A 300 percent increase in output of its dynel acrylic fiber is planned by Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. A \$30 million plant will be built at Spray, N. C., increasing capacity for the acrylic fiber from 6 million pounds to 26 million pounds a year. If Carbide gets a certificate of necessity from NPA, the new plant will be in production by 1954.

Units for production of raw materials to feed the

new plant will be built at Institute, W. Va., and South Charleston, W. Va. This added dynel capacity will bring total acrylic staple output to more than 90 million pounds within two years.

Tougher target for hydrofluoric production

Production of hydrofluoric acid will be boosted to 130 million pounds a year by the beginning of 1955 as a result of the new expansion goal set by DPA.

The added capacity represents an increase of 36 million pounds over the capacity of 94 million pounds in January 1951. However, all but 9.7 million pounds of the increase is presently under construction or planned.

Big defense uses for hydrofluoric acid are in the manufacture of high-octane gasoline, pickling of stainless steel, refining of rare metals and production of Freons for use in refrigeration, air conditioning, plasties production and as propellants for aerosol bombs. Another important use that will grow is in the manufacture of the new fluorochemicals.

New way to make para-cresol

NOVEL PROCESS—More can now be revealed about how Hercules will make para-cresol and cymene alcohols in its new \$8 million plant. When completed in 1953, the plant, to be built in New Jersey's Delaware River industrial area, will also produce phenol from cumene.

CYMENE OXIDATION—Para-cresol will be made by oxidizing para-cymene. The para-cymene will be made by dehydrogenating monocyclic terpenes.

Hercules, a primary producer of monocyclic terpenes and turpentine, which can be converted to monocyclic terpenes, is in a nice position to make pure para-cresol by the new oxidation process. Dehydrogenation of the monocyclic terpenes gives exclusively the para-cymene isomer. And this, in turn, gives pure para-cresol.

Present processes for making para-cresol give a mixture with the meta isomer. Purifying this mixture to get high-purity para-cresol is expensive. Use of the terpene raw material eliminates this high-cost operation and will make pure para-cresol more available.

MAKING CYMENE ALCOHOLS—Cymene alcohols will be made by hydrogenating mixed cymene hydroperoxides. These hydroperoxides will come from the

(Continued)

THE CHEMENTATOR, continued

oxidation of synthetic cymenes. Mixed cymenes will be produced from toluene by alkylation. Similarly, in the process for making phenol, cumene will be made from benzene by alkylation.

HOW IT BEGAN—Hercules first got interested in the oxidation of hydrocarbons in the '30s when it sought to convert excess terpene hydrocarbons to oxygencontaining terpenes. Next it began to explore the

little known organic hydroperoxides.

Soon Hercules discovered that the hydroperoxides of terpenes and of alkaryl hydrocarbons, as well as the alcohols derived from them, can be used as flotation agents. The corresponding alcohols are produced in high yield by catalytic hydrogenation or other reduction of the hydroperoxides. Hercules began limited production of these materials in a pilot plant at Brunswick, Ga., in 1947.

IMPETUS FROM SYNTHETIC RUBBER—Hydroperoxides were soon put to work catalyzing the polymerization of olefins. In 1945 Hercules introduced cumene hydroperoxide as a catalyst in emulsion polymerization systems. Shortly thereafter, its commercial use in synthetic rubber production began. In 1947 the rubber industry started to use cumene hydroperoxide in redox polymerization recipes for the cold rubber process. Other more active hydroperoxides, such as diisopropyl benzene hydroperoxide and para-menthane hydroperoxide, have likewise been put to work by the rubber industry.

What Allied will put its money on

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. will spend \$75 million for expansion this year. This comes on top of an outlay of \$226 million since 1945, \$45 million of it in 1951 alone.

Allied now has 31 projects afoot, has been certified for \$80 million in fast tax writeoffs (60 percent of

a \$130 million total expansion).

Customarily as cryptic as a wooden Indian in the past, Allied has now opened up enough to disclose that: (1) it will use its own process to make phenol from cumene; (2) it has done plenty of work on coal hydrogenation, enough to make it hesitate to go further right now; and (3) it is currently bearing down on plastics and synthetic fibers, especially polyamides, acrylics and polyesters.

Membrane sheets selectively permeable

A new process, using electric energy together with new synthetic membranes that are selectively permeable to ions, can be used to desalt sea water or brackish water, to purify chemical products and to recover valuable minerals and chemicals from process streams. The membranes, developed by Ionics, Inc., of Cambridge, Mass., are expected to find use in electrodialysis and dialysis.

Sea water can be desalted, using the new membranes, for as little as 10 to 20 c. per 1,000 gal. Power cost could be cut to as little as 6 c. per 1,000 gal., about one-third that required by the best present process. On brackish water, containing salt concentrations from one-tenth to one-fifteenth those of sea water, electrical energy consumed in purification would cost as little as 1 c. per 1,000 gal.

A stream of sea water fed to a unit using the membranes emerges after treatment, split into two streams —one a fresh water stream, two-thirds of the volume of the feed and containing practically none of the salt; the other a brine stream, one-third the volume of the feed and containing all of the salt. Before disposal, the brine can be further treated to produce salt, magnesium or other chemicals derived from sea water.

The process is continuous, with the electricity transferring the salt from the feed water. There's nothing cyclic about it, nor any regeneration. No chemicals are required. Electricity replaces regeneration. The membranes are long-lived because there's no cyclic process. A water stream can be introduced to carry off the ionizable material when a non-electrolyte carrier is used.

Advantages of the new synthetic membranes are: (1) selective transfer of ions of one sign only; (2) high electrolytic conductance; (3) high hydraulic resistance; and (4) mechanical strength. Ionics, Inc., can turn out the membranes in continuous sheets of the requisite mechanical strength for industrial use.

Basic structure of the membrane is a cross-linked maze of resinous polymer, not unlike a three-dimensional fish net. In the interstices of this structure there is water. An unbacked sheet of membrane may

contain more than 50 percent water.

At different places in the network there are active charged spots bound into the structure. In an anion membrane these spots carry a positive charge; in a cation membrane, they are negative.

Each active spot is countered by an ion of the opposite sign that is more or less mobile and is dissolved in the water in the membrane. The more active spots per unit weight or volume, the higher the ion exchange capacity of the resin. Capacity of one typical unbacked membrane is 1.26 milliequivalents per cc.

If a membrane is placed in a solution of a salt containing the same positive ion as the membrane, ions are interchanged between the solution and the membrane. But the negative charges in a cation membrane, for example, cannot move. Accordingly, at all times, there will be a number of positive ions held in the structure equal to the number of the bound negative charges.

Some negative ions from the solution will also diffuse in, bringing with them an equal number of positive ions from the solution until Donnan equilibrium of the solution will also diffuse the solution will be solved the solved the solution will be solved the solved t



%Proportioneers% Micro-Feeder answers the special needs of pilot plant or laboratory operations requiring continuous small quantity feeds with "absolute" accuracy, independent of viscosity or system pressure variations. Here is a compact, accurate charging system or test unit which gives uniform, reproducible conditions and quick, accurate prediction of the full scale end result.

A precision ground plunger is forced into the fluid-filled cylinder at a readily adjustable, predetermined rate. Since the fluid is forced out of the cylinder by the uniform progress of the screwdriven plunger, there can be no fluid loss due to valve action or changes in plunger speed. The cylinder may be jacketed or insulated to maintain uniform conditions. The standard Micro-Feeder is available in models for feeding from 1.0 cc to 800 cc per hour and for maximum discharge pressures up to 2000 psig. Special Micro-Feeders can be furnished for other conditions. Ask for recommendations and Bulletin SM-3005-2.

Micro-Feeder Applications include . . .

- 1. Catalyst Testing
- 2. Additive Injection
- 3. Carburetion of Fuels
- 4. Explosive Mixture Analysis
- 5. Calibrating Instruments
- 6. Porosity Determination
- 7. Laboratory Titration
- 8. Injection of Vitamin Concentrates
- 9. Toxicity Measurements

% PROPORTIONEERS. INC. %

 (\mathbf{P})

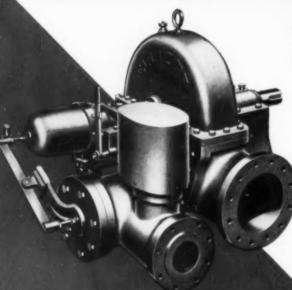
Write to %PROPORTIONEERS, INC.%, 369 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I.

Technical service representatives in principal cities of the United States, Canada, Mexico and other foreign countries.

Both strong in

YR Turbines





■ YR Turbines are built on a production basis, but engineered to allow an extremely wide range of modifications to meet specific conditions. Here are some of them:

- · Five frame sizes -
- Eight different turbine types —
- Your choice of several governors each independent of the standard overspeed governor —
- Six elective control devices, including:
- 1. Two hand valves controlling nozzling
- 2. Hand-operated speed changer
- 3. Remote control speed changer, air or electric
- 4. High exhaust pressure trip
- 5. Remote control electrical trip
- 6. Hand throttled emergency trip valve.
- Gland seal piping for condensing operation, or operation with gas —
- Exhaust connection on either side.

This turbine makes friends everywhere, in all industries, for its tailor-made adaptability, its simplicity, its simplicity, its extremely reliable performance, its surprisingly low maintenance—all qualities of highest value.

Connection to 2000 hp. Spin by 200-7000 mm.

ELLIGIT

STEAM TURBING DEPT. . JEAMMETTE.

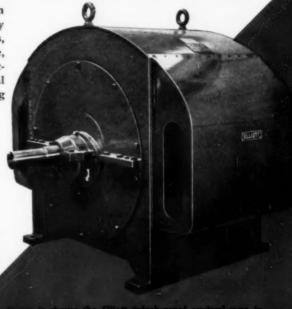
Plants on JEANNETTE, PA. - RIDOWAY - ZA

adaptability!

OTT

Fabri-steel motors

- Fabri-steel motors have established an entirely new set of standards in their easy applicability to individual conditions, some of them most difficult. For instance, the standard Elliott squirrel-cage induction motor, without change in electrical design, can be supplied with the following enclosures:
 - 1. Outdoor splashproof
 - 2. Vertical outdoor splashproof
 - 3. Indoor splashproof
 - 4. Frame modified for top discharge
 - 5. Enclosed self-(base) ventilated
 - Totally enclosed, fan-cooled with topmounted air-to-air heat exchanger
 - Totally enclosed, water-cooled with sidemounted air-to-water heat exchanger
 - Round frame for mounting inside a duct system with a forced-draft fan impeller mounted on tapered shaft extension.



Above is shown the Elliott splash-greef squirrel-eage induction motor, designed for authors service, and proves impulse to the effects of rais, short, hall, fee, moon, each, dest end temperature inframes. Over 200,000 he of these motors are installed or as order, providing nour economy in cost of housing eliminated, and now temperature in localing installations. They require no special foundation beyond a simple concrete sleb. This motor is typical of Effect envenced thinking in motor engineering.

Get complete data on this end other Elilott mete

Company

A APPROXIMENTAL SECTION OF PROPERTY M. S.

PRINCIPAL CITIES

THE CHEMENTATOR, continued

rium is reached. When this happens there is always a smaller concentration of mobile negative ions in the membrane than in the solution, and a smaller concentration, in the membrane, of mobile negative ions than positive ions. In dilute solutions there are practically no mobile negative ions in the membrane.

Conductivity of the membrane is due to the high concentration of ions inside the membrane phase.

These ions carry the current.

The new synthetic membranes are selectively permeable, exhibiting preferential transfer for ions of a given sign. A cation membrane shows high selective permeability for cations, an anion membrane for anions. In addition to desalting brackish water, the new membranes can be used for such industrial tasks as purifying sugar, glycerine and organic products, and for recovering chemicals from waste process streams.

Phillips gets more capital

Another producer of petrochemicals has acquired funds for expansion. Phillips Chemical, wholly owned subsidiary of Phillips Petroleum, has secured from a group of banks a \$50 million credit on a standby basis. Proceeds of this loan will be used to finance important chemical projects.

Part of the funds will be used to build a plant at Houston for the production of ammonia, methanol and petrochemicals. This is the venture originally planned by the Alamo Chemical Co. Construction has already been started by Phillips Chemical. In addition, the new capital will go to finance plant expansion for production of sulphur, carbon black, pyridines and other chemicals. Phillips is a leader in petrochemicals.

Glycerine: synthetic creeps up on natural

Synthetic glycerine will account for 55 million pounds of the total estimated 1952 production of 225 million pounds of glycerine. All of the synthetic will come from the Houston, Tex., plant of Shell Chemical, sole U.S. producer. Shell recently expanded glycerine capacity there by 50 percent. Makers of fatty acids and fatty alcohols will produce from 30 to 35 million pounds of glycerine, and the rest will come from soap makers.

Shell has streamlined its process, removing bottlenecks and adding new facilities. The synthetic glycerine is made by chlorinating propylene at upwards of 500 deg. C., then converting the allyl chloride to crude glycerine, which is concentrated, desalted and purified.

Right after Korea, natural glycerine was as much as 8 c. a lb. higher than synthetic. Recently, natural glycerine has been cut to 38-40 c. a lb., making it competitive with the synthetic offered on the open market.

From a peak of 189 million pounds in 1947, production of glycerine by soap makers has dipped to about 140 million pounds a year as the advent of synthetic detergents has braked the rate of increase of soap production.

Making glycerine is currently a \$100 million business. And the intramural competition between synthetic and natural glycerine is mild compared to that from other polyhydric alcohols. The total polyhydric alcohol business is currently at a billion pound a year

In alkyd resins, glycerine is now being challenged by pentaerythritol. Production of alkyds may reach 400 million pounds this year and 500 million by 1954. Much of Shell's output of synthetic glycerine goes into alkyds, as does a large volume of natural glycerine. But pentaerythritol capacity will climb this year to 60 million pounds a year. It sells for about 34 c. a lb., and 80 percent goes into alkyds.

Another big competitor of glycerine is sorbitol. It's penetrating the resin market and its derivatives are being used in food emulsifiers. Sorbitol capacity is expanding to 70 million pounds a year. Other glycerine competitors: ethylene glycol and propylene glycol.

Polyvinyl alcohol price trimmed

Because its new polyvinyl alcohol plant at Niagara Falls operates more efficiently, Du Pont has cut the price of its two fully hydrolyzed grades by about 10 percent. The price has been pared on both grades from 81 c. to 72½ c. per lb. for ton lots. Prices for smaller quantities are also reduced by 81 c. a lb.

The Niagara Falls plant, completed last year, uses an improved process to make the two fully hydrolyzed grades. The partially hydrolyzed grades, which require different processing, remain unchanged in price.

Germanium: transistors spark boom for it

NEW INDUSTRY-A rival in size of the chemical industry is aborning. According to Dr. Robert M. Burns, chemical director of Bell Laboratories, it's a new electronics industry based on use of germanium in tiny amplifiers, known as junction transistors, and in miniature power rectifiers. The new germanium units are expected to replace everything from vacuumtube amplifiers to heavy-duty power rectifiers. They'll have a big future in control instrumentation for process industries.

TRANSISTORS-A transistor is a small unit that consists of two kinds of germanium crystals, both essentially pure germanium containing minute quantities of other elements. The first kind is the positive crystal, deficient in electrons because it contains traces of such elements as boron, aluminum, gallium or indium. The second kind is the negative crystal, with an excess of electrons because of added nitrogen, phosphorus, antimony or arsenic. The junction transistor, which will replace amplifying tubes, consists either of a layer of positive germanium between two layers of (Continued on page 108)

March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

GENERAL CHEMICAL







As a laundry sour

in manufacture of foam rubber

for water fluoridation

SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

(98-99% Na2SiF6)



in glass and ceramics flux and opacifier



for insecticides and mothproofing compounds

READILY AVAILABLE

from convenient shipping points

Packed in 100 lb. multiwall bags 100 lb. fibre drums 400 lb. fibre drums



GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION

40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Officet: Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Boston • Bridgeport
Buffala • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland • Denver • Dettoit • Greenville (Miss.)
Houston • Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York
Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Providence • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis
Yakima (Wash.)

In Wisconsin: General Chemical Company, Inc., Milwaukee In Canada: The Nichels Chemical Company, Limited Montreal * Toronto * Vancouver

THE CHEMENTATOR, continued

negative, or the reverse. The center layer is the control layer, similar to the grid in a vacuum tube. A typical junction transistor is about 3/16 in. in diameter and contains about 0.0002 lb. of germanium.

RECTIFIERS—Early germanium rectifiers were low-power devices. Then improved rectifiers, negative-positive units similar to the transistor, brought the power output to about 0.2 amp. at 200 v. Now even more powerful rectifiers have been made. In theory, 1 sq. cm. of single-crystal germanium will rectify 1,000 amp., and, in practice, 300 amp. has actually been rectified. This puts the germanium rectifier in the heavy-duty class, a possible competitor of the thyratron and ignitron.

ADVANTAGES—Transistors are tiny, long-lived, compact and resistant to shock. They need no warm-up, and their power requirements are low. A one-stage amplifier circuit using the transistor requires only about one-thousandth to one-millionth of the power used by an equivalent vacuum-tube circuit.

BIRTHPLACE—The transistor was born in Bell Laboratories. Now Bell's subsidiary, Western Electric, and also Sylvania, General Electric, RCA and others are busy producing transistors or improving them.

NEW TECHNIQUE—A new metallurgical technique made the transistor possible. It's the production of a crystal at a time by withdrawing it from a nearly freezing bath of molten germanium. The result is a quality control otherwise economically unattainable. Controlled addition of the trace elements to the germanium is vital.

will this new electronics industry require? At least five times more in 1956 than last year. Manufacture of 100 million amplifying transistors in 1956 might take 20,000 lb. of germanium. But the biggest use will be in rectifiers, which will probably take twice as much germanium a year as transistors. All told, the transistor industry may require 20,000 to 40,000 lb. in 1956.

WHAT IT COSTS—Price of germanium is currently \$180 per lb. Little of it is marketed as pure germanium; manufacturers of electronic devices prefer to make their own from the oxide. Price makes little difference to them. Even at \$180 a lb., the germanium in a transistor is worth less than a nickel.

HOW IT'S PRODUCED—In the forefront of germanium production, thanks to the pioneering efforts of Dr. John Musgrave, is Eagle-Picher Lead Co. at Joplin, Mo. Most germanium produced in the U.S. comes from the smelting of germanium-rich zinc ores in the Tri-State area of Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma. The zinc sulphide in these ores contains 0.01 to 0.10 percent germanium. Estimated zinc ore reserves in only 5 percent of the Tri-State area probably contain from 240 to 2,400 tons of germanium.

Eagle-Picher, biggest producer, gets germanium,

cadmium and gallium out of the zinc concentrates by a salt roast in the Dwight-Lloyd sintering process. Germanium chloride volatizes readily and is collected for further processing.

Electrical workers short-circuited

AFL Electrical Workers failed to carve out a unit of electrical and instrument workers at the Lake Charles, La., plant of Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. The National Labor Relations Board refused to grant the union an election because of the highly integrated and interdependent operations of the plant.

Other reasons: NLRB found that there is no clear-cut craft because other workers with diverse skills often perform the same jobs; bargaining with the AFL International Association of Machinists, moreover, had in the past been plant-wide.

California's rare earth bonanza

What may soon become the world's richest source of rare earths, the bastnasite deposit near Mountain Pass in California's San Bernardino County, is ready to be tapped. Molybdenum Corp. of America, which took over the find and recently completed test drilling (see Chementator, September 1950, p. 74), is all set to start production.

Molybdenum's concentrating plant has a capacity of 80 to 120 tons a day. It will begin processing at the rate of about 60 tons daily. Most of the technical problems for handling the ore have been worked out successfully.

Bastnasite is the fluocarbonate of cerium and lanthanum. Its importance as a source of cerium and lanthanum is heightened by the fact that Brazil and India have largely cut off their shipments of monazite sands to the U.S.

Rare earths are used in arc lamps, tracer bullets, luminescent shells, lighter flints and special chemicals. Vast new uses for the metals are appearing, however. Rare earths are valuable alloying agents for improving the high-temperature performance of steel and other metals for jet engines. And they have important roles in the atomic field.

In steels, rare earths improve the quality of the final product, and they reduce the cost of heating, rolling and drawing.

Molybdenum's lease covers about 20 acres, with some bodies reportedly ranging up to 40 percent rare earth minerals. In addition, some 20 percent of the entire lode is barite, important to the petroleum industry for the manufacture of drilling mud. There is little overburden, and the deposit is expected to be worked by diesel shovel.

Rare earth production marks the beginning of a new California industry. The new find, because of its size and accessibility, is expected to open up a whole new field of uses for the rare earths.

-End



POPCORN or PLASMA... It's delivered in PAPER

Bright, attractive and sellable...tough, weatherproof and functional, in the foyer or at the front, paper delivers the goods. Properly, paper ranks with America's most essential industries and similarly, production requires ever-greater quantities of chemicals.

Closely associated with the paper and pulp industry for 60 years, Mathieson today supplies more basic chemicals than ever before. Today, Mathieson is the only manufacturer that can furnish all the following—caustic soda, soda ash, bicarbonate of soda, liquid chlorine, ammonia, sodium chlorite, sulphur, nitrate of soda, ammonium sulphate, sulphuric acid, hypochlorite products, diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol.

Currently, with certain of these chemicals critically short, a dependable source of supply is increasingly important. You may find it to your advantage to discuss your requirements with us now. Mathieson Chemical Corporation, Baltimore 3, Maryland.



Does Your Present Heat Insulation Have All These Advantages?

Kaylo Heat Insulation is a hydrous calcium silicate a revolutionary heat-saving material—outstanding both in performance and ease of application.



KAYLO PIPE INSULATION is made to Simplified Dimensional Standards of thicknesses and diameters for soug nesting, when necessary,

LOW "K" FACTOR-Billions of sub-microscopic air spaces which compose the structure of Kaylo Heat Insulation give it exceptional insulating value.

TEMPERATURE RANGE UP TO 1200° F. Kaylo Heat Insulation eliminates the need for combination coverings in nearly all operating conditions.

LONG SERVICE LIFE-Kaylo Heat Insulation remains dimensionally stable, strong and efficient over the years-although exposed to temperatures up to 1200°F.

INSOLUBILITY IN WATER-Even when saturated, Kaylo Heat Insulation retains about 85% of its strength. It returns to its original strength after drying.

HIGH STRENGTH-Breakage of Kaylo Heat Insulation is almost negligible in shipping and installation-workmen can walk on insulated equipment without causing breakage.

LIGHT WEIGHT-Since Kaylo Heat Insulation weighs only 11 pounds per cubic foot, it is exceptionally easy to handle and apply.

WIDE RANGE OF SIZES AND SHAPES -Kaylo Heat Insulation's unmatched selection of sizes and shapes reduces the number of pieces required per job.

EASE OF CUTTING AND FITTING - Ordinary tools of the trade are used to install Kaylo Heat Insulation. The material is nonirritating to the skin and non-toxic.

For complete details on all of the advan-tages of Kaylo Heat Insulation, write Dept. N-256, Owens-Illinois Glass Com-pony, Kaylo Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.



RAYLO ... first in calcium silicate

... pioneered by OWENS (I) ILLINOIS Glass Company

MAIN OFFICE: TOLEDO 1, OHIO-KAYLO SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA . BOSTON . BUFFALO . CHICAGO . CINCINNATI . CLEVELAND DETECT . HOUSTON . MINNEAPOLIS . NEW YORK . OKLAHOMA CITY . PHILADELPHIA . PITTSBURGH . ST. LOUIS . WASHINGTON AN INVITATION to manufacturers with drying, cooling or roasting problems...

We'll tell you how your material can be dried economically



LINK-BELT can analyze and test-run your material in the laboratory, work out processes that can be duplicated in your plant...

Don't gamble—you can be sure in advance what equipment, what processes are needed to dry, cool or roast your materials profitably. Take advantage of these facilities . . . send a sample—a pound or a ton of your product to the Link-Belt laboratory today.

Capitalize on the know-how gained through more than 1000 product tests we've conducted in this laboratory. Tests and research that have resulted in the installation of 500 Link-Belt Dryers in the field . . . successfully processing 100 different materials.

If you can't send samples, we'll be glad to put a unit on loan right in your own plant. For complete information, call your nearest Link-Belt office or plant . . . today.

> LINK-BELT COMPANY: Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphis 40, Atlanta, Houston 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8, Springs (South Africa). Offices in principal cities





This series of advertisements is presented in the belief that there are chemical, metallurgical and other engineers who will find in some of the properries of Super Refractories by CARBORUNDUM the key to new or more effective uses of hear—and of refractories. We would like to talk over specific jobs with anyone who sees such possibilities.



Here's a <u>refractory</u> as rapidly as



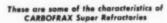
Super Refractories by CARBORUNDUM possess a number of interesting properties not usually associated with refractory materials—properties that can be used to obtain unusual results.

Among these products are CARBOFRAX silicon carbide refractories. And one of their unusual characteristics is high heat conductivity. At elevated temperatures, this property closely approximates that of nickel-chromium alloy steels.

This characteristic has led to interesting applications. For example, it is not obvious that high heat conductivity is an advantage in checker brick—but it is. CARBOFRAX brick, when used in checker work, absorb—and deliver—two to five times as much heat as fireclay brick in a given period of time. You can recover more heat with fewer brick (and therefore with smaller regenerators, less pressure loss.) Or you can get higher temperatures if you want them. Even one or two rows of CARBOFRAX brick will often make a lot of difference.

Among other applications where high thermal conductivity is important: Tubes and tile in recuperators. Muffles or hearths in heat-treating furnaces. Water-wall boilers, where CARBOFRAX shapes protect the tubes while transmitting heat to them. Even arc shields on circuit breakers, where CARBOFRAX plates help quench the arc by conducting heat from it.

In the box below you'll find other characteristics of this unusual material. Do any of these suggest applications to you? If so, we'd like to discuss them with you, either in person or by letter. Won't you write or call us at Perth Amboy, N. J.?



- They readily withstand temperatures up to 2800°F and under certain conditions up to 3200°F.
- Their resistance to abrasion is excellent. (An application: In slabheating furnaces, CARDOFRAX skid rails have proved superior to alloy steel and water-cooled pipes.)
- They are far stronger, in all temperature ranges, than practically all other refractories.
- . In most cases, they'll outlast ordinary refractories many times.
- The coefficient of expansion is very low—,000005 per degree C between 25° and 1400°C. Spalling is rarely experienced.
- They remain extremely hard at most furnace temperatures, and therefore offer no footing for clinker or slag accumulations.



that CONDUCTS heat chrome-nickel steels

Could you use this material to get . . .

highly efficient vertical retorts?

more effective muffles and hearths?

more productive regenerative equipment?

better heat transfer in any process involving either high or moderate temperatures?

CARBOFRAX refractories are available as brick and as special shapes molded to very close tolerarces-including fitted joints, tubes, etc. They are not, however, a universal cure-all, and should be applied with caution where iron oxides or basic fluxes are present at high temperatures. Under such conditions, other CARBORUN-DUM Super Refractories, particularly MULLFRAX electric furnace mullite or ALFRAX electrically fused alumina, will probably prove better fitted.

We have a booklet which outlines all Super

Refractories by CARBORUNDUM. You'll find information about refractory materials which, for example, are chemically inert, or highly erosion resistant, or light in weight, etc.

The "custom-made" qualities of these special purpose refractories may go hand-in-glove with your uses of heat. Why not check up? The coupon will bring you the story-or one of our engineers will be happy to talk over possibilities. We believe it could be mutually profitable.





THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY Refractories Division

"Carborundum," "Carbofrax," "Mullfrax" and "Alfrax" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company.

tefractories Div., The Porth Amboy, New Je		m co.	
Please send your free ba	ooklet on Supe	r Refractories	
Name			
Position			
Cempany			
Street			
Chy	Zone	State	



'Its the Mash!

There are no mechanical complications in a Nash Compressor. A single moving element, a round rotor, with shrouded blades, forming a series of buckets, revolves freely in an elliptical casing containing any low viscosity liquid. This liquid, carried with the rotor, follows the elliptical contour of the casing.

The moving liquid therefore recedes from the rotor buckets at the wide part of the ellipse, permitting the buckets to fill with gas from the stationary Inlet Ports. As the casing narrows, the liquid is forced back into the rotor buckets, compressing the gas, and delivering it through the fixed Outlet Ports.

Nash Compressors produce 75 lbs. pressure in a single stage, with capacities to 6 million cu. ft. per day in a single structure. Since compression is secured by an entirely different principle, gas pumping problems difficult with ordinary pumps are often handled easily in a Nash.

Nash simplicity means low maintenance cost, with original pump performance constant over long periods. Data on these pumps sent immediately on request No internal wearing parts.

No valves, pistons, or vanes.

No internal lubrication.

Low maintenance cost.

Saves floor space.

Desired delivery temperature automatically maintained.

Slugs of liquid entering pump will do no harm.

75 pounds in a single stage.

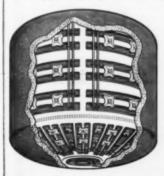
NASH ENGINEERING COMPANY
313 WILSON, SO. NORWALK, CONN.

Industry's Most Versatile Heat Source

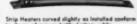
Chromalox Electric Heaters

Easy to Install CHROMALOX Electric Strip Heaters give clean, dependable and accurately controlled heat where and when heat is needed. They produce uniform and accurate temperatures by automatic or manual controls. Low initial costs, low installation costs and low operating costs are among the many advantages of using CHROMALOX Strip Heaters for heating liquids, gases, viscous fluids, tanks, platens, molds, moving parts, etc. Get the full details now.

A Typical Strip Heater Application from Our Files



Rugged, easily installed Chromatox Strip Heat iure accurate tem





<u>CHROMALOX</u> Electric Heat for Modern Industry



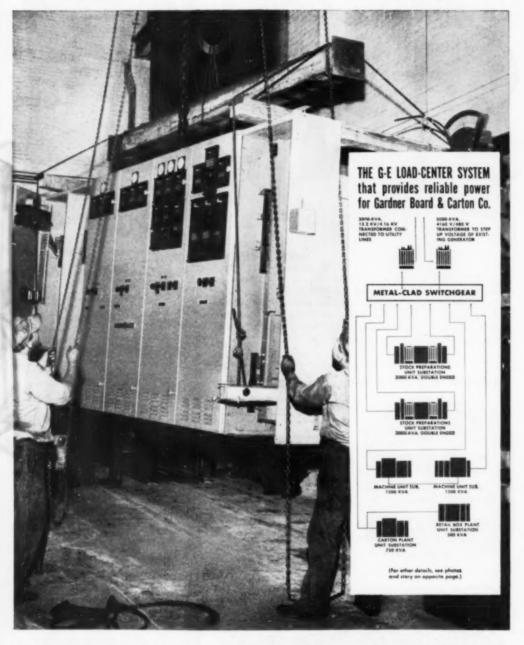
Want Ideas?

on how to use Chromalox Electric Heaters in your plant



EDWIN L. WIEGAND COMPANY 7514 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Ohio plant avoids shutdowns with



G-E FACTORY-ASSEMBLED POWER EQUIPMENT IS EASY TO INSTALL. HERE MEN LOWER MAIN SWITCHGEAR SECTION INTO PLACE,

G-E load-center power system



Like many other growing plants, the Gardner Board and Carton Co. found they needed more power. They realized, too, a pressing need for more protection against power-failure shutdown than they had with their old-type 480-volt distribution system.

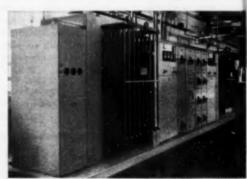
How they did it: With the help of General Electric engineers, Gardner completely replaced their old 480-volt system with a modern 4160-volt G-E load-center system. Compact, metal-enclosed unit substations now give them plenty of power—and plenty of protection against power shutdowns too. A secondary-selective system provides duplicate sources of power for substations supplying the most vital plant loads. Metal-enclosure of all live parts—and modern breakers with plenty of interrupting capacity—give further protection both for production and for plant personnel.

Improves Voltage—Saves Copper—Flexible for Future By taking high-voltage power directly to load centers, long secondary circuits are avoided, and plant voltage improved. The tons of extra copper that would have been required to expand the old 480-volt system were saved. And the plant electric system now has great flexibility for the future. Additional substations can be added easily, quickly, economically. Existing ones can be easily moved to follow load shifts.

For further information on G-E engineered load centers, call on your local G-E sales representative, or write for GEA-3592, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

G-E "Project Co-ordination" praised by Chief Engineer

"Many costly man-hours were saved for us by G-E over-all co-ordination," says Arthur Harvey, Chief Engineer of Gardner Board and Carton Co. "From planning to final installation, G.E. co-ordinated all equipment and delivery details whereas Gardner men installed the equipment. The effect on our production during this period was negligible." In photo above, Mr. Harvey discusses over-all plan submitted by General Electric with Mr. J. M. Popp, G-E sales engineer. A simple outline of this plan is shown in chart on opposite page.



Compact Double-ended Load-Center Unit installed close to load. Ratings: 3000 kva, 4160/480 v. Drawout breakers are easy to inspect, have plenty of interrupting capacity. Note G-E "Interlocked Armor" cables, which provide metal-enclosed circuits with lower material and installation costs.





Economical delivery of large tonnages over short or long distances—from one operation to another if need be (see photo above)—that's the function of the Jeffrey Belt Conveyor. You can depend on Jeffrey Belt Idlers to carry the load. They are built to take severe punishment year after year—roller

or ball-bearing troughing or return types. A Jeffrey-engineered material handling system means the best in mechanical efficiency—the best method of doing your particular job, providing economy and long life in the equipment recommended. May we be of service to you?





Vulcan is equipped to produce cast-steel gear rings, with machine-cut teeth, up to 24 ft. in diameter and 40" face.



Enclosed type of Speed-Reducer Drive Unit new usually provided for Vulcan Kilns. Old-s nished when required for Old-style open-type drive units are still fur-ed for replacement on older kiln installations.



Typical Replacement Tire Section being up for shipment from a Vulca Tire is one-piece steel casting.

NOW IS THE TIME TO ORDER REPLACEMENT PARTS

for your Rotary Kilns, Coolers, Dryers, Retorts, Etc.

At the present time we can still make reasonably prompt delivery on all of the various types of replacement parts here illustrated and described. No one can foretell the future but why take chances? If you are not already equipped to make quick replacement of all worn or weak parts you have everything to gain and nothing to lose by placing your orders NOW.

There are other good reasons why you should order replacement parts from Vulcan. Fifty years of widely varied experience, backed by a large steel foundry, an equally extensive steel fabricating plant and ample machine shops, especially equipped to handle large work, enable us to give superior service at competitive prices. Estimates submitted promptly on receipt of adequate working data.

VULCAN IRON WORKS

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

BRANCH OFFICE, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Vulcan Weided Kiln-Shell Section ready for shipment. Shells or shall sections can be of any diameter up to the limit of railroad clearances. Unless atherwise specified all longitudinal joints are automatically welded. Intermediate circular joints are usually Ugrooved and electrically welded, with suitable outside reinferce-

Vulcan Shell Sections can be arranged for either fleid welding to the old sections of the shell or, if areferred, for field riveting to present circular butt straps. Shell sections can be furnished complete with tires and reinforcaments attached to the section.



Vulcan Sectional Tires are widely used for replacement service and usually permit important savings in installation expense.

Available in all sizes, for light or heavy service.



Standard Vulcan Assembly of Supporting Roller Bearings and Bearings for Rotary Kiln. Other types available lighter service and also for very heavy service.



Old-Style Four-Roller Type of Supporting Roller Bearing.



SIMPSON MIX-MULLERS

No. 00 Mizer—24" pan dia 1½ hp—1200 rpm ¼ to ½ cu. ft. capacity



No. 0 Mixer—3' pan dia. 5 hp—1200 rpm 1 to 1½ cu. ft. capacity



Laboratory Mixer—24" pon di 1½ hp—1200 rpm ¼ to ½ cu. ft. capacity







SIMPSON Mix-Mullers are built in 12 basic models to fit practically every mixing requirement. Having a capacity range of from 1/10 to 60 cu. ft., each of these models can be equipped for mixing under pressure or vacuum—for heating or cooling—for mixing corrosive materials—or to function as a reaction vessel as well as a mixer.

Each model incorporates the true mulling principle that has proved so successful throughout the chemical process industries—wherever accurate, controlled mixing and blending of materials is a necessity. The simple rugged design assures low operating and maintenance costs, as well as rapid mixing with a minimum of horsepower consumption per ton of material mixed. The accurate control afforded by batch mixing in a Simpson Mix-Muller is readily adapted to continuous systems.

FOR PROOF of the ability of Simpson Mix-Mullers

to do a better, faster job in mulling your material—investigate
our FREE LABORATORY SERVICE.



Meretery Mixer—18" pan dia. Meha-1800 rpm Me to 16 cu. ft. capacity



No. 2 Mixer-6' pan dia. 15, 20 or 25 hp-1200 or 1800 rpm 12 to 15 cu. ft. capacity



No. 3 Mixer—8' pen dia. 40 or 50 hp—1800 rpm 35 in 30 cm (1, conscibr



New No. 2F Mixer—6' 8" pen dia 25 to 30 hp—1800 rpm 30 cu. ft. capacity (Note adjustable multer design)



New No. 3F Mixer—8' 4" pun dia. 60 to 75 hp—1800 rpm 60 cu. ft. capacity (Note adjustable multer design)

MEET EVERY PRODUCTION SCHEDULE



Porto-Muller (100% Portable) 3' 3" pan dia.—3 hp—1800 rpm 2½ to 3 cu. ft. capacity

Proven Chemical Process Applications From Abrasives to Zirconia



No. 1 Mixer—4' pan dia. 5 and 71/2 hp.—1800 rpm 3 to 4 cu. ft. capacity

Abrasives • Adhesives • Aluminum Flux •

Artificial Stone • Asbestos Insulators •

Asphalt Products • Battery Paste •

Carbon Products . Catalysts . Crucibles .

Detergents • Dye and Bleaching

Powders • Glass Batching • Grease •

Graphite • Insecticides • Nickel

Oxide • Paper Coatings •

Pharmaceuticals • Plaster •

Plastics • Putty • Refractories •

Roofing Granules . Rubber

Compounds • Soap • Synthetic

Fuels • Titanium Dioxide •

Water Treatment Compounds .

Welding Rod Electrodes •

Wood Fibers . Zirconia



No. 1H Mixer (Semi-Portable)
4' pan dia.—7½ hp—1800 rpm
4 cu. ft. capacity



No. 1 ½ Mixer—4½" pan dia. 7½ or 10 hp—1200 and 1800 rpm 5 to 6 cu. ft. capacity



SIMPSON



DO YOU REALLY KNOW WHAT MULLING IS?

WATCH the practiced technique of the chemist's mortar and postle—the intensive smearing and rubbing action—and basically. TRAT'S MULLING!

Simpson Mix Mullers re-create this action with a special pair of revolving mullers and plows, mounted in a stationary pan. The mullers are supported by rocker arms to assure the correct pressure on the material in preparation, without grinding.

Results in thousands of applications show the elimination of balling and a maximum. Intimate blending of material in a minimum amount of time. Because of this intimate blending, materials prepared in the Simpson Mix-Muller are not subject to segregation while in starges or transit.

LABORATORY SERVICE

We have a completely equipped modern testing laboratory for determining the results of mulling your materials in Simpson Mix-Mullers. A confidential test in our laboratory will prove what a Simpson can do for you: Write far stetails.





BULK-FLO gives positive, gentle handling—full or partially loaded

LINK-BELT's combined feeder-conveyor-elevator profitably handles hundreds of materials

YES, only BULK-FLO gives you all these advantages in a single unit ...

 Positive movement of material. Solid flights substantially cover area of casing no avalanching on vertical or steeply inclined runs.

Gentler handling, Material is protected in individual "compartments" for minimum degradation.

Self-clearing. To permit alternate handling of different materials and to prevent contamination of batches.

 With constant speed, capacity can be varied by regulating feed.

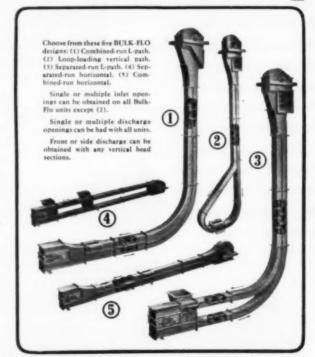
No contamination from lubrication.
 Chains and casings can be metal-coated or made of alloy. Dust-tight. Can also be liquid- and vapor-tight.

 Horizontal, inclined, vertical or a combination of these paths in a single unit often requiring less units, in less space, at lower cost.

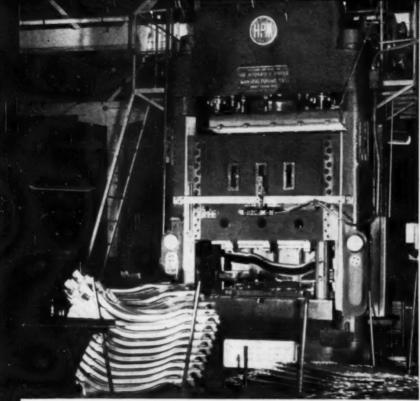
Ask your Link-Belt representative for further information. Or write for your copy of Book 2175.



BULK-FLO FEEDERS - CONVEYORS - ELEVATORS



tink-sert Company: Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Houston 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8, Springs (South Africa), Sydney (Australia). Offices in Principal Cities.



Gain these benefits for your hydraulic operations

THE BIG 400-ton hydraulic press shown above is used to stamp out parts for farm machinery in a big midwest plant.

When the press was first put into operation, plant operators followed the recommendation of a Standard Oil lubrication specialist and used STANOIL Industrial Oil in the hydraulic system. In over four years of continuous hard service, there has been no lost time because of inefficient performance of the hydraulic oil.

Oil capacity of the system is approximately 9 barrels; only 2 barrels make-up per year has been required. The oil in this system has never been changed. It has been centrifuged once to remove moisture which accumulated over three years' operation. Periodic tests of oil samples have shown that STANOIL Industrial Oil has maintained its high lubricating quality. A recent analysis showed no increase in viscosity of the oil, no change in color, and a neutrali-

STANOIL
TRADE MARK
Industrial Oil

zation number of only 0.13 mg. KOH/gm.

You can rely on this unique manypurpose oil to give you the same clean, dependable service. Get the expert help of a Standard Oil lubrication specialist by phoning your local Standard Oil office.

Or write: Standard Oil Company, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

STANDARD

Send for this booklet...



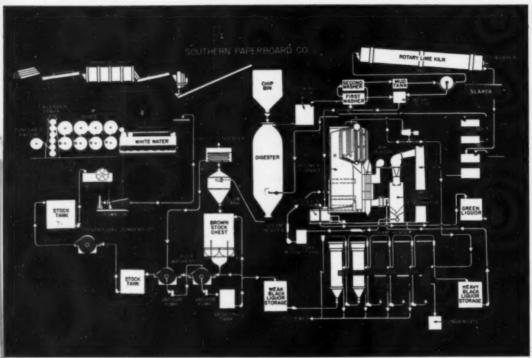
See what Stanoil offers you...

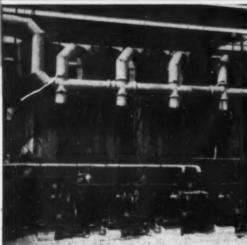
You'll find the means to significant savings in this booklet. It describes the important qualities of STANOIL Industrial Oil and the resultant benefits which have made this multipurpose oil the choice of midwest manufacturers for a host of important lubricating jobs. Discover how STANOIL will give you superior protection through its unique combination of six outstanding characteristics, including high stability and effective rust prevention. Find how STANOIL can simplify stock, storage, and inventory in your plant by replacing special-purpose oils in hydraulic systems, speed reducers, air compressors, machine tools, electric motors, auxiliary turbines, and a wide variety of circulating, bath, and bearing systems. Ask the Stand-

ard Oil lubrication specialist from your nearby Standard Oil office for this booklet, or write: Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

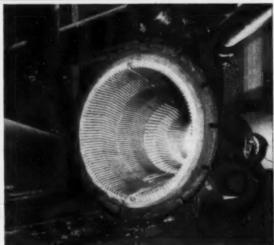
(Indiana)

How SOUTHERN PAPERBOARD





, The first three effects of this multiple-effect evaporator each contain 1,050 $2^{\prime\prime}$ x $22^{\prime\prime}$ Stainless Steel tubes. In the first effect, Stainless has already outlasted the material it replaced, and appears good for many months of additional service.



Stainless Steel bars in one of the 14 Jones Majestic Jordans in Southern Paperboard's mill. Bars are sanded and straightened about every 18 months, but their service life is considered almost indefinite.

uses Stainless Steel

to extend life of pulp processing and liquor recovery equipment

THIS FLOW CHART of its Port Wentworth, Ga., operation shows how heavily Southern Paperboard Corporation relies on Stainless Steel. Every piece of equipment shown in red on the chart represents a tough corrosion problem that Stainless is helping to solve.

Six digester blow valves, for example, have inner sleeves and plungers of Stainless. Steam, chips, liquor and tramp metal attack these parts heavily, but the durability and corrosion resistance of Stainless Steel permit them to withstand 6000 blows before reconditioning is needed.

Jordan shells and plugs are equipped with Stainless Steel bars. The severe cutting action, combined with small amounts of residual liquor in the pulp, puts the bars to a severe test, but they are considered to last "almost indefinitely." The only maintenance required consists of sanding and straightening every 18 months due to the effect of tramp metal.

On the liquor recovery side, tubes in the first three evaporator effects are now Stainless Steel. Other materials corroded quite rapidly, and were clogged by solid matter deposited on the corroded surfaces. Tubes in the first effect had to be replaced in 18 months, but Stainless remains in good condition after an identical period of service.

For many of the tough, highly-corrosive jobs in any mill, you can't match the performance of Stainless Steel. And you'll achieve peak efficiency when your equipment in these trouble spots is fabricated from perfected, service-tested U·S·S Stainless Steel.



inner sleeve and plunger of this Yorway 8" digester blow valve are Stainless Steel. Closed, the valve withstands a pressure of 150 psi. Open, it posses 10 tens of wood pulp and used cooking liquer in 12 minutes.

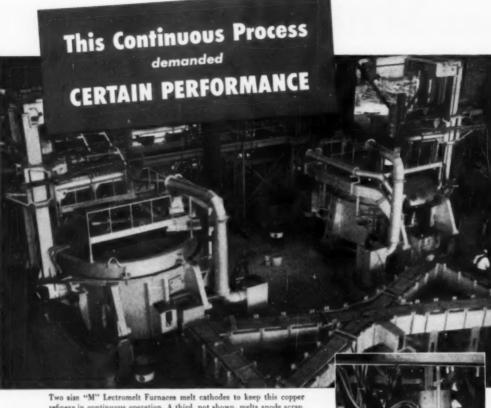
U·S·S STAINLESS STEEL

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE.... COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL.... NATIONAL TUBE....TENNESSEE COAL & IRON UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS.... Devision of UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



2-128

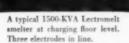
UNITED STATES STEEL



refinery in continuous operation. A third, not shown, melts anode scrap.

So for the melting part of this electrolytic copper refinery operation, the logical choice was Lectromelt*. Because from the electrical brain that guides its operation to the massive shell of the furnace itself, Lectromelt is built to be a production tool. It will give you long, trouble-free service and correspondingly low-cost operation (we sell mighty few replacement parts).

For smelting or melting, refining or reducing-Lectromelt engineers will help you design your process and tailor-make the installation to your needs. Write for your copy of "Moore Rapid Lectromelt Furnaces for Smelting and Refining Operations," Pittsburgh Lectromelt Corporation, 325 32nd Street, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



Manufactured in . . . CANADA: Lectromett Furnaces of Canada, Ltd., Terento 2 . . . ENGLAND: Birler, Itd., Birmingham . . . AUSTRALIA : Birler, Ltd., Sydney . . . FRANCE : Stein et Roubaix, Paris . . . BELGIUM: S. A. Beige Stein et Roubaix, Bressoux-Liege . .'. SPAIN: General Electrica Espanola, Bilbao... ITALY: Forni Stein, Genoa.

BEG T. M. U. S. PAT. OFF

WHEN YOU MELT... Lectromelt





A cool 7800 barrels a day!

Cit-Con Oil Corporation's Lake Charles, La., plant is the largest in the world built exclusively for manufacturing of lube oil. Though rated capacity is 6000 barrels per day, it is actually running at 7800 bpd!

To produce this low pour point oil, Cit-Con uses two MEK dewaxing units equipped with 1165-ton Worthington Centrifugal Propane Compressors, with a standby compressor of the same capacity. The installation also includes 14 Worthington double pipe exchangers, 12 inclined direct expansion chillers, and 6 vacuum pumps.

Cit-Con is one of a large number of "big names" that have selected Worthington refrigeration. Others include: Esso Standard Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J., and Baton Rouge, La.; E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Edgemore, Del., Orange, Tex.; Shell Chemical Corporation, Houston, Tex.;

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc., Paulsboro, N. J., The Pure Oil Co., Smith's Bluff, Tex.; Standard Oil Co., Richmond Cal.; Sinclair Refining Co., Houston, Tex.; Tidewater Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J.

Important companies with world-wide reputations like these don't install any equipment on a haphazard basis. The fact that they've chosen Worthington refrigeration equipment is the best testimony we have for the conclusion: there's more worth in Worthington.

No other manufacturer makes so complete a line. And a Worthington system is Worthington-made—not just Worthington-assembled, assuring you of perfectly balanced operation and unit responsibility.

Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Harrison, N. J.



WORTHINGTON CENTRIFUGAL PROPANE COMPRES-SORS at Cit-Con Oil Corporation's Lake Charles, La., plant. Engineer and Contractor: The Lummus Co., New York, N. Y.

WORTHINGTON

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

DE LAVAL

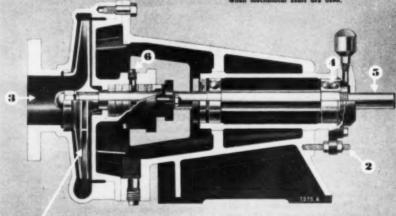
designed

Look at these design extras

SIZES TO 6" CAPACITIES TO 1800 GPM HEADS TO 200"

- I feberar vance on the back of open impollers develop higher pressure than pumping vance. This reduce and throst, refleves stuffing bex pros sure, keeps back of impoller clear and prevents hindless.
- 2 Reter adjusting acrew makes it simple to pull the impeller off the shuft. He special tools are needed.
- 3 Large throat diameter keeps entrance velocities low...lessons the danger of cavitation.
- 4 Husky slouble row ball thrust boarings insure long uninterrupted service.
- 5 Heavy stainless small shaft is designed for severe operating condi-
- 6 Inlet-outlet water seal connections provide sealing liquid and cooling





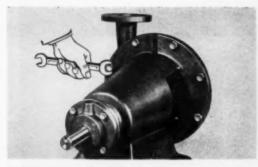
CLOSED IMPELLER

De Laval CP Process Pumps are versatile on many counts. Impellers and seals can be quickly switched to meet changing service requirements. Adjustments for wear are simple to make. Repair parts are standardized. And, in addition, these pumps are specially designed for hundreds of general service process applications.

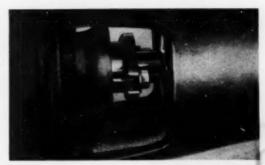
Careful selection of proven corrosion resistant materials permit CP pumps to handle practically all types of acids and alkalies. Whether liquids are hot or cold, viscous or corrosive, clear or filled with suspended solids, these pumps will keep giving efficient service for years.

Whatever your processing application, it pays to investigate the De Laval line of double-duty CP pumps. Bulletin 1125 gives complete data on these pumps, tells why they are . . . DESIGNED TO STAY ON THE LINE.

for double-duty performance



TWO PUMPS IN ONE! When service requirements change, you can quickly convert these pumps from closed to open impeller—and back again! As the cutaway drawing shows, all you need do is switch the pump volute and impeller. There's no need to buy a whole new pump!



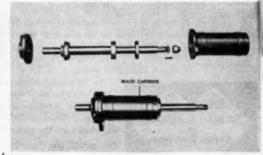
YOU CHOOSE THE SEAL! You can specify either mechanical seals or flexible packing... and change from one type to another in your plant. Gland faces are pre-machined and drilled for easy conversion to mechanical seals. Area around gland is large, easy to work in.

...and for time-saving maintenance

HERE'S EXTRA PUMP LIFE! On closed-type, turning the external adjusting screw moves entire rotor and impeller forward, permits you to adjust for proper clearance between case and tapered wearing ring. On open-type, simply face off worn parts of impeller and case, re-assemble pump and reposition impeller with adjusting screw.

DOUBLE-DUTY REPAIR PARTS! Two sizes of shafts, shaft lock-nuts, bearings, bearing cartridges and pedestals fit all mine sizes of De Laval CP Process Pumps. This versatile feature is another of the many De Laval design advantages that help trim costs by keeping your stock of repair parts at a minimum.









DE LAVAL Process Pumps





DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE COMPANY



You're looking at \$2,000,000 worth of Armourdeveloped Adrenocorticotropic Hormone miracle drug, popularly known as ACTHAR. The "bank" is a transparent p-k Twin Shell Dry Blender.

Blending is the last of twenty operations which Armour performs on the pea-sized anterior lobes of hog pituitaries. To insure exact day-to-day uniformity of product characteristics, a "bank" of about \$2,000,000 worth of ACTHAR is kept

> in the Twin Shell Blender at all times. To this is added each day's production. The contents are thoroughly blended. Shipments are taken from the blended mix.

This special p4k Twin Shell Dry Blender was engineered to meet Armour's exacting specifications. It is dust-tight, gentle, non-contaminating, and the finished blend is absolutely uniform.

WORTH OF ACTHAR



p& Twin Shell Dry Blenders of transparent plastic are available in 1, 2, and 3 cu. ft. capacity. Sizes range up to 250 cu. ft. capacity in steel and other metals.

For full particulars on both the laboratory and production models, write for Catalogs 401 and 402.



29 Lockgwanna Ave.

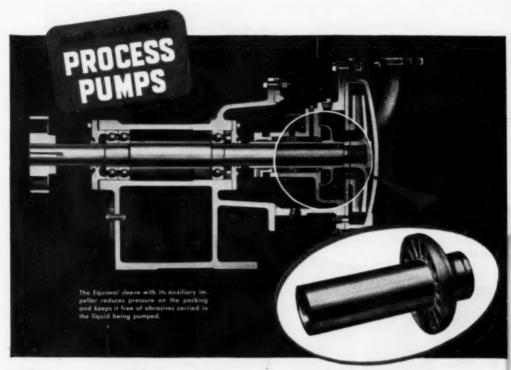
East Stroudsburg, Penna.

1108

181 Park Avenue, New York 17 * Beilwey Exchange Building, Chicage 4 * 1700 Walnut Street, Philodelphia 3 * 96-8 Huntington Avenue, Baston 16 * and other principal cities

Simply Designed

Better Blending



How To Keep Abrasives Out of the Stuffing Box

You can eliminate abrasives-inthe-stuffing-box problems with an Allis-Chalmers Process Pump equipped with Equiseal stuffing box. This stuffing box arrangement consists of an auxiliary impeller like the one shown which produces a low pressure area in front of the packing. On all suction lifts and on suction heads up to fifteen feet, this pressure is zero. None of the liquid being pumped enters the stuffing box. None of the abrasive carried by the liquid enters the stuffing box.

NO LEAKAGE

The Equiseal stuffing box is so efficient that no leakage whatever occurs with

suction head as high as fifteen feet. Where the suction head is more than fifteen feet, the head at the packing is reduced by that amount. Penetration of the packing by abrasive bearing liquid is reduced. Sleeves and packing last much longer.

The Equiseal stuffing box can be added to your present Allis-Chalmers Process Pumps.

If you pump corrosives or abrasives, you should know about the Allis-Chalmers Process Pump with Equiseal stuffing box. Ask your Allis-Chalmers Authorized Dealer or District Office, or write Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. Ask for Bulletin 08B6615.

3010 . . .

Applied ...

Serviced ...

by Allis-Cholmers Authorized Declars, Certified Service Shops and Soles Offices throughout the country.



MOTORS — 1/2 to 25,000 hp and up. All types.

CONTROL — Manual, magnetic and combination starters; push button stations and components for complete con-





TEXROPE — Bains in all sizes and sections, standard and Vari-Pitch shaqvas, speed changers.

Equipment, Texrape and Vari-Pitch are Allia-Chalmers trademarks

ALLIS-CHALMERS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952



MFRS. OF CHEMICAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, VENTILATING FANS, STACK FANS, AXIAL BLOWERS, BRICK, TILE, POTTERY AND CERAMIC MACHINERY

Memo from the Editor son R. Callaham



We go through Emery's plant with Works Manager John Archiable (center).

Our Cincinnati Experiment

Last month we tried something new

—an "editors' holiday." You may
think this smacks a little of the
famous "postman's holiday," and
you're right.

It's second nature and a tradition with our editors to travel, to visit plants and laboratories all over the country (some of us average 10,000 miles or more every year). That's our way of keeping on top of things.

way of keeping on top of things.
But for our "editors" holiday" six of
us decided to pick up and go to Cincinnati for a week just to see and learn.
We wanted to get the feel of things
at the "grass-root level" without being
bothered with having to write something.

So off we went by plane and train to meet again at the Terrace Plaza, Cincinnati's modernistic, push-button hotel. And next time you're in that city, try the Terrace Plaza. It's an adventure, what with all the buttons and gadgets. By the week's end I had the habit of taking a little ride on the motorized couch-bed every night before going to sleep.

One of our first calls was on Eagle-Picher Co. We learned about that firm's wide-spread activities in the mining, insulation and pigments fields.

But the most fascinating story was on germanium and how Eagle-Picher produces it by a series of purification steps. Germanium's the rare metal that has recently been tagged as "one of the most revolutionary developments in the electronics field since the vacuum tube."

The first afternoon Ray Katzen, assistant manager of Vulcan's engineering division, gave us a tour of Vulcan Copper & Supply's plant and offices.

Copper & Supply's plant and offices. There we saw Vulcan's expanded engineering division and learned about some of the things it's doing in plant design and process development. Ray showed us the ethylene oxide pilot plant as well as the fabrication shops. I was surprised to see the size and complexity of some of the distillation columns being put together. The Vulcan people certainly use a bagfull of ingenious tricks.

That evening we had a private dinner with about a dozen or so people representing a cross section of chemical industry and education.

This was an informal, off-the-record, let-your-hair-down, give-and-take affair. We chatted about industry problems and what was being done about them. We asked how we could do our part better, and got some mighty frank answers.

All in all, I gathered that the technical manpower squeeze is about the most thorny problem that the chemical industry faces. Government regulations and pollution problems run a close second.

One of the most stimulating parts of this evening session came when we led off with the "what's-wrong-withus?" question. Here again, we asked for and got frank answers that'll help guide us in the future.

Early next morning we got together again for a turn through the plant of Emery Industries, one of the world's largest producers of fatty acids and its derivatives. Emery started off in this business in 1840, made history with the Twitchell process for hydrolyzing fats. The company has recently put up two new continuous, high-pressure hydrolyzers and hopes to put up another one soon.

More than a dozen Emery officials had lunch with us, after which we spent several hours in an off-the-record, question-and-answer session. The Emery people told us what they were doing in the way of developing new products and processes, some of which are about ready to be taken out of wraps. In turn, we told them what we are trying to do and some of the problems we have.

That evening, V-P Bill Heilig of Wm. Powell Co. was kind enough to invite all of us en masse for a couple of hours of cocktails at his home. Bill's "den," which he built himself in his basement, is really something to see and enjoy. Between cocktails, the conversation gravitated to corrosion-resistant valves and the work that Powell is doing in that field.

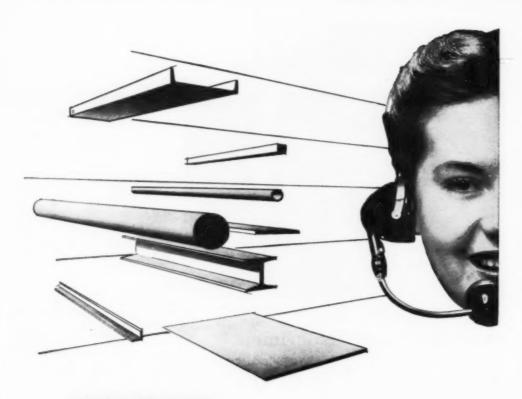
Highlight of the next day's plant trips was the visit through Procter & Camble's huge factories in the Ivorydale area.

From the processing standpoint, the most interesting operation to me was the highly efficient plant for turning out Dreft and Tide synthetic detergents. P & G uses the sodium reduction method at Ivorvdale.

But from the standpoint of sheer mechanical ingenuity, nothing I've seen in a long time can hold the candle to the soap finishing and packaging operations. Some of those machines can yank out a folded box, fill it and seal it faster than your eye can figure out what it's all about. Timing must be just so or everything really gets into a mess.

The remainder of the week pretty much followed the pattern for the first day's schedule: office visits, plant trips, lunches and dinners with industry representatives, interviews with subscribers, business talks with company officials, technical talks with engineers.

All in all, I figure that we talked to 107 chemical people in the Cincinnati area-from company presidents to mar-(Continued on page 147)



STEEL in Stock-Quick Shipment

Contact us for all your steel requirements and extend Government Allotments where they apply. Despite some shortages we can usually take care of most of your requirements. And prompt, personal service is always assured.

PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS

CARBON STEEL BARS-Hot STRUCTURALS-Channels, an-

PLATES -- Many types including Inland 4-Way Safety Plate

SHEETS—Hot and cold rolled, many types and coatings TUBING—Seamless and welded, mechanical and boiler tubes ALLOYS-Hot rolled, cold fin-ished, heat treated, Also tool steel

STAINLESS—Allegheny bars, plates, sheets, tubes, etc.

BABBITT—Five grades, also Ryertex plastic bearings MACHINERY & TOOLS -- For

Call RYERSON

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. PLANTS AT: NEW YORK . BOSTON . PHILADELPHIA . CINCINNATI . CLEVELAND . PITTSBURGH . BUFFALO . CHICAGO . MILWAUKEE . ST. LOUIS . LOS ANGELES . SAN FRANCISCO . SPOKANE . SEATTLE

March 1952-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineering WITH CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL GENGINEERING

MARCH 1952

What About Manpower for the Longer Pull?

Forward planning is not new in most chemical industries. If evidence is needed just recall the figures given in McGraw-Hill's fifth annual survey of management's plans for capital expenditures. Four out of five of the chemical companies make it a regular practice to plan expansion and modernization for at least three, often five years ahead. Their spending, incidentally, is scheduled to continue at a high level through 1955, at which time they plan to put out just about as much money as they did in 1951. All this is most encouraging for the industry and the national economy. But it does raise this question:

Assuming we can get the steel and labor—and money—to build and equip \$5 billion worth of chemical plants during the next four years, where will we get the engineers and technical manpower to run them?

It's high time that industry does some long-term hard-headed planning for its organizational needs. And because this is a problem of vital concern to engineers and technologists, as well as to top management, we all have a share in the responsibility for its solution.

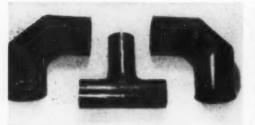
Meeting last month at MIT for the fourth College-Industry Conference, more than 300 serious-minded engineering educators and industrialists came to grips with this perplexing problem. All agreed that longrange planning is absolutely essential. The present shortage of engineers cannot be alleviated by formal education alone in less than 10 or 12 years. It must start in the secondary schools where peak enrollments have not yet reached the fifth and sixth grades. Early interests in science and engineering must first be developed among 10-to-12-year old youngsters. Vocation patterns are most often set during the first two years of high school. Here then is our best reservoir for a new supply of technical manpower, but we should do something to increase the stream that flows to the colleges and, more importantly, the percentage that actually completes their prescribed courses. Today 21 percent enter college and only 11 percent are graduated; yet according to Dr. Morris Meister of the Bronx High School of Science, at least 33 percent of highschool graduates could qualify for higher education and from this number we could expect a 50 percent increase in the number of college graduates.

President Jess H. Davis of Stevens Institute of Technology sees hope for better development of the engineer as an individual during the four years he spends in college. The most common weaknesses he finds in engineering students are in the fields of communication and human relations and in the lack of judgment outside of a narrow speciality. He suggests more use of the case method to help in correcting and correlating many of the personal factors now overlooked in the education of the engineer for industry.

But, as always, the biggest share of the load is squarely on the shoulders of industry. Henry N. Muller of Westinghouse lists these "musts" in any worthwhile program of management development: (1) Early and thorough orientation of the young man to his job; (2) a good training program to close the gap between college and industry and to correct deficiencies and unhealthy attitudes; (3) continued education through graduate study programs; (4) opportunity and encouragement to participate in community affairs; and (5) a program to promote professional growth and development. Most important of all is that we use all the human resources we have most resourcefully.

If it is sound business practice for industry to lay out plans for the plants and equipment for new processes and products in the years ahead, it is equally essential that management should program its needs for technical manpower. All of our long-range planning can prove unrealistic and impractical if we do not somehow provide for our future supply of engineering and scientific personnel. There are nearby high schools and colleges where your advice and support will help most in the long pull. But in the meantime better start now within your own organization your own program for management and professional development.

Didneys Kinhpatrick





THERMOSETTING-Polyfurfuryl alcohol pipe with cemented joints (left), and cast phenolic tank cured at room temperature (right).





THERMOPLASTICS-Rigid polyvinyl chloride duct with welded flanges (left), and bood of rigid polyvinyl chloride (right).

Plastic Processing Equipment Today

What you should know about thermosetting and thermoplastic materials that are showing up in ever increasing amounts in pipe and fittings, duct work, tanks, and valves.

RAYMOND B. SEYMOUR and JAMES H. FRY

Fabrication:

Thermosetting Plastics

While chemical equipment based on cast asbestos-filled phenolic resins has been available and used successfully with non-oxidizing acids for over 20 years, it lacked versatility since it was attacked by alkali. Fortunately, this deficiency has been overcome, at least in part, through the introduction of equipment based on filled cast furfuryl alcohol resins.

Equipment from either type of resin may be cast in inexpensive wood or metal molds and cured at ordinary or slightly elevated temperatures and pressures. In the casting process, an intimate mixture of a suitable filler, catalyst and liquid resin is deaired and placed in a mold for 2-10 hr. or until the mortar has become hard. The plastic object is then allowed to stand for several days and is then trimmed or machined.

The size of equipment produced is essentially unlimited but large structures are usually built in small units and assembled using flanges and bolts or by cementing the parts together with the original mortar. It is customary to build cylindrical units with diameters as high as 10 ft. and a maximum height of approximately 8 ft. and to cast rectangular units as long as 15 ft., with a maximum width and depth of 8 ft. and 5 ft. respectively. Units weighing as much as 2 tons before assembling have been built and used industrially.

Structures fabricated from phenolic or furfuryl alcohol resins may be readily machined using adaptations of techniques well known to the wood and metal industries. In designing vessels, an allowance for a shrinkage of 0.3-0.5 percent is made and a factor of safety of 5 is customarily used. Too thin or too thick sections and sharp comers are usually avoided. The structures are heat stable and will not be distorted by heat up to the characteristic temperature limits.

TANK

Rectangular tanks are usually reinforced externally by means of steel angles while cylindrical vessels are strengthened through the use of wooden staves and metal hoops. Phenolic and furfuryl alcohol resin cements are available for patching tanks made from these materials and in some instances such products have been used for the fabrication of equipment in the field. These products have a weight

RAYMOND B. SEYMOUR and JAMES H. FRY are Executive Vice President-Technical Director and Engineer in Charge of Fabricated Products Development, respectively, with The Atlas Mineral Products Co., Mertztown, Pa.

advantage in that they are approximately \(\frac{1}{2}\) as heavy as cast iron and as previously indicated, can be cast to form a wide variety of intricate shapes.

PIPE

Almost any castable resin may be used to manufacture pipe using centrifugal casting, stationary casting or rotary mandrel techniques. Such pipes may be reinforced using acid digested asbestos or chemical grade glass fibers in mat or woven form.

One commercially available type of asbestos-filled phenolic pipe is a heavy product available in standard lengths of 4 to 10 ft, in sizes ranging from ½ to 12 in. I.D. It is joined by means of a split metal flange held in place by a tapered groove which obviously weakens the pipe. Plastic

pipe is also available with bell and spigot ends. However, joints as corrosion resistant and as strong as the pipe itself have been secured by butting straight end pipe and wrapping with fiber glass impregnated with the same cement as that used to make the pipe itself. The wrapping technique has also been used to reinforce and protect pipe made of porcelain.

In designing thermosetting plastic pipelines, allowances must be made for loss in strength with temperature and the pipe must be supported at intervals so that the maximum span between supports is less than 5 ft. Factors of safety as high as 10 are occasionally used and expansion joints must be provided if the line is subjected to large differences in temperature and does not have free lineal movement from at least one end.

Thermoplastics

Because thermoplastics can, by definition, be heatformed, they lend themselves to easy fabrication methods such as extrusion, blow-welding, molding, drawing, flamespraying and melt-casting. The thermoplastics that have been utilized most thoroughly for fabrication are polymethyl methacrylate, polyethylene, Saran and polyvinyl chloride.

All four of these materials have been extruded to form pipe or rod and these forms can be utilized for further fabrication. For example, bolts are made by machining round rod, and nuts can be produced by tapping crosssections of square rods using techniques which are stand-

ard in the metal fabrication field.

Polyethylene has been widely used for spraying and spincasting. The economics of spraying usually rule against this technique when the article required can be formed by extrusion or calendering processes, but spraying has met with some success in field applications. Spin-casting is essentially a modification of the spraying process in which granular polyethylene is distributed in a rotating tube at 450-500 deg. F. and allowed to cool. The size of the pipe manufactured by this technique is limited only by the size of the hot tube used for the casting procedure. Spun-cast tubing may be slit in order to make sheets of various thicknesses.

MOLDING

Considerable amounts of polyethylene are used in the blow-molding process which is essentially a modification of the extrusion process. Likewise, considerable quantities of polyvinyl chloride may be used for slush-molding. In this process, a plastisol which is essentially a dispersion of polyvinyl chloride in a liquid plasticizer, is poured in a suitable mold which is then heated in a stationary or rotating position for a short period of time in order to fuse the plastisol closest to the mold surface. The residual liquid plastisol is then poured out and the curing process is continued for a short period of time. The thickness of the slush-molded articles is a function of the time and the temperature of the preliminary curing step. Since plastisol fabrication takes place with very little shrinkage, excellent detail is secured in articles formed by this technique.

WELDING

Many thermoplastic materials may be welded using a technique that is an adaptation of the metals' art with appropriate modifications. Suitable heat guns which will deliver hot gases at temperatures as high as 700 deg. F. at pressures of 5-40 psi. in the absence of flame are available commercially in this country.

The thermoplastic welding process was first employed

successfully by Reinhardt using Saran and similar techniques were subsequently employed in Germany by Henning, who used more readily workable polyvinyl chloride. Suitable techniques for the welding of polymethyl methacrylate and polyethylene were developed in Germany and in Creat Britain respectively at least 10 years ago.

Plastic welding rod is usually an extruded spline of the same material to be joined although sometimes it is advantageous to extrude a plasticized product for easy fabrication. The pieces to be welded should have their edges beveled at a 50-70 deg. angle. The spline should be slightly larger than the chamfer formed by the parts to be welded for polyethylene and slightly smaller for more rigid materials which do not have such a sharp melting point. The temperature of the gun is governed by the material to be welded and must be hot enough to secure a strong weld, yet must not cause excessive decomposition of the plastic material.

In the welding process, the spline is inserted with positive pressure perpendicularly to the chamfer, warmed to the recommended softening temperature by directing the gun at an angle of approximately 30 deg. to the sheet using a slight brushing action. As the spline or welding rod softens, the gun is moved progressively forward always keeping the spline and sheet in the same relative position. A properly formed plastic weld should have a strength of 80-90 percent of the non-welded sheet. A simple analysis of the growth of the metal welding industry will indicate the potential for plastics that has been made possible by the perfection of practical welding techniques for the fabrication of thermoplastics.

The basic techniques used in the welding process have been used to fabricate pipe, duct work, tanks and valves. These same materials may be extruded in the form of pipe, rod and structural members. Sheets, rod or other shapes of polymethyl methacrylate may be formed by polymerization of the corresponding monomer as well as by molding or extrusion. Regardless of the form of the plastic material, most thermoplastics can be machined using ordinary wood-

working machinery.

Because of inavailability and a dearth of knowledge on physical and chemical properties, the use of fabricated plastics in America has been much less extensive than on the continent. However, American-made materials are now available and considerable know-how has been developed. As reliable application data become available, American industry will give considerably more attention to the plastic approach and adopt plastic structures when an intelligent study of the physical and chemical requirements indicate that a properly selected thermosetting plastic or thermoplastic will do the job.

Processing Equipment

Physical properties and resistance to chemicals determine usability of plastics for processing equipment. These tables will help you pick the right one.



CARBON-FILLED PHENOLIC disk made by casting.

Thermosetting Plastics

Chemical Resistance:

					- = Not re C = Use wi				
	Fill	ed rotic	furf	ly- uryl	Barium sulphate Barium sulphide Bousaldehyde Benzene	++++	+1++	++++	++++
CORROSIVE Deg.F.	≯70	225	70	228	Benzoic acid	+	+	+	+
Austaldehyde	+	+	+	+	Bismuth carbonate	+	+	+	+
Acetic acid	+	+	+	+	Borie acid	+	+	+	+
Acetic anhydride	+	+	-	-	Bromine, liquid	-	-	-	400)
Acetone	+	+	+	+	Bromins, water	+	-	600	-
Alcohol, ethyl		+	+	+	Butyl acetate	+	+	+	+
Allyl chloride	+	+	+	+	Butyric acid	+	+	+	+
Alum	+	+	+	+	Calcium carbonate	+	4	+	+
Aluminum chloride		+	+	+	Calcium chlorate	+	+	+	+
Aluminum fluoride	+	+	+	+	Calcium chloride	+	+	+	+
Aluminum sulphate	-	+	+	+	Calcium hydroxide	+	C	+	+
Ammonia	-		+	+	Calcium hypechlorite	+	C	+	+
Ammonium chloride	+	+	+	+	Calcium pulphate	+	+	+	4
Ammonium metaphosph	ate+	+	+	+	Camphor	+	+	+	4-
Ammonium nitrate	. +	+	+	4	Carbonic acid	+	+	-4-	+
Ammonium persulphate	+	+	+	+	Carbon bisulphido	+	+	+	+
Ammonium sulphate		+	+	+	Carbon monoside	+	+	+	+
Ammonium thiocyanate	. +	+	+	+	Carbon tetrachloride	+	+	+	+
Amyl acetate	. +	+	+	+	Chloracetic acid	+	+	+	+
Amyl chloride	. +	+	+	+	Chlorine gns	+	C	-	-
Aniline.	. +	+	+	+	Chiorebensens	+	+	+	+
Antimony trichloride	. +	+	+	+	Chloroform	+	+	+	+
Aqua ragia		607	-	-	Chromic soid, 8%	+	-	+	-
Barium carbonate	. +	+	+	+	Cltric noid	+	+	+	+
Barium chlorida	. +	+	+	+	Copper chlorids	+	+	+	+
Barium hydroxide	. +	-	+	+	Copper cyanide	+	+	+	+

Legend: + = Satisfactory

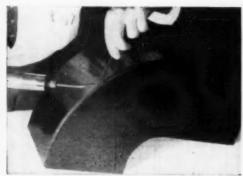
Physical Properties

Thermosetting Plastic Pipe

Property	Asbestos- Filled	Glass Fabric 1 Layer	6 Layers
Tensile strength, psi	3,000	1,800	2,200 8,000
Bursting strongth, poi Crushing strength, lb./ft. Impact resistance, in	8,800	1,800	3,000
Coefficient of expansion, per ° C Thickness of pipe, in Weight, lb./ft.	2 × 10 ⁻⁴ 0.68	2 × 10 ⁻⁴ 0.25	2 × 10-4
***************************************		4.0	

Note: All values were secured using 4 in. pipe. Impact data were obtained by measuring the height required to crack the pipe when a 4 lb. steel ball was dropped vertically.

Copper aitrate	4	4	4	4	Nitrobensene	4	+	4	4
Copper sulphate	+	4	+	4	Nitriding gases		-	+	+
Creasote		4	+	+	Oleic acid	+	4	+	
Creeylic acids				+	Oxalic acid		+		+
Carbon dioxide	T	A	T.	+	Perchloric acid	1		4	
Carbon dioxide	T	T	T	T	Perchionic and	4	200	7	40
Ether		1		. 1.	Pk-si	+	1	4	4
Ether	+	7	4	+	Phenol	7	T	1	7
Ethyl acetate	+	+	+	+	Phosphoric seid				
Ethyl chloride			+		Phthane anhydride	4		+	+
Ethylene chlorhydrin	+	+	+	+	Pieric acid (in alcohol)			+	
Ethylene dichtoride	+	+	+	+	Potassium bicarbonate	+	+	+	+
Ethytene glycol			+		Potamium bromide	+		+	
Fatty acids		+	+		Potamium carbonate	4		+	
Ferric chloride	+	+	+	+	Potamium chlorate	+		+	
Ferric nitrate		+	+	4	Fotumous chlorele	4		+	
Ferric sulphate		+	+	+	Petamore dishemute	+	+	+	+
a seem somposite to the seem of									
Ferrous chloride	4	4	de	4	Potassium ferrocyanide.		+	+	+
Ferrous sulphate	i	+	de	+	Potamium bydroxide	1079	-	+	
		+	1	1	Potassium nitrate	+	4	+	+
Fluoricic acid	T	T	T	4	Potassium permanganate	4	+	+	4
Formaldehyde	+	4	+	7	Potamium sulphate	i	1	4	1
Formic acid	+	+	+	+	rosamus surposce	7	4	4	7
4.4					Propylene dichloride	ale.	4	+	2
Furfural	300	-	4	-9-	Silver nitrate		de	+	
Hydrobromic acid		+		+	Sodium acetate	4	1	4	1
Hydrochloric acid	+	+		+	Sources account	7	+	4	+
Hydrocynnic acid	+	+	+	+	Sodium bicarbonate	7	T		+
Hydroffuoric acid	C	C	C	C	Sodium bisulphate	+	+	+	*
					2 F Y L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L		+		
Hydrogen	ofe.	+	+	+	Sodium bisulphite		T	+	4
Hydrogen bromide		4	4	4	Sodium bromide				
Hydrogen chloride	1	1	+	+	Sodium carbonate	+	-	+	+
Hydragen calaride	T	I	+		Sedium chlorate	+	+	+	+
Hydrogen sulphide Hypothlerous seid	7	T	T	4	Bodium oblorido	+	+	+	+
tlypectorrous som	T	0	_	_					
					Sodium cyaside	+	+	+	+
Indian	100	-	-	-	Sodium ferricyanide	+	+	4	+
Lactic acid	+	4	4	+	Sedium fluoride	+	+	+	+
Lead acetate	+	+	+	+	Sodium hydroxide		400	+	+
Linseed eil	+	+	+	+	Sedium hypochlerite, 1%	de	-	+	-
Linseed eil. Magnesium carbonate	+	+	+	+	Comment of farments of				
					Sodium nitrate	+	+	+	4
Magnesium chloride	+	+	+	+	Sodium nitrite	de	+	4	+
Magnemum hydroxide	1000	-	4	+	Sodium sulphate	4	+		4
Magnesium nitrate		+	+	4	Sodium aulphide	-	-	+	4
Magnesium sulphate		+	+	+	Sodium sulphite	4	+	+	4
Maleie acid	+	+	+	+	Sodium surpaire	4	4	4	4
			1		Stannic chloride	4	4	+	4
Moreurie chloride	4	4	4	de	Stannous chloride	-	+	+	4
Mercurie cyanide.	4	4		4	Chambre enturate	4	+	+	+
Mercune cyaniae	7	T	+	4	Stenric neid	4			
Mercurous nitrate Mercury	T	T	T	T	Sulphur	+	+	+	+
Mercury	+	+	T	4	Sulphur chloride	-	-	-	-
Methyl chloride,	+	+	+	+					
					Sulphur dioxido		+	+	+++
Methyl ethyl ketone	6	7	4	4	Sulphur trioxida	+	4	+	4
Methyl sulphuric neid	+		+	+	Sulphurie acid, 80%			+	+
Mixed acids	100	-	-		Sulphurie seid, 80%	+	-	-	-
Nachtha	-	-	-		Sulphurous acid	+	+	+	4
Naphthalene	+	+	+	+					
					Tannic acid	+	+	+	4
Naphthenic acid	+	+	+	+	Tartaric acid	+	++	+	4
Mickel -blonds	- de	-de	4	4	Trichloroethylene	4	+	4	4
Nickel netrata	4	4	+	4	Trinodium phosphate	4	1991	4	4
Wiekel melebate	4	4	-	+	Zinc shloride	+	+	+	4
Nickel sulphate	4	-	+0	-	Zinc sulphate	4	+	4	-
Mauric Bons, 970	4	-	-		me surpusse	4	4	4	1



POLYVINYL CHLORIDE duct being welded.

Physical Properties

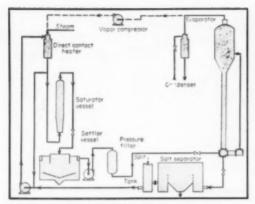
Property	Polymothyl Mathacry- iata	Polyethy-	Saran	Polyvinyl Chlorida
Maximum useful temp., ° F. Welding temp. Tensile strength, psi Compressive strength, psi Modulus of elasticity, psi Flexural strength, psi	\$25-45 8,000 12,000 4 × 10 ⁶	120 240-80 2,500 2 × 10 ³ 1,700	160 350-400 5,000 8,000 1 × 10 ⁸ 16,000	160 440-85 9,000 10,000 2 × 10 ⁶ 16,000
Coefficient of expansion, per	8 × 10 ·	4×10^{-4}	16 × 10-6	8 × 10-4
Thermal conductivity, eal./ em./sec.º C./em.º Specific heat, cal./g./º C. Specific gravity Specific yolume, eu. in./lb. Rockwell hardness	4 × 10 ⁻⁴ 0.35 1.2 28 M-95	8 × 10 ⁻⁴ 0.55 0.9 30 R-11	3 × 10 ⁻⁴ 0.32 1.7 16 M-60	4 × 10 ⁻⁴ 0.24 1.4 18 M-60
Dielectric constant, 10° cycles Water absorption, ° Flammability	3 0.5 Slow	2.3 0.01 Slow	0.5 Self Extinguish	3 0.5 Self Extinguish

Nitrie seid vapors.... C -Nitrobenzene.....

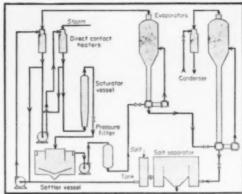
Thermoplastics

Chemical Resistance:

																		Nitriding gam	-	4	4	-	0	-	4	de
	Be	dy-							Chloreless									Strooming grams	T	+	T	T	6	-	T	-
		thyl							Chloroform	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Otoic acid	*	-	-	-	+	+	+	4
							Poly		Chromic acid, 25%	-	(miles)	+	+	+	+	+	4	Onalic acid	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*
		offs-					vin	γi	Citric said	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+									
	aery	ylate	echyl	lene	Sara	NR.	Chier	ide	Copper chloride	4	-6-	4	4	4	+	+	4	Oxidizing gazes	C	-	+	4	+	+	+	4
									Copper cyanide									Perchloric acid	1	-	1	4	-	1	1	-
CORROSIVE Deg F	>70	180	70	150	90 1	80	96	150	copper cyminus	. 7	4	4	4	4	4	7	4	Phonel	A.	-	T			4	1	6
									C										-	-		-		-	T	
Acetaldehyde	400	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	Copper nitrate									Phosphoric acid	+	+	4	+	4	+	+	+
Acetic acid, 10%	+	4	4	4	+	C	+	C	Copper sulphate	+	+	+	+	+	4	+	+	Pierie acid (in alcohol)	100	902	-	000	-	100	-	-
Acetic, glacial	-	-	-	-		_	-A-	_	Cresylic acids, 50%	-	1000	night.	de	+	4	+	+									
Acetic anhydride					-				Carbon dioxide	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Petamoum bicarbenate	+	4	4	4	-6-	4	4	4
Acetono			7.3		-			-	Ether	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Potassium bromide						à.	i	4
	-	-00		_	-	-	-	_										Potamium carbonats	1	4	1	i	4	C	1	*
44 5 5 -5 5									** * *									Potamena caroomats	T	T	T	T	T		T	4
Alcohol, ethyl									Ethyl acctate	-0.00	400	-	400	400	400	-	400	Petamium chlorate Petamium chloride	+	+	+	+	4	+	+	+
Allyl chloride	-		4000		-	-	-	-	Ethyl chloride	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Potassium chloride	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Alam	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ethylene chiorhydrin	400		-	-	-	-	-	4000									
Aluminum chloride	+	4	4	4	4	4	+	4	Ethylene dichloride.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Potamium dichromate.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
Aluminum fluoride									Ethylene glycol	4	1	4	4.	2	4	4	4	Potassium ferri-								4
STOREGISTER BOOKEN.	7	7	7	7	4	T	4	4	Excayrence gayous.	T	7	T	4	4	+	7	4	or ferrocysaide	1						4.	
																		or lerrocysmide	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	+
Aluminum sulphate									Ferrie chloride	+	+	+	+	+	4	+	+	Potamium hydroxide	+	+	+	+	0	-	+	+
Amesocia	+	+	4	+	C	-	+	de	Ferric nitrate	de	de	de	4	2	4	4	4	Potamium nitrate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
American chloride	4	4	141	4	de	+	4	+	Ferric sulphate	di	i	1	i	1	â	i	+	Potassium permanga-								
Ammonium metaphos-									Parmon oblanda	4	7	7	7	T	7	1		nate 10%,	4	4	4	-	4	4	+	4
phate	4	1		4				4	Ferrous chloride	4	4	4	4	4	T	*	4			.0			9			4
penson	-		4	4	4	T	4	7	Ferrous aulphate	+	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	B	-				4			
Ammonium mitrate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+										Potamium sulphate							+	+
									Fluorine	400	-	-	-	-	_	4	C	Propylene dichtoride	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonium persulphato	+	+	-6	+	+	+	+	+	Fluoronlicie acid	ale.	-Au	4.	4		-	1	4	Silver nitrate	+	+	+	+	+	C	+	C
Ammonium sulphate								4	Formaldehyde	4	4	7	-	-	-	7	-	Sodium scetate	+	+	140	+	4	+	+	-
Ammonium they yands																		Sodium bicarbonate	1	4	4	4	4	+	2	4
Amyl acetate		7	7		4		-	.4	Formic acid							4	C	Countries December		- 9	4		-			4
Assyr accessio.		-		-					Furfural	400	-	-	(60)	1000	ette	300										
Amyl chloride	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										Sodium bisulphate	+	+	+	+	*	T	+	+
									Hydrobranie and	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Sodiom bisslphite	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	·
Aniline. Antimony trichloride	-	mei	-	1000	100	-	-	-	Hydrochloric acid								-	Sodium bromide	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
Antimony trichloride	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	+								T	T	Sodium carbonate	4	de	4	4	+	C	+	-
Aqua regis	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	Hydrocyanic acid	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Sodium chlorate	i	4	de	de	4	de	1	7
Burtum cartemate	4		-		-		4		Hydrofluoric acid	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	CONSTRUME CHARGE BOOK 1	- 2	4.	. 4		4		*	T
DESTUR CATOORATE.	4	+	7	7	7	*	-	4	Hydrogen peroxide	-	-	+	+	4	+	+	4									
Barium chloride	7	+	+	+	+	+	4	+										Sodium chloride	4	+	+	+	+	T	+	+
									Historium minhida	4	4	.8.	.2.	4		4		Sodium chloride Bedium cyanide	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Barium bydroxide	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	Hydrogen sulphide Hypechlorous acid	1	4	4	4	-	4	7	4	Sodium ferri- or ferro-								
Barium sulphate	+	-b-	+	+	+	4	+	4	rry percentarous acre	T	_	-	_	+	T	+	+	cynaide	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	4
Barium sulphide	4	4	+	4	4	à.	+	4	Iodine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	den	Sodium fluoride Sodium hydroxide	4	4	4	+	4	4	4	1
Bensaldehyde									Lactic acid	+	C	+	+	+	+	+	+	Sadium badeorida	1	-	de	4	63	-	4	7
Benzese.									Lend acetate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	contain nyuromee		3	-		-			T
Investigation		-	-	_	-	-	-	-										** * **					×.	0		
-									Linseed oil	de								Sodium hypochlarita	4	-	+	-	+	0	+	+
Bename and	+	+	4	+	+	de.	+	nds.	Magnesium carbonate.	T	-	-	-	T	T	T	T	Sedium nitrate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	nds.
leamath surbonnie	+	refer	+	+	+	+	+	+								+	+	Sedium nitrite	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-4-
Bone and	4	+	4	4	+	4	+	+	Magnesium chloride									Sedium gulphote	4	4	+	+	+	+	4	4
Bromine, water	63	_	-	-	C	_	4	de	Magnemum hydroxide.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Seelings galphide	de	de	4	4	-	62	4	1
Bromine, liquid	-	-	-		-		-	-	Magnenium nitrate	+	+	+	4	+	+	+	+			4		*		-	4	4
salama, nijura	-	-											-					0.0								
									Mamadon adabate	4	4	-		-		4		Sedium milphite	T	+	4	T	T	T	+	+
Butyl acetate	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	Magnesium sulphate							+	4	Stannic chloride							+	+
Butgrie acid	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mercuric chloride							+	+	Stannous chloride	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	4
Calcium carbonate	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	Mercuric cyanide	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Stearie and	de	de	-	-	4	+	+	1
Calcium chlorate	+	4	+	4	4	+	+	-	Mercurous nitrate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Sulphur	4	4	4	4	4	i.	1	1
Calcium chloride	A	-	-	À	4	A	-	alle.	Mercury	4	de	4	4	4	4	4	de	market			2			4.	T	4
Comments.	4		8	4		*	4	-										D. A. A B LA								
									Market skieste.									Sulphur dioxide				+	+	1	4	+
Calcium hydroxide	+	+	+	+	4	+	+	+	Methyl chloride	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bulphur trouvide	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Calcium hypochlorite								4	Methyl ethyl ketone	1000	inte	-	100	-	-	1000	-	Sulphuric acid, 80%	-	-	· infer	4	4	4	4	+
Calcium sulphate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Methyl sulphuric acid.	PRE.	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Sulphurie acid, 96%	-	-	4	-	C	-	+	C
Carbonic acid									Mined acids	+	-	+	+	4	4	+	+	Sulphuric acid, 96% Sulphureus acid	4		-	A	4	L	1	+
Carbon bisulphide						_	-	-	Naphtha	3600	-	de	-	4	4	de	1		4	T	3	7	T	T	T	4
Carolina manipulation	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-		-		A.	-	-	T	1	4									
									M 1-1-1					-				Tannic seid	+	+	+	+	+	4	+	+
Carbon monoside								+	Naphthalene						-	-	-	Tartarie acid	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Carbon tetrachionide.	M00	1000	-	1	-	-	900	-	Nickel obloride	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Triobleroothylene	400	-	1986	1979	-	1800	-	-
Chioracetic acid	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Nickel nitrate	+	nije.	+	+	4	4	+	+	Triandium phosphate	4	4	4	4	4	4	X.	4
Chlorine gas.	-	100	-	-	+	+	+	+	Nickel sulphate	+	+	4	4	4	4	4	+	Trisodium phosphato Zine chloride	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	1
Chlorobenzone	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	Nickel sulphate Nitric acid, 50%	-	-	1	4	4	+0	1	-	Zinc sulphate	T	T	T	T	7	1	T	1
						7						4	4	T	~	4	4	many bull plant because of	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	1



SINGLE EFFECT process designed for rock or sea salt.



DOUBLE EFFECT process was worked out in the pilot plant.

New Salt Process Omits Usual Problems

In the separation and refining of rock salt and other mixed salts, power cost is low, product control is high, scaling problems are eliminated. Installed cost of a refining unit is about 60 percent of usual equipment.

R. B. RICHARDS

Present salt refining equipment leaves much to be desired. For years, standard equipment has consisted of calandria-type vacuum pans operating in multiple effect, or multiple-effect crystallizers using forced circulation outside closed heaters.

Everyone in the industry has been aware of the disadvantages of process and equipment: (1) scaling of tubular heating surfaces; (2) concentration of unwanted soluble and insoluble salts in the evaporators, the latter often acting as nuclei for irregular crystal formation; (3) necessity for close control of the chemical treatment which removes calcium and magnesium salts from the solution of crude salt (in order to prevent high concentration of treating chemicals in the evaporator liquor and to prevent undesirable salt precipitation); and (4) high cost of evaporator equipment and high cost of steam production. (Refining takes 2,000 lb. of steam per ton of sodium chloride in quadruple effect units or 2,600 lb. in triple effect.

To eliminate most of these undesirable features of present practice, a new process* has been developed by

R. B. RICHARDS is chief engineer of the New York State Evaporating Plants of the International Salt Co., Inc. the International Salt Co., Inc. No tubular heating surfaces or salt dissolution tanks are used; concentrations of undesirable salts in the evaporator bodies are avoided; and the steam cost of refining is reduced. A 25 ton per day pilot plant has been successfully operated for some time at Watkins Glen, N. Y.

HOW IT WORKS

Solid salt is fed to the unit by the salt feeder which discharges salt into a small tank through which a continu-ously circulating flow of saturated brine is also passing (see flowsheet). This maximum of crude salt and brine is immediately pumped to a direct contact heater where it is heated by steam. The temperature to which the brine and salt are heated is controlled by regulating the amount of steam fed to the heater; the steam is condensed, thus diluting the brine. Salt in suspension begins to dissolve immediately. The heated brine and salt flows to the saturator vessel of upflow design and of sufficient volume and retention period so that the heated brine approaches saturation in it. The rate at which the salt is fed to the feed tank controls the amount of crude salt in

suspension in the vessel. This in turn controls the saturation of the brine leaving the saturator vessel. If the heater is operated at atmospheric pressure and sufficient steam is supplied, the temperature of the brine leaving the saturator will be slightly less than the normal boiling temperature of a saturated solution of the salt feed, (225 deg. F.). A small amount of fine salt and all insolubles will be carried out of this saturator with the brine, which then flows to a settler vessel. In this settler all relatively coarse insolubles settle out, while the brine overflows and is pumped through a pressure filter where the remaining insolubles are filtered out.

EFFICIENT HEAT EXCHANGE

The clarified hot saturated brine then is circulated to the evaporator leg, where it is mixed with the brine circulating in the evaporator or crystallizer body. The temperature of the brine circulating in the crystallizer is maintained at a predetermined temperature by a condenser. The hot feed brine, when it mixes with the internally circulating brine, will flash cool in the body of the crystallizer and liberate vapor while cooling. The amount of vapor released will be about the same as that used in the original heating, and the salt crystallizing out during

U. S. Pat. 2,555,340. All information in this article covered by patents issued and pending.

the cooling process will be about the same as that dissolved in passing through the saturator vessel.

A slurry of crystallized salt and brine is discharged from the evaporator through a level control valve and passed to the salt separator where the salt settles out. The clear brine overflows to the salt feed tank where it picks up more salt. Thus the process is continuous, the refined salt settling out and additional crude salt being fed at the desired production rate.

The refined salt settling out in the salt separator can be pumped as a slurry to a centrifuge or top feed filter which separates the salt from the brine. The brine is then returned to the salt separator vessel.

When it is necessary to treat the brines chemically to remove undesirable soluble salts from the system, the necessary chemicals, such as caustic, can be added with the salt, and the precipitated salts will be removed in the settler and filters.

Where electric power is sufficiently low in cost or boiler steam is not available, the vapor compression cycle can be used in place of boiler steam. The use of a diesel driven vapor compressor in this process is very practical. Since the absence of tubular heating surface permits the compressor to operate under conditions of maximum heat utilization, the over-all thermal efficiency of such a refining unit would be at least 70 percent. When closed tubular heaters are used, the range of compression must be great enough to raise the saturated temperature of the compressed vapor high enough to offset the temperature drop across the tubes of the heater plus the "boiling point rise of the saturated solution.

LOW POWER COST

In this new process this loss of effective temperature level is avoided because the vapor condensing in the brine raises the temperature of that brine to the boiling point corresponding to the vapor pressure existing in the heater. For example, assuming that the pressure of the vapor discharged from the compressor is atmospheric, the saturated temperature would be 212 deg F., the brine discharging from the heater would then be approximately 225 deg. F., and the heater would operate at atmospheric pressure. Thus, in this process, the power cost of overcoming the boiling point rise is eliminated. The difference in pressure between the inlet and outlet of the vapor compressor will determine the temperature difference between the heater and the evaporator. To make the operation of

the unit self-sustaining, this pressure difference should be about 12 psi. Even so, the power cost of operating the unit is astonishingly low.

DOUBLE EFFECT MORE EFFICIENT

Greater production rates per unit of flow through the heater and filters as well as better steam economy are obtained by additional effects, such as the double effect unit shown.

In the double effect unit the mixture of salt and brine discharged from the crystallizer, instead of passing to the salt separator, is passed to the second stage flash crystallizer. The temperature of the brine in this second crystallizer is maintained at a much lower temperature than that existing in the first evaporator. The brine is flash cooled to this lower temperature, depositing additional salt and releasing additional vapor. The mixture of salt and brine from the second evaporator is passed to the salt separator vessel where the refined salt is settled out and the brine is passed to the salt feeder tank as before.

For the purpose of economy the vapor released in the first crystallizer is condensed in the second heater which is supplied with the relatively cool brine and salt from the salt feeder tank. The use of this second stage of flash cooling and reheating will reduce the steam consumption per ton of salt produced by approximately 40 percent.

The quality of salt produced by flashing to this lower temperature is not affected, but the production of salt per gallon of brine circulating through the equipment is materially increased. A third stage of flash cooling and reheating can be added for further economy.

The new process, when used to refine sodium chloride, takes advantage of the fact that calcium sulphate becomes decreasingly soluble in sodium chloride solutions as the temperature is raised above 180 deg. If the high temperature direct contact heater is operated at atmospheric pressure, the temperature of the brine leaving the heating zone would be about 225 deg. F., and it is at this temperature that the dissolution of the rock salt takes place. The dissolution of the gypsum also takes place and the brine leaving the filters is saturated with calcium sulphate as well as with sodium chloride. However, the amount of calcium sulphate in solution will be much less, at 225 deg., than would be present at a temperature of 180 deg. F. or less. Consequently, when the brine is flash cooled after the settling and filtering operation, this cooled brine is considerably undersaturated with calcium sulphate, and calcium sulphate cannot crystallize in the evaporator so the sodium chloride produced is relatively free of this impurity.

HIGH GRADE OF PURITY

Salt refined by this process is almost calcium sulphate free; a small amount of brine in the crystal and inadequate washing of the mother liquor from the crystal surfaces in the centrifuge or filter will result in a final calcium sulphate that will not exceed 0.004 percent calcium sulphate.

When New York State rock salt is fed into the pilot unit and sufficient caustic is used to maintain the circulating brines at a pH of approximately 10.8, the cool circulating brines have the following analysis:

CisO ₁	-	2.53 gp
CaCle	matrice .	0.76 "
NaOH	Marin	0.16 "
MgClo	records.	0.001 "
NaCl	4000	mturates

Salt produced from this brine will average the following analysis without excess washing:

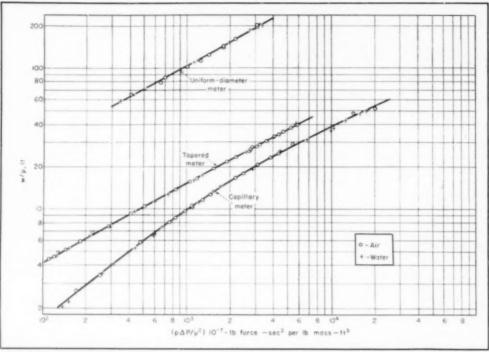
Moisture		0.020 p	ercent
CaSOa	*****	0.005	(1)
CaCh	-	0.002	8
MgCl ₂		0.001	4
Fe ₂ O ₁	-	0.0000	.61
March (Dans)		00.009	- 01

The above salt centrifuged, and reslurried with brine (made up by dissolving the above salt) and centrifuged a second time will have the following analysis:

Moisture	-	0.020 pc	ercen
CaSO ₄	-	0.003	0.
CaCle		0.0005	-
MgCla	A	0.0002	-
FeeOs	1000	0.0000	-80
NaCl (Dry)	-	99.998	6

The advantage of this process with respect to control over the purity of the product is apparent. The continuous recirculation of the evaporator brines through the settler and filter prevents the accumulation of the precipitated insoluble salts in the concentrated evaporator brines which occurs in the conventional process. Any excess chemicals required in the chemical treatment of the brine are not concentrated in the evaporator brines, but are returned to the treating system.

The absence of heating surfaces has climinated scale problems, which are frequent in the conventional process. In addition, the absence of heating surfaces permits the selection of the proper crystallizer temperature whereby it is practical to make a separation of soluble salts such as crude mixture of KCl—NaCl etc. In this case the salt most insoluble at the high temperature would be settled out, while the more soluble salt would be crystal-



EXPERIMENTAL PROOF: Two fluids with widely differing densities and viscosities demonstrate the same flow rates.

Convenient Flowmeter Conversions

This article demonstrates the feasibility of calibrating any flowmeter with the most convenient fluid at hand (e.g., air or water) and of converting the calibration so obtained to any other fluid without loss of accuracy.

DAVID P. HERRON

Flow rates are often measured by observing the loss in static pressure of a fluid when it passes through a constriction in the line. In orifices and venturi meters the pressure loss is caused primarily by an increase in the kinetic energy of the fluid flowing. In the common type of glass flowmeter, often used for laboratory work, the downstream pressure tap is usually far from the restricted section, the kinetic energy increase is small, and the pressure loss is mainly due to fluid friction.

D. P. Herron carried out this work while a member of the staff of the School of Chemical Engineering Practice, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is now with the Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Va. It is often necessary for the engineer to calibrate differential-pressure flow-meters and to correct the original calibrations for deviations of density and viscosity from the calibrating conditions. There are standard procedures for making such corrections for orifices and venturi meters. (To wit: by using the appropriate coefficient, C, in the familiar flowmeter equation. C is determined as a function of the Reynolds number either by direct calibration or from readily available tables published for standard orifice and venturi meter installations.)

No single relation correcting for changes in Reynolds number, applicable to all types of differential-pressure flowmeters, is in common use. Benton' and Whitwell[®] discuss the effects of density and viscosity on flow through glass laboratory flowmeters and recommend the use of several relations, depending upon the shape of the meter and upon whether the flow is streamline or turbulent.

The purpose of this article is to derive a single relation suitable for all types of differential-pressure flowmeters in both the streamline and turbulent regions. Supporting data show that this relation holds even for relatively great differences in the densities and viscosities of the fluids flowing.

FLOW RELATIONS

In the following derivation, it is assumed that there are no potential energy changes and that between the two pressure taps variations in density and viscosity are negligible. Then Bernoulli's equation may be written:

$$\begin{array}{l} -\Delta P/\rho = (1/g_i) \; (V_1^2/a_1 - V_1^2/a_1) \\ + \Sigma P \end{array} \eqno(1)$$

Expressions for the various friction losses which make up F are given by Perry. All of these expressions-the Fanning equation, empirical relations for elbows, sudden contractions or expansions, gradual contractions, uniform diameter sections, etc., in both streamline and turbulent flow-can be reduced to an equation of the form:

$$F = (w^2/\rho^2) \phi_1(w/\mu)$$
 (2)

The function $\phi_1(w/\mu)$, of course, includes various tube dimensions, which are constant for any one flowmeter.

$$-\frac{\Delta P}{\rho} = \frac{1}{g_r} \left[\frac{w^2}{\rho^2 \phi_2(w/\mu)} - \frac{w^3}{\rho^2 \phi_2(w/\mu)} \right] + \Sigma (w^2/\rho^2) \phi_0(w/\mu) \quad (3)$$

where the functions of and on include linear dimensions of the flowmeter. This equation can be rewritten:

$$-\rho \Delta P/w^2 = \phi_0 (w/\mu) \qquad (4)$$

Eq. (4) should apply at various densities and viscosities to any one flowmeter. As would be expected, the orifice equation can be reduced to this same form. The equation for orifices may be written as follows:

$$q = \frac{S_o (2g_o \Delta P/\rho)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 - \beta^{\bullet})^{\frac{1}{2}}} \phi_o (4w/\pi \mu D_o) \quad (5)$$

Here the orifice coefficient, C, has been expressed as a function of the Reynolds number, 4w/muD.

By including all meter dimensions and other constants in a new function of w/u, Eq. (5) becomes:

$$q = [(\Delta P/\rho) \phi_1 (w/\mu)]^{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad (6)$$

which can readily be reduced to the same form as Eq. (4).

NOMENCLATURE

= Orifice coefficient

= Orifice diameter D

Conversion factor to relate force Re units and mass units

= Constant for a given flowmeter ΔP = pressure drop across flowmeter

-Volume rate of flow

S = Cross-sectional area of flow

V = Average velocity at a cross-section

Mass rate of flow

Correction factor for velocity dis- α tribution at a cross-section

8 = Ratio of orifice diameter to pipe diameter

Absolute fluid viscosity

Average fluid density

= Prefix, indicating a function

SUBSCRIPTS:

1, 2, 3, etc., refer to different functions or different cross sections. o refers to orifice opening.

Note: All quantities must be expressed in consistent units.

Eq. (4) is rather inconvenient to use, since trial-and-error is involved if the flow rate is to be found from a known pressure drop. Multiplying both sides by $(w/\mu)^n$ gives a more useful relation:

$$-\rho \Delta P/\mu^{\pm} = \phi_0 (\varpi/\mu) \qquad (7)$$

Eqs. (4) and (7) are essentially expressions of the principle of dynamic similarity, which states that flow characteristics of various fluids should be the same at a given Reynolds number.

The proposed relation, Eq. (7), can be reduced to simple forms in certain special cases. As Benton' showed, for streamline flow in long-tube capillary meters with negligible end effects, Eq. (7) becomes:

$$-\rho \Delta P/\mu^2 = k_1 (w/\mu) \qquad (8)$$

while including a term for end effects gives:

$$- \rho \Delta P/\mu^2 = k_2 (w/\mu) + k_3 (w/\mu)^2 \quad (9)$$

Also, for an orifice in which the Reynolds number is above 30,000, the orifice coefficient is practically constant,° and Eq. (7) becomes:

$$- \rho \Delta P/\mu^2 = k_4 (w/\mu)^2 \qquad (10)$$

$$w = (1/k_b) (\rho \Delta P)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(11)

Applicability of Eq. (5), and hence of Eq. (7), to orifices and venturi meters over wide ranges of Reynolds numbers has been tested by many investigators; there is little doubt that Eq. (7) expresses the flow through such meters with satisfactory accuracy. Few results have been published, however, on the effects of wide variations in density and viscosity in glass laboratory flowmeters.

Three common types of these glass flowmeters—a uniform diameter glass tube, a capillary flowmeter, and a sharply tapered flowmeter made by drawing out a glass tube-were calibrated on water and air, fluids having greatly different densities and viscosities. All of the data were taken at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. Based on the smallest crosssection in each of the meters, Reynolds numbers ranged from 5,400 to 18,000 for the uniform diameter tube, 660 to 13,000 for the capillary flowmeter, and 1,200 to 12,200 for the tapered meter.

The graphical correlation of the data by this equation is seen to be quite satisfactory for all three flowmeters. as the data for both air and water lie consistently on the same curves.

Within the precision of the experimental technique used, it appears to be as accurate to calibrate any of the flowmeters on one fluid and use the calibration for calculating the flow of the second fluid as it would have been to calibrate the meter on the second fluid directly.

In practice Eq. (7) has been found useful in calibrating gas flowneters used for experimental absorption towers when the desired gas rates have been above the capacity of the available calibrating devices or when dealing with water-soluble or corrosive gases, such as ammonia or hydrogen chloride. The calibration can be conveniently made with water even though the flowmeter is used for gas-flow measurement.

The flows of various liquids through spray nozzles have been correlated very satisfactorily by Eq. (7). This equation has also been used where it was inconvenient to insert a flowmeter of the usual type in the line. Here flow was measured by calibrating the pressure drop through a section of the line itself. A slightly modified form of Eq. (7) can also be applied at any given position of the float in a rotameter, as shown by Martin.8

REFERENCES

1. Benton, A. F., Ind. Eng. Chem., 11, 623-23 (1918). J., Chem. Eng. Prog., 45, 238-42 (1949). J., Chem. Eng. Prog., 45, 238-42 (1949). Perry, J. H., "Chemical Engineers' Handbook," 3rd ed., pp. 377-90, McGraw-Hill Book, Co., New York (1950). 4. Walker, W. H., Lewis, W. K. McAdams, W. H., and Gilliland, E. R., "Principles of Chemical Engineering," 3rd ed., p. 60, McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York (1937). 5. Whitwell, J. C., Ind. Eng. Chem., 30, 1157-62 (1938).

NEW SALT PROCESS

Continued from page 141

lized out in one or all of the crystallizers: the salts settled out can then be refined in a separate refining unit.

In this new process the steam used per ton of salt refined is considerably less than that of the conventional process, mainly because there is maximum utilization of the temperature drop available. Loss of effective temperature levels due to boiling point rise per effect; temperature losses across the tubes of the heater and losses of heat in the condensate drained from each effect are eliminated in this process. As a result, when sodium chloride is refined, the new process will require 1,900 lb. of steam per ton of refined salt in a double effect unit and 1,400 lb. of steam in a triple effect flash unit, as compared to 2,600 lb. of steam per ton of salt in conventional triple effect.

Since tubular heating units are not used, the installed cost of a refining unit based upon this process is only 60 percent of that of the conventional process equipment.

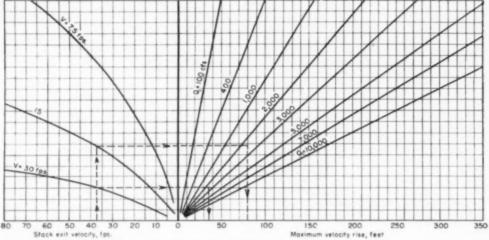


Fig. 1-Chart gives maximum velocity rise; for rise at any distance see Fig. 2.

Stacks for Pollution Control—II

Last month's article showed how stack height affects ground concentration and gave a rough method of calculation. This article adds the refinement of plume height. Next month, solid particles.

R. S. STEINBOCK

Effect of stack height on the dispersion of gaseous chimney discharges was discussed in Part I of this article (Chem. Eng., Feb. 1952, p. 202). It is important to note that the maxinum ground concentration of the pollutant varies inversely as the square of the effective stack height.

By 'effective stack height' we mean the actual height of the chimney, plus the plume rise. If only an approximate calculation is required, the plume rise factor may be ignored and the actual stack height may be substituted in the formulas discussed in Part I of this article. Suppose, however, that to meet the requirements of maximum permissible concentration an effective stack height of 275 ft. is required.

If the plume rise is ignored this is the actual height of the chimney which will have to be built. But suppose that the plume rise is 50 ft. Then we have an effective height of 325 ft. and the concentration will be reduced in the ratio of (275/325)*, i.e., the concentration will be only about 70

percent of the permitted value. From a pollution standpoint this is advantageous, but the investment could well have been reduced by making the stack only 225 ft. high, since the plume

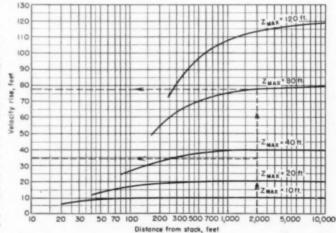


Fig. 2-Chart converts maximum to actual velocity rise at any distance.

R. S. STEINBOCK, in the engineering division of Imperial Oil Ltd. at Sarnia, Ont., is concerned mainly with the development of the company's utility services. He is the author of a mumber of technical papers including one on insulation thickness in our May 1950 issue.

rise would have yielded the necessary additional effective height for disper-

It is due to Bosanquet, Carey and Halton (J. Inst. Mech. Engrs., London, Dec. 1950) that we now have a method for calculating the plume rise. With it substantial savings in stack investment can often be made.

PLUME RISE

How high a plume will rise depends on:

The velocity with which the gas is discharged from the stack.

2. The difference in density between the gas and the surrounding atmosphere due to the temperature difference between them.

3. The gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature.

The first two factors are self-explanatory and they will determine the path of a plume. The third factor, however, will determine the maximum height which the plume can attain. It requires some explanation.

The gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature is the deviation from adiabatic conditions. The atmosphere is said to be adiabatic when the temperature decreases with height at the rate of 2 deg. C. per 1,000 ft. rise. Departures from this rate of change are frequent and the gradient is the difference between the actual and adiabatic conditions. Thus, if the air temperature decreases at the rate of 1 deg. C. per 1,000 ft., the gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature = (-1)-(-2) i.e. =1. Mathematically, if G = gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature and y = actual rate of change in atmospheric temperature, then $G = \gamma + 2$.

When G is negative it follows that the air temperature decreases with height more rapidly than under adiabatic conditions. Under those circumstances the plume will continue to rise indefinitely. A much more common condition, however, is for the air temperature to decrease at a slower rate than under adiabatic conditions. Then G is positive and an equilibrium will be reached. The plume after attaining a maximum height will continue to travel horizontally.

So far we dealt only with a decreasing air temperature with height (i.e., negative y). If the temperature increases with height (i.e., 7 is positive) we have a case of "temperature inversion." (The equations and charts discussed below can be used for slight inversion where J in Eq. (5) remains positive. For more serious inversion, cleanup of the effluents is needed by means of separating equipment. Editor.)

Steps in Calculating a Plume Rise Problem

	Use		-At Wind	Velocity
Step	Fig.	Operation	V = 30 fps.	V = 15 fps.
1	-	Find $T_1 = (273 \pm 20)3 = 293 \times 1.91$	302	302
2		Find $\Delta = T - T_1 = 450 - 302$	148	148
3	4000	Find $\Delta/T_1 = 148/302$	0.49	0.49
4 5	1	Find maximum velocity rise	35	80
3	2	Find actual velocity rise at 2,000 ft. from stack	34.8	77.5
6	annon.	Find rise due to density difference alone, as follows:		
	3a	Find coefficient A	37.5	75
	35	Find coefficient B	8.5	70
	3c	Find rise due to density diff	54	315
7	-	Add velocity rise (step 5) and rise due to density		
		difference (step 6)	98.8°	392.5*
8	-	Calculate $T_{1/\Delta} = 302/148$	2.04	2 04
0	-	Find components of factor J. as follows:		
	44	Find coefficient C	1.31	1.31
	46	Find coefficient D	0.66	0.68
	4c	Find coefficient E	3.25	0,75
10		Calculate factor $J = E(C - D) + 1 \dots$	3.05	1.5
11	44	Find factor P	2.25	0.81
13	-0.00	Calculate $S = P + 2/J - 2$	0.91	0.15
13	4e	Find maximum rise due to density diff, and temperature gradient	7.6	10.5
1.6	-	Add velocity rise (step 5) and rise found in step 13	42.4	88
15		Compare results obtained in steps 7 and 14. Conclude that in this case the effect of the temperature gra- dient was to reduce the plume rise at a point 2,000 ft. from the stack. Hence use result of step 14 and not that of step 7.		

es the effect of the gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature and hence the check in steps 8 to 14 is needed

CALCULATING PLUME RISE

Rise-The Velocity maximum height which a plume will attain due to velocity rise alone is given by the

$$Z_{max} = \frac{4.77}{1 + 0.43 \ V/u} \times \frac{\sqrt{Q_1 u}}{V}$$
 (1)

and the height at a distance X from the stack is:

$$Z = Z_{mas}$$
. $(1 - 0.8Z_{mas}./X)$ (2)
(when $X > 2Z_{mas}$.)

Density Difference Rise-The path of a plume due to density difference between the gas emitted from the stack and the surrounding atmosphere

NOMENCLATURE

- Acceleration due to gravity, 32.17 ft.
 - Gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature, deg. C./1,000 ft. rise. Actual stack height, ft. Effective
- height = H + plume rise.Actual gas quantity emitted from
- stack, cu. ft. sec. Quantity of gas emitted from stack, converted to 20 deg. C., cu. ft./sec.
- Actual gas exit temperature, deg. C.
- Temperature at which gas density equals that of surrounding atmos-phere, deg. C. abs.
- Exit gas velocity, fps. Wind velocity, fps. Coordinate used in table accompanying Eqs. (3) and (4).
- Horizontal distance from stack, ft. Coordinate used in table accompany
- ing Eqs. (3) and (4). Vertical plume rise above top of stack, ft.
- Actual rate of change of atmospheric temperature, deg. C./1,000 ft.
- Density of gas relative to air, both at 20 deg. C.

can be calculated by solving the simultaneous equations:

$$X = 3.57 \frac{\sqrt{Q_t u}}{\Gamma} x \qquad (3)$$

$$Z = 6.37g \frac{Q_1\Delta}{V^2T_1} z \qquad (4)$$

where x and z are related as follows: x 0 5 10 18 30 51 70 90 100 z 0 2 3 4 5 6 6.6 7 7.2

The path of a plume plotted from Eqs. (2), (3) and (4) neglects, of course, the effect of the temperature gradient. The latter factor must be considered since it governs the maximum height which the plume will

Combined Effect of Density Difference and Temperature Gradient-The maximum height of a plume due to density difference and temperature gradient is given by

$$6.37g - \frac{Q_1\Delta}{V^2T_*} (\log_e J^2 + 2/J - 2)$$
 (5)

where
$$J = \frac{V^2}{\sqrt{Q_{t}u}} \left(0.43 \sqrt{\frac{T_1}{g \ G}}\right)$$

= $0.28 \frac{u}{g} \frac{T_1}{\Delta} + 1$

Problems of Plume Height-In cases where only the maximum rise of a plume is of interest, Eqs. (1) and (5), plus the stack height, will give the desired result. That is:

Maximum plume rise =
$$\frac{4.77}{1 + 0.43 V/u} \times \frac{\sqrt{Q_1 u}}{V}$$

$$+ \ 6.37g \ \frac{Q_1\Delta}{V^2T_1} \ (\log_2 J^2 + 2/J - 2) \ \ (6)$$

In problems in which the plume rise at a specific distance from the

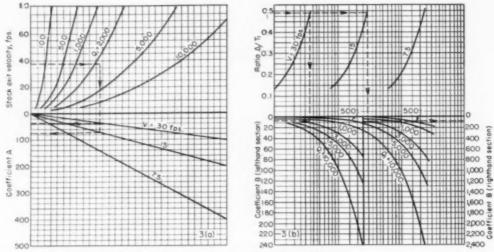


Fig. 3a and b-Coefficients A and B for determining plume rise due to density difference.

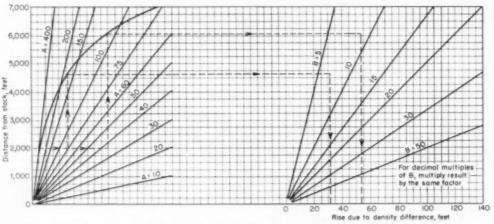


Fig 3c-Using coefficients A and B this chart solves Eqs. (3) and (4) for plume rise due to density difference.

stack is required Eqs. (2) (3) and (4) should be applied, but it is important to note that the latter do not take care of the effect of the gradient of the potential atmospheric temperature. For this reason it is also important to check these problems for maximum plume height (Eq. 6) and if the latter is found to be lower than the rise due to gas velocity and density only, an indication is obtained that the plume has attained its maximum height and the latter figure should be used in the ground concentration formulas.

The example given below will illustrate the method of solving problems in plume rise by means of the 10 handy graphs developed for this pur-

Example—Find the plume rise at a distance of 2,000 ft. from the stack under the following conditions:

> U = 37.5 fps. $T = 450 \deg$, C. abs. = 2,320 cfs.

 $Q_1 = QT_1/293 = 2,400$ cfs.

= 1.03= 1.0 deg. C. per 1,000 ft.

= 20 mph. and 10 mph = 30 fps. and 15 fps. (approx.)

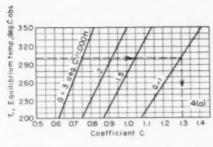
The step-by-step solution is shown in the tabulation on the second page.

It will be noted that while the

velocity rise has not yet attained the maximum height at 2,000 ft. from the stack, the rise due to density difference and temperature gradient has. If the total maximum rise of the plume is required the results in step 4 and step 13 should be added vielding heights of 42.6 and 90.5 ft. at wind velocities of 30 and 15 fps. respec-

The example given shows clearly how stack heights can be reduced under certain conditions-with consequent monetary savings-and how advantage can be taken of the natural rise of the plume to increase dispersion

of the pollutant.



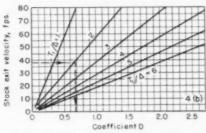


Fig. 4n and b—Give coefficients C and D for use in step 9.

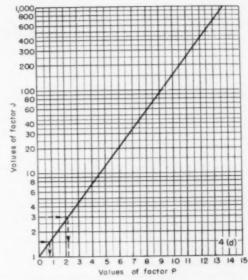


Fig. 4d-Gives factor P for use in step 11.

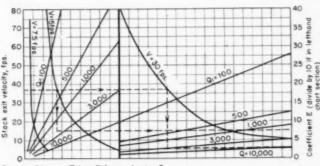


Fig. 4c-Gives coefficient E for use in step 9.

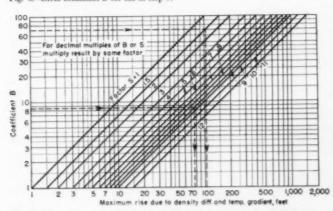


Fig. 4e-Gives maximum rise due to density difference and temperature gradient.

REFERENCES

General
Articles on Pollution Control, Chem.
Eng., 58, pp. 132-158, May 1951.
Bosanquet, C. H. and Pearson, J. L.,
Frans. Faraday Soc. (London), 1936.
Steinbock, S. R., Chem. Eng., 59, 202
(Feb. 1952).
Sutton, O. G., Proc. of the Royal Society,
1932.
Sutton, O. G., Quarterly J., Boyal Meteorological Soc., 1947.

Concerning Plume Rise

Bosanquet, Carey and Halton, J. Inst.
Mech. Engrs. (London), Dec. 1950.

MEMO FROM THE EDITOR Continued from page 133

ket researchers, college professors, research and development engineers, salesmen, production supervisors, operating engineers, advertising managers, technical service men, public relations personnel, advertising agencies, pilot plant operators, subscribers and non-subscribers, friends and critics.

But what did we get out of this week of "holiday" in Cincinnati? We learned plenty. For one thing,

We learned plenty. For one thing, we got an intimate feel of the area's chemical process industries, their everyday problems and ways of operating. Besides, we got to know many of the people who make these industries tick and what they think of the job we're doing.

And when it's all added up, we feel that the Cincinnati-type plant visits and conferences help us keep our finger on the pulse of the industry as well as to "see oursels as ithers see us." That's all we ask for.

Editorial Viewpoints

Whence the Money?

A year ago when questions about plans for capital expenditures, the chemical companies reported that more than ninety percent of their 1951 funds would come from depreciation reserves and retained earnings. This year fully a third of the companies expect to borrow from institutions or sell new securities to raise the money they need for expansion and modernization. In fact, chemicals were the only group in McGraw-Hill's fifth annual survey to rely heavily on equity financing. This is an encouraging commentary on the public's appraisal of chemical prospects. But it is also an admission that the industry's reserves are being eaten away by higher taxes and rising costs.

The big question: will taxes leave enough to pay the bills for new plants and equipment? It's sobering to realize that Uncle Sam took sixty percent of all corporate net income last year. Not much was left to be divided between stockholders and the growing needs for expansion and modernization. Yet our future economic strength and progress surely depend on the continued growth of basic industries such as those of the chemicalprocess group.

Longer Payoff

Here's another significant finding in our 1952 survey: Over forty percent of all the companies reported that it takes longer now for an investment to pay off than it did only two or three years ago. Equipment costs are up, and taxes cut into the additional profit you get from more efficient processes and machinery. Many companies also say they have about exhausted their backlogs of obvious, quick-paying improvements resulting from earlier research. They are scraping the bottom of the barrel now for more marginal prospects that won't pay off in less than five to ten years. Thus the obvious conclusion: if profits continue to drop, a good many of the projects might be junked.

Do You Belong?

Our correspondence columns this month reveal a gratifying interest in the plan for honoring our long-time subscribers. Already a considerable rivalry has developed in some states and we may have to call in outside help to arbitrate the final awards. If by any chance you are one of those who has a longer record that those now included in our tentative Roll of Honor (see p. 258), we want to hear from you immediately.

For those "Old Timers" who missed the original

announcement on page 158 of the January issue, here's the plot: This is our fiftieth year and in July we intend to celebrate appropriately with a golden anniversary issue. One of its features will be an honor roll of the longest continuous subscribers in each of the forty-eight states and principal foreign countries. (Inadvertently we omitted the District of Columbia and were properly called down by A. M. Houghton of Gulf Oil Corp. who has been a reader since 1905 and a continuous subscriber since February 1917. Our apologies, Mr. Patent Attorney!)

Henry W. Dahlberg of The Great Western Sugar Co. in Denver poses another problem. He has his personal bound copies of Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry for the period October 1907 to June 1909 when he was an undergraduate at Minnesota. After that his employers took over and since April 1915 the "Met. & Chem." subscription has been in the name of the technical library which has been under Dr. Dahlberg's supervision for most of the past 37 years. Do we hear any objections to thus personalizing Colorado's leading entry on the Roll of Honor?

But our most urgent need now is to hear from those of you who really belong on our honored list and are just too modest to tell us. Or can it be that you haven't gotten around to writing? A penny postcard costs only two cents.

Setting Up Two-Way Communication

President Jess Davis of Stevens Institute says that the average engineer suffers seriously from outstanding weaknesses in the fields of human relations and communication. These are closely related. Failure to progress satisfactorily in an organization most often results from inability to get along with other peoplewhich in turn may depend on inability to communicate one's ideas to others. Recognizing these natural barriers to progress, many companies try to help younger engineers to do something about their deficiencies. Courses in writing and public speaking are helpful but usually inadequate. Other means must be found to aid in the personal development and growth of the individual. And since this is a responsibility of management, a lot of thought is now being given to all phases of communication within industrial organizations.

Johnson & Johnson of New Brunswick, N. J., is one of those to recognize and accept this challenge to management. It recently set up a six-man team of top executives to serve as a study panel. First the group gave themselves an intensive, practical course in the problems of communication within the company. Then they went to work and after hundreds of interviews and intra-

mural discussions, turned out a report that is already helping to break down the inherent barriers to better communications between management and employees. Here are some of the highlights of the panel's study:

"Listening and acting on the basis of what subordinates think, not what we think, is absolutely essential to realistic management. If management doesn't first dispel completely any feeling of disinterest or impatience—all of its group meetings, written reports and individual pat-on-the-back contacts are worse than useless." Other bottlenecks include the bosses who figure no news is good news. Actually lack of complaint or criticism is often symptomatic not of a happy organization but of poor communications upward . . . Managers who try to dodge the personal problems of their subordinates cannot expect understanding and support. Most serious of all is management's failure to act on unhappy conditions after they have been brought to its attention.

These are some of the organizational faults that cut off communication and block the path toward better human relations. To recognize these shortcomings and set about to improve them is most commendable. Engineers as well as all other employees can best develop in a climate of two-way communication.

Making Men Worth More

An intriguing question: Are higher salaries a cure for the current shortage of engineers? Certainly there are plenty of arguments in its favor—now and in the future. Better remuneration would tend to attract more youngsters into the profession—particularly those who question the values in higher education. Bigger paychecks might encourage the return of more mature engineers who have gone into sales or more profitable businesses of their own. Most important, higher salaries would undoubtedly stimulate better utilization of engineering talents too often wasted in non-engineering work.

In a recent address before the Wisconsin Society of Professional Engineers, John Gammell of Allis-Chalmers comes up with the simple idea that if engineers were worth more, they would get more. The problem, as he sees it, is to make them worth more—to their employers and to themselves. From his own experience, he sees good reason for industries to invest in in-plant training courses, in setting up additional fellowships and grants for university research and scholarships, for participating in correspondence courses and work-study training programs at both secondary and college levels.

But in the end, the problem of self-improvement is up to the engineer himself. There is nothing inherent in our profession that entitles us to more than we as individuals contribute to the proceeds of our work. It's not so much a question of dividing up the present pie as it is of having bigger and better pies to divide. And that's how engineers can often help most to make themselves worth more.

Mutual Respect and Confidence Needed

Government-industry relations in the operation of plants and research laboratories owned by Uncle Sam is a subject of increasing importance to our industry and profession. Recognizing this, the Chemical Engineers Club of Washington recently brought together three outstanding speakers to discuss the essentials for effective collaboration in such contracts. Carbide vice president George T. Felbeck gave the most concise description of the most needed point when he said, categorically, "Mutual respect and confidence are absolutely necessary."

But this takes more than merely a sound personal relationship. It requires a contract that fully complies with the law and which will stand up under the most careful audit by the General Accounting Office. This point of view was presented by Frank H. Weitzel, assistant to the Comptroller General. It was evident also from his remarks that GAO is no longer an inquisition agency. Now it is fortunately operated only to interweave sound commercial systems used by contractors with cooperative review to be sure that the taxpayer's money is legally spent.

No less significant is the military attitude as was presented by Undersecretary of the Army A. S. Alexander. The truly cooperative spirit was evident in his remarks as he pointed out that present contract practices are really only a part of the needed "technique of partial mobilization." By this he meant an effort to get what the Military needs, on time, in adequate quantity, at proper cost, but with a preservation of the civilian economy.

U.S. Tariff at Historic Low

Even though the tariff has long since lost much of its political glamour, the subject is certain to find a place in the party platforms and subsequent debates. With this imminence in mind, we were surprised to learn from a recent survey that the average level of our import duties is now down to its lowest point since the first U. S. Tariff Act of 1789. For what it's worth, we are now a "low-tariff" nation.

A recent study of the U.S. Tariff Commission based on 1949 imports shows that from the beginning of Cordell Hull's trade agreements program in 1934 to August 1, 1951, we reduced the duties on 82.7 percent of the total dutiable imports. On the average these rates were more than cut in half. Before 1934 the ad valorem equivalent was 27.7 percent; after August 1, 1951, it was 12.5 percent. Applied across the board to all dutiable imports, whether reduced, bound or untouched, today's average of 13.3 percent is the lowest ever recorded by the American Tariff League.

We must remember, too, that the United States imposes duties on less than half the merchandise arriving from abroad. Certainly we can no longer be called a "high-tariff" country.

New Thermodynamic Concepts Bring Theory and Practice Into Agreement

Revealing hitherto undetected fallacies in classical thermodynamics, this entirely fresh approach explains the discrepancies between theory and practice found in all flow problems.

NEIL P. BAILEY

Note: Before reading this article, turn to p. 242 for Chemical Engineering's interpretation of its significance.— Entrop.

This article is a brief survey of the results of many years of sustained effort to improve the everyday usefulness of thermodynamic analysis and prediction. A far more complete presentation in book form is currently in press. In this book the rather simple physical approach to applied thermodynamics is extended into many areas not mentioned here.

The new book considers duet flow with friction and turbulence; flow with work input and heat release; other forms of discontinuities and instabilities; batch or intermittent processes, such as intake and exhausting of reciprocating engines. Even the power cycles of classical thermodynamics are much simplified by making it possible to follow actual processes as well as ideal ones.

New tables of gas properties, vapor properties and useful functions are now in preparation.

The Problem—Analyses of thermodynamic processes are plagued by many experimental observations that theory fails to explain or predict. Much effort goes to inventing correction factors that span an ever-widening gap between theory and practice. Measured flow rates don't checkly predictions, unexpected temperatures are found, unanticipated discontinuities and instabilities occur.

Classical thermodynamics, now a century old, was developed for static processes and ideal cycles. Basic concepts of fluid flow are essentially those of 1850 hydraulics. Modern engineering thermodynamics concocted from those two older subjects has not been built up as a consistent discipline.

Workers in this field come to an

inescapable conclusion that somewhere along the line of development errors have crept into thermodynamic theory. In what follows these errors are isolated and the corrected analysis verified. The significance is worked out in several important areas of application and other implications are pointed out.

Energy Concepts — Work is uniquely defined as a force acting through a distance. This is the only way that mechanical energy can be transmitted from one system to another. Moving fluid streams possess kinetic energy because they are flowing, and gases and vapors possess internal energy by virtue of molecular motion and spacing.

Liquids in elevated positions are often assumed to have energy attributable to their position, but they actually do not possess such energy. The elevation merely defines a state with respect to the earth. The liquids can receive this energy only as they move down hill and the force of gravity actually performs this promised work. If they never descend, they will never have this energy.

This contrasts with the true potential energy of a compressed spring. Here we have internally stored energy from elastic stress forces which have moved through deformation distances.

Fluids are often referred to as possessing energy because they exist under pressure. Again, this pressure merely defines a state and does not represent energy. A noncompressible fluid that will not deform can be raised to any pressure with zero work input-the force applied moves through no dis-tance. When a gas or vapor is compressed, there is work input because the compressing force acts through a deformation distance. However, like the spring, this input work stays as internal energy in the gas. If work is done by release of this pressure, its only source is the stored internal energy. A fluid at rest possesses only internal energy.

Energy Flow-Energy can be

moved from one place to another by a flowing stream in three ways. Kinetic energy is transported at a rate Wv'/2g by W lb. per sec. of fluid moving at velocity v ft. per sec. Internal energy is transported at a rate Wu by W lb. per sec. possessing u ft.-lb. per lb. of internal energy.

In addition, the fluid stream transmits energy at a rate Pav. An absolute pressure P across an area a constitutes a force Pa moving along at a flow velocity v.

This gives the total rate of energy flow WE as:

 $WE = Wu + Wv^5/2q + Pav$ (1) Total = internal + kinetic + transmitted.

As a fluid flows along, exchanges between these three forms of energy can occur and the total WE can vary.

Transported kinetic and internal energy are obvious and measurable, but the transmitted energy flow Pav is less evident. Its existence can be seen by thinking of water flowing down a hill to a turbine through a constant-area pipe. As it comes down gravity does work on it, but its kinetic energy cannot change and its internal energy is negligible.

The work of gravity increases Pav by raising P. The entire work of gravity is delivered to the turbine as transmitted energy flow Pav. Stopping the flow stops the transmitted energy because the existing force Pa is not working and gravity does no work.

Energy Conversion — Transmitted energy Pav is not physically obvious but is very significant. Only through changes in it can there be changes in kinetic and internal energy. Kinetic energy can change only through a force change d(Pa), and internal energy cannot change without a volume

In absence of turbulence or heat transfer, internal energy flow Wu can be changed mechanically only by a force acting through a deformation distance. This means that a change dV in the specific volume V must

NEIL P. Balley is professor and head of the mechanical engineering department at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

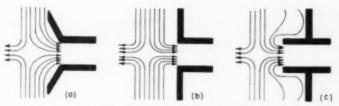


Fig. 1—Wall shape around a duct entrance affects flow characteristics; (a) partial nozzle with extra entering momentum; (b) plane tube, normal entering momentum; (c) re-entrant tube, reduced entering momentum.

occur with a pressure P if the internal energy is to be altered. For a steadily flowing fluid:

$$Wdu = -WPdV = -Pd(av)$$
 (2)

since for steady flow

$$WV = ac$$

Use the minus sign because a gain in volume + dV represents a loss in internal energy.

Change in volume flow av is made up of two parts:

$$Wdu = -Pd(av) = -Padv - Pvda$$
 (4)

The change adv is a space change in the flow direction, and vda is an expansion in a direction normal to the flow velocity. Both changes are with a pressure P so they both represent internal energy changes. But they have widely different effects on flow.

In classical thermodynamics, volume change dV was used as an algebraic quantity. This was all right in a closed engine cycle when only piston motion could give a volume change dV, but it cannot be so used with a flowing medium.

In the special case of a noncompressible medium, such as a liquid, dV is zero and vda must equal —adv.

Energy Conversion in Space Flow—Let us consider flow in free space, such as a wind blowing or fluid flowing in a large space toward an opening or around an obstruction. A flow tube is surrounded by an imagined boundary enclosing a varying flow area inside of which there is always a statistically constant flow of molecules. Constant-weight flow, W lb. per sec., in such a tube must accelerate and decelerate in equilibrium with surrounding tubes if turbulence and mixing are to be avoided.

In such a tube, energy conversion Pady, Eq. (4), is in the direction of flow and can change the transmitted and kinetic energy. The transverse energy conversion Pvda is absorbed or supplied by adjacent flow tubes.

To say that the imagined molecular boundary of a tube could retain or reflect such transverse expansion energy would deny the very molecular process by which expansion occurs and internal energy changes are brought about.

This means that with space flow, even though an amount of internal energy Wu is being transported, only the energy change — Padv affects the transmitted and kinetic energy. The transverse energy change — Pvda represents an exchange between flow tubes. For space flow, Eq. (1) becomes:

$$d(WE) = d(Wu) + d(Wv^2/2q) + d(Pav)$$
(5)
- $Pvda =$

$$- \operatorname{Pvda} - \operatorname{Padv} + \operatorname{d}(\operatorname{Wv}^{\sharp}/2g) + \operatorname{d}(\operatorname{Pav}) \quad (6$$

$$(W/q)vdv + vd(Pa) = 0 (7)$$

Since v = 0 is not a significant solution with flow

$$(W/g)ds + d(Pa) = 0 (8$$

Eq. (8), derived for space flow from an energy approach, can be recognized as a constant-weight flow version of Newton's second law. The rate of change of momentum equals the applied force, or

$$d(Wv/g) + d(Pa) = 0 (9)$$

This says that for space flow where there are no forces exerted by duct walls, flow is at constant momentum.

Energy Conversion in Duct Flow—When a steady-weight flow W lb. per sec. of fluid is guided non-turbulently by the solid walls of a duct, the energy conversion is somewhat different. As before, the energy change — Padvacts directly to alter the kinetic and transmitted energy. The transverse energy conversion —Pvda, which was exchanged between flow tubes in space, is now contained within solid duct walls. Through the mechanism of molecular reflections at the solid walls, this transverse energy change is redirected into the flow direction.

This means that the total energy flow WE of Eq. (1) is constant, so

$$-Pd(av)+d(Wv^2/2g)+d(Pav)=0$$
 (10)
 $(W/g)vdv+avdP=0$ (11)

Again, since v = 0 is not a significant solution, and since for steady flow

$$WV = av$$
 (12)

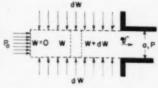


Fig. 2—Conditions defining flow of fluid in a "space tube," ready to enter nozzle. Space flow is at constant momentum.

duct flow is defined by

$$(vdv/gV) + dP = 0 (13)$$

Eq. (13) for duct flow is usually derived from a force point of view by summing up forces on an element in the flow direction. Because the same force diagram is always drawn, it has been assumed to apply also to space flow.

However, an energy approach makes it clear that:

a. Flow in ducts is at constant energy and variable momentum.

b. Flow in space is at constant momentum and variable energy.

Flow From Rest—Fluid flowing in any duct must at some point enter from a large space. This entering process is of primary importance. At rest in space a fluid possesses only internal energy regardless of the pressure at which it exists. Pressure does influence the amount of energy that can be removed from a space by a flowing fluid, but the only source of such energy is the internal energy stored in the space or the energy source supplying fluid to the space.

From Eqs. (1) and (3) the rate of energy flow into an opening of area a

$$\frac{WE}{a} = \frac{uv}{V} + \frac{v^3}{2\sigma V} + Pv \qquad (14)$$

This changes with varying velocity, depending on how velocity affects the leaving pressure and internal energy.

The manner of this variation is influenced somewhat by the way the walls direct the entering flow, Fig. 1. The most common and important case. is the plane entrance of Fig. 1(b). For this case, the only entering momeatum is that supported by the supply pressure P.

When W lb. per sec. of fluid flows in a tube in space, Eq. (9) gives the condition at any point as

$$(Wv/q) + Pa = constant$$
 (15)

This form of the constant momentum equation is useful for studying the flow of Fig. 2 by combining it with Eq. (3) to give

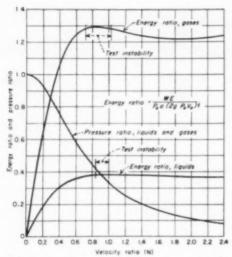


Fig. 3—Energy and pressure ratios for flow from space into ducts. Note regions of instability.

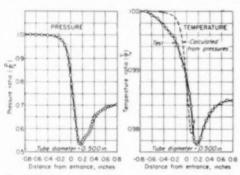


Fig. 4—Typical pressure and temperature traverses of air flow from space into a 1-in. dia. tube.



Fig. 5—Flow nozzle numbered with sequence of points assists in development of equations distinguishing space flow from duct flow.

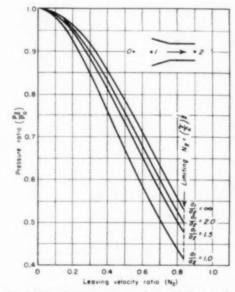


Fig. 6—Effect of pressure ratio on velocity ratio for a nozzle is affected by nozzle design, or area ratio.

$$a|P + (v^2/gV)| = constant$$
 (16)

This equation applied to Fig. 2 gives

$$P_0 a = a[P + (e^2/gV)]$$
 (17)

$$P_o - P = v^2/qV$$
 (18)

Tests' indicate that the wall shape around a duet entrance can cause a variation of as much as plus or minus 20 percent in the pressure drop (P₀-P) required to produce a flow velocity v into a duet opening. Value for a plane entrance given by Eq. (18) may be safely taken as a normal condition, because the maximum variations observed do not all change the nature of the conclusions that follow from combining Eqs. (14) and (18) to give

$$\frac{WE}{a} = \frac{ur}{V} + P_{o^{\parallel}} - \frac{e^{\parallel}}{2qV} \quad (19)$$

This equation says that for a fluid leaving a still space, the energy per second leaving through an opening of area a builds to a maximum and then decreases as the leaving velocity in-

Working Variables—Since flowing fluids possess both kinetic and transmitted energy, the flow situation is not defined without specifying both of them. A certain amount of kinetic energy with a low transmitted energy will not result in the same flow situation as the same kinetic energy with a higher transmitted energy.

This means velocity v alone is not a proper variable to use in studying flow. It is vital to consider the pressure P that accompanies the velocity; otherwise transmitted energy is not de-

To care for this the kinetic energy ratio N² is defined by

$$N^2 = \frac{kinetic\ energy}{transmitted\ energy}$$
 (20)

$$=\frac{Wv^2/2g}{Par}=\frac{v^2}{2gPV}$$
 (21)

Correspondingly,

 $Internal\ energy\ ratio = Wu/Pav = u/PV \quad (22)$

Another very useful concept is

$$N = velocity \ ratio$$

= $\sqrt{kinetic \ energy \ ratio}$
= $v/\sqrt{2gPV}$ (23)

In terms of these ratios, entering pressure ratio for all fluids from Eq. (18) is defined by

$$P_o/P = 1 + 2N^3$$
 (24)

When gases and vapors undergo

internal energy changes, value of the transmitted energy during the conversion is significant. Another very useful concept is

Conversion factor =
$$\int \frac{Wdu}{Pav} = \int \frac{du}{PV}$$
 (25)

Liquid Flow Into Ducts—For liquids, internal energy u is considered zero and energy flow Eq. (19) takes the form

$$\frac{WE}{a} = P_0 v - \frac{v^2}{2gV} = Pv \left(\frac{P_0}{P} = \frac{v^2}{2gVP} \right)$$

This may be written

 $\frac{WE}{P_a a (2gP_aV)^1/2} =$

$$\left(\frac{P}{P_o}\right)^{\!\!2/2} \frac{e}{(2gPV)^4/2} \left(\frac{P_o}{P} - \frac{e^2}{2gPV}\right)$$
 (27)

Combining this with Eq. (24)

$$\frac{WB}{P_o a (2gP_oV)^{1/2}} = \frac{N(1 + N^2)}{(1 + 2N^2)^{3/2}}$$
(28)

This, with Eq. (24), completely defines the energy flow of a liquid entering a duct from a pressure P, for normal entrance of Fig. 1(b).

Fig. 3 shows that maximum possible energy flow of a liquid from a free space occurs at a velocity ratio of N=1.0 and under pressure ratio P/P_{*}=\frac{1}{2}. Careful tests^{2, 6} of straight tubes of length-diameter ratios of 1.0 to 4.0 show instability in the range given on Fig. 3.

Below $P_a/P=3.0$ and N=1.0, the tube flows full, and at or near N=1.0, the flow breaks clear of the tube walls. Simultaneously a high-pitched whistling begins, indicating an instability at the zero slope point of Fig. 3. At higher pressure ratios the jet remains separated, and between P_a/P of 4 and 5 the whistle passes out of the audible range (12,000 cycles per sec.).

Upon again reducing the pressure ratio carefully to a value less than P_n/P of 3.0 the jet often remains separated for a time in a metastable state. In the range just below P_n/P=3.0, straight-walled tubes are extremely unstable.

Gas Flow Into Ducts—When a gas flows from a space into a duct both the specific volume V and the internal energy u change so the complete energy flow equation, Eq. 14, must be used. This can be written as

$$\begin{split} \frac{WE}{aP_{\phi}(2gP_{\phi}V_{\phi})^{1/2}} &= \\ \left(\frac{P}{P_{\phi}}\right)^{2/2} & \left(\frac{V}{V_{\phi}}\right)^{1/2} N \left(\frac{u}{PV} + N^{2} + 1\right) \end{split}$$

where P. and V. refer to conditions

in the supply space. Pressure required

is given by Éq. (24).

Specific volume V and internal energy u can be related for a gas through the conversion factor of Eq. (25). For no heat transfer or turbulence

$$du = -PdV (30)$$

$$-\int \frac{dV}{V} = \int \frac{du}{PV}.$$
 (31)

For an ideal gas

$$PV = RT$$
 and $du = JCdT$ (32)

where T is temperature in deg. R., and C is internal energy specific heat. Eqs. (31) and (32) can be combined with

$$\gamma = \frac{R}{JC} + 1 = 1.4 \text{ for air} \qquad (33)$$

to give the familiar relationship

$$\left(\frac{V_o}{V}\right)^{q} = \frac{P}{P_o} \tag{34}$$

This gives, for an ideal gas, the following relationship:

$$\frac{WE}{a\,P_o(2g\,P_\alpha V_\alpha)^1/^2}$$

$$= \left(\frac{P}{P_o}\right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{P}{P_o}\right)^{-1/2\gamma} N \left(\frac{JC}{R} + 1 + N^2\right)$$
(25)

Using Eq. (24)

$$\frac{WE}{aP_o(2gP_oV_o)^{1/2}} = \frac{N\left(\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1} + N^2\right)}{(1 + 2N^2)^{\beta/2^{-1}/2\gamma}}$$
(3)

Energy flow of a gas entering an opening from a supply pressure P_n shown by Fig. 3 reaches a maximum at $N = (\gamma/2)^{1/2}$ and $P_n = 1 + \gamma$, and a minimum at $N = [\gamma/(\gamma-1)]^{1/2}$, after which it again increases.

Repeated tests of many tubes show instability always at the top of the energy flow curve, as on Fig. 3. In the previous case of water, the jet separated from the tube walls, but with air, instability takes another form. The flow surges violently, appearing to completely collapse and reform each cycle. The frequency is lower than for water and heavy energy surges are involved.

Fig. 4 shows typical traverses for such a tube with a pressure ratio just before bad instability starts.

Liquid Nozzles—Space flow of a liquid into a straight-walled tube becomes unstable at an absolute pressure ratio of $P_{\circ}/P_1=3.0$ because this point represents the maximum energy flow that can enter the duct.

Requirements for a stable liquid nozzle can be deduced from Fig. 5, in which the flow from P_e to P_e is space flow at constant momentum. Flow from P_e to P_e is duct flow at constant energy. From Eqs. (19) and (14)

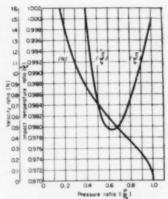


Fig. 7—Impact temperature ratio goes through a minimum as pressure ratio is increased.

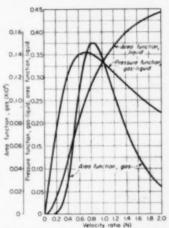


Fig. 8-Area and pressure functions for space flow can be readily calculated from these curves.

for a liquid, the entering energy at 1 is the same as that leaving at 2.

$$WE = P_0\nu_1a_1 - \frac{\nu_1^2a_1}{2\pi V}$$

$$= \frac{a_2v_3^{-1}}{2a_1V} + P_3a_3v_2 \qquad (37)$$

For steady flow

$$WV = a_1c_1 = a_2c_2$$
 (38)

$$\frac{P_o}{P_1} - N_1^2 = \frac{N_1^2 q_1^2}{q_2^2} + \frac{P_2}{P_1} \quad (30)$$

Critical entering condition occurs when

$$N_1^2 = 1.0$$
 and $P_1 = P_0/3$ (40

This gives a critical pressure ratio for any area ratio

$$\left(\frac{P_1}{P_n}\right)_{critical} = \frac{2 - a_l^4/a_l^2}{3} \quad (41)$$

This says that while a straight-walled tube becomes unstable at $P_n/P_n=\frac{1}{2}$, a tube with a taper of $a_n/a_n=(2)^{1/n}$ will have no critical pressure ratio.

The following table gives a summary of many tests of tapered tubes:

	Critical	P_2/P_0
a_1/a_2	Theory	Tost
1.0	0.33	0.38
1.21	0.18	0.28
1.44	none	none

A taper of a_1/a_2 of 1.44 resulted in a tube that could not be put into instability, as predicted. Tests on tubes of area ratio a_1/a_2 of 1.0 and 1.21 became unstable at lower than predicted values of P_n/P_n , primarily because of the flat-topped nature of the energy-flow curve.

Since about 1860 it has been accepted practice to assume space flow is at constant energy, the same as duct flow. Eq. (13) has been applied to the nozzle of Fig. 5 to give

$$\frac{1}{gV}\int_{0}^{v_2}vdv + \int_{P_g}^{P_g}dP = 0 \quad (42)$$

or,
$$\frac{v_2^2}{2gV} = P_o - P_0$$
 (43)

The discharge so calculated has failed to check tests, so a discharge coefficient C_p was then used to give

Flow rate =
$$C_D a_2 \left[2g V(P_0 - P_2) \right]^{1/8}$$
 (44)

However, using space flow ahead of the nozzle from Eqs. (37) and (38) gives

$$P_0 = \left(\frac{a_2}{a_5}\right)^2 \frac{eq^2}{2gV} = \frac{p_0^4}{2gV} + P_0$$
 (45)

or, Discharge rate = a₂e₂

$$= a_2 \left[\frac{2g V(P_o - P_1)}{1 + \frac{a_1^3}{a_1^2}} \right]^{/3}$$
 (46)

Comparing Eqs. (44) and (46)

$$\frac{1}{C_D} = \left(1 + \frac{a_0^2}{a_1^2}\right)^{1/3} \qquad (47)$$

The following table shows typical test results for small tubes of a length-diameter ratio of 4.0:

Comparison should be made between the calculated values and the test values below the critical. Assumption that space flow ceases and duct flow begins immediately at point 1. Fig. 5, does not square with test observations. Space flow appears to persist some into entrance of tube, so more energy actually enters than was assumed.

Gas Nozzles—When a gas flows into a nozzle, Fig. 5, the fact that it is constant-energy duct flow from 1 to 2 is stated by

$$WE = Wu_1 + W \frac{v_1^2}{2g} + P_1 a_1 v_1$$

= $Wu_2 + W \frac{v_2^2}{2c} + P_2 a_2 v_2$ (48)

Using Eqs. (33) and (34) gives

$$\frac{P_1}{P_2} \left(\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1} + N_1^2 \right)^{\gamma/(\gamma - 1)} \\
= \left(\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1} + N_2^3 \right)^{\gamma/(\gamma - 1)}$$
(49)

The steady-flow equation

$$W = \frac{a_3v_1}{V_1} = \frac{a_3v_2}{V_2}$$
 (50)

may be written as

$$\frac{a_1 N_1}{a_0 N_3} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{3\gamma}}$$
 (51)

These can be combined to give

$$\frac{N_{1}}{\left(N_{1}^{2} + \frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{2(\gamma - 1)}}} \stackrel{\mathbf{d}_{1}}{d_{2}}$$

$$= \frac{N_{2}}{\left(N_{2}^{2} + \frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{2(\gamma - 1)}}} (52)$$

Function of N_a of Eq. (52) reaches a maximum value at $N_a = (\gamma/2)^{1/3}$, so for any nozzle a_a/a_b the entering velocity ratio N_1 cannot become greater than that corresponding to an N_a of $(\gamma/2)^{1/3}$.

Physically, this means that as P_s, the supply pressure, is raised, the pressure ratio across the nozzle and its approach will not exceed a value to produce this N_b. Further increases will only cause P_s to rise.

Eqs. (49) and (51) can be solved in many ways, together with the space flow equation

$$P_o/P_1 = 1 + 2N_1^2$$
 (53)

One very useful form. Fig. 6, shows that the velocity ratio N_a produced by an over-all pressure ratio P_a/P_a depends on the area ratio a_a/a_a of the nozzle. Also, it shows that the critical pressure ratio at which N_a reaches a maximum of $(\gamma/2)^{1/a}$ depends on the nozzle design. It is small wonder that so many values of nozzle coefficients have been necessary in the past. The conclusions of Fig. 6 are well substantiated by tests.

Temperature Concepts—It has been the custom to assume that a liquid flowing from a region at pressure $P_{\rm o}$ removes with it an amount of energy $P_{\rm o}V_{\rm o}$ per lb. However, it can be shown that with space flow

$$\frac{E}{P_a V_a} = \frac{1 + N^3}{1 + 2N^2}$$
 (54)

where N is the leaving velocity ratio. This varies from unity at an N of zero to a minimum of $E/P_{\circ}V_{\circ}=\frac{3}{4}$ at the limiting leaving N of unity.

With ideal gases it has always been assumed that the energy removed per

$$E = JCT_o + P_oV_o = \frac{P_oV_o}{\gamma - 1} + P_oV_o \qquad (55)$$

er,
$$\frac{E}{P_0V_0} = \frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1}$$
 (56)

It can be shown that with space flow

$$\frac{E}{P_0 V_0} = \frac{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1} + N^2}{(1 + 2N^2)^{(\gamma - 1)}/\gamma}$$
 (57)

This varies from a maximum of E/P_0V_0 of $\gamma/(\gamma-1)$ at a leaving N of zero to a minimum value of $[\gamma(1+\gamma)^{-1}\gamma]/[2(\gamma-1)]$ at the maximum stable leaving velocity ratio of $N=(\gamma/2)^{-1/2}$.

Temperature concepts can be readily visualized in terms of Eq. (1).

The static temperature T measures only internal energy u and is not conscious of transmitted or kinetic energy. A stationary thermometer, which reads impact temperature T₁, is not aware of transmitted energy Pav, which can only be calculated.

Ratio of impact temperature T, to original supply temperature T_0 is

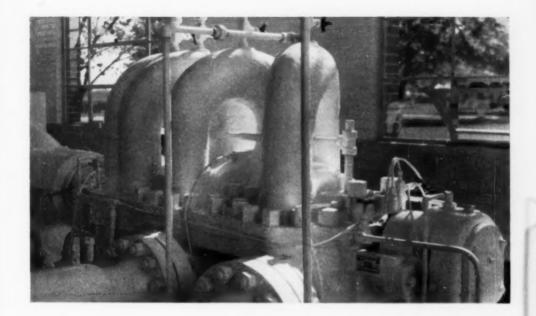
$$\frac{T_{i}}{T_{e}} = \frac{Wu + W \frac{v^{3}}{2g}}{Wu_{e}}$$

$$= \frac{PV}{P_{o}V_{e}} \frac{\left(\frac{u}{PV} + \frac{v^{3}}{2gPV}\right)}{\frac{u_{o}}{P_{o}V_{e}}}$$
(58)

For space flow into a duct

$$\begin{split} &\frac{T_{i}}{T_{o}} = \left(\frac{P}{P_{o}}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma} \left[\frac{1}{\gamma - 1} + N^{2}\right] \\ &= \left(\frac{P}{P_{o}}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma} \left[1 - \frac{\gamma - 1}{2} \left(\frac{P_{o}}{P} - 1\right)\right] \end{split}$$
(59)

Fig. 7 for air shows that with space flow T_*/T_* has a minimum value of 0.979 at a pressure ratio $P/P_* = 1/(3-\gamma) = 0.625$ corresponding to N = 0.546. Fig. 4 shows typical experimental values and a comparison (Continued on page 336)



PUMPS

Pump selection is rapidly becoming more specialized. To help the chemical engineer make the best selection, here is a handy and definitive classification of all types of pumps, with special emphasis given to the chemical pump.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING REPORT - MARCH 1952

R. E. DOLMAN

Development of pumps permitted civilization to move away from the rivers and springs, and develop the vast land areas that were previously uninhabitable. When man learned how to move large quantities of water, he was able to irrigate arid lands and develop new, larger and healthier agricultural crops.

The ancient Chinese invented human-powered, animal-powered and water-powered devices for lifting water from the rivers to irrigate crops. These consisted usually of large ladles or buckets.

Over 5,000 years ago the Egyptians

R. E. DOLMAN is a pump authority in Du Pont's Engineering Department, Wilmington. built what was probably the first "deep-well" pump. The well, known as Joseph's Well, and still in existence at Cairo, consists of two rectangular sections, like mine shafts, one above and offset from the other.

Water was picked up by a series of earthen pots fastened to an endless rope, like our modern bucket elevators, and raised to the top of the lower shaft where it was dumped into a basin at the bottom of the upper shaft. A second "chain of pots" in the upper shaft lifted the water to the surface. The chain of pots was carried on pulleys which were driven through crude wooden gears by "walk around" levers powered by oxen or slaves.

The Romans made considerable progress in the art of pumping water.

In about 200 B.C., they built small, hand-operated piston or plunger pumps with poppet valves, the world's first "force," or pressure pump, very similar in principle and general appearance to some pumps built today.

The plunger pump was further developed in Europe, and by the 17th to 18th centuries was being built in rather large sizes. Some were steam piston-powered, and used for raising water from wells, coal mines, and low lands.

The first crude attempt at building a pump using centrifugal force to move liquid came in about the year 1680, but the real developments in pump design and performance have taken place only in the last 100 years or so.

To illustrate the part pumps play in our everyday life, consider your automobile and the gasoline it uses. Several different types of pumps are used on the oil well drilling rig. If the oil field is an older one, the oil may have to be floated out with water. This requires a water well from which water must be pumped by means of a deep-well turbine pump. Then a plunger pump, probably triplex, pumps the water back down a pressurizing well to a point below the oil laver, thus floating the oil up to an elevation where a plunger pump in a third well then lifts the oil to a surface hold-up tank.

Gathering pumps, either piston or centrifugal, pump the crude to a large storage tank, then larger, high-pressure "centrifugals" pump it through transmission lines direct to the refinery. Or, another type of pump may load it into tankers from which it will be unloaded by a still different

type at the refinery.

The transformation of crude oil to gasoline in the modern refining process requires a multitude of different types and sizes of pumps not only for direct handling, but also indirectly for pumping boiler feedwater, water treatment chemicals, condensate, cooling water, etc.

The final product is pumped to storage tanks, then other pumps load it into tank trucks for transport. Pumps on the trucks unload it into the tanks at the local service station. A different type then pumps the gasoline into the tank in your automobile. Last but not least, the fuel pump in your auto forces the gas into the en-

Pumps are made in a wide range of types: plunger, centrifugal, propeller, turbine vane, jet, gear, serew, cam, diaphragm, to mention only a few, and with many variations of each. They are also made in a great variety of materials for handling various

liquids.

Materials of construction include all common machinable metals and alloys, such as gray east iron, nickel cast iron, carbon steel, tool steels,

chrome steel, chrome-nickel steels, in ser and high-nickel alloys, alumnum, magaesium, several tin bronzes, alumnium bronzes, lead, zinc alloys so hard that they can be machined only by grinding, such as the high-silicon irons.

But, we are not limited to metals. Complete pumps or major parts are being made of such non-metallics as hard rubber, soft rubber, synthetic rubbers, various plastics including nylon, Teflon, Polythene, Lucite, phenolic and furane resins, polyvimyls, glass, various porcelain or ceramic materials, carbon, and probably others. The development of pumps built of special materials has made possible many new processes that were previously impractical.

The range of sizes in which pumps are built is also wide, probably wider than most people, even engineers, realize. For example, capacities vary from several milliliters per hour, required for some laboratory pumps, to the 3 million gallons per minute that rush through each of the new pumps for irrigation service at Grand Coulee Dam. Some of the small gear pumps used in aircraft weigh but a few ounces and consume as low as 1/250 hp., while impellers alone weigh 30 tons in the Grand Coulee pumps, and are driven by 65,000 hp. vertical electric motors, the largest in the world. The inlet and outlet connections used in these pumps vary from & in. standard pipe size (the smallest practical size for common use) to 14 ft. at Grand Coulee.

As for temperatures, modern pumps are regularly built to handle liquids up to 850 deg. F., and some special pumps have operated to 1,500 deg. F.

Great progress in pump design has been made, especially during and since World War II. But the pump industry faces a challenge in keeping up with the great strides of the chemical industry, with accompanying problems of corrosion, abrasion, accurate control, continuous duty for long periods, and so on. The pump designers have not run out of problems yet.

Positive Displacement Pumps

Pumps that make use of the positive displacement principle can be divided into two general classes, reciprocating and rotary.

RECIPROCATING

Principle

A plunger, or diaphragm reciprocates, resulting in an alternating in-

crease and decrease in volume of the pump body or case Fig. 1. As the plunger withdraws, suction pressure forces liquid to enter the pump; then as the plunger returns, it displaces the liquid, forcing it out the discharge. Check valves in suction and discharge prevent backflow. The plunger pump is the oldest type still in common use.

Basic Types

1. Direct-Acting (Piston or Plunger) Fig. 3. Section views. The piston or plunger is driven by a second, doubleacting piston at the other end of a common piston rod. They are classified by:

a. Fower—The power piston is driven by steam, air or hydraulic oil from an external pressure supply. The modern direct-acting steam pump was developed in about 1840, with only minor changes since.

 Number and type of cylinders— Usually one or two cylinders, can be single- or double-acting.

d. Fluid-end arrangement.

(1) Piston, Fig. 3, or plunger. (2) Outside-packed, inside-packed or ring-scaled.

(3) Differential piston. e. Valve arrangement.

(1) Cap and plate.(2) Side pot.

(3) Turret, etc.

2. Power—Piston or plunger driven by any external power source through cranks, or eccentrics, Fig. 5, 6. Result of the development of new rotary power sources—electric motor, turbine, internal combustion engine. Power pumps are usually classified by:

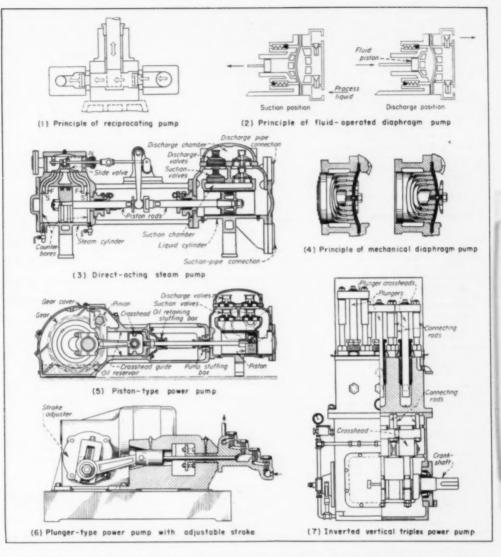
a. Whether piston Fig. 5 or plunger,
 Fig. 6 and arrangement (horizontal, vertical, inverted).

b. Single, Fig. 6, or double acting fluid end.

 Number of cranks or eccentric throws (Fig. 7 shows partial section through vertical triplex power pump).

d. Open, semi-enclosed, or enclosed frame.

e. Fixed or variable stroke, or speed. 3. Diaphragm-These might be included in the Direct-Acting or Power groups, except for certain peculiarities. The diaphragm is the only connection between the driving mechanism and the fluid being pumped, and is used to contain the fluid, eliminating packing. It simply floats between drive and fluid, isolating one from the other. The diaphragms are actuated by compressed air or oil from an external supply, by oil that is pumped by a piston within the pump itself, Fig. 2, or by an entirely mechanical device consisting of a piston or telescoping sleeves that deflect and support the diaphragm, Fig. 4. All types have check valves, like any reciprocating pump. The oil piston type is just like a plain piston power pump, except that the piston and packing work against oil, which is separated from the process fluid by a flexible diaphragm. The oil simply acts as a



cushion between piston and diaphragm, transmitting the force.

4. Blow Case—In passing, we should include this classic device, used principally for pumping acids before good packings and seals were developed, and no longer in wide use. It consists of a tank filled with liquid by gravity. Valves are changed, automatically or manually, admitting air or inert gas under pressure high enough to blow the liquid out the discharge line. These pumps are normally used in pairs to obtain steady

flow. The air or gas can be considered as a reciprocating piston.

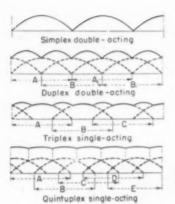
Characteristics

Outstanding operating characteristic of each of the above basic types of reciprocating pumps is, according

 Direct Acting Pump—flow pattern tries to conform to the pumping system. High head and low capacity compared to centrifugal.

 Power Pump—has a definite flow pattern determined by crank or eccentric design, connecting rod length and number of cylinders, Fig. 8. Used for any heads up to highest, and relatively low capacities. Flow pattern can be smoothed out by use of air cushion chamber.

3. Diaphragm Pump—flow pattern may be either of above types, depending on the drive. If air, steam or hydraulic, it will conform to the system. If the drive is a mechanical piston with or without an oil cushion, the flow pattern will be definite. Usually used for moderate heads, low capacities.



(8) Reciprocating flow patterns

Size
1. Horsepower-fractional to about 2,500 hp.

Performance Range.

- a. Pressures to 50,000 psi., occasionally higher. Also vacuum to 26
- b. Capacities to about 1,800 gal. per min.

c. Viscosities to about 100,000 S.S.U.

Materials of Construction Suitable materials of construction of reciprocating pumps are limited because of the moving parts, rubbing contact, and complex and bulky casings, especially in piston pumps. Cast iron, steel, and bronze are the usual materials for direct-acting piston pumps and power piston pumps. Power plunger pumps are sometimes built of various stainless steels and special alloys. Small sizes are available with plastic heads. Diaphragm pumps usually have diaphragms of synthetic or natural rubber, steel or stainless steel; and easings usually of east iron, bronze, steel or stainless; but can be built of any machinable alloy. Casings and valves have also been built of ceramics and plastics.

Valves for reciprocating pumps are built in a great variety of designs and materials, depending on the corrosion, viscosity, and solids or abrasive content of the fluid handled. Materials of the valve parts range from rubber and plastics through a wide choice of metals to such hard materials as sintered carbides, ceramics, glass and synthetic sapphire.

Control of Capacity

1. Direct-Acting-Control of speed by throttling steam (or air, or by regulating oil) to power cylinder. Manual or automatic.

2. Power.

a. Start-stop.

b. Variable speed drive. c. Variable stroke. Fig. 6.

d. By-pass.

e. Synchronized suction-valve unloading (all of above can be manual or automatic).

3. Diaphragm-If air or steam opcrated, by throttling. If oil piston operated, by:

a. Start-stop.

b. Variable-speed drive.

c. Variable stroke.

d. By-pass.

4. Blow Case-Control of air (or gas) flow.

Typical Applications
1. Direct-Acting and Power Pumps. a. Oil fields-drilling slush, deepwell, flooding, gathering and pipe-

b. Refineries-volatile liquids, viscous liquids, general service.

c. Power Plants-boiler feed, water treatment (small pumps), general

d. Chemical Plants-volatile liquids, viscous liquids, filter press feed (direct-acting pumps) injection (power pumps).

e. Hydraulic presses.

2. Diaphragm-Miscellaneous handling of corrosive toxic, abrasive or expensive materials, where packing leakage cannot be tolerated, or packing would not stand up.

Advantages 1. Direct-Acting.

a. Simple, flexible, reliable, low cost among reciprocators.

b. Self-contained unit.

c. Can utilize low-pressure steam (or air). Especially suited to remote locations where steam or air is available but electricity is not available.

d. Expansion of steam very slight. Pump reduces steam pressure but uses very little of its heat. Therefore, operation is economical if there is process or other use for the exhaust steam.

e. Easy operation, control and maintenance.

f. Pressure is proportional to available steam (or air) pressure, therefore no overpressure protection required.

g. Uniform efficiency over wide range of head, capacity and speed. h. Capable of handling high-vis-

cosity materials.

2. Power Pumps. a. High efficiency (90 percent and higher at full load).

 b. High pressures, even at small capacities, at high efficiency. c. Definite flow pattern-can be used

for metering.

d. Simple and reliable, especially the modern types with automatic self-lubrication, built-in reduction gears, special valve and plunger materials, efficient rod packing,

c. Will handle high-viscosity fluid, up to 2,500 S.S.U. with little effect on performance, and up to 100,000 S.S.U. at low speeds.

f. High plunger speeds of 400 ft. per min. and higher.

Smooth, quiet operation. 3. Diaphragm Pumps.

a. No packing used, therefore no leakage, a most desirable feature when handling toxic, corrosive or expensive materials.

b. Will handle slurries.

c. Can be made quite compact.

Disadvantages

1. Large space requirements (except some diaphragm pumps).

2. Limited materials of construction.

3. High "Net Positive Suction Head" requirements.

4. Not generally suitable for handling liquids containing solids, abra-sives, or dirt (except diaphragm pumps).

5. High cost compared to centrifugal pump used for same conditions.

6. Inflexible operating characteristics compared to centrifugal pump. 7. Power pump must be protected

from overpressure.

8. Pulsating flow, unless pump has multiple cylinders or special drive mechanism, either of which greatly increases expense.

ROTARY

The second of the two general classes of pumps based on the principle of positive displacement.

In general, as the rotary member turns, it creates cavities which move from suction to discharge forcing the liquid along.

1. Positive displacement - many

variations (see below).

2. Seal between suction and discharge formed by close running clearances or sliding or rolling contact.

1. Gear-external spur, helical or herringbone, internal spur or helical. Figs. 9, 10.

[&]quot;Net Positive Suction Head" is the total suction head determined at the suction nozale and corrected to datum. less the vapor pressure of the liquid at pumping temperature, both in feet of liquid. "NPSH available" is a characteristic of the pumping system, and varies with fluid flow because of fluid friction. "NPSH required" by a pump is a function of the pump design, and represents the minimum suction head necessary to force liquid into the pump, without cavitation, at a given rate.

2. Lobe-a type of gear having 2, 3, or 4 teeth per gear. Figs. 11, 12

3. Screw-seal formed by meshing the screw either with a helical stator, or with idler screws, Figs. 14, 18. Not to be confused with the single screw in a cylindrical stator, like a screw conveyor. This type is in a class by itself, working on the principle of viscous drag. It can develop very high pressures on viscous fluids, and is, in fact, used for extruding plastics, etc., at high pressures.

4. Sliding vane. Fig. 13.

5. Swinging vane. Fig. 15.

6. Cam. Fig. 16.

7. Cam and piston. Fig 17. 8. Shuttle-block. Fig. 19.

9. Radial piston.

10. Axial piston-wobble plate or cam-actuated.

11. Rubber tube-"squeegee" action by cam (Fig. 20), rollers, or succession of fingers that squeeze the tube. In the latter variation, the tube is usually straight, but the fingers are actuated by a rotary cam.

Characteristics (Fig. 22)

1. Flow is proportional to speed, except for losses due to:

a. "Slip" (internal leakage from discharge to suction). The slip varies greatly with pressure differential and viscosity.

b. Suction conditions.

(1) Pressure (at the suction connection). (2) Vapor pressure of the liquid

at pumping temperature. (3) Entrained or dissolved gas.

2. Flow theoretically independent of pressure differential. Actual capacity is affected by increase in slip with pressure.

3. Power varies directly with pressure and speed.

4. Power at constant speed and pressure varies with viscosity.

5. Self-Priming-rotary, positivedisplacement pumps are good vapor handlers, therefore self-priming. However, most types should never be operated dry, because the liquid is needed for sealing and lubricating the close clearances. A few types will handle dry gas.

Materials of Construction

1. Most common machinable metals and alloys. There are limitations due to the close clearances and rubbing contacts that are inherent in the designs. If the materials have poor wearing or seizing characteristics, the clearances must be increased,

thereby decreasing efficiency and necessitating oversize pumps.

2. Natural and synthetic rubbers. Fig. 21.

3. Teflon. Fig. 16.

4. Nylon. Fig. 16.

5. Phenolic resins and other plas-

6. Carbon.

The rubbers and plastics have limitations because they swell in some fluids.

Typical Applications

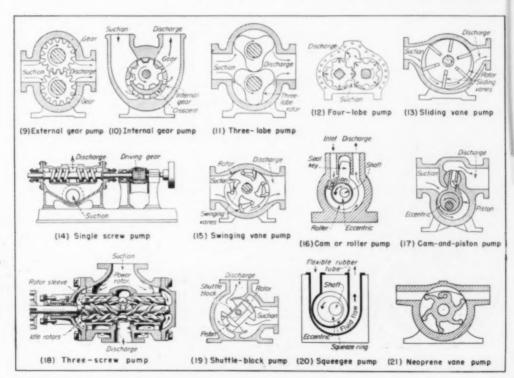
l. Clean, non-abrasive, non-corrosive liquids, in general. (Pumps having resilient members of rubber, such as screw, gear or tube, are the important exception.) Figs. 14, 20, 21.

2. For handling wide range of viscosities, from solvents to heavy tars, soaps and greases. Most types can be steam-jacketed to control viscosity or prevent freezing.

3. For pressures up to 1,000 psi. on non-lubricants.

4. For higher pressures on lubricating fluids. 5. For low viscosity, volatile fluids,

including entrained gas or vapor. 6. Miscellaneous chemicals, oils, gasoline, solvents, ink, tars, greases, soaps, paint, varnish, viscose, molasses,



etc. Several types, such as the single screw with rubber stator (Fig. 14) will handle very heavy fluids containing a high percentage of solids, such as fruit cake mix and other food products.

7. For very low flows over wide

range of pressure. 8. Metering.

Advantages

1. Low cost.

Small space. Wide range of capacity, head and viscosity.

4. Good vapor-handler.

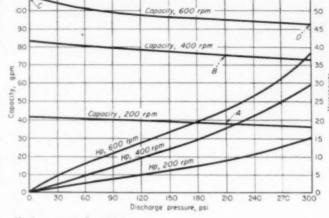
5. Self-priming.

6. Many types can be run in either direction with equal performance, thus simplifying piping or climinating other pumps.

7. Many types are very simple, with no valves.

Disadvantages

1. Close clearances and/or rubbing contact limit suitable materials of construction.



(22) Rotary pump characteristics

110

2. Close clearances limit the handling of solids, and require freedom from corrosion.

3. Being positive displacement, these pumps must be protected from overpressure by a suitable relieving device. Many types of pumps have relief-valves built in.

4. Low volumetric efficiency at low speeds (slip approaches displacement). This effect increases directly with the pressure/viscosity ratio,

Centrifugal Pumps

The second broad type of pump to be discussed is the centrifugal, socalled because it imparts velocity to the liquid by centrifugal force, then converts some of the velocity to pressure. Its development is very recent, compared with the reciprocating pump.

The first crude model of a pump based on the principle of centrifugal force was built in the year 1680, but it wasn't until 1818, in the United States, that a practical working model was demonstrated. The first commercial manufacturing began about 1840-1850. Not until about 1890. however, did the centrifugal pump come into common use.

The explanation is simply that the centrifugal pump, by its very nature, requires relatively high rotative speeds, consequently its full development and use had to await the development of suitable prime movers. The introduction of steam turbines, electric motors, and internal combustion engines made the centrifugal pump a practical device. Its growth since has been rapid, until today it has displaced the reciprocating pump in a great variety of applications, and is now probably the most common type.

The great variety of types of centrif ugal pumps being built today are commonly classified. Straight Centrifugal (Fig. 23-radial flow impeller); Axial flow (propeller): Mixed flow-Continuous range of types between extremes of straight centrifugal and axial flow pumps; Centrifugal plus jet booster; Regenerative.

STRAIGHT CENTRIFUGAL

Principle

Liquid enters center of rotating impeller, is accelerated to high velocity, and is thrown by the vanes radially outward (imparting pressure by centrifugal action of the vortex) into a passage which converts most of the velocity energy to additional pres-

 Method of energy conversion.
 a. Volute, Fig. 24. May be scroll or concentric

b. Diffuser or turbine. Fig. 25. (Additional conversion in discharge nozzle-all types).

2. Number of stages. Figs. 30, 32. 3. Impeller type

a. Single or double suction, Fig. 30. b. Open, Fig. 26, semi-open, Fig.

27; or enclosed, Fig. 28. c. Straight, single curvature, or

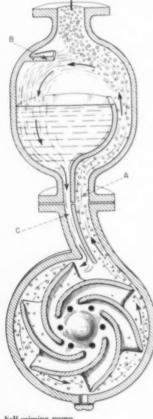
double-curvature vanes. d. Non-clog (for pumping solids). Fig. 29 shows one type.

4. Axis of rotation.

a. Horizontal. Fig. 30.b. Vertical. Fig. 35.

c. Inclined.

5. Casing.



Self-priming pump

- a. Solid or split (horizontally, vertically or diagonally) or double.
- b. Orientation of nozzles. c. Plain or self-priming.
- d. "Dry floor" or submerged installation.
- 6. Drive Method.

a. Direct-connected (any type of rotative power source).

- (1) Cradle-mounted (having own shaft bearings, motor connected by coupling). Fig. 30.
- (2) Close coupled (impeller mounted directly on motor shaft). Fig. 31.
- (3) "Long vertical shaft," motor above ground (such as deepwell). Fig. 33.
- (4) Submersible motor (deepwell type pump). Fig. 34.
- b. Geared.
- c. Belt or chain.
- d. Integral electric motor (magnetic induction drive through pumped liquid or oil blanket). Fig. 36.
- Characteristics (Figs. 37, 38)
 1. Capacity varies directly, the head as the square, and the horsepower as the cube of either the speed or diameter of the impeller, the other being constant.
- 2. Delivers any capacity from zero to maximum at constant speed along its curve.

- 3. Head, power and efficiency all are functions of capacity.
- 4. Flow adjusts itself automatically to head fluctuations.
- 5. The head, and therefore the power, are definitely limited, consequently the pump is safe from overpressure, and the drive is safe from overload.
- 6. Will handle only small proportion of vapor before losing prime, or vapor binding. Therefore, not self-priming in itself, but can be made so by addition of suction priming chamber and discharge air separator, and special volute design. See cut on opposite page.
- Size Range
- 1. § in. pipe size to 14 ft. openings. 2. 1 gal. per min. to 720,000 gal. per min. (Grand Coulee pumps).
- 3. Heads up to 2,000 psi, in one casing are most common, a few higher.
- 4. Up to 50 or more stages in one casing. Three 8-stage pumps in series have been used to develop a total pressure of about 5,300 psi. Deep-well pumps have many bowls stacked. With submerged motors (Fig. 34) they have been built with as many as 317 stages. Deep-well pumps may be straight centrifugal or mixed flow, long shaft from motor above ground or sub-
 - 5. Horsepower-1/15 to 2,000 in

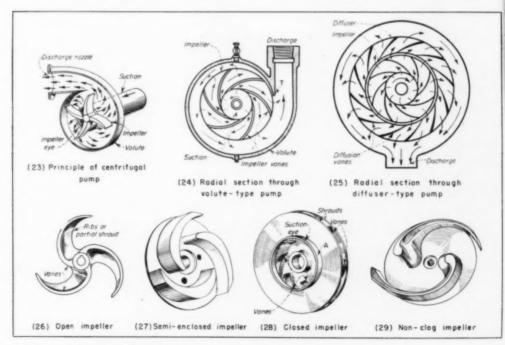
common use. The largest pump drivers ever built are the 65,000 hp. vertical electric motors required for the Grand Coulee pumps. The suction openings of each pump are 14 ft. in diameter, the discharge openings 12 ft. The impellers are 14 ft. in diameter and weigh 30 tons each.

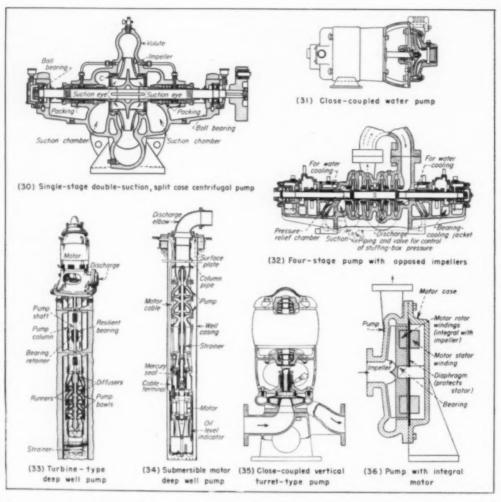
Materials of Construction

- All machinable metals and alloys. High-silicon irons (machinable
- only by grinding). Fig. 51. 3. Carbon.
- 4. Plastics (phenolic, furane, acrylic resins, etc., solid or lined).
- 5. Glass.
- 6. Porcelain. Fig. 53. Hard rubber of similar construction.
- 7. Natural and synthetic rubber. Fig. 55.

Typical Applications

- 1. General service, Fig. 30, water, chemical, oil, etc., flood, fire, irrigation, water supply. Heads normally up to 200 ft. or so per stage, capacities virtually unlimited. Higher heads per stage practical at very high capacities.
- Refinery and chemical processhot oils (Figs. 54, 56), hot and/or corrosive chemicals, etc. Figs. 51, 52,
- 3. Handling liquids containing solids, abrasives, etc. (sewage, sand, slurries, suspensions, miscellaneous food products, soap, whole fruit, live





fish, paper stock, etc.), Fig. 29. Nonclog impeller. Stock pump with large openings, and replaceable wear plates.

4. Sanitary service (for foods, medicines, etc.)-non-contaminating to fluid handled, special construction for easy dismantling and cleaning.

5. High heads-easily obtained by staging, if capacity, and/or operating requirements justify the expensive construction. Figs. 32, 33

6. Well pumping-multi-stage turbine, Fig. 33, or jet, Fig. 47 (water, brine, mine dewatering, etc.). May be straight centrifugal or mixed flow: long shaft from motor above ground, or submerged motor. The modern deepwell pump is indeed a far cry from early Egyptian pumps like Joseph's Well.

7. Boiler feed. Fig. 32 shows a typical construction.

8. Hydraulic pressure-steel descaling, press operation, elevators, etc.

9. Submerged service (sump. ta Submerged service (sump, tank,

10. Miscellaneous applications requiring self-priming (often portable)construction or flood dewatering, fire, irrigation, sump, top-unloading of tanks and tank cars, etc.

11. Ideal for any service where it is desirable to control capacity automatically by throttling in order to maintain liquid level or other process variable.

12. Petroleum pipeline service.

Advantages

1. Simple construction-one moving part-the rotor.

Low cost.
 Small space requirement.

4. No close clearances, therefore, can handle liquids containing dirt. abrasives, large solids, etc.

5. Low maintenance-no close clearances to be maintained. Can tolerate considerable corrosion and erosion before performance is affected seriously.

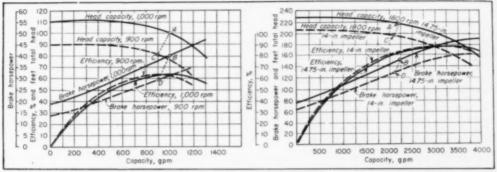
6. Quiet operation. 7. Dependable service.

8. Low NPSH (net positive suction head) requirements.

9. Utilizes high speed motor, engine or turbine drives (small space, low cost).

10. Can be built of wide variety of materials.

11. Can be built in wide range of



(37) Centrifugal pump characteristics vs. speed

(38) Centrifugal pump characteristics vs. impeller diameter

12. Can be built in wide range of operating characteristics.

13. Flexible operating characteristics. Figs. 37, 38

a. Capacity adjusts automatically to changes in head. This property can be utilized to control capacity over wide range at constant speed. b. Pressure and power are limited,

Disadvantages

therefore safe.

. Pressure limitations-(See "Size and Range" above).

Viscosity limitations-effects on head, capacity and efficiency appreciable at 200 S.S.U., serious at 500 S.S.U. and increases rapidly with increasing viscosities, Fig. 39.

3. Unstable at low flow (near "shutoff").

MIXED AND AXIAL FLOW

These two types are somewhat similar in characteristics, sizes and application and will therefore be discussed together.

Principle

I. Axial Flow, or Propeller-Fig. 40. Flow parallel to the axis. Head is generated by vortex action and propelling or lifting action of the vanes. Velocity energy conversion by averaging velocity and by reducing velocity by means of diffusion vanes and/or increasing diameter of discharge.

2. Mixed Flow-A compromise, combining some axial flow with some radial flow. Head generated by combination of radial (centrifugal) velocity, vortex, and axial lift of vanes. plus velocity energy conversion in a volute or diffuser section. Fig. 43.

Types Vertical or horizontal.

2. Axial (pipe or diffuser casing), Figs. 40, 42; or Mixed Flow (volute or diffuser casing) Figs. 41, 43.

3. Conversion-plain, diffuser, or volute.

4. Number of stages.

Characteristics

Since axial flow, mixed flow and straight radial centrifugal pumps operate on similar principles, their characteristics are similar in many ways (see "Characteristics" of Centrifugal Pumps). The main difference lies in the head developed per stage (at maximum efficiency); the radial generates the highest head, axial the lowest, for a given impeller size and speed. There is a continuous range of types between the extremes. Axial flow pump head and power curves rise sharply toward shut-off in contrast to the falling power curve and rather flat head curve of the straight centrifugal, Fig. 44. Curves for mixed

flow pumps are intermediate. The shape of the characteristic curve is a function of a value called "specific speed," used by designers to define the impeller type. Specific speeds range from high for axial to low for radial.

1. Capacities-high, commonly to about 100,000 gpm.

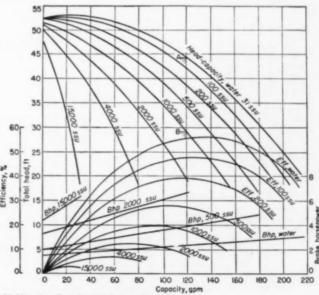
2. Heads—low, up to about 40 ft. for axial, 100 ft. per stage for mixed

3. Openings-up to 60 in.

Typical Applications
Any high capacity, low head service:

1. Irrigation.

Flood control.



(39 Viscosity effects for straight centrifugal pump.

3. Industrial cooling water river

4. Cooling or heating water and process circulating. Figs. 40, 42, single stage

Construction dewatering.

6. Deep-well turbine (vertical mixed-flow multi-stage).

Muterials of Construction
Because of their usually large size and application, these pumps are rarely built of any materials other than cast iron, fabricated steel and bronze. Some have been rubber or neoprenelined for corrosive water service, and some smaller sizes have been built of stainless-steel and nickel. They could be built of any machinable alloy if the application justified it.

Advantages under Straight Centrifugal Pumps, above.)

Axial flow can have adjustable vanes for control.

Disadvantages

Axial flow power curve rises sharply towards shut-off.

CENTRIFUGAL-JET (Fig. 45)

Principle

An ordinary centrifugal pump (single or multi-stage), with a jet pump (ejector) booster in series. The centrifugal pump supplies the pressure and flow of liquid for the operation of the jet.

1. Horizontal or vertical (at ground level).

2a. Shallow well (jet above ground, often built into the centrifugal pump casting)-lifts to 25 ft. Fig. 46.

2b. Deep well (jet located in the

well, below the water surface)-lifts

to 120-125 ft, are most common, but special pumps are built for lifts of 250 ft. with single stage centrifugal, Fig. 47, and higher with multi-stage centrifugal pumps.

Characteristics

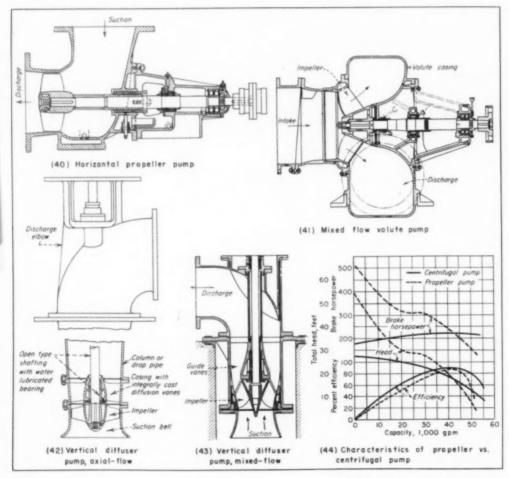
1. Low capacity - 5-20 gpm. are most common, some to 80 gpm.

High head-30-120 psi. 3. Comparatively low lifts for well pumps - to 125 ft. most common much higher than straight centrif-

4. Shallow-well type is made selfpriming, Fig. 46.

5. Horsepower curve is non-overloading (practically flat).

6. Peak efficiency is lower than that of straight centrifugal, but efficiency at the operating point is often higher than that of a centrifugal pump at the same point.



Standard models up to 2 hp. are most common, but special models are built up to 20 hp.

Materials of Construction
Because of their applications (see below) standard construction is limited to cast-iron with bronze impeller, shaft, jet and fittings. These pumps could, however, be built in a wide variety of other materials if demand existed.

Typical Applications

1. Domestic or light industrial water supply-from wells or rivers (the predominant use). Fig. 46.

2. Water sampling from rivers.

Advantages

1. Simple construction - only one moving part-the centrifugal rotor. No moving parts in the well (even the jet is above ground in the shallowwell type). The pump and motor can actually be placed at a convenient place away from the well. (The deepwell type requires, and the shallowwell type is improved by, a foot-valve at the bottom of the column under water to hold water in the column when the pump is not operating. These valves, however, operate over long periods with little or no trouble.)

No close clearances. 3. Much higher suction lift than centrifugal pump alone.

4. Non - overloading horsepower CHIVE

5. Smooth, non-pulsating flow. 6. Steep head-capacity curve, with head about 50 percent higher than that of the centrifugal pump alone.

REGENERATIVE PUMP

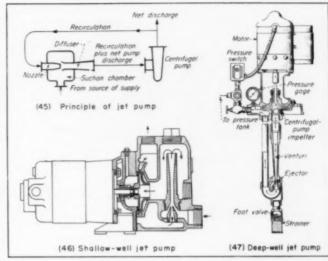
Also called "Regenerative Turbine," "Turbine Vane," "Vortex," or "Peripheral."

Principle

Multipass or multistage centrifugal, plus semi-positive displacement. seen in Fig. 49, the impeller has many small vanes cut into both sides of its The vaned rim rotates in an annular channel which is interrupted by a barrier between suction and discharge. The liquid enters the channel on both sides of the impeller at one point in the periphery and flows into the impeller cavities between vanes.

The rotating vanes impart velocity to the liquid by centrifugal action, throwing it out into the annular channel. This channel is so shaped as gradually to reduce the velocity, thus increasing the pressure energy, then direct the liquid back between the vanes, in a continuous circular spiral path.

More pressure is added in each pass, hence the name, "regenerative." The liquid re-enters the impeller and picks



up additional pressure numerous times during its travel once around the pump casing, which explains how this type pump develops very high heads, at low flows. It is, in reality, multi-

When the liquid has traveled around the periphery of the casing once, it reaches the barrier, or stripper, through which the impeller passes with close clearance, and passes out

the discharge port.

Close clearances play an important part in the operation of this type pump, and the vanes, in moving rapidly in the small annular chamber which ends at the stripper have a semi-positive displacement feature. Therefore, this pump will handle vapor as well as liquid as long as there is sufficient liquid to seal the close clearances, and is, consequently, selfpriming.

Types
1. Through shaft, or overhung

2. Close-coupled (overhung shaft only), or cradle-mounted with separate motor.

3. Single or two-stage.

Characteristics (Fig. 50)
Follow many of the same laws, including head-capacity-speed-impeller diameter laws, as the plain centrifugal pump, namely:

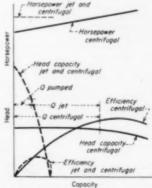
1. Capacity varies directly, head as the square, and horsepower as the cube of either the speed or diameter of the impeller, the other being con-

2. Delivers any capacity from zero to maximum at constant speed. (However, these pumps must not be operated too close to "shut-off", that is closed discharge or zero flow, because pressure and horsepower rise sharply to a maximum at shut-off, and consequently overheating and crosion will cause a mechanical breakdown of the pump within a comparatively short period of time.

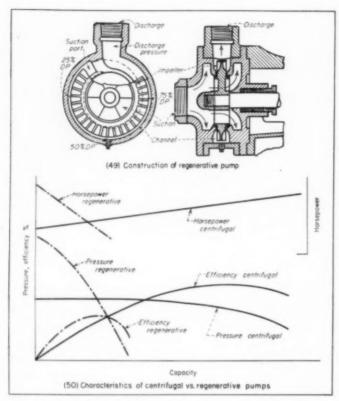
3. Head, power and efficiency all are functions of capacity.

a. Efficiency drops off rapidly at low capacities, much more so than for a straight centrifugal.

b. Flow adjusts itself automatically to head fluctuations. However, the head-capacity curve is much steeper than for a centrifugal pump, that is, the capacity change is small over a wide range in



(48) Jet pump characteristics



head. This is a result of the semi-positive displacement feature.

c. The head and therefore the power are definitely limited. However, they differ from the straight centrifugal in that both curves are so steep, rising sharply to maximums at shut-off, usually two to four times the values at maximum efficiency. (Therefore, these pumps should always be operated with relief valves or other protection to reduce motor horsepower requirement and overpressure.)

4. Good vapor-handler, therefore herently self-priming. However, inherently self-priming. these pumps should never be run dry. If to be operated as self-primers, they should have a suction trap to keep sufficient liquid in the pump at all times to provide for sealing and lubricating the close clearances.

Size and Range

1. Usually low capacity-1 to 50 gpin., most common. (They have been built for capacities to 200 gpm., with several impellers in parallel.) 2. High head-up to 500 ft. are most common, though heads up to about 1,200 ft. are available, usually with several impellers or pumps in

3. Viscosities to about 400 S.S.U. Materials of Construction

1. Cast iron casing, steel- or bronzefitted.

2. Cast steel, bronze-fitted.

All bronze.

4. Stainless steel. It can be, and occasionally is, used but is not popular because the tendency to seize necessitates increased clearances, which decreases efficiency and requires oversized pump.

Application

. General low-capacity, high-head service, handling clean liquids which are not corrosive to the materials of construction-water, oils, miscellaneous chemicals, volatile liquids.

2. Small boiler feed. 3. Condensate return.

4. Water supply.

Advantages

1. High head per stage even in very small, inexpensive sizes, so ideal for low capacity in range where a centrifugal would be too close to "shut-off."

2. Little change in capacity over

wide range of head.

3. Good vapor handler, so self-

4. Small space requirements compared to any other pump that could

5. Low cost compared to any other type for same conditions.

Disadvantages

1. Materials of construction limited, because of close clearances and fragile impeller vanes, to those which are tough, non-corroding in the service, resistant to seizure and dimensionally stable

2. Can successfully handle only clean, non-abrasive, non-corroding liquids, viscosity of 400 S.S.U. maximum, and which do not leave residue or deposits.

3. Close clearances call for very careful assembly and elimination of pipe strains that would cause misalignment and binding of the rotor.

4. Limited life-3 to 4 years under ideal conditions (clean, non-corrosive service)-before clearances must be restored. This is, at best, one-third to one-quarter the life of a centrifugal pump in the same service. Therefore, maintenance costs are higher, and more spare units should be provided for regenerative pumps when continuity of operation is required.

Centrifugal Chemical Pumps

All types of pumps have their definite limitations. Many of these limitations are particularly to be avoided in modern chemical plant service because of the severe demands that we make on pumping equipment.

These demands include continuous heavy duty for long periods with freedom from forced shut-downs, flexible operating characteristics, case of control, availability in wide choice of materials of construction to meet va-

riety of corrosion, wide range of operating conditions (head, capacity, temperature, viscosity, etc.) maximum interchangeability of pumps and parts, handling of solids and abrasives in suspension, and a design that can tolerate some erosion and corrosion. The centrifugal pump satisfies these demands to a greater extent than any other pump.

For this reason it is now the most widely used of all types in chemical service. However, even the standard time-honored centrifugal pump designs, which were developed primarily for water service, have serious limitations for chemical service; consequently, there has been developed a specialized type commonly known as the "chemical pump."

Let us first summarize the principal limitations of other specific types of pumps including standard centrifugal pumps, as applied to chemical service, then describe the advantages of the modern "chemical pump."

Limitations of Various Types

1. Reciprocating Pumps: a. Expensive, compared to centrifugal, within range of centrifugal.

b. Design is very costly to construct in special alloys. Fig. 5. Existing designs and patterns not adapted to alloys, therefore alloy pumps are not standard. They can be obtained, if at all, only on special order with long delivery. Replacement parts hard to obtain. c. Rubbing contact and danger of

seizure limit choice of materials.

d. Many moving parts, high maintenance costs.

e. Large space requirements. f. Comparatively low capacity.

g. Pulsating flow. h. High NPSH requirement compared with centrifugal.

Not generally suitable for dirtor abrasive-laden liquids.

Relatively inflexible operating characteristics.

k. Most types require protection against overpressure and power overload.

I. Reciprocating rod more difficult to seal against leakage than rotary shaft.

2. Rotary Pumps and Regenerative

Pumps:

a. Limited materials of construction. because rubbing contact and close clearances create danger of seizure, and many parts such as gears and vanes are difficult or impossible to produce in some alloys. Most types cannot tolerate any corrosion at all, because of close clearances and rubbing

b. Limited range of characteristics. c. Both types require protection against overpressure and power overload.

d. Not generally suitable for handling dirt- or abrasive-laden liquids.

3. Horizontally-Split Centrifugal

a. Material limitations: Heavy castings too expensive if built of high alloys; castings too intricate to be poured of some alloys, Fig. 30; most existing designs and patterns not adapted to high alloys, therefore alloy construction not standard, only special order and long delivery.

b. The typical construction is usually more expensive to build, and to

maintain

c. Large gasket areas, necessity of gasketed T-joint at stuffing boxes. and two stuffing boxes mean more area subject to leakage

4. Close - Coupled Centrifugal Pumps (impeller mounted directly on motor shaft, pump supported from motor frame). Fig. 31.

a. Congested, hard to maintain.

b. The necessary long-shaft motors are special, and not generally available with alloy shafts.

c. Pump outage means motor outage, and vice versa, thus tving up good as well as faulty equipment.

d. Motor more subject to damage from leaking fluid or vapors.

c. Motor size or speed not easily changed, as often required as a result of changes in chemical

f. Often have threaded suction and discharge connections which leak. 5. Cradle - Mounted Centrifugal "Water" Pumps (common designs,

end-suction, vertically-split casing, coupled to separate standard motor or

other driver)

a. Competitive, low-cost cramped design with minimum features. No provision for special features often designed for chemical service (such as water-cooled stuffing box, water-cooled bearings, extra-deep stuffing box, leak collection, heavy-duty bearings, etc.)

b. Usually have no replaceable shaft sleeve. Some have combination sleeve and impeller, which limits choice of material and replace-

c. Threaded connections (subject to leakage and corrosion).

d. Inadequate bearing protection.

Advantages

Not all manufacturers have adopted all features, but these are typical. Figs. 51, 52, 54. These features apply mainly to the all-metal chemical pumps, although many apply as well to the non-metallic pumps, such as hard or soft rubber, glass, stoneware, etc. The non-metallic pumps, however, usually have some special features inherent in their construction because of the material. Figs. 53, 55.

1. All the advantages of the standard centrifugal pump (discussed previously), plus the following improvements on the standard centrifugal

pump design:

2. Deep stuffing box, with provision for liquid-sealing and water-cooling when required by process demands.

Plenty of room for mechanical seal. The importance of a good shaft seal or packing (items 2 and 3) cannot be over emphasized. Leakage of many chemicals may be expensive, dangerous or just plain messy. Many chemical pumps are satisfactory in every respect except the shaft seal.

4. Rugged construction of casing, bearings, and shaft. In addition to achieving reliability, this permits opcration over wider range of the curve without overstressing due to hydraulic forces, thus further contributing to operating flexibility.

5. Provision for water-cooling of

bearings when required.

6. Extra erosion-corrosion allowance for longer life.

7. External bolting often used on casings to permit use of alloys that are difficult to machine, or machinable only by grinding.

8. Simplified castings and other parts to widen the field of suitable materials. For example, vertically-split

9. Many have impeller nut integral with impeller, thus climinating one leakage path and reducing susceptibility to corrosion damage.

10. Some have a solid corrosionresistant shaft at the pump end, separable from the portion in the bearing bracket. This eliminates the shaft sleeve with its potential leakage path and corrosion under the sleeve, and facilitates field maintenance.

11. Maximum interchangeability of pumps and parts, through simplification and standardization in design, and by increasing the operating range of each size at some sacrifice in efficiency, thus decreasing the number of sizes required for a given plant (see item 16).

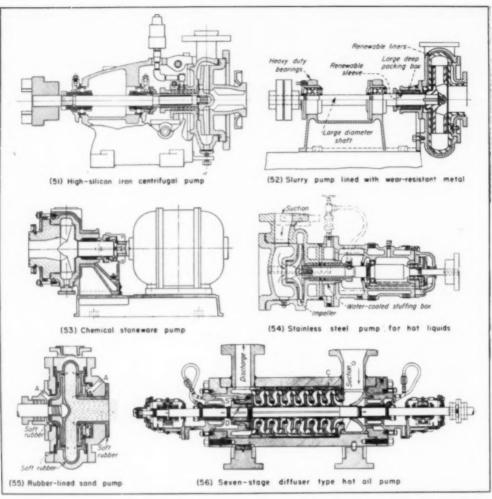
12. Flanged connections, and climination of drains and vents to reduce corrosion (of threads, and at sharp corners) and leakage. Many chemical pumps are designed with self-venting casings in order to eliminate separate vent holes. This is a most desirable

feature. 13. Easy adjustment of impeller

clearance in casing 14. Means of collecting leakage, and protection of bearing housing, bearings and base plates from corrosion.

15. Available with either open, semi-enclosed or closed impellers for different conditions.

16. Several manufacturers build self-priming, as well as regular, centrifugal chemical pumps. Some of them also have incorporated maximum interchangeability of parts and pumps and maximum flexibility of application through the use of the



same easing and impeller for selfpriming as for regular pumps by the addition of a trap and an air separator.

17. Submerged pumps sometimes used to eliminate packing in severe services.

A great variety of pumps can be, and are being built covering an extremely broad range of conditions. The chances are excellent that a pump is already available, or can be built, to solve your pumping problem.

But, you, the process engineer, may well ask, "How do I go about obtaining a pump for my job? What basic data must I collect in order to provide the pump specialist with a sound foundation on which to base his selections?" I would include the following:

Basis for Selection of Pumps for a Chemical Plant

INFORMATION REQUIRED

For Selecting Basic Type 1. Capacity and Head:

a. Maximum for each. b. Permissible or desirable range

for each.

c. Possible future change in re-

quirements.

2. Desirable Operating Characteris-

a. Constant head and capacity, or b. Variable capacity and nearly constant head, or

c. Variable head with some varia-

tion in capacity, or

d. Constant capacity against variable head, etc.

Some of these may call for variable speed, throttling, or by-passing. Manual or automatic? These factors influence selection of drive. See item 8 below.

3. Nature of the Liquid-Is it vola-tile? Lubricating? Corrosive? Un-stable? Effect of temperature, pressure, shear rates, time, etc., on its properties. (The name of the liquid may be helpful in pump selection, but is not essential in itself if complete data are furnished.)

4. Nature and Size of Solids in Suspension.

5. Corrosion Data-Suitable materials of construction.

 Range of Operating Temperature
 Possible crystallization, solidification? Expansion problems? Temperature may also influence materials of construction.

7. Viscosity Range-(affects suction flow, slip, horsepower, etc).

8. Type of Power or Prime Mover available or allowable (see item 3 above). Plant steam balance should be considered. Is there need for emergency standby equipment of special type, with special drives in case of electric power failure?

9. Load Factor

After selecting the basic type of pump on the basis of such data, additional data are necessary for an intelligent specific selection.

For Selecting Specific Pump & Drive

Further details about the above items, plus:

1. Specific gravity-affects head and

horsepower.

2. Vapor Pressure—consider dissolved or entrained gases also.

- 3. Suction Conditions—NPSH available and required. This is very important, and is too frequently overlooked. A centrifugal pump is not a good gas compressor. Is there entrained gas or vapor or danger of boiling at the pump? If there is, and it is unavoidable, then the pump must be oversized. Power should be provided for 100 percent liquid. Determine range of suction pressure, and system friction.
- 4. Discharge Conditions system characteristics, including friction.
 - 5. Maximum Future Conditions: a. Head and capacity.
 - Check NPSH, available and required, and horsepower, at the future condition.
 - c. Consider providing a baseplate for larger motor in the future, if required.
 - 6. Solids in Suspension:
 - a. Allowance must be made for effect of solids on head when percent solids is appreciable.
 - b. If the solids are abrasive, the pump can be selected oversize to reduce velocities—longer life may justify this economically.
 - e. Best impeller type (open, semi-enclosed, closed, non-clog, crusher type, etc.) depends on nature and amount of solids.
 - d. Select material to resist abrasion, if possible.
 - Sometimes advisable to use cheap pumps for abrasive service, and discard rather than repair them when worn.
 - 7. Corrosion:
 - Availability of pumps of acceptable material may limit, or decide, selection.

- b. If corrosion is unavoidable, pump can, in some cases, be selected oversize with reserve performance which will compensate for reduction in performance due to corrosion.
- c. Open or semi-enclosed impeller is usually preferred for corrosive service, because corrosion is easier to see and evaluate, easier to repair, and has less effect on performance than in the closed impeller.

d. As in abrasive service, it is sometimes more economical to use a cheap pump and discard it when corroded, rather than repair it.

e. Is there a problem of product contamination by certain materials of construction?

8. Power Available:

a. If steam is available, what are its conditions?

- b. If electricity is available, what are its characteristics? Frequency is very important because it determines motor speed, which determines pump performance in the case of direct drive.
- c. If neither steam nor electricity is available, what other power source is most practical and economical? (Gas, gasoline, wind, water, oil, etc.)
- Space Available and Transportation Limitations—These may dictate whether unit should be horizontal or vertical, and limit weight size, or shape of unit or sub-assemblies.
- Design Details—Are they acceptable to the users—Engineering, Production and Maintenance people? Changes can be negotiated in some cases.
 - a. General ruggedness.
 - Stuffing box arrangement. Mechanical seal.
 - e. Bearings, bearing seals, lubrication.
 - d. Ease of maintenance, alignment. e. Flanged connections of proper ratings. Threaded wetted parts of any kind should be avoided whenever possible in any type of chemical service.
 - Adequate pressure and performance testing.
 - g. Maximum interchangeability of parts, minimum number of different sizes (including purchased parts such as couplings, oilers, bearings, etc.).
 - h. Maximum interchangeability, wherever possible and practical, of new pumps with existing pumps and parts.
 - Maximum flexibility of operation characteristics for interchangeability and future changes in process or use.

- j. Is "sanitary" construction, Fig. 56, required?
- 11. Manufacturer—These things are all important to the final product and the success of the job. Weigh them carefully:
 - a. General facilities engineering, foundry, manufacturing, test.
 - Experience—with the design, materials of construction, and any unusual or difficult service conditions.
 - c. Field service engineering, replacement parts. This can be of paramount importance in case of trouble in the field, and obviously is worth money. Don't underestimate its value.
 - d. Workmanship especially when close clearance and/or special materials, or unusual designs are involved.
 - e. Engineering cooperation during the design phase—very important, can contribute greatly to the success of the whole job.

f. Ability and willingness to accept necessary change in design or specifications.

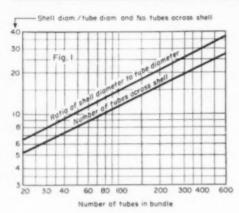
12. Price and Delivery—Both are very important, of course, but are sometimes overemphasized. If the pump with the lowest price or best delivery fails in service, money is thrown away and the job delayed. Good performance is cheapest in the long run. One repair job, or start-up difficulties, with an inadequate pump, may well change it from the lowest price and best delivery to the highest cost and longest delivery. Also, beware of extra charges which may alter the competitive pattern (after an order is placed).

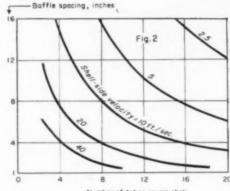
Conclusion

A great many factors are involved in the performance of pumping equipment, and they should all be considered in the selection of pumps for chemical plants. Modern chemical processes, with their severe demands and competition continually call for the best possible performance, and often, the highest standards.

Pump selection is rapidly becoming more specialized and more important. In many cases the pump application engineer does not get, or cannot get, from the process engineer, data sufficient to make the best possible selection. More complete information will permit better selections, resulting not only in better performance but also longer life, lower operating and maintenance costs, and increased interchangeability with consequent further lowering of maintenance costs.

The Plant Notebook Edited by Theodore R. Olive





Number of tubes ocross shell

Quick Estimation Method for Heat Exchanger Dimensions

G. F. Davies, Process Engineer, Dominion Tar & Chemical Co. Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

* January Contest Prize Winner

Engineers making preliminary process evaluations often need to know the approximate physical dimensions of the heat exchangers required. The following method has been found convenient for quickly estimating the size of a typical shell-and-tube exchanger:

 Estimate the over-all heat-transfer coefficient for the conditions involved. A previous article (Chem. Eng., Aug. 1951, pp. 122-4) offers some suggestions along this line.

From process data, determine the exchanger duty and mean temperature difference, then calculate the tube surface required.

 Select a tube-side velocity (or use the velocity assumed in estimating the coefficient) and calculate the total free cross section for the tubes.

4. From the table, find the number of tubes required for 1 sq. ft. of cross section; use this figure to calculate the number of tubes in the bundle. Assume 4-in, tubes for a start if you are in doubt as to the tube size.

Again from the table, find the surface area contained in 1 sq. ft. of cross section per ft. of buildle length. Use this figure to calculate the length of the bundle which will give the required surface area for the cross-sectional area determined in Step (3). Standard tube lengths of, say, 10 to 16 ft. are usually preferred.

6. From the upper curve of Fig. 1 determine the ratio of shell diameter to tube diameter and from this calculate the shell diameter. (This chart is based on triangular arrangement with clearance between tubes equal to one-quarter of the tube diameter.)

7. From the lower curve of Fig. 1 determine the number of tubes across the shell. Use this number with Fig. 2 to determine the baffle spacing which will give the desired shell-side velocity. (Fig. 2 is based on a flow of 1.0 cu. ft. per sec. and 1-in. tubes. Methods of correction are given below.)

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE

Suppose we want an idea of the size of the shell-and-tube exchanger needed to cool 20,000 lb. per hr. of an organic liquid from 150 to 100 deg. F., using water entering at 70 deg, and leaving at 73 deg. F. The water will be inside the tubes. Density of the organic liquid is 55 lb. per cu. ft. and specific heat is 0.5.

Heat-transfer load is (20,000 (0.5) (150 –100) = 500,000 Btu. per hr. Log-mean temperature difference between the two fluids is 50 deg. F. Assuming an over-all coefficient of 60, the required surface will be 500,000/(50)(60) = 167 sq. ft.

For a 3-deg. F. temperature rise, water flow must be

* February Contest Prize Winner

"Chemical Method Removes Rust for Weld Repair of Eroded Pump Casings."

A prize of \$50 in cash will be awarded to Paul E. Krystow, Materials of Engineering Div., Research & Development Dept., Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., Jersey City, N. J. The article will appear in May.

\$50 PRIZE FOR A GOOD IDEA—Until further notice the Editors of Chemical Engineering will award \$50 cash each

month to the author of the best short article received that month and accepted for publication in the Plant Notebook. Each month's winner will be announced the following month and published the second fellowing month.

\$100 ANNUAL PRIZE—At the end of each year the monthly winners will be rejudged to determine the year's best Plant Notebook article, which will then be awarded an additional \$100 prize.

HOW TO ENTER CONTEST-Any reader of Chemical Engineering, other than

a McGraw-Hill employee, may submit as many entries for this contest as he wishes. Acceptable material must be previously unpublished and should be short, preferably not over 500 words, but illustrated if possible. Articles which are acceptable but are not winners will be published at regular space rates (\$10 minimum).

Articles may deal with plant or production "kinks," or novel means of presenting useful data, which will interest chemical engineers. Address Plant Notebook Editor, Chemical Engineering, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. 500,000/(1.0) (3) = 167,000 lb. per hr., or 167,000/(62.3) (3,600) = 0.74 cu. ft. per sec. Assuming a linear velocity inside the tubes of 4 ft. per sec., the tube cross section required is 0.74/4 = 0.185 sq. ft. This is a relatively small cross section, so $\frac{3}{2}$ -in. tubes would be better than $\frac{3}{2}$ -in.

The number of 4-in. tubes required for 1 sq. ft. of cross section is 746. For 0.185 sq. ft. cross section, the number

of tubes will be (746)(0.185) = 138. The external surface area contained in 1 sq. ft. of cross section for \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. tubes is 122 sq. ft. per ft. of length. The length of tube bundle required for 167 sq. ft. of surface with a cross section of 0.185 sq. ft. would be 167/(122) (0.185) = 7.4 ft.

From Fig. 1, the number of tubes across the shell for a 138-tube bundle is 13. The ratio of shell diameter to tube diameter is 18, giving a shell diameter of $(18)(\frac{1}{8})$

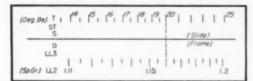
approximately 11 in.

A shell-side velocity of at least 2 ft. per sec. is desirable. The flow of organic liquid is 20,000/(55)(3,600) = about 0.1 cu. ft. per sec. Since Fig. 2 is based on a flow of 1.0 cu. ft. per sec., our desired velocity is represented by the curve for 2/0.1 = 20 ft. per sec. This velocity, however, must be corrected again for \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. rather than 1-in. tubes, or (20)(\(\frac{1}{8}\)) = 12.5 ft. per sec. So for 13 tubes across the shell, Fig. 2 indicates a baffle spacing of about 4 in.

To summarize, the required duty might be met by a shell-and-tube exchanger having 138 s-in. tubes in a bundle 7\frac{1}{2} ft. long, in a shell about 11 in. in diameter, and with baffles every 4 in. If unsuitable, another approximation may be made using different basic assumptions.

Cross-Sectional and Surface Areas for 16-Gage Tubes

Outside Diameter, In.	Number of Tubes Containing 1 Sq. Ft. Cross-Sectional Area	Surface Area, Sq. Ft. per Ft. of Length for Tube Bundle Containing 1 Sq. Ft. Cross-Sectional Area
34 54 54	1,340	175
14	746	122
74	476	94
34	330	76
1	242	63
136	185	35
136	146	48
136	99	39



Convert Baume to Specific Gravity With a Slide Rule

DALE S. DAVIS, Professor of Chemical Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

As shown previously, portions of various scales on the slide rule can be used to estimate frictions factors' and the viscosity of water." Another convenient approximation permits interconversion of degrees Baume and specific gravities between 6 and 35 deg. Baume for liquids heavier than water. The method makes use of the tangent and LL1 and LL2 scales of the log-log duplex decitrig rule.

For values of 14 to 35 deg. Baume, set 20 on the T scale

For values of 14 to 35 deg. Baume, set 20 on the T scale opposite 1.16 on the LL2 scale and thereafter read degrees Baume on the T scale and specific gravities on the LL2 scale. For values of 6 to 14 deg. Baume, set 13.78 on the T scale opposite 1.105 on the LL1 scale and continue as

before. For values below 6 deg. Baume, set the right hand index (0.1) on the C scale opposite 1.041 on the LL1 scale and change each Baume value to radians by dividing by 57.3. Thus for 3.54 deg. Baume, divide this value by 57.3 to attain 0.0618; opposite 0.0618 on the C scale read the specific gravity as 1.0255 in place of the actual 1.0250.

The following table shows the nature of the agreement between specific gravities estimated by this method and the actual values as calculated from the equation:

Specific Gravity =
$$\frac{145}{145 - \text{deg. Be}}$$
.

which is not well adapted to solution by slide rule.

Comparison of Actual With Slide Rule Results

Specific Gravity				Specific Gravity-	
Deg. Baume	Slide Rule	Actual	Deg. Baume	Slide Rule	Actual
1.44	1.0100	1.0103	16.08	1.1300	1.1300
3.54	1.0250	1.0255	20.00	1.1600	1.1600
6.24	1.0450	1.0455	23.15	1.1900	1.1900
9.49	1.0700	1.0705	26.15	1.2200	1.2200
13.18	1.1000	1.1000	29.92	1.2600	1.2640
			35.15	1.3300	1.8320

REFERENCES

Davis, D. S., Chem. Met. Eng., 51, 115 (July 1944).
 Davis, D. S., Chem. Eng., 58, 142 (July 1951).

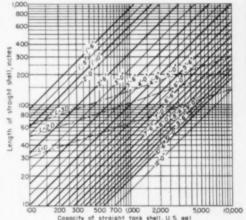


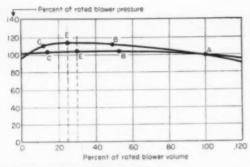
Chart Aids in Quick Estimation Of Tank Dimensions

JAGDISH C. AGARWAL, Chemical Plants Div., Blaw-Knox Construction Co., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

A quick method of estimating tank dimensions, diameter and straight shell length for a given capacity, has been needed for a long time. The accompanying graph presents data from which several variations in dimensional relationships can be obtained with a minimum of effort.

For a desired L/D ratio, follow the capacity line vertically until hitting the desired L/D line. The closest standard shell diameter and shell length are obtained from sloping straight lines, and Y scale, respectively. The answer obtained can be taken as actual tank dimensions if capacity of dished heads is neglected.

For example, if an 800-gal. capacity tank is desired, with L/D ratio of approximately 1, the nearest standard tank diameter which will give an L/D ratio of approximately 1 is 5 ft. The straight sheet length will be 66 in.



How to Cure Pulsation in Centrifugal Blowers

O. W. Acin son, Billinyte Blower Div., Lamson Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.

When a centrifugal blower is used in the capacity range for which it was designed, pulsation is seldom a problem. There are, however, certain applications of blowers—where it is necessary to keep the blower running during periods of very small demand. In the case of certain heating processes these "turn-down" or "weekend holding" periods may call for as little as 10 or 20 percent of rated volume output of the blower. In such cases, surging can set up a pulsation which may disturb the process and cause overheating and consequent damage.

Such pulsation can be prevented—and corrected—if one

understands the mechanics of pulsation.

The pressure-vs.-delivery curves shown in the sketch above are typical of all centrifugal blowers. The upper curve is that of a well-designed blower, and the lower curve of a "not-so-well" designed blower. Note that in both cases the pressure attains a maximum at some relatively low rate of air output.

If the demand on a blower is decreased in volume from a normal operating point A to another normal operating point B below the maximum-pressure point, the pressure at the blower merely rises correspondingly, and pulsation does not occur. If, however, the volume requirement is decreased beyond the maximum-pressure point E to a very low point, such as C, the following sequence of circum-

stances may set up surging.

The blower delivery pressure first decreases from E to C at the blower itself. Thus for a moment, the pressure in the piping system connected to the blower is greater than the pressure at the blower itself. The air in the line then tends to reverse its direction and flow back into the blower until both pressures become equalized. When this has happened the blower again resumes its normal function of pumping air into the system—until the restriction at the line outlet again reduces throughput and causes the sequence to repeat—result, surging.

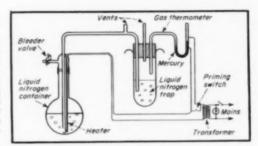
The frequency and intensity of surging depends upon:
(1) the slope of the pressure-vs.-volume curve. (2) the rate at which air is being removed from the system, and (3) the volume of the pipe system to which the blower is delivering air. The same principles apply whether the centrifugal unit is operating as a blower or an exhauster.

The best way to prevent pulsation is to anticipate circumstances which might cause it. It will not occur with delivery above the point E. However, if the application may require low turn-downs, then the blower manufacturer should be informed so that he can select and specify a blower which will prevent pulsation.

If pulsation occurs in an existing installation, keep the delivery above the surge point by bleeding or recirculation if possible. Or use a smaller blower, or have a second smaller blower for turn-down. If surging is infrequent or of short duration, however, it may not be harmful and its effect can be climinated at the use end by means of a surge tank. Finally, the manufacturer may be able to make slight changes in the design which will eliminate the pulsation by bypassing or other steps at the sacrifice of a little blower efficiency.

Actually, the more efficient a blower is, and the tighter the air system is beyond the blower, the more likely it is to surge at very low operating points. Fortunately, the uses for compressed air or gas, which demand blower operation at critically low output, are infrequent so that high-efficiency equipment can be used in all but the rarest

of cases.



How to Supply Nitrogen to a Vacuum System Cold Trap

A simple automatic method for dispensing liquid nitrogen to vacuum-system cold traps has recently been developed by Jesse Sherwood of the National Bureau of Standards.

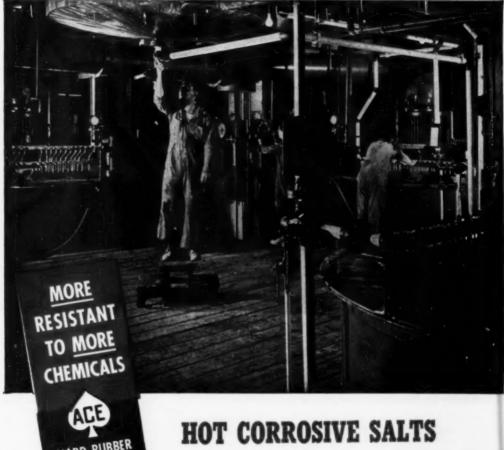
In most extreme high vacuum systems a trap, filled with some refrigerant such as dry ice or liquid nitrogen, is inserted into the system so that as the vapors pass over it, they condense and collect on the surface of the trap. However, these refrigerants evaporate rapidly and hence must be replenished at regular intervals. The NBS dispenser automatically performs this task, keeping the trap filled to any predetermined level for a period of time dependent only on the available supply of liquid nitrogen.

The dispenser consists essentially of a simple gas thermometer, a mercury pressure gage, a confined source of liquid nitrogen, and a nichrome-wire heater.

The gas thermometer, suspended in the trap, reacts to the temperature at some point near the desired level of liquid nitrogen. If the liquid nitrogen level is low, the gas (air) in the thermometer expands and causes the mercury to rise in the U-tube, completing the heater circuit. This switching effect applies 25 watts of power to a nichromewire heater at the bottom of the liquid nitrogen container. The ensuing evaporation generates gaseous nitrogen, and its pressure forces liquid nitrogen through a connecting tube to the trap. As the level of the liquid in the trap rises, the thermometer cools, the gas pressure decreases, the mercury column in the U-tube drops, the electric circuit is disconnected, and the flow of liquid nitrogen stops.

A vent in the delivery tube prevents excessive bubbling of the liquid in the trap. A bleeder valve on the liquid nitrogen container is also provided to remove gaseous nitrogen resulting from natural evaporation; adjustment of this valve is not critical. The U-tube should have an inner

diameter of at least 6 mm.



FOUR TIMES A DAY, metallic salts in hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acid solutions are heated to a near boil and cooled to room temperature, in these digesters and crystallizing tanks. The hot acids are extremely corrosive, and the constant change of temperature is rough on the tanks. Most materials would not stand up or would be too expensive.

AND PLASTICS

almost too hot to handle

Best answer was found in ACE hard rubber linings-the two-layer protection that is both chemically strong, and mechanically tough. Approximately 40 ACE rubber-lined tanks are now in service in this plant. Many have been on the job for eight years.

The fume ducts in the background, incidentally, handle hydrofluoric acid vapors. They, too, are ACE protected.

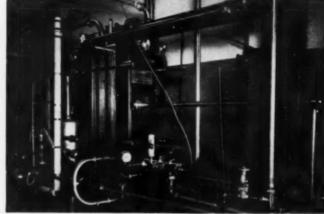
ACE hard rubber resists all alkalies, metallic salts, inorganic acids, hydrochloric acid any strength, nitric acid to 16° Be, sulphuric acid to 50° Be, phosphoric acid to 75%, and countless other corrosives. Other ACE plastics extend this range still further. Ask for catalogs of ACE-Clad and ACE-molded chemical equipment.



Process Equipment News Ested by Cocil H. Chillion

NEW HEATING & COOLING EQUIPMENT





FOOD AND BEVERAGE industries have found these heat exchangers ideal for certain services.

Plate-and-Frame Heat Exchanger for Heavy Duty

New high-pressure, high-capacity model should be suitable for many chemical process applications.

(174A) The Paraflow, a plate-type heat exchanger which has found wide application in the food and beverage industries, has been recently made available to the chemical process industries in a heavy-duty model. This new model, the HF, has a pressure limitation of 120 psi., whereas previous models were limited to 45 psi.

Construction of the Paraflow resembles somewhat a plate-and-frame filter press. It is assembled from a series of metal plates, with gaskets providing the necessary seals between

Since the choice of metals and alloys for the plates themselves is relatively wide, the main weakness of this type of heat exchanger at present is the gaskets. Gasket materials limit both the nature of the fluids which can be processed and the temperatures and pressures which can be used. Present gaskets of natural or synthetic rubber are unsuitable for use with many organic fluids.

Earlier plate exchangers had plates of cast bronze with separate dividing steets, providing relatively wide liquid passages. Most exchangers now have plates pressed from mild steel, stainless steel, Everdur or aluminum sheet. Cast plates, however, still are employed for handling slurries which would plug the closer clearances used with pressed plates.

A properly designed plate heat exchanger is said to offer advantageous heat-transfer characteristics. Close clearance between plates provides a small hydraulic radius, while still permitting easy cleaning. This small clearance would be difficult to achieve with tubes of equivalent diameter.

On the other hand, the small hydraulic radius reduces the Reynolds number, resulting in streamline flow and a tendency toward slow heat transfer. This tendency is overcome by corrugating the plates to induce a high degree of turbulence in the narrow gap between plates. A high heat-transfer coefficient actually is claimed. Although performance data are not customarily released for publication, the manufacturer cites a water-to-water heat exchanger in which a coefficient of 920 Btu./(hr.) (sq. ft.) (deg. F.) was observed. An investigation reported in the literature, however, found coefficients of 80 to 300 for hot water to GR-S latex.

The corrugations in the plates serve another useful function—they add rigidity to the thin metal stampings. The thickness of the metal could well be a limiting factor in performance, especially when the plates are made of stainless steel. For example, the resistance to heat flow of a stainless plate 0.1 in. thick would correspond to a coefficient of about 1,000. So in order to get coefficients on the order of the 920 just cited not only must the flow be extremely turbulent but the metal plate must be fairly thin.

the metal plate must be fairly thin. The new Model HF Paraflow has 3½-in. diameter ports, which will pass 30,000 to 40,000 gph. without undue pressure drop. The minimum gap between plates has been set at 0.1 in. in order that solid-bearing and scale-forming liquids may be handled without excessive risk of plugging.

Each plate has a developed area of 4.6 sq. ft. The standard frame is large enough to handle 250 plates, making it possible to pack a lot of area into a small space. Plates are compressed in the assembly by a single central tightening screw. After compression four tie bars with screwed ends and adjusting nuts are clamped into position to take the compression load. These tie bars are designed to act as springs and extend with expansion.

The plate exchanger offers other practical advantages in addition to rapid heat transfer. It can be opened and cleaned in a minimum of time. Capacity can be changed or the duty varied by adding to or rearranging the plates. By using suitably designed connector plates, a single unit can perform several duties at once.—Walker-Wallace, Inc.



Space Heater Blows Along the Floor

(175A) A new 140,000-Btu. space heater is said to employ a novel principle of forced air circulation. By blowing warm air out of the heater's base along the floor, the manufacturer claims, it provides a 6-ft. high heat blanket and avoids the wasteful heating of overhead areas.

Known as the Model PW-140, this machine is designed to provide heating comfort in areas up to 3,000 sq. ft.

Equipment Cost Indexes

(Marshall and Stevens Indexes of Comparative Equipment Costs,

1926 =	100)		
Industry	Dec. 1950	Sept. 1951	Dec. 1951
Average of all	177.1	179.1	179.6
Process Industries			
Cement mfg. Chemical Clay products Glass mfg. Paint mfg. Paper mfg. Petroleum ind. Rubber ind. Process ind. avg.	169.5 177.5 164.5 167.6 170.8 171.1 173.9 176.3 174.9	171.5 179.8 166.5 169.6 172.8 173.1 175.9 178.3 176.9	172.3 180.3 167.3 170.4 173.6 173.9 176.7 179.1 177.7
Related Industries			
Elec. power equip Mining, milling Refrigerating Steam power	179.1 178.2 195.8 166.7	181.1 180.2 198.6 168.7	181.9 181.0 200.1 169.5

Steam power 168.7 168.7 169.5 Compiled quarterly for March, June, September and December of each year by Marshall and Stevens, valuation engine are prepared for 47 different industries, from which the eight process and four related industries listed here are selected. Published each month with the latest available revision. For a description of the method of obtaining the index numbers see R. W. Stevens, Chemical Engineering, Nov. 1947, pp. 124-6. For a listing of annual averages since 1913 see Chemical Engineering, Feb. 1952, p. 191.

of confined space or 1,600 sq. ft. of open space. It burns regular fuel oil of No. 3 or lighter grade. Measuring 21 by 33 by 58 in., it is self-contained and portable.—Fageol Heat Machine Co.

Bowtherm Vaporizer Is Electrically Heated

(175B) Electric heating elements provide the energy input for a new Dowtherm vaporizer, available in ratings of 100,000 to 1 million Btu. per hr. The unit is furnished complete with temperature controller, liquid level control, safety valve and other accessories.

Vaporizer drums range from 24 to 36 in. in diameter and from 45 to 72 in. long. In the smaller sizes each heating element extends almost the full length of the drum, enclosed in individual tubes. In the larger sizes two elements, end to end, are used per tube.—Union Iron Works.

IN BRIEF-A capsulated listing of this month's newsworthy equipment.

Henting and Cooling Equipment	Page	
Plate Heat Exchanger Space Heater Dowtherm Vaporizer	High-pressure model for chemical service	
Packaging and Handling Equip	ment	
lin Level Indicator Portable Air Conveyor Drum Storage Rack Drum Up-Ender Tubling Package Hand Lift Pallet Trucks Self-Dumping Trailer Heat Sealer Fortable Elevator Fork Litt Trucks	Uses torsion spring and limit switch. 176A Heips avoid dust nuisance and spillage 176B Saves space and reduces confusion. 176C Two shoes fit any standard fork truck. 176D Cardboard covers protect finned tubes. 176E Can be lifted or towed. 176E Can be lifted or towed. 176E Can be lifted or towed. 176E Chiese large bags and pouches. 176E Air-powered, for hazardous locations. 176J Five new models. 176J	
Electrical and Mechanical Equi	pment	
Storage Eatteries Overload Release Paint Sprayer	Polystyrene cases are lighter, transparent. 178A Protects against excessive loads. 178B More power for heavy fluids. 178C	
Materials of Construction		
PVC Pipe and Sheet PVC Tanks and Hoods Glass-Reinforced Resin Plastic-Covered Tubing Plastic Blower	Can be fabricated in many ways	
Instruments and Controls		
Temperature Controller Miniature Recorder Age Detector Thermocouple Switchboard Indicating Controller pH Meter Purge Meter Message Annunciator Voit-Ammeter Dial Thermometer Infrared Spectrometer Light Comparator	Automatically adjusts on-off times Flicetronically actuated for fast pen speed. 182B Measures content of carbon-14. 182C Flug-and-jack arrangement for 48 points 182D Pneumatic receiver for graphic panels. 182E Flashing signal offers improved precision. 183A Several tubes combined in one unit. 183B Faults actuate horns and lights. 183C Snap-around type, with case. 183E With double-pass optical system. 183E Controls process by color indication. 183G	
Fluids Handling Equipment		
Ceramic Pipe Jointe Propeller Fan Fluid Piston Pump Flow Indicator Rotary Fump Power Ventilators Welding Coupling Ventilating Fans Steam Pumpe	Screwed ends made of plastic. 184A Heavy-duty fan for static pressures 184B Pumps suspended solids at high pressures 184C Visualty magnifies flowing liquid. 184C Chesper than previous models 186A High Capacity at low pressure drop. 186B Tongue-and-groove pair eliminates scale 187A Wheels up to 38 in. diameter. 187B With improved valve gear lubrication 187C	
Processing Equipment		
Continuous Vacuum Filter High Capacity Mixers Vertical Stone Mills Glass Filter Cloth Pulpstone Freeze Dryer	Vapor-tight hood for toxic materials. 188A Weided construction, to 1,200 gal. 188B New Types of rotor and stator stones 188C Silicone coating adds flexibility. 188D World's largest, for wood pulp grinding 188E Research model for lab or pilot plant. 188F	
Safety Equipment		
Respirator Valve Safety Scoreboard Emergency Light Vinyl-Coated Gloven Dust Respirator Fire Detector Heat-Repelling Glove	Regulates air flow to breathing equipment 196A Promotes interest in safety record 196B Turns on when power fails. 191A Centrifugal process gives good adhesion 191B Light and comfortable, easy breathing 191C Distinguishes fires from other heat problems 192A Sandwich construction with aluminum liner 192B	

Don't Forget: Reader service postcard inside back cover will bring you more information. Use these key numbers

NEW PACKAGING & HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Bin Level Indicator Gives Positive Signal

(176A) The Bin-Vue is a new bin level indicator which is said to give a sure, positive automatic indication at top, middle or bottom of the bin. Simple in principle and execution, it is priced at only \$35.

This device consists of a 1/2,000-hp. motor turning at 5 rpm., connected to a shaft by means of a torsion spring. Alongside is a limit switch. At the end of the shaft is a four-blade paddle which is free to turn as long as material in the bin does not touch it.

Once touched by the material, the paddle stops and the motor keeps on turning until the spring by torsion actuates the limit switch. The switch then kicks out the motor and actuates any other desired signal. The spring is kept under torsion until the material at the paddle falls away. The paddle then turns the spring away from the limit switch and reactuates the motor.

The Bin-Vue can be used with any bulk material that flows, it is claimed. It can be supplied in an explosionproof model for hazardous locations.— Convair Corp.



Portable Air Conveyor Avoids Bust Nuisance

(176B) A portable suction-type air conveyor is designed to fill and replenish hoppers or bins and to empty containers and shipping drums. Use of this conveyor helps avoid dust nuisance and spillage.

In operation, material is picked up by a suction nozzle and conveyed via a flexible hose to an elevated receiver. A gate valve at the bottom of the receiver can be either manually opened and closed or set for automatic operation. In the latter case material is fed into the machine hopper by gravity until the receiver is empty. The gate closes instantly when the conveying system is started.



STORAGE RACK SAVES SPACE, REDUCES CONFUSION

(176C) You can stack drums to ceiling height with this new welded steel storage rack. You can remove any drum without shifting or disturbing the others or even use faucets for drawing off small quantities. Company will design racks for any size drum or special shape containers.—Equipment Manufacturing, Inc.

All metallic equipment in contact with the material conveyed can be furnished in stainless "steel.—Airborne Conveyors Corp.

Drum Up-Ender Fits Fork Trucks

(176D) A new manual drum up-ender consists of two shoes which slip over the forks of any standard fork truck. Welded to the shoes are rubber-faced grab plates that clamp around the drum to hold it firmly. An advantage of the new device is that you can safely empty drums from any height within comfortable arm reach.

—Baker-Raulang Co.



Tubing Package Protects Extended Surface

(176E) Expensive wooden boxes or crates have given way to cardboard covers for protecting finned tubes during shipment. The cardboard covers can be easily removed by the receiver simply by ripping along the length with a built-in pull-string. Pipes can

now be stacked without danger of crushing the fins, and even stepped on without damage.

This container has been patented, but licenses are available.—Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.

Packaging & Handling Briefs

Hand Lift Pallet Trucks—Dual-purpose superstructure enables them to handle 7 and 12-in. skids as well as single or double-faced pallets. Yale and Towne Mfg. Co. (176F)

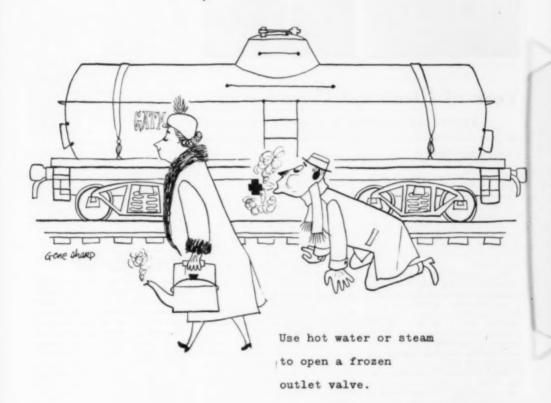
Self-Dumping Trailer—Model T-SRF-1, with 1 cu. yd. capacity, designed for pulling by hand, lifting and transporting by fork lift truck, and towing singly or in train by tractor. Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co. (176G)

Heat Sealer-For manufacture and closure of large bags, pouches, etc. Jaws are 38 in. long to seal standard 36-in. wide material. Movable jaw operated by compressed air, heating is by electricity. Pack-Rite Machines. (176H)

Portable Elevator—Powered by an air mofor for safe use in hazardous locations. Air consumption at 80 psi. is 2.5 cfm. per ft. of lift. Barrett-Cravens Co. (1761)

Fork Lift Trucks-Five new models with capacities of 2,000 to 4,000 lb. Towmotor Corp. (176J)

THE CARE AND NURSING OF TANK CARS



Another way to get more from your GATX tank cars



GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION 135 South La Salle Street . Chicago 90, Illinois

District Offices: Buffalo • Cleveland • Dalias • Hauston • Los Angeles • New Orleans New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Tulsa • Washington Export Dept.: 10 East 49th Street, New York 17, New York

So many people have requested reprints of these cartoon advertisements that we are making them available to you for use in your shops. Just write us.



HEAT PUMP now in trial service.



MELTING metals suspended in mid-air.

single 16,500-hp. steam turbine with inlet steam conditions of 1,000 deg. F. and 600 psi. These conditions are more representative of central-station practice than marine service. In fact, only a few land turbines operate at that high a temperature.

▶ Exploring Mixed Gases—Research is continuing on the performance in fluorescent lamps of mixtures of the inert gases—neon, argon, krypton and xenon. During the past year a 50-50 mixture of krypton and argon has almost displaced the earlier all-argon lamp. Now a mixture of 75 percent krypton and 25 percent neon has been found to have highly desirable features.

Although the performance in a fluorescent lamp of each of the several gases by itself is known, it cannot yet be predicted what a mixture of two of them will do, much less a mixture of three or four. For some reason the ultraviolet response of two or more gases in combination is not simply a composite of the gases separately.

More precise control for are furnaces may come from recent improvements in carbon-arc searchlight control. The new control maintains a much more stable arc over a wide range of current. It responds to arc drop variations of 0.1 v. or a current change as small as 0.1 amp.—Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Year of Electrical Progress

A review of Westinghouse's engineering activities for the past year reveals many items of interest. Here are a few selected highlights.

Although the thermodynamic principles of the heat pump are well known, major practical obstacles have retarded its commercial development. Real progress, however, is being made in that direction. This past winter three new units, two rated at 5 hp. and one at 3 hp., have been in actual service in homes in Florida, Texas and Virginia.

Tests a year ago on an earlier unit showed the frosting problem to be less serious than previously feared. Thus it does not seem necessary to apply heat to prevent freezing at low temperatures. Also it was found that the practical limiting temperature of operation is not around freezing—the unit can be operated continuously down through zero.

▶ Riding the Rails—The ignitron rectifier, widely accepted by the electrochemical industries for conversion of a.e. to d.c., is now on rails. The first two ignitron-rectifier locomotives recently began their trial runs. This design combines the advantages of a.e. power transmission to the locomotive itself with the desirable performance characteristics of d.c. traction equipment. It may make possible future rail electrification at 60 cycles instead of the lower frequencies preferable when single-phase commutator motors are used.

► Long-Distance Control—An established idea in power transmission is being adapted for oil and gas pipelines.

This is the operation of remote apparatus with basically the same supervisory-control equipment used by electric power companies for years but modified for pipeline practice.

On a Texas pipeline, for example, one operator will control entirely a booster station 40 mi. away and a main-line valve 80 mi. away from the control station. Signals will be interchanged between the control and the controlled stations over a microwave system previously installed for communication purposes.

► Look! No Crucible—A wall-less crucible would overcome many problems encountered when melting certain metals, such as titanium and molybdenum, which react with refractory crucible materials at high temperatures. This is more than just fantasy—Westinghouse research engineers have induction-melted metal suspended in mid-air by a strong magnetic field. Supplied with 10,000-cycle energy, the pieces of metal spin rapidly in space, assuming, when molten, the shape of toy top.

So far float melting has been applied successfully only to laboratory melts involving small samples, and to a very limited number of metals. Nevertheless, the idea has been employed to advantage in research for metals in lamps, electronic tubes and other high-temperature applications.

Three new oil tankers took to the water last year, each powered with a

Storage Batteries With Polystyrene Cases

(178A) A new line of storage batteries, available over a capacity range of 10 to 100 amp.-hr., are made with cases of polystyrene. These cases weigh 40 percent less than conventional ones, are smaller in over-all dimensions and, because of their transparency, give a visual indication of electrolyte level. Of special importance today is the fact that styrene is more readily available than other suitable container materials.—Gould National Batteries, Inc.

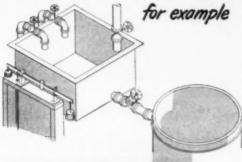
Electrical & Mechanical Briefs

Overload Release—Protects machinery and drive against excessive load. Designed for use with the Torque-Arm speed reducer. Dodge Mfg. Corp. (178B)

Paint Sprayer—Heavy-duty Paintmaster features an extra powerful airoperated reciprocating pump for handling heavy paints and other fluids. Gray Co., Inc. (178C)

Found: This Good Alternate for Alloy Valves

on chrome tanning liquor,



At Gutmann & Co., tannery, Chicago, on outlet of open scale tank for mixing highly corrosive basic sulphate of chrome solution used in tanning.

This plant had more than its share of trouble with various valves and cocks tried in this service. The highly corrosive solution caused rapid seat wear, leakage, seizing, and constant stuffing box maintenance was necessary. The inoperative valves, and shut-downs for repairs played havoc with the daily schedule of solution mixing.

All this trouble has stopped since the plant installed a Crane No. 1615 Iron Body Packless Diaphragm valve with Neoprene diaphragm, disc insert, and body lining. Even after 21/2 years in this severe service, the valve remains absolutely tight; shows no corrosive or erosive effects, no undue mechanical wear, and operates as smoothly as when new. Maintenance cost to date-zero.

The Complete Crane Line Meets All Valve Needs. That's Why,

More Crane Valves Are Used Than Any Other Make!

Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas

VALVES . FITTINGS . PIPE . PLUMBING . HEATING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

VALVE SERVICE RATINGS

neoprene lining good

MAINTENANCE COST:

none - inspection only

CORROSION-RESISTANCE:

O.K - no corrosion slowing

SERVICE LIFE:

In 21/2 years - still like new-

OPERATING RESULTS: no fluid lossno valve trouble-no production loss

Lower than expected

AVAILABILITY:

Regular Crane item

THE VALVE

Crane No. 1615 Packless Diaphragm Valves with Neoprene Lining. Diaphragm acts as bonnet seal only; is not subject to rapid wear. Separate disc with Neoprene insert shuts off flow even should dia-

phragm fail. Neoprene body lining makes these valves highly suitable for many corrosive fluids, erosive sludges and slurries. Also available unlined. See your Crane Catalog or Crane Representative.



MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION NEWS



PVC Pipe and Sheet Can Be Hot-Gas Welded

(180A) Boltaron 6200, a new unplasticized rigid polyvinyl chloride, is available in the form of pipe, bars, sheets and welding rod. It can be fabricated by stamping, shearing, sawing and drilling, and can also be welded by a hot-gas process. In the illustration a flange is being welded to the end of a Boltaron pipe.

High tensile and impact strengths are claimed for this material. In addition it is light in weight, non-flammable, and resists many chemicals and

other fluids.

Sizes available are: for pipe, it to 4 in, I.P.S., and for round bars, it to 1 in. diameter, both in 10-ft. lengths; for in to i.in. sheets, 30 by 60 in.; and for in to 1-in. sheets, 24 by 50 in.—H. N. Hartwell & Son, Inc.



Tanks and Hoods Made of PVC

(180B) Polydur, an unplasticized, rigid form of polyvinyl chloride, is now available in fabricated tanks, hoods, vents and ducts. Tanks are made in two types—a self-supporting type made from sheets \(\frac{1}{2}\) to 1 in. thick, and as \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. thick liners for wood, concrete or metal tanks.

At temperatures of 250 to 300 deg, F. Polydur can be formed and welded into almost any design. Among its desirable properties are resistance to many corrosive chemicals, high dielec-

tric strength, and absence of brittleness at sub-zero temperatures. Fabricated tanks and other products require no internal or external protective coatings.—Munray Products, Inc.



Glass-Reinforced Resin In Various Forms

(180C) Pla-Tank is a polyester resin-bonded Fiberglas available in the form of pipe, tanks, hoods and ducts. It has good resistance to dilute acids and solvents. It is not recommended for use with H₂SO, or HNO₄ of greater than 50 percent concentration. Ketones and chlorinated solvents do not visibly attack Pla-Tank.

Pipe is made in inside diameters of 6, 8, 10 and 12 im, in lengths of 6, 12 and 18 ft. Joints are made in the field by slipping a straight end into a belled end and welding by wrapping resin-soaked glass mat around the joint. A catalyst which is supplied separately is mixed with the resin at the last minute; curing requires only

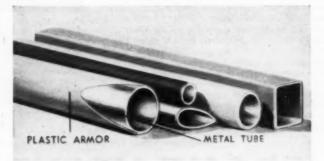


PLASTIC BLOWER

(180E) Glass fiber-reinforced polyester resin replaces critical aluminum and bronze for blowers in small TEFC motors. Plastic is lighter, more resistant to abrasion and corrosion.—Westinghouse Electric Corp.

about 30 min. under normal temperature conditions, although you may want to speed things along during cold weather by use of a heat lamp. In the illustration, the man in the foreground is preparing to make a joint; the other one is starting to cure a new joint.

Here's an idea of the cost of Pla-Tank: A 6-ft. length of 6-in. pipe, belled on one end, costs \$6; each 90deg, elbow costs \$27; a tee costs \$40; a joining kit sufficient for one field weld costs \$6. Prices for 12-in. pipe and fittings are just double those for 6-in., with the intermediate sizes in proportion. Prices for tanks range from about \$20 per cu. ft. in small sizes down to about \$5 per cu. ft. in larger sizes.—The Chemical Corp.



PLASTIC-ARMORED METAL TUBING MADE IN NEW SHAPES

(180D) Dekoron tubing, armored with vinyl or polyethylene plastic is now made in square, triangular, oval and streamlined cross-sections. The plastic armor is applied by a patented extrusion process over any kind of metal core.—Samuel Moore & Co.



These Lightnin Mixers... Have Been Doing the Job Right for Over 10 Years!

"Our LIGHTNIN Mixers were installed in 1941. They've been doing an excellent job ever since," says Dr. J. M. Perri, plant superintendent, National Foam System, Inc., West Chester, Pa. National Foam uses a battery of eight 1-HP LIGHTNIN Mixers in the manufacture of its AER-O-FOAM fire-fighting compound.

Dr. Perri goes on to say, "LIGHTNIN Mixers have proved easy to install. They have been practically free of mechanical troubles, and their long shafts permit us to use deep reaction tanks for most efficient processing."

If your requirements call for fluid agitation, consult MIXCO. We have the research and engineering facilities to accurately predict processing results-and we'll absolutely guarantee those results with LIGHTNIN Mixers. Write us about your requirements.

LIGHTNIN case history Reaction of protein product (moya) with lime and water for hydration. OPERATION: 3300 gal. stainless steel tank, 96" diameter x 104" straight side height, open top and dish bottom. TANK Two steam coils to heat batch to 200° HEATING: One hour (approx.) REACTION TIME: One 1-HP LICHTMIN Portable Mixer MIXING: NICKLY SATISFACTORY. User has obtained excellent results from these mixers for more than 10 years. PERFORMANCE

fluid agitation specialists

EVERY LIGHTNIN MIXER IS GUARANTEED TO DO THE JOB RIGHT



PORTABLE



SIDE ENTERING 1 to 25 HP



TOP ENTERING 1/4 to 500 HP

MIXING EQUIPMENT Co., Inc.

............

128 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.

In Canada: William & J. G. Greey, Ltd., Toronto

Please send me the bulletins checked:

- (turbine and paddle types)
- ☐ 8-102 Top Entering Mixers ☐ 8-100 Condensed Catalog (complete line)
- □ 8-78 Top Entering Mixers □ 8-75 Portable Mixers (propeller type)
- ☐ 8-76 Side Entering Mixers ☐ DH-50 Laboratory Mixers

(electric and air driven)

Address

NEW INSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS

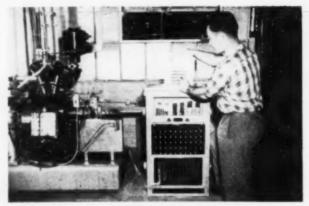
Temperature Controller Adjusts On-Off Times

(182A) A new proportioning temperature controller, the Model JP Gardsman, is said to adjust automatically the ratio of on and off times over a given cycle to maintain straight-line control. Yet this instrument is reported to be in the same price range as regular on-off controllers. It is available in 36 standard scale and thermocouple ranges and is powered from either 115 or 230 v.—Taco West Corp.



Miniature Recorder For Graphic Panels

(182B) A new independently powered miniature strip chart recorder with an electronically actuated pen has been designed for use with the recently announced Autronic control system (Chem. Eng., Nov. 1951, p. 201). It is a servo-powered null-balance device, providing an accurate and instantaneous record of the measured variable. At maximum speed the pen can traverse the 3-in. chart in approximately § see.



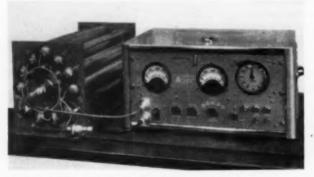
THERMOCOUPLE SWITCHBOARD MONITORS 48 POINTS

(182D) When any one of 48 temperatures exceeds a predetermined safe value, an indicating unit with 48 individual lights shows which point is overheated. The temperature of any single point can be followed on the indicating meter by inserting a plug into the proper jack. Heart of the device is a scanning switch rotating uniformly with a 5-sec. period. On each revolution one section of the switch samples each thermocouple in turn.—National Bureau of Standards.

The pen is actuated independent of the chart drive and measures and records over the range of 0 to 0.5 v. a.c., the standard output transmission of all primary elements in the Autronic system. This makes the recorder in terchangeable and usable without recalibration for circuits controlling temperature, pressure, level or flow. A special pen movement gives a true linear record.

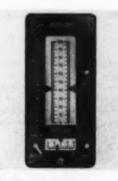
The mechanism can be pulled out from the case approximately 3 in. to allow inspection of past records without stopping the recorder. This allows the pen to be inked without interruption of the trace.

The Autronic recorder measures 41 by 5 in. on the control panel. It fits in a metal frame which is 141 in, deep.—Swartwout Co.



AGE DETECTOR MEASURES ISOTOPIC CARBON 14

(182C) This apparatus can determine the age of any historical artifact, composed of organic material, between 1,000 and 25,000 yr. old. It measures the content of the carbon-14 isotope in such things as buried wood found in King Tut's tomb.—Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc.



Indicating Controller For Graphic Panels

(182E) The Consotrol is a new indicating pneumatic receiver-controller for use with graphic and console panels. It is designed to occupy a minimum of panel space, with its largest dimension being its depth behind the panel face.

A manual control sub-panel includes a calibrated valve-position indicator, manual control setting and transfer switch. They are permanently mounted on the panel; when you remove the automatic control unit, you leave the manual unit in undisturbed operation. —Foxboro Co.

pli Meter With Flashing Signal

(183A) The Model 20 Compax is a new self-contained portable pH meter which is said to combine the precision of a linear potentiometer with the simplicity of single dial operation. New features include a unique flashing signal which climinates meters, points, and reset knobs and establishes the reading point precisely.

The electrode system is automatically brought to operating position when the instrument cover is opened and returned to storage within the case when the cover is closed. All operations of standardization and measurements are accomplished with a single calibrated dial.—Coleman Instruments, Inc.

Instrumentation Briefs

Multiple-Tube Purge Meter-Two, four or six tubes combined in a single integral unit bored from a block of acrylic plastic. Eliminates packing glands and breakable glass tubes. Separate needle valves for each tube. Brooks Rotameter Co.

Message Annunciator-Abnormal condition sounds horn and lights message. Operator silences horn, message remains lighted until condition is corrected; correction is announced by a different kind of audible signal. H. R. Kirkland Co.

Volt-Ammeter – Snap-around type, Amprobe Model 1200, with six ammeter ranges up to 1,200 amp. a.c. and three voltmeter ranges up to 600 v. a.c. \$67.50, including case. Pyramid Instrument Corp. (183D)

Dial Thermometer—New process for welding thin sections of stainless steel eliminates silver solder, increases range of applications. Rochester Mfg. Co. (183E)

Infrared Spectrometer—Model 112 incorporates double-pass optical system to get improved resolution. Will better detect nearly similar materials. Perkin-Elmer Corp.

Light Comparator-Colorede will record and automatically control processes through use of chemical color indicators. Design includes fail-safe devices. Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc. (183G) NO. 3
OF A SERIES
ON HOW TO
Stretch a
MULTIWALL
Paper Baa

It is just good business to get the best possible use from your multiwalls. Here are some of the ways to

do it . . .





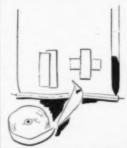
Use of Hand Trucks...Trucks (and chutes and conveyors) should be free of protruding nails, splinters, etc.

Two-wheel trucks should have wide, extended lips, as narrow-blade lips cut into the sacks. Wood or metal lip extensions may be added. Sacks should be piled flat. Small wooden pallets may be used if the truck lip is adequate.

On four-wheel trucks, sacks should be stacked flat and even with the truck edges, with the end sacks interlocked.



How to Lift and Carry . . . One man should pick up the sack with his hands underneath it, preferably at diagonal corners. Two men should lift the sack with the hands underneath it, supporting the four corners. Never grip or pull at the corners. Never drag the sack across the floor. Never, with a tied closure, pull at the closed end. Carry the sack with the edge resting against the body, or flat on the shoulder.



How to Repair or Overslip Damaged Bags

If seriously damaged, slip an overalip over the damaged bag (with contents intact), then close with a wire-tie or string, or roll the top and staple it.

If the damage is minor, or an overslip is not available:

1. Straighten paper near the tear; place torn ply, or plies, in original position; clean off any loose material or dirt.

2. Apply moistened gummed tape, cut 4 or 5 inches longer than the tear. Use single, overlapping or crossed patches, depending on size and kind of tear.

3. If more than one ply is severely ruptured, patch each ply separately.

A 3-inch, 40-lb. or 50-lb. gummed kraft tape is sattisfactory. Carry repaired bags with the patched side up.

Want the Whole Story? Ask your Bemis Man for free, illustrated copy of Bemis Multiwall Packaging Guide. It deals with Storage, Filling and Closing, Handling, Palletizing and other important subjects.

If you need cotton or burlap bags also, Bemis is your best source.

Bemis



St. Louis 2, Missouri

NEW FLUIDS HANDLING EQUIPMENT





STRAIGHT SECTIONS are joined with threaded plastic collars.





SPLIT COLLARS facilitate assembly in cramped quarters.

Screwed Ends for Ceramic Pipe

Vinyl and phenolic plastics team up to form a new way to join clay pipe and fittings.

(184A) A new method of joining ceramic pipe uses a tapered male threaded section of vinyl resin cast directly on each end of the pipe or fitting in conjunction with a matching female collar of molded phenolic resin. The clay pipe is a premium grade with extra-heavy walls to withstand severe service, whether buried or exposed.

The threaded plastic ends are applied at the factory, using a vinyl resin plastisol which is finally fused at 350 to 375 deg. F. This technique makes it possible to produce resin castings of any desired thickness which are tough and flexible. Flexibility of the resin contributes a property highly desirable in ceramic piping installations—joints can be deflected as much as 6 deg, without leakage.

To assemble the joint, you simply thread the phenolic collar over the vinyl end of one of the clay pipes and add the next section by turning it into the collar by hand. Three complete revolutions of the pipe by hand and a fourth and final turn with a strap wrench do the trick. Joints have

been tested at water pressures as high as 50 psi, without leaking.

In hard-to-get-at places, you use a split collar bolted together at the sides. This type of joint is especially useful when connecting elbows, tees and wyes. A soft plastic band is placed over the threads to assure a smooth surface for the collar. Tightening the collar compresses this material into a tight joint.

This development has been named the Screw-Seal. Right now pipe and fittings are available in 4, 6, and 8-in. I.D. Fittings include 30 and 45-deg. curves and 90-deg. elbows with both short and long radius, tees, crosses, wyes, double wyes and caps. Pipe comes in 3-ft. lengths.

Chemical resistance is limited by that of the organic materials. Services involving strong alkalis and solvents are out. But the manufacturer presents an imposing list of 54 fluids with which Screw-Seal can be safely used. The list includes most acids, salts and gases, and such organics as acetic anhydride, ethyl acetate and phenol.—Robinson Clay Product Co.

Propeller Fan For Pressure Service

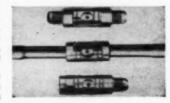
(184B) Unlike usual propeller fans, which are suitable only for free delivery or for very low static pressures, the new Type PLF fan is designed for heavy-duty industrial applications where large volumes of air must be moved under appreciable static pressure. The airfoil propellers are of cast aluminum. Available sizes range from 16 to 48 in., and air deliveries from 2,900 to 37,000 cfm.—Chelsea Fan & Blower Co.

Fluid Piston Pump Handles Suspended Solids

(184C) The recently developed Hydrex pump combines the ability to handle fluids containing suspended solids at high pressures with an extremely gentle action. Working on the fluid piston principle, this pump can be used to transfer materials which heretofore were considered unpumpable.

The device consists basically of two cylinders and a high-pressure pump. The pump delivers a suitable hydraulic fluid to the upper section of each cylinder in an alternating cycle controlled by a four-way valve. The amount of fluid in the system is constant, being withdrawn from one cylinder as it is pumped into the other.

At the lower ends the cylinders float on the product line. As the upper fluid is withdrawn from a cylinder, the bottom check valve opens and permits the product fluid to enter from the suction or supply side. As upper fluid is pumped in, another check valve opens and the product leaves via the discharge line. Where contact between the pumping medium and the product must be avoided, a suitable membrane is provided.—Manton Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc.



Flow Indicator Is Installed in Line

(184D) Known as the Liquid Eye, a new flow indicator consists of a brass housing in which is inserted a high-pressure glass tube. A ceramic Save sulphur!

MORE ECONOMICAL USE OF SULPHUR

CONTROLLED. UNIFORM PRODUCTION OF SO2 COMPLETE COMBUSTION CONTINUOUS OPERATION

The Acme patented Sulphur Burner is especially constructed to operate at a controlled rate sufficient to burn off the accumulation of carbonaceous scum that retards the operation of an ordinary sulphur burner. In an ordinary burner, the addition of a fresh charge of sulphur to the burning surface disrupts the burning rate for several hours. The Acme Sulphur Burner has a special feeding device that feeds melted sulphur to the burner in a manner that does not disturb the burning surface, at the same time maintaining a constant level of burning sulphur. Whether operated at atmospheric pressure, high compression, or under vacuum, the Acme Sulphur Burner attains maximum production of SO2 from available supplies of sulphur.



OPERATING PROCEDURE

Solid sulphur is charged into the hopper of the melting chamber, which live steam is introduced at about 23 pounds gauge at about 23 pounds gauge pressure (if steam is not available, an electric beating element is supplied). The melted sulphur is fed to the combustion chamber by means of the feeder, which automatically maintains the correct level. Compressed air, or air for correst sect. Compared to the formula by a blower, is used for combustion. The quantity of air supplied regulates the concentration of SO₂ produced.

regulates the concentration of 30.3 prominent. Since the introduction of the feed it helow the surface, the burning area is never disturbed. This, together with the unchanging level of molten hurning surface, and a constant hurning rate and thereby a uniform production of \$0₂.

Like the Process Plants they serve

PACIFIC
Precision & Built
PUMPS

are designed and built to operate on 24-hour seven-day-a-week schedule

To Engineers responsible for the purchase of plant equipment

Pacific Process Pumps are heavy duty pumps designed to fit your plant—and are fabricated from materials selected for the specific liquid to be pumped.

To Engineers responsible for operation and maintenance of plant equipment



Pacific Process Pumps are heavy duty pumps with EXTRA QUALITIES built in—qualities of workmanship and materials that prevent painful loss of production and keep maintenance costs down.



To the Owner of the plant

The value of the EXTRA QUALITIES built into Pacific Process Pumps is proved by their performance. The following performance record is typical of hundreds of installations: LIQUID PUMPED—hot abrasive slurry; TIME ON STREAM—26,640 hours; AVAILABILITY—100%; PARTS REPLACED AFTER 26,640 HOURS OPERATION—wearing rings and shaft sleeves in each pump, impeller in one pump.



HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

Export Office: Chanin Bldg., 122 E. 42nd St., New York
Offices in All Principal Cities



EQUIPMENT NEWS, cont. . .

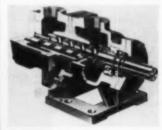
eye in the tube visually magnifies when liquid is passing through the indicator. The device is installed directly in the line in a straight-through arrangement which minimizes pressure-drop.

The brass housing and ends are machined to close tolerances and the glass tube is ground and lapped by a special process. The tube is springmounted for shock resistance, and the method of seating the gasket against the ends of the glass prevents the glass from touching the housing. Assembly is completed with torque wrenches.

is completed with torque wrenches.

Three styles are available in connecting tube sizes of \(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) and \(\frac{1}{8}\) in.

—Allin Mfg. Co.



Rotary Pump For Lower Costs

(186A) A new Imo rotary positive-displacement pump is said to save up to 40 percent in initial cost over previous models for similar pressure ratings. This one is designed to handle a wide variety of oil pumping jobs at pressures up to 275 psi. Top capacity is 80 gpm.—De Laval Steam Turbine Co.



Power Ventilators With High Capacities

(186B) Powered by direct-connected axial flow fans, these new ventilators are claimed to provide higher capacities than conventional types. The air shaft extends above the fan and terminates in a pair of dampers that open and close automatically as the fan is turned on and off. Their free opening allows an unrestricted

volume of air to be driven vertically upward at high velocity.

Seven sizes, with motors from 1 to 5 hp., provide capacities ranging from 5,000 to 75,000 cfm. Standard construction is of galvanized steel, but other metals may be used, such as protected metal, aluminum, stainless steel and Monel.—Burt Mfg. Co.



Welding Coupling Eliminates Scale

(187A) A new welding coupling now makes it possible to eliminate welding scale from piping systems. The coupling consists of two forged halves which are each welded first to the pipe or fittings to be joined. They are short enough to permit easy cleaning of the inside surfaces of scale or protrusions formed by the attachment welds.

When the two halves of the coupling are brought together for the final weld, the tongue of one slips into the groove of the other. A circumferential cavity directly beneath the beveled welding area prevents burn-through or formation of icicles in the interior. The cavity also insulates the interior from extreme welding heat, preventing scaling.

The tongue-and-groove arrangement makes piping easy to align. Another feature is that when piping is to be disassembled the coupling can be taken apart and re-used.

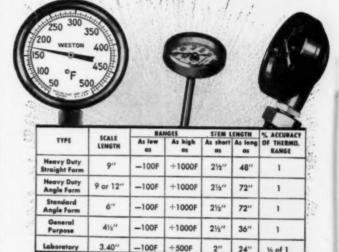
The new couplings are available in sizes from 14 in. through 12 in. in carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminum and other materials.—Tube Turns.

Fluids Handling Briefs

Ventilating Fans-Panel vent sets with wheels 24, 30 and 36 in. dia. and air-moving capacities up to 13,000 cfm. for free delivery or relatively low static pressure. Listed at \$188 and up. DeBothezat Fans Div. (1878)

Steam Pumps—New steam ends rated up to 250 psi. Improved lubrication of valve gear gives longer bearing life. Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp. (187C)

Available in broadest selection of types, ranges, stem lengths







WESTON all-metal THERMOMETERS

WESTON Thermometers give you all the advantages of all-metal construction to an unmatched degree. The durability of stainless steel stems . . . the readability of large, boldly marked scales . . . the sustained accuracy due to precision manufacture proved through the years. Order through your regular jobber, or your local WESTON Representative. Catalog T-13 on request . . . WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation 617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey . . . manufacturers of Weston and TAGliabue Instruments.

WESTON Temperature Instruments INDICATE-RECORD-CONTROL

NEW PROCESSING EQUIPMENT



Continuous Vacuum Filter With Vapor-Tight Hood

(188A) A recently designed standard continuous vacuum filter is provided with a vapor-tight hood, a feature formerly found only on special filters. This design now permits the continuous handling of many toxic or flammable products which would normally require batch pressure filters. —Oliver United Filters, Inc.



High Capacity Mixers Of Welded Construction

(188B) Although these custom-made mixers were originally designed and built for paint manufacture, they are suitable for many processing applications. The 400- to 1,200-gal, tanks are constructed of welded heavy steel plate. Agitators are of special design; special scrapers prevent build-up of material on the sides and bottom of the tank.—Lloyd Engineering Co.

Vertical Stone Mills Are Recently Improved

(188C) Among recent improvements in vertical stone mills is the development by the Carborundum Co. of several types of rotor and stator stones for processing a variety of chemicals and drugs. These stones, in production models, are 7 in. in diameter and have surface areas of approxi-

mately 38 sq. in. They are said to be self-sharpening and, therefore, to require no dressing.

Other improvements affect production capacity and quality control. An external handwheel controlled micrometer adjusting device raises or lowers the rotor stone. The degree of control can be appreciated from the fact that one full turn of the handwheel causes only 0.001 in difference in the rotor stone elevation.—Morehouse Industries.

Glass Filter Cloth Is Durable, Flexible

(188D) A new process of impregnating glass cloth with a silicone transforms the ordinarily brittle cloth into one which is said to be durable and flexible. The impregnated cloth was developed in an effort to find media which could be used in dust filters operating at temperatures too high for wool or cotton. Although untreated glass cloth satisfies the temperature requirements, it cannot be used because of its brittleness.

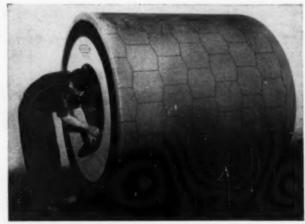
The new cloth can be used at temperatures as high as 550 deg. F., it is claimed, whereas wool or cotton are normally limited to 200 deg. Smoothness of the cloth contributes another advantage—the fabric cleans more easily, with a minimum of shaking.—Menardi & Co.



Freeze-Bryer For Research Use

(188F) A new unit for investigating freeze-drying on the laboratory or pilot scale has recently been introduced. The drying chamber is a steel cylinder, 18 in. in diameter and 2½ ft. long, with a clear plastic door. A vacuum pump provides pressures of less than 100 microns.

Energy for drying is supplied by resistance wires radiating at a carefully selected frequency in the infrared range. It is said to be possible to select a wave length which will give the greatest possible absorption by the water to be removed. Energy is supplied at 110 v. to an autotransformer rated at 1 kva., 7.5 amp. Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.



WORLD'S LARGEST PULPSTONE WILL USE 5,000 HP.

(188E) The largest pulpstone ever made was shipped recently to a paper mill in British Columbia, where it will be used to grind wood into pulp for newsprint. Made of silicon carbide, it measures 67 by 69 in. and weighs more than 10 tons. It will require 5,000 hp. to drive it at a surface speed of 5,000 ft. per min.—Norton Co.

POWELL VALVES are engineered to suit the service conditions

I long, trouble-free pattermality un

overy known industrial strategy and a common different blade of Powerly Maries to

no Wm. Powell Compo

POWELL

LESS DOWN TIME

PARKLER LTERS A matter of minutes not hours for a complete change of plates in a Sparkler filter. No shut down of production to dismantle and clean each plate separately, then reassemble the complete filter, with hours of lost operating time and a messy clean up job. The complete plate cartridge assembly is hoisted out of the Sparkler filter tank and a clean set of plates lowered in position and the filter is working again in a few minutes. Can you do this with your present filter? One Sparkler filter with an extra set of plates is equal to two filters for continuous operation in most chemical production line installations. Write Mr. Eric Anderson for personal engineering service on your particular filtering problem.

NEW SAFETY EQUIPMENT



Respirator Valve Doubles As Filter

(190A) A new air-flow control valve assembly for use with air-line respirators and masks has recently been approved by the Bureau of Mines. This valve regulates air flow from a compressed air source to an operator using air-line breathing equipment. It also acts as a secondary air filter.

Three parts—a cartridge container, a cartridge, and the air flow check valve—comprise the entire assembly. A position action adjustment knob on the container regulates the amount of air flowing to the user. Easy to set, the knob cannot be changed accidentally. Air flow cannot be cut to less than 2 cfm.—Mine Safety Appliances Co.



SAFETY SCOREBOARD

(190B) Here's a way to chalk up your daily safety record. Sign is made of 20-gage metal, 20 by 30 in., finished with a green background meeting ASA color standards.—Industrial Products Co.



Emergency Light Turns On Automatically

(191A) This automatic emergency light turns on when the regular power supply fails. Plugging into any 110-v. line, it comes on only upon interruption in the regular lighting circuit. It runs on a 6 or 7½-v. dry cell.

The unit is self-contained and portable. It provides a 21 candlepower floodlight, sufficient for emergency operations or rescue work.—General Scientific Equipment Co.

Vinyl-Coated Gloves Made By New Process

(191B) A new line of vinylcoated gloves is made by a new centrifugal process which is said to provide exceptional adhesion of the resin
to the canvas as well as freedom from
pinholes. These gloves will resist many
chemicals and are flexible over a wide
temperature range. They sell for \$8
per doz; quantity discounts are available.—Houghton Laboratories, Inc.

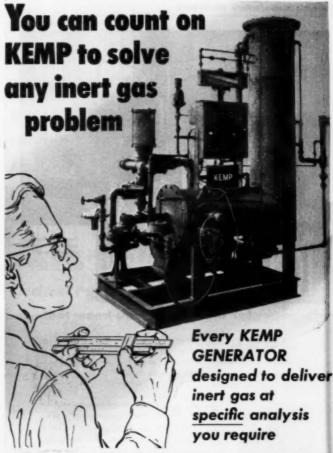


Bust Respirator Besigned for Comfort

(191C) A new respirator is designed for a high degree of user comfort. Called the Dustfoe 55, here are some of its salient features:

1. It weighs only 24 oz., 25 percent less than previous models.

2. A 50 percent reduction in width



DAY APTER DAY Kemp users throughout the chemical field report: Kemp Inert Gas Generators maintain a specific analysis of chemically clean inert gas regardless of demand . . . eliminate the possibility of mixture fluctuations in critical processing . . . offer the finest choice of flexibility in design. Fast-starting, easy-to-operate Kemp Generators also save you both time and money by reducing costly warm-up period necessary for starting other makes. You

can't go wrong when you specify Kemp.

Set it . . . forget it!

The Kemp Industrial Carburetor, standard equipment and the very heart of every Kemp installation, assures you complete combustion . . . without tinkering . . . without waste. Uses ordinary gas right from mains. Every Kemp Design includes complete up-to-the-minute fire checks and safety devices. Why not find out how Kemp can help you with your problems?

KEMP

INERT GAS GENERATORS Write for Bulletin I-10 for technical information

THE C. M. KEMP MFG. CO. 405 E. Oliver Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

Andrews of Service - Service Andrews of Service Co. Se

(see opposite page)



for instance, do you know that . . .

DORR can place at your disposal any portion of a complete service for handling ion-exchange problems... from problem analysis to initial plant operation.





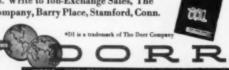
DORR can supply equipment for the treatment of water, and chemical or sugar bearing solutions of all kinds; for the extraction and concentration of some of the valuable metals from dilute solutions... in any capacity you require.



DORR will work with you on any phase of your ionexchange program...whether it involves established principles or a new and confidential process.

If you are currently exploring the possibilities of ionexchange for new processes or those already established we believe we can help you. And you'll find our ion-exchange facilities backed by solid chemical engineering knowledge.

Bulletin #4081 lists the high-spots of Dorrco D-I* Systems. Write to Ion-Exchange Sales, The Dorr Company, Barry Place, Stamford, Conn.



THE DORR COMPANY - ENGINEERS - STAMFORD, CONN.
Wide, Associated Companies in Representatives in the gracient of the world.

EQUIPMENT News, cont. . .

of the filter holder reduces the blind area and greatly increases the downward vision.

3. Breathing resistance is said to be cut in half.

4. The filter is made of charged resin-treated felt which creates a static electrical field and supplements the mechanical filtering action.

In addition, the simplicity of construction allows for quick changing of filters and easy replacement of parts.— Mine Safety Appliances Co.

Fire Detector Depends on Rate-of-Rise

(192A) A recently developed fire detection system is designed to distinguish fires from other causes of temperature rise. A slow, gradual temperature rise, or a sudden but momentary rise, will not actuate the detector. However, an abnormal continued rise, such as produced by fire, will actuate the device.

Temperature rise in the protected space causes an expansion of air in a tubing circuit, both ends of which terminate at compensators of determined capacity. From these, expanded air travels up through breathers which permit it to be released to the outside atmosphere at a definite rate. The breathers permit a slow rise to passundetected; the compensators permit a sudden momentary rise also to pass. But a fast continued rise causes the air to expand faster than the breathers can discharge it, thus actuating the alarm.

It makes no difference whether the protected space is a refrigerated area at 10 deg. F. or a hot process area at 100 deg. F.—it is the rate of rise, not a fixed temperature, which actuates the alarm.—Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.

Heat-Repelling Glove Uses Aluminum Coating

(192B) A new aluminum-lined asbestos glove is designed especially for use by workers whose hands are exposed to radiant heat. Constructed of a sheet of aluminum-coated fabric between two layers of heavy asbestos, the glove is jersey-lined, providing maximum heat resistance without causing skin irritation.

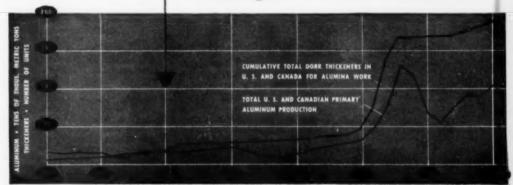
Experimental tests have shown that this glove reflects up to 90 percent of radiated heat. It is reported that no visible effects were indicated after handling objects heated to 1,200 deg. F. Moderately priced, the glove can be worn on either hand.—Milburn



if it's
thickeners
you need...
check
the
record
of the



industry



marked the installation of the first Dorr Thickener in the aluminum industry. Today, nearly 200 Dorrs... the majority big-capacity tray units... serve the industry in the United States and Canada alone. Elsewhere in the world, better than 200 additional units are installed for the processing of alumina prior to its reduction to metal.

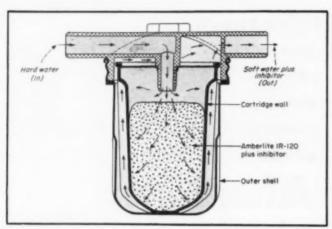
We have gained invaluable experience in the handling of chemical processing problems from this long association. And the aluminum industry is but one of the many that pioneered with Dorr Thickeners . . . and has shown continuing faith in their use.

If it's Thickeners you need, regardless of size, type or use, it will pay to check Dorr . . . the oldest manufacturer of sedimentation equipment with the newest ideas.





THE DORR COMPANY - INCINITES - 21AMICOS, COMM.



To fight corrosion in cooling systems, new unit uses ion exchange resins,

Boost For Ion Exchange Resins

Mass distribution of new unit to soften water in cooling systems in cars, commercial vehicles and homes would result in an impressive new outlet for ion exchange resins. (194A)

A new automobile accessory protects cooling systems against scale and corrosion by softening the water with ion exchange resins. This unit, which removes calcium, magnesium and other troublesome ions from the circulating cooling water, puts under the hood of the family automobile a miniature water softener that could result in a sizable new demand for ion exchange resins.

Four million pounds of resin would be required annually for replacement cartridges alone, if the softener is installed in 30 percent of the 55 million vehicles and tractors in America. But mass distribution of a simple, effective automotive unit may have even broader consequences for the chemical industry. If the car owner is shown that hard water is a serious hazard to the cooling system of his car, it should not be difficult to extend his thinking to the water supply in his home. This should add further impetus to the rapidly growing market for household softeners.

The heart of the automotive exchanger, produced by the Fram Corp. of Providence, R. I., is the replaceable cartridge. The cartridge, inserted in an outer sheet-metal container, consists of two functional elements: a mixture composed of 2 oz. of Amberlite IR-120 cation exchange resin and a corrosion inhibitor, sealed in a polythylene-treated cloth sack; and the cartridge shell, molded from phenolic-impregnated paper. For buffering purposes, the inhibitor, sodium mercapto-benzothiozole, is combined with sodium borate. The resin, manufactured by the Rohm & Haas Co. of Philadelphia, is dried to well below a 30 percent moisture content to facilitate uniform mixing with the inhibitor.

Circulating coolant water, by-passed from the main stream of the heater line, enters the top of the unit and flows into the sack containing the exchanger-inhibitor mixture. There, calcium, magnesium and other ions are adsorbed by the resin. The processed water picks up the inhibitor-borax mixture, passes through the fine-pored walls of the cartridge, where particles of rust and scale are filtered out, and returns to the cooling system. The flow through the unit is 24 qt. per hr. at road speeds of 30-40 mph.

Residual carbonate and bicarbonate

ions from the raw water plus the borate ions introduced from the exchanger sack keep the pH of the cooling system buffered at 7.5 to 9.0, the most favorable pH range for inhibiting corrosion. Uniformity of pH was confirmed by sampling 160 vehicles throughout the country whose radiator water, of widely varying initial pH, had been treated by the softening unit for periods of from six to twelve months.

The Amberlite resin is compatible with standard anti-freeze materials and rust inhibitors, including the soluble oil type inhibitor, used in automotive cooling systems. Moreover, the resin shows no physical or chemical degradation from heated coolant even after prolonged engine operation. In fact, during the manufacture of an experimental filter unit, a batch of the Amberlite IR-I20 resin was inadvertently baked at 400 deg. F. in a paint drying oven with no apparent effect on resin efficiency.

The 2-oz. charge of resin in the cartridge has the theoretical capacity to remove 500 ppm. of ionic solids (as calcium carbonate) from 4 gal. of water-the average capacity of pleasurecar cooling systems. Since hard water in this country rarely contains more than 300 ppm. (as calcium carbonate), the cartridge provides the user with a 40 percent reserve capacity to process water added to replace losses from leakage or evaporation. To prevent loss of efficiency from the accumulation of rust and scale on the porous cartridge surface, the manufacturer recommends that the cartridge be replaced twice a year.

Aluminum Colorant

One operation which permits protection and dyeing to such colors as blue, green, gold, brass. (194B)

A new chemical process for protection and coloring of aluminum has been developed by Enthone, Inc., New Haven, Conn. It is said to work effectively on almost all aluminum alloys and on large as well as small objects.

The process is called Alumox 44. It consists of cleaning the aluminum part and then immersing it in a solution of Alumox 44 salts. Dyes can be added to the solution so that coating and dyeing occurs simultaneously.

To reduce finger marking and pro-

tect the aluminum against weathering. clear coatings can be produced. The coatings are relatively nonconductive and have a thickness of approximately 0.0001 in. However, the process is not meant to be a substitute for electroanodizing. In most cases the finish is covered with clear lacquer.

The Alumox 44 salts are available as a powdered material which is added to water in a concentration of I lb. per gal. The bath operates in the temperature range from 190 to 210 deg. F. Coloring is accomplished

in from 15 sec. to 2 min.

Polyester Film

With high dielectric and mestrength, long-term chanical resistance to heat, chemical in-(195A)

All indications are that Du Pont's new Mylar will find major uses for which cellophane and other commercial films are not suitable. The most promising immediate field appears to be electrical insulation. After additional research and development, it is likely to go into the industrial tape field to widen the use of film-based tapes. It is also expected to be combined in laminations with other materials. Additional uses may include packaging and collapsible tubes.

It is being produced experimentally by Du Pont's film department on semi-works equipment in Buffalo, N. Y. The film is being evaluated in a number of industrial fields but it will be several years before it is generally available commercially.

Besides having most of the best properties of other commercial films (it looks like cellophane), Mylar has several unique properties. One is high strength, from two to eight times that of other commercial films. This makes possible thinner gages, about a third as thick as the thinnest commercial films produced by Du Pont in the past.

A second property is its ability to retain dimensions and properties through a wide range of heat and cold. A third is intermediate electrical polarity. This permits it to store electrical energy, a requirement for use in condensers. Also, it has high dielectric strength, or insulating power, without excessive power loss -properties required for conductor insulation.

Mylar now sells for \$3 to \$4 a lb., depending on thickness. Reduction in price, like widespread use, awaits large-scale production.

Mylar is a condensation polymer

IN BRIEF-A capsulated listing of this month's newsworthy products

Ion Exchange Resina Aluminum Colorant Polyester Film Fluorochemicals Plastic Resins Rust Remover Vinyl Resin Latex Neoprene Exteriors Strontium Hydrate Fungicide Resin Alkyd Plasticizer

Sealer

It's Good For		Page
Unit for softening mater in cooling systems	in ca	rm194A
Electrical insulation industrial tane, lamin	12 C 11 O 63 II	L ECC.
Preparing new types of organics Laminates, tapes from domestic sources		196A
Giving flexural strength values at 500 deg.	F	196B
Steel cost icon malleable iron		
Replacing more coatly, toxic, inflammable co	ompet	Hors 13el
Weather-proof, splash- and spill-proof coat	ings	13012
Making water and temperature resistant g	reases	200 A
Controlling tomato and spud diseases		20013
Asphalt tile, sealing compounds, adhesives Light colored, heat stable enamels		202A
Stabilizers, protective colloids for rubber.		20213
High soap and alkali resistance		2020
Gaskets, threaded joints		2021)

Don't Forget: Reader service postcard inside back cover will bring you more information. Use these key numbers.

Fluorochemicals

obtained from ethylene glycol and

terephthalic acid. Thus, it is chemi-

cally similar to Du Pont's newest tex-

tile fiber, Dacron polyester fiber. Da-

cron is spun whereas Mylar is cast in continuous sheets. It is also chemi-

cally similar to the company's re-

cently announced polyester base for

photographic film of superior tough-

Two intermediates for the preparation of new types of organics containing stable fluorocarbon (195B) groups.

The world's first unit for the electrochemical manufacture of perfluorinated compounds is now turning out ton lots of trifluoroacetic acid and perfluorobutyric acid. The manufacturers, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., are seeking to open up new types of markets based on the unique properties of fluorochemicals.

Trifluoroacetic is a strong, nonoxidizing acid. All the metallic salts so far studied have been soluble in water. Thus, the trifluoroacetates provide a means of obtaining stable, nonoxidizing solutions of difficultly soluble metallic ions. These facts made it particularly useful in metallurgical and analytical applications.

It has been used in the preparation of vinyl polymers. Polyvinyl trifluoracetate has been used in lacquers, varnishes, adhesives for wood, metals and glass, for wrapping material, and, if pigmented, for coating compounds.

As an acidic condensing agent, it sometimes excels sulphuric acid and aluminum chloride because oxidation and rearrangement side reactions do not take place. Condensation of acetic anhydride with anisole using trifluoroacetic acid as a catalyst produced p-methoxyacetophenone in 91 percent vield.

Trifluoroacetic anhydride has been found to be an effective esterification promoter. In reactions between an alcohol and an acid, the addition of trifluoroacetic anhydride in an amount equivalent to the alcohol has been effective in esterifying carboxylic acids in both the aliphatic and aromatic series. In many cases, the reaction proceeds spontaneously and is essentially complete in a few minutes. Reaction conditions are mild. They enable acetylated derivatives to be prepared in good yield from acidlabile glycosides. The method is particularly convenient for the acetylation and benzoylation of polysaccharides and for the production of polyesters. The resulting trifluoroacetic acid can be separated from acetic acid with moderate ease, and readily distilled from solution of higher boiling acids.

The trifluoroacetamido group has been used in the preparation of fluorinated azo dyes for cellulose derivatives, silk, wool, nylon, Trifluoroacetic acid has catalytic activity when used as a nitrating medium. It has been found to accelerate the rate of nitration of toluene.

Potential customers for the second new fluorochemical, perfluorobutyric acid, are paying particular attention to its low surface tension and therefore its high penetrating power. There's also interest in the strong acidity of the compound coupled with its nonoxidizing and nonoxidizable nature and in the possibility of introducing the hydrophobic perfluoropropyl group into organic mole-

The common salts of the acid are unusually soluble in water. Since the acid is strong, salts of strong bases are hydrolyzed very little.

Both of the new acids are very hygroscopic. Sample shipments are made in glass bottles sealed with polystyrene caps containing a Teflon liner. Closures such as cork, rubber, bakelite, and polyethylene are all attacked by the acid. Low surface tension makes tight scaling difficult, as the acid tends to creep. Current prices are \$5 per pound for trifluoroacetic and \$15 for perfluorobutyric.



Tiny particles of mica make strong sheet.

Miea

New processing development makes a superior form of this strategic material obtainable from domestic sources. (196A)

New laminates, tapes and molded shapes for electrical equipment are foreseen thanks to a new GE process for producing mica in continuous sheets. These sheets have better dielectric strength than present machine- and hand-laid mica products. Greater uniformity of thickness and absence of voids account for its improved properties.

Sheets ranging from 0.002 to 0.006 in, thick are made by treating mica flakes so that a force is generated which holds the tiny particles together. Referred to as GE micamat, it is being pilot-planted in the company's Pittsfield, Mass., laboratory. Commercial production is planned for the first quarter of 1952 at the Coshocton, Ohio, plant.

Micamat tapes and sheets are capable of being impregnated with resins and bonded to paper, glass and cloth for greater strength and improved electrical properties. They can be used in heating devices, molded into shapes for motors and generators or machine-wrapped on bars and cable.

Heretofore, imports of mica from India accounted for the majority of it used by our electrical industry because of the inferior quality of American supplies. Now, production of micamat may necessitate the reactivating of U. S. mica mines. It is prob-

able that as production of micamat expands, cost savings will result.

Plastic Resins

Withstand prolonged temperatures up to 500 deg. F. (196B)

American Cyanamid has developed three new polyester resins based on its newly developed monomer, triallyl cyanurate (CE, Feb. 1952, p. 229). The resins will be marketed as PDL 7-669, a general purpose resin, PDL 7-680, a fire resistant (self-extinguishing) resin containing antimony trioxide, and PDL 70679, a crystalline resin for impregnating mat or cloth.

Reinforced by glass cloth, the new resins will give flexural strength values during exposure at 500 deg. F. of from 30,000 to 35,000 psi. They lose virtually none of their strength after more than 24 hr. of continual exposure at this temperature. The best competitive heat-resistant polyesters showed strengths of only 15,000 to 20,000 psi. upon initial exposure to 500 deg. F. The new products should find use as light-weight, heat resistant airplane parts, as durable oven-wear and in similar places where plastics currently available cannot be used.

Rust Remover

For steel, cast iron, malleable iron and other ion alloys.

A new alkaline derusting process has been developed by Enthone, Inc., New Haven, Conn. It is unique in that no acid is required throughout. Attendant advantages: elimination of subsequent rusting; no attack on the base metal; speed of operation.

The salts making the derusting bath are sold under the designation, Enthone Derusting Compound 134. They are supplied as an alkaline powder in steel drums.

Because the process is alkaline in nature and contains detergent materials, it simultaneously cleans and derusts. The solution can be operated in a steel tank at room temperature. The work to be derusted is made the cathode in a solution of the derusting compound for from a few seconds to several minutes depending upon the condition of the surface.

Tests made comparing the speed of derusting with hot sulphuric or cold hydrochloric acids have shown that the new process takes only a fraction of the time. In one test, complete rust and scale removal was accomplished in 2 min. as against 45 min. for acid pickling.

The process is applicable for derusting without a heat source being available. A complete setup can be made by means of a steel tank and a source of direct current. The container can be steel, stainless or even wood in case of an emergency. If protection of the object being derusted is desired, zinc can be incorporated in the bath to enable cleaning, pickling and zinc plating all in one tank.

Vinyl Resin Latex

Means grease-proofness, chemical and moisture resistance for textiles and paper. (196D)

An aqueous dispersion of a vinyl chloride copolymer is being produced by Goodyear Tire & Rubber's Niagara Falls subsidiary, Pathfinder Chemical Corp. Known as Pliovac Latex 300, it is the first in a series of new vinyl resin latices.

According to Goodyear, these latices will be less costly than other vinyl dispersions because they do not include volatile solvents. Processing problems of toxicity and flammability are eliminated. Another advantage is that water penetrates fibers more completely than other dispersing media so that a compound latex will form a very thin film of more complete continuity and with better adhesion to the fiber.

Pliovac Latex 300 imparts greaseproofness, chemical resistance and resistance to moisture to fabrics and papers coated with the material. Physical properties are also improved. Typical other uses are as pigment binders for inks and paints, as binders for nonwoven fabrics and felt, and as a sizing for textiles.

Neoprene Exterior Coatings

Protection against splash, spill and corrosive fumes and atmospheres. (196E)

Exteriors of tanks, process equipment, structural steel, pipelines and the like can now get protection from neoprene coatings made expressly for the purpose. The new film has neoprene's excellent resistance to acids, alkalis, oils, most hydrocarbons and to sunlight and weather.

Neoprene maintenance coatings are the result of two developments: a slightly modified neoprene polymer



Making a better "killer" of insecticides

To increase the effectiveness of their product... add more "killing power"—many leading producers of insecticides add Celite Mineral Fillers to their dust as a standard ingredient.

This use of these diatomite powders is based primarily on (1) their light weight and great bulk which improve dispersion of the poison, and (2) their high absorption capacity that produces dry dust concentrates from both low melting point solids and liquid poisons, thereby increasing the potency of the final product.

These and other unusual physical characteristics adapt Celite Mineral Fillers to numerous industrial uses.

THESE CELITE PROPERTIES BENEFIT MANY TYPES OF PRODUCTS

Because of their inertness and great bulk per unit of weight, Celite Mineral Fillers make ideal bulking agents for powders and pastes. Their tiny multi-shaped particles interlace to stiffen and strengthen admixtures. The microscopically small facets of these particles diffuse light [so effectively that they will give any desired degree of flatness to a surface film. And their porous, thin-walled cellular structure can be utilized to impart a delicate, nonscratching abrasive action.

You may find Celite the "extra something" needed to lift your product above competition. Why not discuss its application to your problem with a Celite engineer? For further information and samples, write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, 199 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario.

CHECK LIST OF PRODUCT BENEFITS OBTAINABLE AT LITTLE COST WITH CELITE MINERAL FILLERS

- Added Bulk
- Better Suspension
- Faster Cleaning Action
- Greater Absorption
- Improved Color
- Better Dielectric
 Properties
- More Durable Finish
- Increased Viscosity
- Elimination of Caking
- Higher Melting Point
- Better Dry Mixing
- Improved Dispersion



Johns-Manville CELITE

MINERAL FILLERS



THIS HAT FITS YOU

• Fire protection is an important part of your job. Don't wait until fire proves it by closing the doors of your business . . . let a Kidde expert help you start planning fire protection now.

A Kidde Automatic Fire Extinguishing System may solve all your fire protection worries. Such a system is on the alert against fire 24 hours a day . . . every day. The heat from a fire hits a sensitive Kidde detector . . . causes the release of fire-smothering carbon dioxide. In seconds the fire is out.

Remember, too, that a Kidde system causes no water damage to documents, furs, electrical equipment or valuables. Write us today for further information.



Walter Kidde & Company, Inc. 328 Main Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

Walter Kidde & Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

PRODUCT NEWS, cont. . .

which, before vulcanization, produces solvent solution of low viscosity per unit of solids content; accelerators which will cure this polymer at room temperature. Main ingredients of the coating are an aromatic solvent, carbon black, neoprene and a separately added accelerator. It dries by solvent evaporation and cures by polymerization of the neoprene.

The film is tough and rubbery and its resilient qualities are inherent—not the product of plasticizers which may volatilize or leach out. Solids content is 60 to 70 percent yet it remains readily brushable while giving a thick film per coat. To be sure of good adhesion, surface must be thoroughly wire-brushed or saudblasted and a coat of primer applied.

The coating cures ready for service at room temperature in 24 to 48 hr. by the addition of an accelerator at the time of use. A second coat may be applied 2 or 3 hr. after the first without danger of brushing up the first. However, a fresh coat bonds well even to a fully cured prior coat.

Strontium Hydrate

For use in such fields as lubrication, plastics, carbohydrate purification and refining. (198A)

Pilot plant quantities of strontium hydrate are now being made by Westvaco Chemical Division.

A wide variety of strontium greases can be produced from strontium hydrate and various soap stocks. number of properties make these greases particularly useful. They can be heated and cooled continuously in service without any substantial change in consistency. They also resist the disintegrating effects of water at ordinary or elevated temperatures and the leaching action of hydrocarbons. They offer: superior protective action against moisture or salt spray corrosion; resistance to oxidation or breakdown upon exposure to elevated temperatures; good stability of grease structure when subjected to mechanical working.

Strontium napthenate and a number of other soaps of this type are useful stabilizers for many vinyl plastics. Coal tar, resin and long chain aliphatic acids can be reacted with strontium hydrate to form such stabilizers.

Strontium hydroxide has been used quite extensively in Europe for the refining of beet sugar. It forms an insoluble disaccharate with sucrose which may be separated and refined. The sucrose can then be regenerated



Textile finishes have worked wonders in improving both the appearance and the utility of fabrics—and many of these improvements depend upon that reliable favorite, Heyden Formaldehyde, and its derivatives.

Finished with urea formaldehyde resins, rayons and cottons have taken on a new look combined with practical advantages of improved hand, wet-strength, and resistance to wear, shrinkage and wrinkling. Highest quality in these resins is assured with Heyden Formaldehyde, which is also preferred as a raw material for reducing agents, bright new dyes, and synthetic fibers

The odds are on your product winding up in the winner's circle when you specify Heyden on your orders for formaldehyde, paraformaldehyde, or hexamethylenetetramine—all manufactured under rigid laboratory control from highest purity raw materials.

FORMALDEHYDE

37% by weight, minimum—N.F. or Methanol-Free. Tank cars, tank trucks, drums, carboys or bottles.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE

An equally reliable solid form of formaldehyde. U.S.P. X Powder, Flo Granules and Granules.

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE

Source of anhydrous formaldehyde for resins, plastics, chemicals. Technical and U.S.P., granular and powder.

Write now for samples for investigation.

HEYDEN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

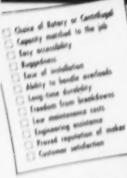
393 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

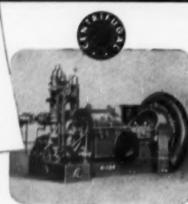


Serving Industry through Finer Chemicals

Benzaldehyde - Benzoates - Benzyl Chloride - Bromides Chlorinated Aromatics - Creceotes - Formaldehyde - Formic Acid Glycerophosphates - Guaiacols - Hazamethylenetetramine Medicinal Colloids - Methylene Disalicylic Acid - Paraformaldehyde Farshydroxybennostes - Fenicillin - Pentserythritois - Fropyl Gallate Besorcinol - Salicylates - Salicylic Acid - Streptomycia

BETTER BE SAFE THAN SORRY WHEN YOU'RE MOVING GAS OR AIR





Type Oil Gue Echavolar, driven by sleam turbine. Capacity 19,090 sfm.

You can't afford to take chances when production and profits depend on maintained performance of blowers, exhausters, gas pumps or related equipment. So, we suggest that you check carefully the above factors before you make your final decision.

If you are faced with a choice between Centrifugals or Rotary Positives, resembler that only Hoots-Countraville makes both types. From our exclusive dual-ability line, with capacities from 10 cfm to 100,000 cfm, at mosterate pressures, most buyers can find a unit closely matched to their specific areds.

We'd like to remind you, too, that for almost a century we've built only blueces and related equipment. Our products have a long, happy record for outstanding, reliable, economical performance. Our vast receiver of engineering experience to always at your service, to meet almost every industrial problem of meeting gas or air.

ROOTS-CONNERSVILLE BLOWER CORPORATION 523 Illinois Avenue, Connersville, Indiana



Box U. S. Pol. CE.



PRODUCT NEWS, cont ...

by the addition of carbon dioxide which forms insoluble strontium carbonate. Such complex formation also occurs with other polyhydroxy materials such as glycerol and mannitol. For this reason strontium hydrate may find considerable use in the refining of special carbohydrate-like materials.

of special carbohydrate-like materials. Various salts of strontium have been used with considerable success as additives for ceramic glazes. Strontium hydrate, of course, provides a convenient method for preparing various strontium salts, for example, strontium bromide. It has also been used to improve the drying characteristics of oils and paints.

Westvaco strontium hydrate consists of small white crystals; approximately 80 percent will pass through a 20 mesh screen. It comes in 400-lb. net wooden slack barrels.

Fungleide

Control for tomato and spud diseases. (200A)

Du Pont has just announced the sixth in a series of organic plant protectant materials. This one, called Manzate, is now available in limited quantities. Chemically it is ethylene bisdithiocarbamate.

As a chemical to control tomato diseases, Manzate fungicide offers a single treatment which is effective against all major fungous enemies of the tomato plant. Previously two or more chemicals have been required in alternate applications to control the various diseases. This ability to rely on one material relieves the grower of a critical problem of applying the right chemical at the right time to combat each disease.

As a potato fungicide, it has proven particularly effective in cases where both early and late blights were equally severe at the same time.

While Du Pont's recommendations for use of Manzate will be confined to applications on tomatoes and potatoes at present, further tests to control diseases on other crops will continue through 1952.

Healn

For application in products requiring resistance to water and aqueous solutions of acids, bases and salts. (200B)

A new low-priced thermoplastic resin is being made by Atlantic Refining Co. Called S.P. Asphalt Resin, it is produced from petroleum by a solvent process.

It is recommended for use in as-



VICTOR CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRIES Aluminum Formate

Aluminum Formate
Aluminum Phosphates
Monoammonium
Phosphate
Diammonium Phosphate

Phosphate
Diammonium Phosphate
Monocalcium Phosphates
Hicalcium Phosphate
Tricalcium Phosphate
Ferric Orthophosphate
Sodium Iron

Pyrophosphate
Ferrophosphorus
Formic Acid
Oxalic Acid
Phosphoric Acids
Carbamide Phosphoric
Acid

Acid
Phosphoric Anhydride
Phosphorus
Phosphorus Oxychloride
Phosphorus Trichloride
Photographic Chemicals
Potassium Phosphates
Hemisodium Phosphate
Monosodium Phosphate
Disodium Phosphate
Trisodium Phosphate
Tetrasodium

Pyrophosphate
Sodium Tripolyphosphate
Sodium Acid
Pyrophosphate
Sodium Formate
Sodium Oxalete
Stabilizers
Tetraethyl Pyrobase
Wetting Agents

INDUSTRIAL USES OF VICTOR CHEMICALS

Baking Powders
Bread—Yeast
Ceramics—Glass
Evaporated Milk
Cookles—Crackers
Cosmetics
Denture Cleaners
Detergents
Dyeing
Flameproofing
Food Enrichment
Insecticides
Laundering
Metal and Alloys
Metal Cleaning
Metal Sand Alloys
Metal Cleaning
Metal Pating
Nutrient Solutions
Oil Drilling Muds
Organic Chemical Mfg.
Paint—Varnish
Petroleum Refining
Pharmaceuticals
Phosphated Flour
Photo Developing
Plastics
Propared Flour Mixes
Process Cheese
Pulp and Paper
Pyrotechnics—Munition
Rustproofing
Sait
Sait Rising Flours
Soaps
Soft Drinks
Sugar
Textile Processing
Tooth Powder & Paste
Water Proofing
Tooth Powder & Paste
Water Proofing

Select Victor as your source of supply for phosphates, formates, and oxalates—a leading producer in the chemical industry! Most important, for 54 years Victor has provided industry with dependable service... plus purity, stability, and uniformity of its products.

YEARS

Back of Victor's years of experience is a world of know-how. This knowledge, and our proved record of dependable performance, can benefit you. Write today for Victor's catalog of chemicals or information about Victor's service to your industry.



NAME IN CHEMICALS

VICTOR CHEMICAL WORKS
14) West Juckson Beyleverd - Chicago 4, Illinois

A. R. Maas Chemical Co., Division, 4570 Ardine St., South Gate, Calif.



See your WILLSON distributor or write for Catalog WILLSON PRODUCTS, Inc., 106 Thorn Street, Reading, Pennsylvania

of lightweight plastic.

PRODUCT NEWS, cont. . .

phalt tile, for internal sizing of Kraft paper, sealing compounds, adhesives, for water-proofing, as a tackifier for synthetic rubbers, and as a plasticizer and extender for rubber compounds. Since the product is a dark colored neutral hydrocarbon material, it is unsuitable for those applications where light color is important.

It is essentially ash free and contains no free carbon. It is odorless and has low volatility which makes it suitable for application at high temperatures. It is generally compatible with petroleum oils, asphalts, pitches, vegetable and fatty oils, oil soluble alkyd resins, other hydro-carbon resins and several rubber types.

Air oxidation of the resin at high temperatures converts it to a product similar, in some respects superior, to natural Gilsonite. Because the resin source is constant and the oxidation process can be very closely controlled, the resultant synthetic product is uniform in quality. The oxidized resin is now available in experimental samples. Suggested uses are in the manufacture of molded products, paints and varnishes, rubber compounds and mastics.

Alkyd plasticizer, claimed to yield light colored and even clear baking enamels that are entirely heat-stable, has been patented. It is said to be especially suitable for use in coating compositions containing urea-formaldehyde and melamine-formaldehyde resins. Components: phthalic anhydride; glycerine; either capric acid or 2-ethyl hexoic acid. (202A)

Two acrylic thickeners, just put on the market by American Polymer Corp., are aqueous solution of sodium polyacrylate. They are recommended primarily as stabilizers, protective colloids and thickeners for natural, synthetic rubber and resin latices. Polyco 296BT is a high-viscosity grade and Polyco 296N is a mediumviscosity grade.

High soap and alkali resistance, color retention and film uniformity are claimed for Rohm & Haas' new alkyd-modified, triazine-formaldehyde resin. Designated as Uformite M-311, it is compatible with short oil alkyds of the oxidizing and nonoxidizing types generally used in white baking enamel formulations.

Sealer for gaskets and threaded jointsa nonsetting compound of micro-fine metallic lead and non-drying insoluble oil-has been announced by Chicago Gasket Co.

mable plastic frame Style WKS

shown at top.)

NEW TECHNICAL LITERATURE

Reader Service numbers. Circle them on the postcard inside the back cover to get free booklets.

What's New	w *-	Company
In	How To	Company
Dust Collectors 203A	meet specific problems and production setupe by taking full advantage of the company's line of collectors, fittings and accessories. Blueprint sketches give overall dimensions of each unit. Product adaptability is shown in numerous installation photographs.	Torit Mfg. Co.
Grinding Mills 203B	ucts, coment, chemical and mining industries. Describes basic design of the different types of mills, grinding circuits. Furnishes equations and tables for use as a guide for selection, along with closed and open circuit grindability indices. Data on parts, specifications, dimensions and capacities. 44 pages.	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Fittings 203C	a complete line of elbows, returns tees, reducers and other seamless welding fittings. For each; a photograph, dimension table and diagram, Includes tables of pressure temperature, friction loss, properties of pipe. Tab indexed. 112 pages.	Ladish Co.
Flanges 203D	forged steel flanges for your way to the right forged steel flanges for your purposes. Photo- graphs, dimension tables and diagrams of weld- ing neck slip-on lap joint, threaded, blind, socket type welding, reducing, orifice flanges.	Ladish Co.
Rubber 203E	this company a new oil-enriched rubber. How it's made, cost considerations, product properties. 16 pages.	General Tire & Rubber Co.
Instruments 203F	by instrumental methods and eliminate heats lost due to off analymethods and eliminate heats lost spectrometer's operation, application, range, precision, accuracy. Numerous tables and charts, 12 pages.	Haird Associates, Inc.
Instruments 203G	get direct square yard weight readings of calendered fabrics and sheet materials moving on production lines with this company's noncontacting gage. Schematic presentation of basic operating principles plus pictures and descriptions of automatic controls. Graphs of actual production runs. 8 pages.	Industrial Nucleonics Corp.
Materials Handling 203H	loads conveniently, safely and economically with a new pallet binder. Photograph sequence shows use. Drawing shows construction. 4 pages.	Roger L. Toffolon
Tube Cable 2031	time and critical materials, protect instrument and control connecting lines with flexible pro- tected tube cable. Drawings show design fea- tures, how to install. 4 pages.	Bailey Meter Co.
Blending 2033	tice, efficiency and productivity by proper blending of materials. Discusses equipment and methods for blast furnace, copper smelter, raw material conservation and general industry blending. 16 pages.	Hewlit-Robins Inc.
Seals 203K	contact between stationary and revolving parts with this company's shaft seal. Dimension table and diagram. Drawings show principle of opera- tion and several typical installations. 4 pages.	Sealol Corp.
Water Con- ditioning 203L	filtering water for reclamation and recycling in industrial processing, prevention of pollution in waste disposal, and purification of domestic and industrial potable supply. Several flowsheets showing typical filtration systems. 24 pages.	Great Lakes Car- bon Co.
Materials Handling 203M	in continuous production. Automatic production equipment, how it's used. Generously illustrated. 16 pages.	% Proportionera, Inc. %
Tubing 203N	tubing installations in high-pressure, high-temperature applications. Presents essentially of a great number of investigations of failures of carbon steel, intermediate chromium-molybdenum alloy steel and stainless steel tubing in bollers, cracking stills, heaters and heat exchangers during service, 48 pages.	Babcock & Wilcon

CUT THE COST OF CORROSION RESISTANT PIPING! specify TOPE WOOD-LINED STEEL PIPE

In use since 1930 wherever corresion,

obrasion, frictional resistance or sliming is a problem.

Combines the strength of steel with the durability of wood for economical, trouble-free service, Ideal for corrosive liquids, gases and fumes including aggressive waters, industrial waste liquers, pulps, sturries, acid, alkali and salt solutions.

For service up to 180°F and 250 p.s.i. Higher pressure ratings for special service requirements. All pipe flonged and available in 10° and 20' standard lengths or "tailor-made" to your specifications. Easy to cut and reflange. All flonges have standard ASME bolt circle.

> OUTER METAL SHELL wall shicknesses 5/64" to 1/4



Wood-lined fittings in standard and special designs for all diameters. For catalog and additional information, write Dept. CE



MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY

Buy City . Michigan

Munujacturers of Wood-Stave, Saran Rubber-Lined, Stainless Stool and Monel Piping

1869



ABRASIVE GRAIN FROM METAL GRINDINGS



The separation of abrasive grain from magnetic and non-magnetic cuttings was the 179th specifically different dry separating problem solved by using Sutton equipment to effect a difference in specific gravity through air-flotation. From almandite to zircon, from asphalt to wooden pegs, Sutton Separating Equipment is doing a distinctive job throughout the chemical processing industry. It may be the answer to your salvaging and classifying problems, too. Upon request general information and literature on all SS&S equipment will be furnished immediately. (Address Dept. C)

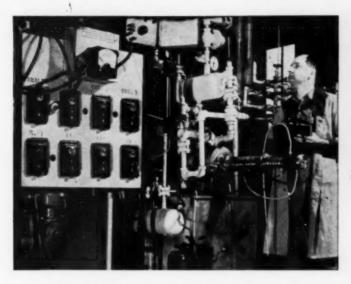
SUTTON, STEELE & STEELE, INC. 1031 SOUTH HASKELL . DALLAS, TEXAS

SALES AND SERVICE DALLES - COLUMBRY (A. - MFW 1085 - PITTALIBLE - CHILAGO MINISTRATOLY - MARKED MICH - DIT MODRY - (AM PRANTICO - FROM TALLY, DAND PORESEN WINNINGS, CAMBER - TAC PRINTING MARKED - CHICAGO FORES



What's New		
In	How To	Company
Expansion foints 204A	cumbersome and outly expansion loops or betds. Charts give complete specification and installation data on all types of corrugated expansion joints: free-flexing joints for low and high pressure applications; dual, hinged balanced and buikhead units. 20 pages.	Flexonics Corp.
Cellulose Gum 204B	problems with the highly purified, low-cost gum which greatly increases the viscosity of water. Photographs and curves show properties. Where and how to use it. 24 pages.	Hercules Powder Co.
Laminates 2040	particular design problems. Mechanical, chemi- cal, physical, thermal and electrical properties are listed and tolerances given. 8 pages.	General Electric Co.
Classifiers 204D	dilution or dispersing agents. New high ca- pacity cylindro-conical unit utilizing centrifugal force in place of gravity. Sizes, arrangements, applications, advantages, operating results. 16 pages.	Dorr Co.
Tanks 204E	a liquid in any horizontal tank without the use of tables, formulas or computations. Handy chart printed on an 8½ by 11 card.	Armstrong Machine Works
Pumpa 204P	liquors with process pumps available in five sizes with a capacity range of 20 to 1300 gpm. Construction features; exploded view showing parts; cross sections of each of three stuffing box arrangements. 6 pages.	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Materials Handling 204G	boxes, crates, baskets and lugs. Pictures models for various applications. Describes basic operat- ing principle. § pages.	Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
Hammer Mills 204H	materials as asphalt rock, clay and fire brick, coal, lime salt, heavy chemicals, resin. Photos of unit with cover removed show rotor assembly, reversible grates, hammers and arms, bearings and the drive. Capacities and dimensions. 12 pages.	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Fittings 2041	ables as velocity and flow, differing service conditions, allowable stress, temperatures and pressures. Covers tube fittings and tube-to-pipe adapters, fabricating equipment. Photos, drawings, dimensional tables. 76 pages.	Parker Appliance Co.
Valves 204J	features of this company's pilot-operated regu- lating valve. Large cutaway illustration. 4 pages.	Spence Engineering Co.
Locomotives 204K	Photographs and specifications for a complete line of 2 to 70-ton industrial switchers. Advan- tages of new hydraulic torque converter drive, 30 pages.	Plymouth Locomotive Works
Roller Mills 204L	semipaste, liquids and dry products. Photo- graphs and specifications for double arm knead- ing machines with mixing or dispersion type blades and for mixers of all types, both hori- sontal and vertical. 20 pages.	Charles Ross & Son Co.
Pumpa 204M	containing rags, trash, fibrous material, grit and even large solids. This company's non- closging sludge pumps, their construction, operation and dimensions, are illustrated and described. Photographs, blueprints, cutaway drawings. 2 pages,	Lawrence Machine and Pump Corp.
Coatings 204N	ers to protect ferrous surfaces under many types of service conditions. Suggested uses are listed for each of 27 formulas. 20 pages.	Lead Industries Assn.
Cantings 204P	decide which equipment parts can be made most economically and efficiently in cast nickel steel form. It steels of the constructional grades are classified by industrial fields. Low temperature properties, abrasion resistance, recommended specifications and compositions for typical service applications. 25 pages.	International Nickel Co.
Instruments 204Q	trial instrument story. Photographs and text tell how process instruments fit into the indus- trial scheme. 29 pages.	Minnespolis- Honeywell Regulator Co.
Pumps 204R	natural gasoline and petrochemical industries. Photographs, descriptions and specifications for various models. 12 pages.	Oil Well Supply Co
Instruments 2048	pany's photochemical equipment. Photographs, typical wiring and piping diagrams, drawings of assembly parts. 14 pages.	Hanovia Chemica & Mfg. Co.

Girdler Process News



GIRDLER provides complete engineering service on heat-transfer problems

PERATING on a continuous, closed-system basis, VOTATOR* Heat-transfer Apparatus achieves from six to ten times higher rates of heat transfer than are obtainable with conventional heat exchangers. This equipment is widely used for heating or cooling, crystallizing, controlling heat of reaction, and many other processes.

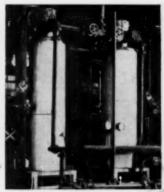
Girdler's pilot plant and laboratory facilities are utilized constantly for the development of new processes and equipment, or are available for special research on new processing applications.

Girdler's Process Engineering Group includes a large number of specialists: architects, cost estimators, and chemical, mechanical, electrical, structural, and instrumentation engineers. Outstanding Girdler chemists and engineers in the fields of oil processing and food technology have developed distinctive processes and apparatus for many plant operations: cooking, cooling, plasticizing, bleaching, hydrogenating, winterizing. deodorizing.

Call on Girdler in the planning stages of your processing facilities, You can do so with confidence.

WANT INFORMATION?

Girdler's Votator Division designs and builds complete plants for processing edible oil, food, and many other products; and supplies heat-transfer equipment for continuous processing of liquid and viscous materials. Write for Bulletin V-48. The Girdler Corporation, tin V-48. The Girdler Corporation Votator Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky. District Offices: San Francisco, Tulua, Atlanta, New York. In Canada: The Girdler Corporation of Canada Ltd.,



SAVES MANPOWER-Processing with VOTATOR Heat-transfer Apparatus is accomplished under precise, automatic control, with resultant savings in labor and time. Heavy duty units are capable of throughputs running to several thousand pounds per hour and temperature differentials of several hundred degrees. Smaller units provide operating benefits where the hourly processing rate is only a few hundred pounds.



SALES APPEAL_The tremendous appeal of frozen concentrate juices is based on protection of delicate flavor and vitamin content. Processing in a fully enclosed system excludes air. Thus oxidation is minimized and purity assured. VOTATOR Heat-transfer Units at Minute Maid Corporation convert concentrated juices to a sherbet-like ice. in just a few seconds. The automatic, closed-system process assures product uniformity.

. VOTATOR-T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

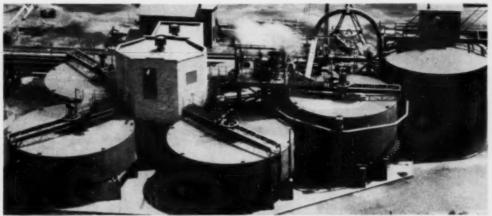
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Gas Processes Division

Votator Division

Thermex Division

PROCESS ENGINEERS . DESIGNERS AND CONSTRUCTORS



Counter-current decantation system for leacher recovery. From right to left: storage, green liquor clarifier, washers.

Carbon Recovery From Black Ash



In papermaking, "black liquor" is the liquor formed after cooking pulpwood with an alkaline liquor by either the soda or sulphate (kraft) process.

At the Covington, Va., mill of the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., leacher (carbon from leached black ash) is recovered from black ash (incinerated black liquor). Green liquor from the black ash leaching is recausticized for re-use as cooking liquor. The leacher is con-verted to "Nuchar" activated carbon, a valuable product for clarification and decolorizing purposes. The economics may sometimes dictate complete removal of the organic constituents of the black liquor during the incineration. West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.'s mill at Luke, Md., for example, is now using a newer-type furnace which burns off all the carbon leaving essentially sodium carbonate. No carbon recovery system is involved here.

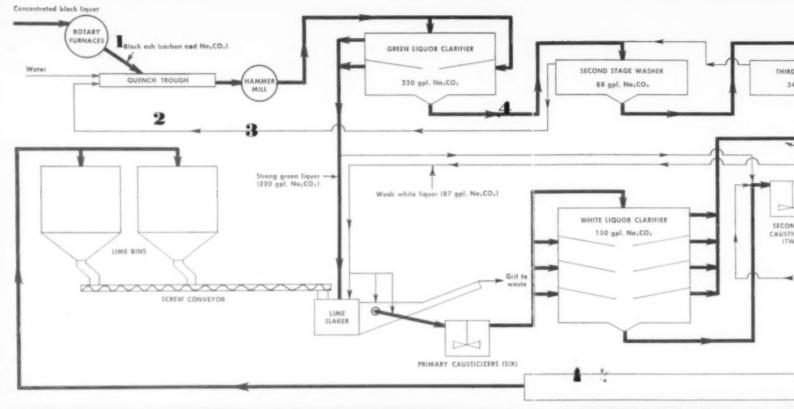
The feed to the rotary furnaces at the Covingfurnaces ton mill is concentrated black liquor, which has passed through multi-effect evaporators and then through cascade or other types of equipment to drive off a sufficient amount of water for efficient combustion.

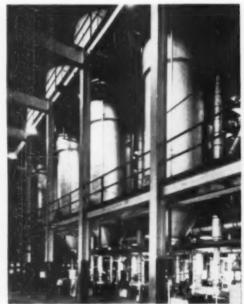
Prominent in both the carbon recovery and recausticizing operations at Covington are Dorr CCD (counter-current decantation) systems. Concentration of sodium carbonate* is reduced from 220 gpl, in the feed to the first stage of the carbon recovery CCD system to 1.25 gpl. in the sixth stage. Underflow dregs are transferred by Dorrco diaphragm pumps, while the overflows carrying some fines in suspension are circulated by Worthite-centrifugal pumps. Leacher leaving this system has only 1 percent sodium carbonate. This amount is further reduced in a similar CCD system in the carbon plant. A furnacing operation converts the re-washed leacher to the activated form. Capacity is 100 tons per day of black ash.

The older method of leaching black-ash em- method ploved fixed beds of the ash. For large operations this older method would be impractical and too costly.

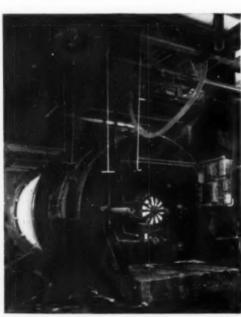
Recausticizing is done by chemically combining the recovered sodium carbonate (green liquor) with slaked lime. This forms caustic soda which is the cooking liquor in soda pulping. It also forms "lime mud" or calcium carbonate which is separated from white liquor, washed in another CCD system, then dewatered to 62 percent solids in centrifuges before calcining to quicklime. Soda (as Na₂O) on dry lime mud. is approximately 0.5 percent. Secondary causticizing takes place immediately following white liquor removal. The lime kiln is 350 ft. long. 11 ft. in diameter, and handles 275 tpd.

Sodium carbonate as used in this article refers to all sodium compounds present expressed as equivalent all sodium compounds present expressed as equivarent sodium carbonate. In the leacher (top) washing-cir-cuit of the flowsheet sodium compounds are present as sodium carbonate and sodium sulphide. In the lower washing circuit, the sodium compounds are present as caustic sods, sodium sulphide, and a small amount of sodium carbonate. amount of sodium carbonate.





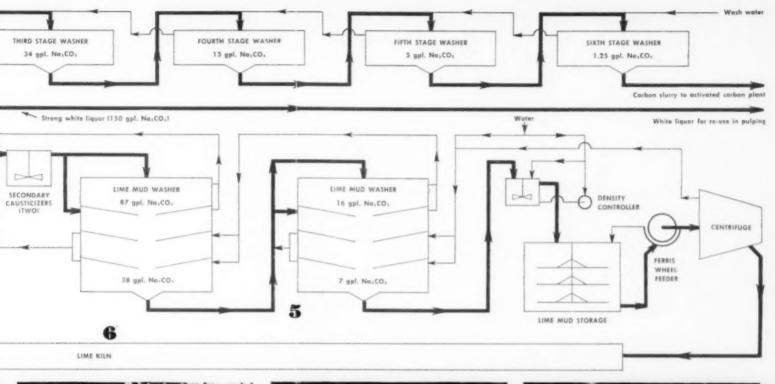
Multiple-effect black liquor evaporators, which concentrate the feed to the rotary furnaces for efficient combustion.



One of the rotary furnaces, which reduce the organic constituents of the black liquor to carbon.



Quenching trough, in which black ash from the rotary furnaces is quenched with water and weak green liquor.





Hammer mill breaks up the quenched black ash to a size suitable for leaching in the green liquor clarifier.



Green liquor clarifier (right), and second stage washer (left), Na.CO, concentration starts its drop.



Counter-current decantation system for white liquor separation and lime mud washing. Dewatering is next.



Lime kiln which burns lime mud to quicklime for slaking. Slaked lime is for causticizing of green liquor.

NEW Centrifugal

SAVES TIME AND LABOR





PATENTED HEOPRENE BUFFERS

FEWER STOPS to rearrange load

Tolhurst "Center-Slung" Centrifugals, long famous for their exceptional stability, have now been re-designed to handle even greater out-of-balance loads.

Tolhurst "Center - Slung" Centrifugals have the case suspended by flexible chain links so that the revolving mass is free to find its own center of gyration, resulting in unusually smooth operation. Now, the chain links are housed in grease-packed metal sleeves and are mounted top and bottom in neoprene buffers to absorb vibration. Tests show that this improved Tolhurst "Center-Slung" can handle out-of-balance loads 3 to 4 times greater than ever before. Less care is needed in load-

ing the basket and fewer stops are required to redistribute the load.

Other improvements include mounting the spindle in roller and double row ball bearings in a new type of tubular housing, a slanting case bottom for faster, more complete drainage, a new self-energizing brake and more compact motor mounting.

Machines are available with split cover or full cover and can be fumetight construction. Basket, case and cover can be constructed of any practicable material, as specified. Single speed or two-speed motor drive, or infinitely variable speed hydraulic drive available. Basket sizes, 12" through 108" in diameter.

Write for complete details



Tolkurat SENTRIFUGALS

AMERICAN MACHINE AND METALS, INC.

March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



CRANE C

VALVES . FITTINGS . PIPE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

You'll spend less for it with Dependable Quality CRANE VALVES

... That's why more Crane Valves are used than any other make

◀ High Corrosion Resistance at Low Cost

Crane No. 14477 Alloy Cast Iron Gates give excellent service where "all-iron" or "brass trimmed" valves fail, due to corrosion of seating surfaces. Body rings, stem, and discfaces are Crane 18-8 Mo. Conditions permitting, these valves, with low nickel alloy cast iron body, are ideal substitutes for hard-to-get, more expensive, all 18-8 stainless steel valves.

O.S. & Y. design keeps stem threads from contact with line fluid; straight through ports assure unrestricted flow, minimize turbulence and corrosive action. Extra-long guides keep disc travel true.

Your Crane Representative will gladly show you why Crane Valves give better performance at lower ultimate costwhy you should insist on Crane Quality.

lay Cast Iron Gate Vaive,

mmed. 200 Pounds W.O.G.

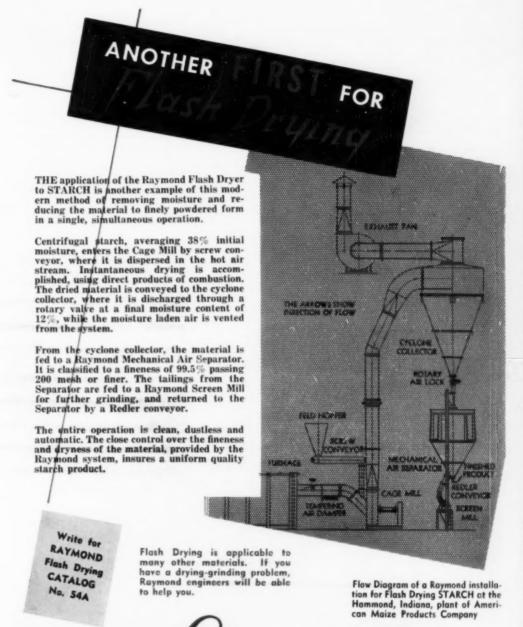
CRANE

200 3700

eep

General Offices: 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas

LUMBING . HEATING



COMBUSTION

1311 North Branch St., Chicago 22, Illinois

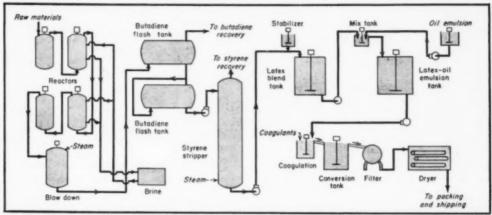
212

GUNEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC. aymona Sales Offices in

PULVERIZER DIVISION

Principal Cities

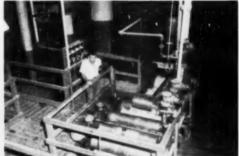
Chemical Engineering News



INNOVATION of extending synthetic rubber with oil emulsion will be installed in most government-owned plants by spring.



OIL EMULSION looks like this before it is added to latex.



FULTERS: coagulated latex-oil mixture is dewatered here.

New Process Adds 25 Percent More Cold Rubber

It's done by extending rubber latex with cheap petroleum. Output is up, cost is down, quality is unchanged. So far nine plants are installing the process.

Cold rubber was a "hot" new development a while ago. But instead of coming to rest, rubber technology has bounced up again with another major achievement.

Cold rubber oil master batch is its name and all it means is that a cheap petroleum-base oil is mixed with synthetic rubber latex without impairing product quality—something considered impossible a few years ago.

▶ Why It's Cheaper—The process uses . 25 parts of oil to 100 parts of rubber.

On a grand scale, that means gross output goes up 25 percent without building a bigger plant or using a drop more of scarce butadiene or styrene. Oil is cheaper than either of these monomers so costs drop too—about 4 c. per lb. of rubber (from 26 to 21.8 c.).

Timing of the new development was just about perfect. A short while ago, the rubber people had asked the Synthetic Rubber Division of RFC to supply 860,000 long tons of GR-S.

At the time, production capacity of all plants was 760,000 tons. Now the 25 percent boost will meet the 860,-000 figure with 90,000 tons to spare. ▶ Process Is Modified—Early steps of commercial cold rubber processing aren't changed. (Chem. Eng., April 1950, pp. 102-105; 176-179). Styrene, butadiene and the other materials are prepared and pumped to a charge header. Reactors convert 60 percent of the monomers to polymer. In this polymerization step, the rubber hydrocarbon in latex form is reacted to a higher molecular weight by reducing the amount of modifier (a tertiary mercaptan) used.

No other change is necessary in this step of the normal process. The latex

mix (emulsion of water, rosin and fatty acid soaps, butadicne, styrene, mercaptan modifier, organic peroxide catalyst and ferrous sulphate-potassium pyrophosphate activator) is reacted to the same conversion level and in the same reaction time as any standard cold rubber latex.

This latex is sent through the recovery unit to salvage the unreacted butadiene and styrene; these are later blended with incoming fresh mono-

mers.

►Oil Is Added—The stripped latex (free of unreacted monomers) is stored in 30 to 70 thousand gallon blend tanks where a stabilizer is added.

Normally, the next step is the coagulation of the latex with salt and acid, but now the oil addition step is interjected. The oil is added to the latex as an emulsion (60 percent oil and 40 percent water with sodium oleate as the emulsifier) in a small mix tank. This latex-oil emulsion mixture is then coagulated with an acid brine solution.

Coagulated polymer is dewatered and a hammer mill breaks the cake into crumb. The crumb is dried and baled. Oils used as extenders have been described as processing oil; both inaphthenic and aromatic types have

been used successfully.

The latex of the higher molecular weight if coagulated would yield a rubber of a very high raw viscosity. This would be a tough rubber and one difficult to handle. But addition of an oif of a lower molecular weight brings the average molecular weight back to the range of standard cold rubber.

Quantity of oil needed amounts to 25 parts on 100 parts of rubber. Result: the fremendous increase in gross

production.

Everybody's in the Act-Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. was one of the first to get into production of oil master batch, promptly offered the process to RFC's Snythetic Rubber Division. RFC accepted and conversion got going in the Goodyear Synthetic Rubber Corp.'s RFC plant at Houston. In March 1951, commercial production was under way. By October, plant capacity was 5,000 tons per month and in seven months of operation 20,000 tons have been produced.

Other rubber companies are busy too. General Tire & Rubber Co. tried to sell the oil-rubber process to RFC in the fall of '50, got turned down, subsequently took the process to Canada. A Canadian-government-owned plant—the Polymer Corp. at Sarnia, Ont.—has since worked out large-scale commercial production.

mix (emulsion of water, rosin and fatty acid soaps, butadiene, styrene, ated by General has also begun productions and productions and soaps of the state of the

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., operating the RFC plant at Port Neches, Tex., plans to convert one-fourth of the plant to the new type of cold rubber. The Copolymer Corp. plant at Baton Rouge, the Phillips plant at Borger, Tex., the Midland Rubber plant in Torrance, Calif., and the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. plant at Lake Charles, have made trial runs.

RFC's plant at Port Neches, Tex. (run by United States Rubber Co.), will probably be in the program as soon as the low-temperature polymerization plant modification has been

completed.

▶ The Rubber's O. K.—Road tests have demonstrated that automobile tire treads made of cold rubber oil master batch are the equal of treads made of the original cold rubber formula. It's also satisfactory for other applications.

Try Formaldehyde Process For Refining Gasoline

Conventional methods for removing impurities from cracked gasoline components and blends have always had their shortcomings. Sulphuric acid treating, for example, reduces the octane number, has losses due to sludge formation, develops byproduct disposal problems, creates cost and scarcity of sulphuric acid during a sulphur shortage.

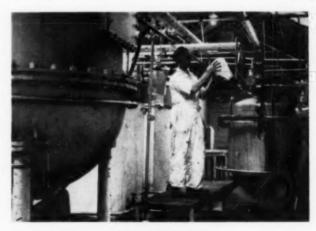
A new process, which uses formaldehyde as a refining agent, gives a more selective refining and eliminates many disadvantages of acid treating, according to Standard Oil Development Co.'s Esso Laboratories. Result is a better automotive and aviation fuel giving improved engine performance and less engine corrosion.

In this thermal treating process, gasoline is heated with 0.5-2 percent formaldehyde for 0.5 hr. at 250 deg. C. Gasoline loss ranges between 1-1.5 percent; in acid treating, 5.4 percent.

Suggest Minimum Salaries For Canadian Engineers

If industry follows the recommendation of the professional engineers associations of Quebec and Ontario, Canadian engineers will receive a guaranteed annual minimum salary.

Engineering graduates with no experience will get a low of \$3,200. An engineer with four years' experience and with one or more assistants, \$4,800. The head of a division containing more than one department who has 21 years' experience, \$17,800.

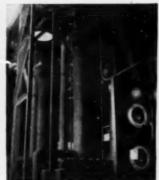


PLASMA SUBSTITUE NOW MADE IN AFRICA

Large new plant in South Africa is producing dextran, a blood plasma substitute. It is the second such plant of Mesars. Dextran Ltd.; the first is in England where the manufacturing process was developed. They make Dextran, a fermentation product of beet sugar, by isolating the so-called Birmingham strain of bacteria. Slimy liquid developed in culture flasks is transferred by a technician into big seeding tanks (see cut of British plant). For this he must use sterile, air-proof innoculators as entrance of foreign bodies would make the product useless. Sterile air pressure within the 50-gal tanks insure that any leakage will be outward. Cultures go on to much larger stainless tanks for final fermentation.



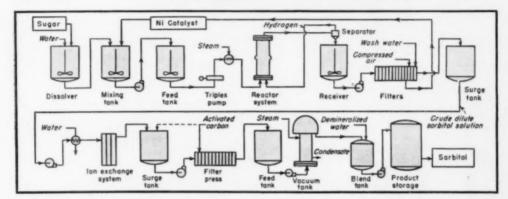
Sugar storage.



Reactor system.



Plant construction.



Sorbitol Hits a High Stride

Improved process turns out a bigger volume of a better product at a lower cost. Availability—up ten-fold in three years—now nears 75 million pounds a year.

Among the polyhydric alcohols,* sorbitol's recent rise has been the most striking. And Atlas Powder Co., prime domestic producer, feels that this is only the beginning for its versatile polyol.

At least four factors back up this recent surge in the output and use of sorbitol:

 With the exception of antifreeze-and possibly hydraulic fluids sorbitol is finding a niche in all of the other polyol end uses. To top this unique versatility, it has cut out its own special and exclusive markets.

· While the price of other polyols

has gone up-and may well continue doing so-the price of sorbitol has gone down. It now has the edge on most competitive polyhydric alcohols.

 Sobitol's availability! has been upped 10-fold since 1950, now can hit close to 75 million pounds annually.
 And Atlas can increase this readily, since raw materials are cheap, unlimited.

 Atlas' improved catalytic process now turns out a better product in higher yields and at a lower cost than ever before. The process is efficient, needs few critical materials.

t"Availability" here designates an amount which could be brought readily into the economy should an emergency arise. ► Availability Goes Up—This year, with a second unit going on stream, the Atlas plant at Atlas Point (near Wilmington, Del.) could turn out close to 75 million pounds of sorbitol annually. This is a big jump from the 22.5 million pounds of 1951—and a 10-fold hike over the 7.5 million pounds of 1950.

This latest expansion, Atlas people say, will go a long way to relieve any polyol shortage that might crop up within the next few years. The importance attached to its role in our arsenal economy is reflected in the 70 percent amortization granted Atlas in its certificate of necessity; average for the chemical industry has been about 55 percent.

What's more, Atlas is ready and willing to hike its sorbitol capacity at any time another serious polyol shortage threatens—or sooner, if sorbitol catches on fast enough among polyol

And on one point Atlas is confident: with about 20 billion pounds of sugars available annually, it'll never be caught in a raw material squeeze.

Wiggins Gasholder



Old style ... CONVERTED!

the **only** gasholder that uses



WATER TAR GREASE

the only gasholder with

AN ABSOLUTELY

DRY, FRICTIONLESS

SEAL

Operates at pressures
up to 20" of water.
Gas tightness and
impermeability of the
Wiggins dry seal proved in
15 years' service under
actual operating conditions.
Ask about converting
your present gasholders to
the Wiggins principle.

the only gasholder that assures







WEATHER WORRIES
OPERATING COSTS
MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS





GENERAL AMERICAN
Transportation Corporation

15A SOUTH JA CALL STRIP * LIFEAGE STRIP HOUSE London Climine Strip * Consequent Debte * Hourism * London * L Costs Go Down—Sorbitol has had a downward price trend. Today it sells at the lowest price in its history: 15.5 c. per Ib. for the 70 percent aqueous solution in tank ears fob. works.

Most competitive poloyls, in contrast, have gone up in price since Korea: glycerine almost 100 percent; pentacrythritol, propylene glycol and ethylene glycol some 17 percent.

Behind sorbitol's price stability is an efficient process based on relatively cheap and inexhaustible sugars: corn,

cane or beet.

Future price of sorbitol will be governed primarily by the price of sugar and, to a lesser degree, by labor costs. Corn sugar—which is competitive with other sugars for many uses and hence has little tie-in with the price of corn itself—isn't likely to rise much except from the pressure of inflation. Corn sugar is currently the preferred raw material.

Petroleum raw materials for most other polyhydric alcohols, on the other hand, show a rising price trend above what might be expected from infiation.

With the possible exception of diethylene glycol, sorbitol now has, in fact, a price edge over other competitive polyols. And it's likely that this differential may gradually widen.

On the basis of new facilities, sorbitol might very well be the lowest cost polyol, including synthetic glycerine, in the U.S. in both capital investment and operating costs. This, of course, doesn't necessarily hold for older plants where the investment has been largely written off.

Atlas' improved process also turns out crystalline d-sorbitol of high purity. Reducing sugars are under 0.10 percent, ash less than 0.02 percent. Iron is down to less than 3 ppm., nickel to less than 5 ppm. This high purity is important for some uses, such as in foods and pharmaccutical products.

▶ Uses Spread Out—Sorbitol is one of the most versatile polyhydric alcohols: except for anti-freeze, and possibly hydraulic fluids, it can be used in all the major recognized polyol applications.

But it has its own exclusive uses, too. Right now, for instance, Atlas is its own biggest customer. It uses sorbitol to make a large number of organic esters. Most important are the "Span" series of partial esters of sorbitol anhydrides and the common fatty acids, and the "Tween" series of surface active agents formed by condensing polyoxyethylene chains at the non-esterified hydroxyl positions of the "Span" esters.

Sorbitol is also the prime raw material for the synthesis of vitamin C by





In its thirty-eight years' existence, Brown & Root has built a tremendous backlog of experience, solving all types of heavy industry engineering and construction problems.

This experience can be invaluable to you.

Whatever your project . . . pipe line, petroleum plant, chemical plant, or public utility

. . . Brown & Root's experience can save you money - complete your plant faster.

If your firm contemplates construction and is interested in fast, economical completion, call Brown & Root; plant-planning experts will be put at your disposal.



CABLE ADDRESS - BROWNBILT

Associate Companies -- BROWN ENGINEERING CORP.

BROWN & ROOT MARINE OPERATORS INC.

fermentive oxidation. In 1950, some 3 million pounds of sorbitol presumably went into the production of over 1.3 million pounds of asorbic acid and its salts.

But sorbitol's big opportunity lies in the recognized polyol markets markets that during 1951 gobbled up close to a billion pounds of glycerine, glycols and other polyalcohols.

One of the biggest of these—and perhaps the most promising—is alkyd resins and resins gums. Here some 130 million pounds of polyols, mostly glycerine and pentaerythritol, were used last year. Sorbitol is gaining as a partial replacement for both these.

As a humectant in tobacco, sorbitol seems to be replacing glycerine, where it has a price edge and technical advantages. The tobacco industry uses close to 45 million pounds of polyol

humectants annually.

Sorbitol is also making wide sweeps into other fields, chiefly as a humectant. It's just beginning to cash in on the huge food and candy field, has made solid gains in cosmetics and dentrifices, shows interesting new possibilities in drugs and pharmaceuticals.

The paper field hasn't been fully explored yet. But sorbitol is already being sold in carload lots for cellulose sponges and bottle seals. It is also used in cork compositions, gaskets, adhesives, printers' supplies, textiles and hundreds of other places where humectants are needed.

With such growing uses and diversified markets, what are the prospects for the future? A lot, of course, will depend on which way the U. S. economy goes. But it's a fair assumption that sorbitol's present availability of some 75 million pounds annually might well be doubled within the next five years.

next five years.

Process 'That Does It—This recent rise of sorbitol hinges on the improved high pressure catalytic process developed by Atlas' engineers and

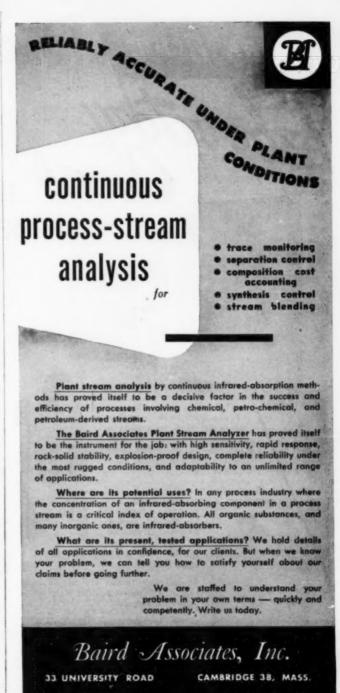
chemists.

Atlas first began pilot plant production of sorbitol in the early 1930's. The first commercial unit went into production in 1937. The process then used was the batch-wise electrolytic reduction of com sugar.

reduction of corn sugar.

During World War II output was almost tripled, but still never met the demand. Meanwhile, Atlas engineers were developing a catalytic process that was not only cheaper but could reduce corn sugar to sorbitol in a matter of minutes whereas the electrolytic method took days.

In 1947 the company was able to convert completely to the faster catalytic process. Since then Atlas engineers have made constant improve-





ments until now the process is remarkably efficient. This made possible the recent expansion program that quadrupled potential output within the past twelve months.

The present process needs less capital and labor than the earlier electrolytic method. It turns out a better and a cheaper product, requires no critical raw materials and only a trace of nickel catalyst. The equipment requires very

little stainless steel.

The process has five main steps: (1) preparing the reaction slurry by dissolving refined sugar in water and mixing with nickel catalyst; (2) continuous catalytic reduction of the sugar to sorbitol with hydrogen in a specially designed high pressure reactor system; (3) filtering off the spent catalyst from the solution and reprocessing it for return to the system; (4) purifying the solution by ion exchange and de-colorizing it with activated carbon; (5) concentrating the purified sorbitol solution in a vacuum evaporator and adjusting its concentration by adding demineralized water.

Refined corn sugar is unloaded from hopper cars by a pneumatic conveyor system and sent to huge steel storage tanks. Hydrogen is made from coke by

the steam-iron process.

Supported nickel catalyst is made in a series of steps that involve the use of acid, alkali, nickel, carrier and

hvdrogen.

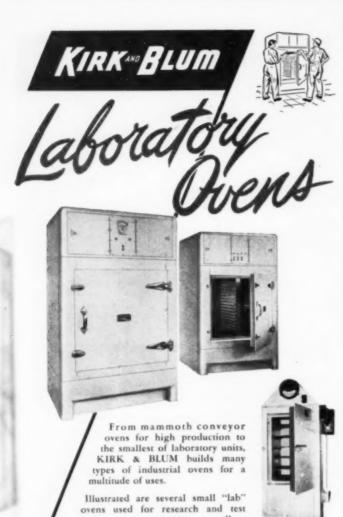
Heart of the process is the continuons reactor system where the catalytic reduction of sugar to sorbitol takes place. The reactor system consists of several vertical steel tubes connected in series.

The slurry of sugar solution and catalyst is pumped from a surge tank into the reactor system with a variable speed triplex pump at a pressure close to 125 atm. Hydrogen from the low pressure gas holder is compressed and stored at about 175 atm. in a pressure vessel outside the autoclave building. From here it is fed into the system.

Reacted slurry and excess hydrogen discharge continously from the reactor system into a separator. Unreacted hydrogen is returned to the system. The sorbitol solution is separated from the spent catalyst in a pressure leaf filter. The spent catalyst is processed and reused.

From here on the process is a matter of purifying the sorbitol solution by ion exchange and treatment with Darco activated carbon, then concentrating and adjusting final strength. Most of the product is sold as Sorbo, a 70 percent solution of p-sorbitol.

Prior to demineralization, all equipment is of ordinary steel. Corrosion is negligible. The ion exchange unit is



purposes, as well as for limited production. Ovens are electrically heated and provided with complete controls and

Typical installations are shown in "Industrial Ovens" Booklet. Write for your copy today.

3208 Forrer St., Cincinnati 9, Ohio



Kirk**Blum

Lower Maintenance Costs! Positive Pressure Relief! Efficient Fire Protection!

with the KEE

COMBINATION

VENT VALVE FLAME ARRESTER



BSEB Vent Valve - Model VVH

Contains all features of Model VVFA with exception of arrester bank. Can be used as a secondary relief valve with higher setting. Also as primary relief valve on non-flammable materials. larger sizes of Model VVH can be used as a manway, thus saving an additional tank opening. Material specifications are the same as Model VVFA.



The BS&B Model VVFA is a compact valve assembly that gives you many advantages. Its patented cantilever type arrangement of a synthetic rubber gasket eliminates metalto-metal seating and provides a tight seal that increases in tightness until the pressure rises to the dead weight setting of the bonnet, thus assuring continued positive reseating. This gives you high vapor conservation and greater economy in operation. The arrester bank is housed in the valve body. Snuffing action is automatic. The arrester bank can be removed for cleaning or replacement without taking the valve out of service since the valve bonnet does not have to be removed. The cantilever type gasket can also be easily removed from the bonnet.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Bonnet: cast aluminum Body: cast iron Retaining ring: cast aluminum Vacuum ring: steel Plug: synthetic rubber Arrester bank: rolled corrugated aluminum Flange: 125# A.S.A. standard Sizes: 2, 3, 4 and 6-inch sizes available Vacuum Setting: 0.5 oz. to 2 oz. Pressure Setting: 0.5 oz. minimum: 16 oz. maximum all sizes

Note: Available in other materials of construction on special order.

OPERATION DATA - MODEL VVFA Valve seat (2) is sealed by rubber gasket (3), vacuum ring (6) and internal pressure. As internal pressure approaches valve setting, patented cantilever type plug is disengaged from valve seat and bonnet (1) rises. Under vacuum conditions, atmospheric pressure is imposed to underneath side of plug. This permits "inbreathing" when pressure approaches 0.5 oz. setting of vaccum ring. A web-type support (4) holds plug in place. The valve also includes retaining ring spring (5), bumper spring (7), hinge (8) and arrester bank (9).

Ask Your Tank Manufacturer for BS&B Vent Valves on Your Equipment! To get greater economy of operation, ask to have the BS&B Combination Vent Valve-Flame Arrester installed on your equipment. Our engineers will work with your fabricators to meet your particular requirements.

ENGINEERING STUDY OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS

You are not obligated in any way when a BS&B engineer makes an analysis of your properties. Perhaps his recommendations will show you how to get more efficient, economical, safe operation.

NOW AVAILABLE Bulletin No. 601, which gives complete information on this equipment. Write for your copy today.



BLACK, SIVALLS & BRYSON, INC.

DEPT. 2-N3 7800 E. 12TH ST.

KANSAS CITY 3. MISSOURI



News, cont. . .

made of rubber-lined steel. All equipment after this step is of stainless or stainless-clad steel to insure product purity.



Not a Telescope . . .

... but a Hortondome roof recently installed at Socony-Vacuum's petroleum refinery in French Morocco. This single 31-ft. dome serves as a "breather" (to cut down vapor losses by evaporation) on five gasoline storage and servicing tanks. It is the 41st Hortondome installation since Chicago Bridge & Iron Co, introduced the design in 1949.

Size Up Coming Trends In Fatty Acid Industry

Surface-active agents not based on animal or vegetable fats have cut into the market for fatty acids, deep enough to hurt. For manufacturers of fatty acids, it is a just cause for worry. So to relieve their fears, they recently met in New York's Waldorf-Astoria to survey the industry's future.

Members of consuming industries were called on for advice and estimates of future demands. They told the manufacturers:

 Products will have to be standardized. A difference in iodine value or in the stearie-palmitic ratio is critical for some products.

 For use in toiletries, the producer of a new fatty acid mixture or derivative who runs clinical tests has his foot inside the sales door.

 For use in paints and resins, the trend is toward performance rather than strictly chemical testing. American Cyanamid, for example, prefers to test the color qualities of an acid by actually making a resin sample and then observing its color.

 As the rubber industry grows, fatty acid consumption should in-

Dissolve your process problems with ROOSEVELT solvents



Every product you see here has one thing in common . . . each uses a

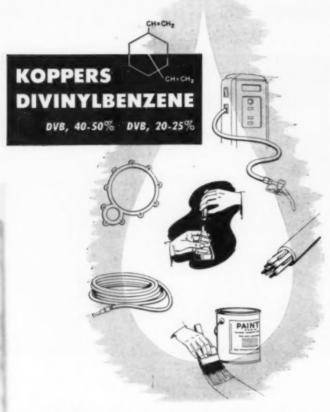
Roosevelt aliphatic naphtha at some time during its manufacture or use. In
many cases a specific process problem had to be solved . . . sometimes by
the selection of a standard Roosevelt solvent . . . sometimes through the
use of a special solvent, specially produced to the manufacturers' specifications.

As you can see Roosevelt solvents have wide application. Does your product fit into the picture? It does if you need an aliphatic naphtha solvent. If the solvent you need isn't "standard" at Roosevelt, we'll make it for you. Submit your specifications.





Write for your copy of Roosevelt's book of specifications. It's yours for the asking.



DIVINYLBENZENE is used as a reactive vinyl monomer and as a chemical intermediate.

As a vinyl monomer, it is used in the production of Super Processing GR-S chemical rubbers, for the modification of styrene polymers and styrene copolymers, for incorporation into styrenated drying oils, for the production of cross-linked bead polymers useful in the production of ion-exchange resins, and for casting resins and polyester laminating resins.

DVB, 40-50% is composed of the isomers of divinylbenzene and ethylvinylbenzene and some diethylbenzene. This grade is particularly useful for applications which require a high proportion of reactive components.

DVB, 20-25% is composed of the isomers of divinylbenzene and ethylvinylbenzene together with some styrene monomer, diethylbenzenes, toluene, benzene and ethylbenzene. This grade is useful in the production of Super Processing GR-S chemical rubbers, styrenated drying oils and other products in which limited amounts of non-polymerizable compounds are not objectionable.

For further information on the properties, uses and reactions of Divinylbenzene write:



KOPPERS COMPANY, INC.
Chemical Division Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

crease, except for black GR-S. Here, rosin acid soap is proving a better solubilizing agent for zinc oxide.

 Use of fatty acids or fatty acid soaps in lubricating oils and greases is on the decline.

Trend in Chemical Industry To Sale of Stocks and Bonds

At one time in the chemical industry, depreciation reserves and retained earnings supplied capital for current expansion. Not today. Higher taxes, increasing costs and rapid expansion have set a new trend in chemical financing; the sale of stocks and bonds.

Last year 19 of the 39 companies in the portfolio of the Chemical Fund, Inc., raised over \$942 million through new security issues. Of this, \$665 million was in the form of debt capital; over \$276 million was risk capital raised by the sale of common or preferred stock.

Some \$121 million was used to retire old issues, and to cover the financing operation. This left \$821 million for expansion programs or working capital.

But not all of this reflects immediate expansion plans. The capital in many debt issues need not be taken for a number of years—usually five. Interest rates for keeping the money on hand are low, and such interest is deductible for tax purposes.

Sulphuric Acid Plant to Use New Recovery Method

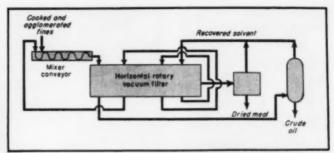
Monsanto Chemical Co. will build a 250-ton sulphuric acid plant at Avon, Calif. Basis of the new plant will be the Monsanto-Ross-Wilde process, a flexible, low-temperature method for recovering acid from refinery sludge.

The process, developed during World War II, recovers a high percentage of acid in refinery sludges in the form of a gas containing SO₂. This gas is much higher in sulphur content than the gas obtained by burning elemental sulphur. Acid produced by treating this gas is water white and no different than new acid produced from elemental sulphur.

Waste sludge and hydrogen sulphide will be piped from the adjacent Tide Water Associated Oil Co. refinery. The plant will be owned jointly by Monsanto and Tide Water.

Most of the sulphuric acid produced will be piped directly to the Tide Water refinery to be used in the proccessing of aviation gasoline and other products.





Continuous horizontal rotary vacuum filter shown separates miscella almost instantaneously from meal.

Extract More Cottonseed Profits

New filtration-extraction process lowers investment and operating costs. As an added attraction, it can be adapted for use with other oilseeds.

Most cottonseed oil produced in the U. S. is expressed in hydraulic press boxes. Now a simplified direct filtration-extraction process has been developed which promises to make new and substantial inroads.

The process requires no radical or expensive departure from operations now used to prepare seed. It can handle cottonseed of a wide range of moisture content, consumes little solvent.

So far, solvent extraction has been more or less limited to large scale installations processing 200 to 400 tons of seed a day. The new process, according to developers E. A. Gastrock and his associates at Southern Regional Research Laboratory, could extend its use considerably to small plants to which it is particularly suited.

Yields consist of a superior quality crude oil and a meal product having a residual lipids content of 1 percent or under, free gossypol of 0.03 percent or under, and a comparatively high protein solubility.

Less Solvent and Equipment—Less than 1 lb. of the solvent, commercial hexane, per lb. of cottonseed meats is used. Less solvent hold-up in the entire plant means less equipment volume.

The oil-solvent mixture has an oil content of 25 to 30 percent. It contains only about 0.3 percent fines, coarser than those obtained by direct extraction of raw cottonseed flakes. So only a minimum of clarification using inexpensive equipment is required.

Solvent content of the solvent-damp extracted meal is 30 percent or less. Hence, oil and meal recovery operations should be cheaper than those

used for present solvent extraction processing.

No Expensive Departures—Conventional methods for cleaning, deliniting and hulling yield a final meal of 41 percent protein. Existing rolls and cookers prepare the meats for extraction; conditions are modified to comprise moist cooking at low temperature, partial drying, cooling and rerolling. In this way (1) fines are consolidated into larger agglomerates; (2) oil is essentially freed from meal tissue, facilitating rapid separation; (3) free gossypol is reduced to 0.3 percent or less; (4) protein solubility is 30 to 40 percent.

The resulting light brown, grit-like material, together with hexane or oilsolvent mixture from one of the wash stages, continuously feeds into a trough. Simply designed, the trough is 1 ft. in diameter by 12 ft. long containing a paddle-type mixer-conveyor. To achieve thorough solution of oil in the hexane, hold-up time of only 10 to 15 min. is required. Slurry (about 40 percent solids, 30 percent oil in the liquid) goes down a 3-in. diameter inclined conveyor.

POnly Simplification—A 3-ft. diameter continuous, horizontal rotary filter receives a uniform deposit of the slurry. This is the most important step in the process according to SRRL researchers. The bulk of the miscella from the slurry is separated almost instantaneously from the meal. The first filtrate goes on to the oil recovery

During its 1 to 2 min. stay on the revolving filter pan, the meal cake gets three counter-current washes. A rotating scroll discharges the drained

meal which has been defatted to less than I percent.

The pilot plant filter has processed up to 18 tons of cottonseed per day or 6 tons per day per sq. ft. of filtering area. SRRL has also conducted successful pre-pilot plant and full pilot-plant tests on both soybeans and rice bran. And study on other oilseeds is underway.

Engineering Developments Cut Cost of Plutonium in Half

In spite of substantial boosts in the cost of salaries, wages, materials and supplies since 1946, plutonium makers have cut the unit cost of the metal 50 percent. One reason: new developments, the result of concentrated research, have simplified processing.

Besides working out the new developments, engineers have solved many practical and less exciting production problems. One of the principal reasons for the big reduction: Although new techniques have simplified operations, they also have quickly outdated existing facilities. Engineers were handed the problem of reconverting, or at worst, salvaging this equipment.

They have had fair success in reconverting. For example, at its Hanford plutonium works at Richland, Wash., General Electric is operating facilities supposedly obsolete in 1949. To replace them today would cost \$225 million.

Surprising note: In spite of stepped up production and process changes, safety records at the Hanford works are better than average. Last year GE had five lost-time accidents with 17-4 million exposure man hours—a frequency rate of 0.29 compared with the company's over-all average rate of 3.76.

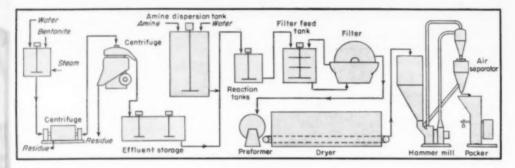
At Hanford, GE makes plutonium from natural uranium that contains isotope-238 predominantely, and 235 one part in a hundred forty.







After the reaction of bentonite with amine, the product is dewatered, dried, pulverized and the finished Bentone packaged.



Output of Bentones Climbs

These versatile gelling agents, made by reacting bentonite clay with organic amines, are in growing demand by diverse industries.

So fast have the Bentones—a novel class of gelling agents for organic liquid systems—caught on that the Baroid Sales Division of National Lead Co., which introduced them, is currently tripling capacity of its St. Louis semi-works unit. This unit is now operating at capacity.

It's estimated that this expansion will be completed in about two months. National Lead will then be able to meet immediate future demand for these products from the lubricating grease, paint and lacquer, printing ink and other industries.

Meantime, plans for a full-size plant are on the drafting board, although its site and capacity haven't yet been determined.

▶ What They Are—The Bentones are the reaction products of organic bases with the clay bentonite or its clay mineral component montmorillonite. The reaction is a cation exchange.

What happens essentially is that sodium bentonite, plus an organic

ammonium or onium salt, undergoes an equilibrium reaction to form an organic onium bentonite plus salt. Insolubility of the onium bentonite compound favors the reaction to the right.

Bentone 18, as its name suggests, is octadecyl ammonium bentonite. It will disperse and swell to produce gels in some single organic liquids, but is generally best adapted to gelation of binary systems comprising a large proportion of a non-polar with a small proportion of a polar liquid.

A more versatile material is Bentone 34, which is dioctadecyl ammonium bentonite. It will gel many single organic liquid systems such as aromatic hydrocarbons and various aliphatic liquids such as petroleum oils.

Research to Pilot Plant—Building on foundation work laid by E. A. Hauser, researchers at Mellon Institute (under the fellowship of the Baroid Sales Division) prepared a large number of compounds and studied their

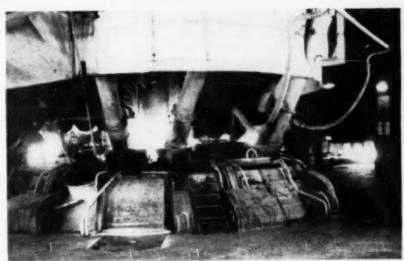
chemical, physical and rheological properties. After evaluation of manufacturing methods, a pilot plant was built at Mellon. It provided materials for market research, and processing and equipment data were worked out for the design of a commercial plant.

Use research was split up between Mellon Institute and the Brooklyn laboratories of National Lead. Potential uses for the Bentones in lubricating greases and paints were investi-

Important properties of gelled systems containing Bentones came to light. Among them: complete absence of melting at high temperatures; lack of phase changes at any temperature, including very low ones; resistance to action of water, due to freedom from hydrolysis and its byproducts; and stability of gel structure on standing or under mechanical working.

Scale-Up—Going from pilot plant to semi-works with the Bentone process called for a switch from a batch process to a modified continuous process, and for a scale-up of 20 to 1.

This switch to a continuous process, while fortunately desirable, was virtually mandatory in the face of the low concentrations employed, and conversely, the huge volumes of materials handled per pound of final product.





CLOSED ROTATING HEARTH FURNACES

FOR CARBIDE, PHOSPHORUS, FERROALLOYS

THE TYSLAND HOLE*
PIG IRON FURNACE

THE SODERBERG CONTINOUS
SELFBAKING ELECTRODE

Reg. Trade Mark

ELEKTROKEMISK A. S.

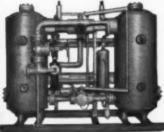
101 PARK AVENUE, N.Y.C. HEAD OFFICE: OSLO, NORWAY



It's UNEXCELLED

OR DEPENDABLE DEHYDRATION!

The Quality Pritchard
HYDRYER*



The Quality Pritchard HY-DRYER* is unexcelled for dependable dehydration of air and other gases for instrument and process controls. Dual adsorbers provide continuous drying action. HYDRYER* is standard, packaged unit designed to reduce dew points to minus (-) 40°F. Only service connections are required. Specially designed HYDRYER*units can be tailored to meet your individual requirements.

*Registered Trade Name

WRITE TODAY FOR SULLETIN NO. 16.0.080

QUALITY Specialized Process EQUIPMENT

Cooling Towers
Gas & Air Treating
Specialized Heat Exchangers

J.F. Pritchard &

Dept. No. 177

908 Grand Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.

District Offices: CHICAGO + HOUSTON + NEW YORK + PITTSBURGH TULSA - ST. LOUIS - Representatives in Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

DO YOUR PROCESS HEAT EXCHANGERS FOUL UP? ... THEN USE THE PUTCOIL AUTOMATIC SELF CLEANING HEAT EXCHANGER



Specifically designed for those heat transfer processes involving the continuous heating or cooling of viscous materials or fluids that normally deposit heat insulating films on exchanger tubes or autoclave surfaces.

With the Paracoll Self Cleaning Heat Exchanger all product deposits are automatically removed from exchanger tubes by mater driven Scraper Surfaces moving continuously or at intervals determined by needs of the specific process.

OBTAIN . . .

- Maximum Production No plant shutdown for cleaning!
- Maximum Heat Transfer Tube Surfaces are always clean!
- · A Better, More Uniform Product Conditions at their best!

Particularly adapted to the handling of vegetable oils, fats, waxes, pastes, creams. Write for Bulletin HE-100. We invite your inquiries.

DAVIS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

1064 EAST GRAND STREET, ELIZABETH, N. J.

News, cont. . .

In the centrifugation operation, for example, the types of commercially available centrifuges suitable for large quantities of residue dictated unquestionably that this operation be continuous. Similarly, a filter cake solids content of approximately 13 percent, coupled with the specification that the cake be washed salt-free, indicated a continuous filter and dryer.

By following these operations with continuous milling, the major steps of the process are now continuous, leaving only clay dispersion, amine dispersion and reaction as batch oper-

ations.

Thus, when the eventual task of expanding to a completely continuous process materializes, full-scale data will already be on hand for the critical phases of the process.

▶ Production—The Bentone manufacturing sequence begins with the dispersion of bentonite clay in water, using turbine agitators. The dispersion is heated and a deflocculating agent added to improve centrifugation.

This centrifuging operation completely removes the non-clay components by the use of two continuous centrifuges in series. First the coarse fraction is removed, followed by a "polishing" separation in a high-speed automatic centrifuge that develops a centrifugal force of 6,400 times gravity. The centrifuge effluent is collected in an oversize storage tank holding about three times the daily requirement, thus buffering minor daily variations and insuring a uniform reactant.

The second reactant, the amine, is received in 55-gal. drums, heated until molten, then measured and dispersed in hot water. Precise control analysis of the two reactants is essential at this stage to maintain the optimum ratio of amine to bentonite in the reaction mixture.

Amine dispersion is metered into the centrifuged bentonite dispersion to form the reaction mixture. The reaction proceeds as rapidly as the turbine agitators can uniformly distribute the amine, yielding the Bentone as a

floculated precipitate.

Bentone-laden slurry is pumped to a rotary vacuum filter, where the soluble salts are washed out and preliminary dewatering takes place. Filter cake is then fed to a grooved steam-heated rotating drum, which discharges partially dried rod-shaped preforms onto a moving screen. The screen passes through a steam-heated dryer in which heated air is forced through the bed of preformed wet product.

When dry, the Bentone is pulverized in a hammer mill and packaged

► Growing Markets—The Bentones are extremely versatile, with applications in many industries.

Bentone 34, for example, is widely used in the lubrication industry to thicken oil to a grease, replacing soaps for that purpose. The resulting greases won't melt at any temperature, and are extremely stable to working since Bentone 34 is inert and there are no changes of phase. Other points of superiority over conventional greases: complete water resistance, better metal adhesion, no leakage at high temperatures and improved properties at low

temperatures.

Initial success of Bentone greases came in high-temperature applications, but recently greater emphasis is being put on their multi-purpose character. It's expected that as use of these materials develop, they will command a major part of the grease

market.

In paints, lacquers and stains, the Bentones inhibit settling and separation of pigments and fillers, and make these coatings easier to apply. Because they are inert, their behavior over long-time storage is predictable, unlike that of soap-type thickeners.

In printing inks, Bentones make possible greater viscosity control than ever before achieved. This means higher speed printing operations without throw-off. What's more, body is maintained even though the ink heats up during printing. At present, Bentones are used primarily in heat-set type inks, but recent work indicates they are equally suitable for rotogravure and even newspaper inks. Economically, the improvements imparted by the Bentones seem to more than justify the slight cost increase due to their use.

Tensile strength of waxes can be greatly increased by adding very small amounts of Bentones. This works just as well for paraffinic waxes as for the vegetable and ester waxes. This greater strength means equivalent results with less wax or better results with the same amount of wax. Bentones also reduce the moisture permeability of wax film and improve fold endurance.

Where summer heat causes softening and deterioration of asphalts and tars, the Bentones greatly reduce this effect of temperature increase.

In adhesives, particularly cut-back asphalt adhesives and certain rubber adhesives, Bentones impart bond strength and improve moisture resistance. Addition of Bentones also makes these adhesives easier to apply.

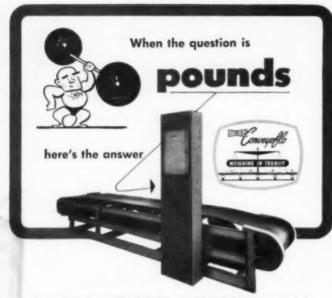
Use of Bentones in putties and allied compounds stops separation of oil and settling of fillers, giving better stability and working properties.

For casting resins, plastisols, organisols and other resinous compounds,

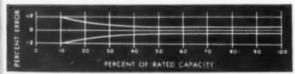


TULSA . ST. LOUIS . Representatives in Principal Cities from Count to C





For continuously weighing bulk dry material carried on a conveyor belt, one meter is outstanding - Builders Conveyoflo. Conveyoflo weighs in transit. It keeps an accurate, continuous weight tally whether the material is tobacco (at 4 lbs. per cu. ft.) or nickel ore (at 175 lbs. per cu. ft.). Conveyoflo serves in food plants, power plants, refineries, tobacco plants, paper mills, fertilizer factories, sewage disposal plants, and many other major processing installations.



ACCURATE . . . within ± 1/2 of 1% of octual weight from maximum to 50% of rated copacity; within 1% from 50% to 25% rate; end within 2% from 25% to 10% of the rated capacity of the scale.

AUTOMATIC TOTALIZER COMPENSATION for variations in BELT SPEED and changes in BELT WEIGHT.

RESPONDS ACCURATELY to rapid load

AUXILIARY FEEDERS, outomatically paced for continuous blending processes, may be furnished.

SECONDARY INSTRUMENTS, Rate of Flow Indicators, Recorders, or Indicator-Record-

ers can be located at the rotalizer Head or remotely.

BATCH COUNTERS, Automatic Reset Counters, operated from electrical contacts in Totalizer Head, ere available.

Yes, Conveyoflo Meter gives you the answers to your continuous weighing and blending problems in POUNDS, not GUESSES. For new Bulletin 550-H4, address Builders-Providence, Inc. (Division of Builders Iron Foundry), 369 Harris Ave., Providence 1, Rhode Island.



Instruments for recording, indicating, and controlling flow, liquid level, pressure, and weight. Chlorinizers - chlorine gas feeders. News, cont. . .

Bentones make possible applications otherwise difficult or even impossible. For instance, a plastisol with the Bentones can be made to a consistency suitable for extrusion or for slush molding or for dipping, with improved handling characteristics

▶ Prospects-All in all, the market potential of the Bentones is big and growing, with applications in a diversity of industries. In fact, demand grew so steadily during the past two years that the decision was reached to triple capacity of the St. Louis plant and start design work on an even larger commercial plant.

Safety Makes Continuous Nitration Process Popular

According to nitration experts, the batch and the continuous processes give the same production efficiency and product requirements. They could on this basis compete with each other. But, in the Biazzi process for continuous nitration, explosion potential is held to a minimum-a safety factor and a bonus that lately has drawn much attention to the 17-vr.-old proc-

Within the next two months, Canadian Industries Ltd., will put the process on stream at its Calgary, Al-

berta, plant.

Du Pont has worked on the Biazzi process for several years, and now will set it up in a new explosives plant at Martinsburg, W. Va. Two more installations, both behind the security curtain, point to the forming trend. At least in North America-it has been used extensively in Europe for some

Selling point is its added safety. In batch nitration 7,000 lb of nitroglycerine charge a batch reactor; in the Biazzi, 100 lb. During nitration, automatic controls shut off the feed if the power fails or the reactor temperature reaches the danger point.

The nitrator, a cylindrical stainless steel vessel with a lielical cooling coil and internal agitator, takes feed directly from the storage tanks. Nitrated product and spent acid are continuously withdrawn from the side of the vessel.

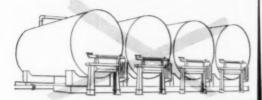
Squat, stainless steel tanks, which carry out separation, take feed through the side at the layer of emulsion, between the separated lavers of acid and product. Presumably, rotation agglomerates the tiny droplets in the emplsion layer

Similar tanks, connected in series, serve for the washing operation. Highspeed mechanical agitators (in the batch process, it's air) do the mixing.

SR-4® DEVICES

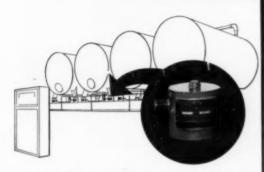
can solve these problems . . . and many others . . . for you!

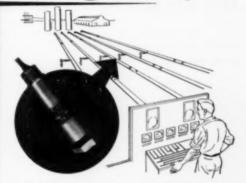
WEIGHING







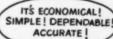




Baldwin SR-4 Load Cells bring new simplicity, sensitivity and reliability to measuring and batching liquids by weight. Cells may be located under existing supports, require small headroom, and record without appreciable movement of the sensing element. As units are completely sealed, cleaning is simplified, and corrosion and deposits no problem.

The indicating, recording or control instrument may be located at any convenient point, and used to report the weight of material in any number of tanks or hoppers. Elimination of pitting and multiple parts cut costs. Baldwin SR-4 Pressure Cells provide an accurate, economical means of measuring, controlling or monitoring fluids and gases. Cells may be placed at any desired location, and through electrical connections will "report-in" continuously to a remote central point. Another important application is in research, as the cells provide an unusually accurate means of measuring ultra-high pressures, surges, and

explosion waves. Hysteresis and inertia effects are virtually abolished.



HEART of all SR-4 measuring devices is an SR-4 strain gage which consists of a postage-stamp-sized grid of very fine wire.

This grid is cemented to the inside of the SR-4 device or, in strain analysis work and other types of measuring, directly to the piece under test. Changes in the load applied to the testing device (or test piece) change the electrical resistance of the wires in the grid.

By using a simple potentiometer or a Baldwin SR-4 Wheatstone Bridge Control Box, minute changes in pressure, weight, torque, etc., can be determined easily, inexpensively and with unusual accuracy.

If you have any measurement problem, it will pay you to investigate the unusual advantages of SR-4 strain gages and measuring devices,

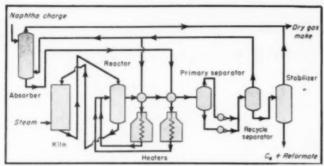




TESTING HEADQUARTERS

BALDWIN-LIMA-HAMILTON CORPORATION • EDDYSTONE DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA 42, PA.

IN CANADA: PEACOCK BROS., LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC



NEW reforming process benefits from older Thermotor Catalytic Cracking design.

Big Commercial Plans for TCR

Based on an alumina-chromia catalyst and 50-80 percent lower pressures, Thermofor catalytic reforming will be going into six new refineries of Sohio and Socony-Vacuum.

Add TCR to your alphabet of catalytic reforming processes. The Thermofor catalytic reforming units, low pressure cousins of Socony-Vacuum's Thermofor catalytic cracking (TCC) units, will be installed at three refineries* (General Petroleum's Torrance, Calif., refinery, Socony-Vacuum's plant at Augusta, Kan., and the Beaumont, Tex., refinery of Magnolia Petroleum). All three are part of a \$27 million construction program of the company of the flying red horse. For good measure, the program includes a catalyst manufacturing plant for Paulsboro, N. J.

Heart of the process developed by Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)* will be a cogelled chromia-alumina catalyst in bead form.

▶ Lower Pressure TCC—Here's how it works. Similar to the TCC system, gravity carries the catalyst, in moving bed form, continuously through a reactor and a separate regenerating kiln. A conveying system takes regenerated catalyst back to the reactor.

Big advantage of TCR is its ability to operate between 100-200 psig., or put another way, at 50-80 percent lower pressures than competing processes. Besides simplifying catalyst regeneration, that means lower first costs for a new installation.

*The TCR process was developed by Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) under the direction of E. C. Hughes, chemical research chief of the company. About two years ago, Sohio soid its 30 patents on the process to Socony-Vacuum on a cash and royalty basis. Sohio retains rights to use the process in its refineries without royalty, is currently planning TCR installations at Cleveland, Lima and Toledo.

As in conventional catalytic reforming operations, the reactor gets continuously recycled hydrogen-rich gas. Conversion reactions included are isomerization, cyclization, dehydrogenation, desulphurization and hydrocracking to produce high-octane reformate rich in aromatics.

Coking No Problem—Compared to catalytic cracking, only a small amount of coke is deposited on the TCR catalyst. For that reason catalyst circulation in the process is relatively small—less than 10 percent of the amount circulated in the modern air-lift TCC units.

Because it provides continuous regeneration for the catalyst, TCR is widely flexible in the boiling range of the charging stocks it can handle, so prefractionation or feed-preparation units will not be needed.

High severity of operation is no problem, either. With slight coke deposits, simpler catalyst regeneration raises the allowable limits of severity necessary to turn out higher-octane reformate.

Sulphur Bonus—Easily, where stocks of higher sulphur content are processed, TCR eliminates most of the sulphur as H₂S. In test runs made at Socony's 50 bbl-per-day pilot plant at Paulsboro, N. J., a California straight-run plus coker-gasoline feed containing 0.56 percent sulphur gave a reformate with 0.036 weight percent sulphur. Since the unit planned for Torrance, Calif., will run high in sulphur, plans are to recover the H₂S which will be converted to elemental

sulphur at a nearby plant of Hancock Chemical Co.

The three catalytic reformers will have a total rated capacity of 37,000 bbl. per day of naphtha charge stocks. The cat reformers, two of which will be among the largest in existence, will produce aviation blending stocks mostly. No separation of benzene, toluene or xylenes is planned since the avgas will take all of the light reformate.



Use Cobalt Isotope For Steel Inspection

This ampoule of radioactive cobalt wire, one of the first industrial products to come out of Oak Ridge, is used for spotting internal defects in cast steel.

The cobalt isotope sends out powerful beta and gamma rays that penetrate up to 6 in. of steel. When used with a photographic film, the rays will produce a picture of any defects in the steel.

Apparatus consists of the radioactive wire mounted in a circular holder and elevated over the casting by means of a cross-arm attached to a laboratory stand. The height of the ampoule from the steel depends on the thickness of the steel. Exposures range from 0.5 to 6 hr.

Cost of this isotope, held by metallurgist Harold Kurtz of the Empire Steel Castings, Inc., was \$450. Comparable amount of radium weighing 525 milligrams would cost about \$10,-000. The unit has a half-life of 5.3 years, but can be used up to ten years, with diminished efficiency after the half-life period.

The isotope was purchased from a civilian chemical firm with the permission of the Atomic Energy Commission. No security regulations were involved.

fluor's modern research facilities

test new developments — verify efficiency

At Fluor, the proof of the design is in the testing. Before new Cooling Tower developments are incorporated into standard design, they are subjected to rigorous tests in this modern, commercial-size tower testing laboratory. Here, design and performance efficiency of every new development is determined through complete ranges of actual heat transfer conditions. Realistic rating data is established under conditions paralleling those of plant and process operations.

Fluor Cooling Tower Testing Facilities. This commercial-size installation consists of a pump house, instrument house, 20,000,000 BTU/H boiler, test basin, and a 40° high test tower.

What this means to you ...

The motivating power behind Fluor's continuous research and development program is to always provide the most efficient cooling tower available. This fact, combined with Fluor's 30 years of active experience in designing major cooling tower installations for the petroleum, chemical, and power industries, means many things to the man seeking a factual tower recommendation to meet his exact cooling requirements.

A Fluor Cooling Tower recommendation means that all variables are included and compensated for. It means that all component parts, as well as all design theory, have been tested and evaluated under actual operating conditions. And, it means that a Fluor-designed cooling tower will perform at rated heat transfer efficiency under the conditions of installed operation. You can be sure with Fluor!

FLUOR

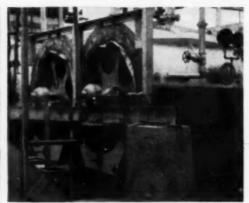
Designers - Engineers - Constructors - Manufacturers

THE FLUOR CORPORATION, LTD., 2500 S. ATLANTIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.
New York, Chicago, Pittsborgh, Beaton, Yulsa, Houston, San Francisco, Birminghom and Calgary

Head Wrightson Processes Ltd., Toesdale Hause, Battic Street, London, E.C.I., England







TREATER cuts gel into small pieces and promotes shrinkage. DOUBLE-DRUM press continuously dejuices shrunken gel.

Novel Process Treats Wastes

Troublesome fruit wastes now made into salable products. Chemical process hinges on ingenious treater and simple drum press. First commercial unit to operate soon.

Pacific Biochemical Co., a new firm, will soon start up its plant near San Jose, Calif., to turn fruit cannery wastes into molasses and and dried pulp for cattle feed.

The San Jose unit will treat over 150 tons of pear and peach wastes per 24-hr day. It will be the first commercial plant to use the new continuous chemical treating process developed by the Department of Agriculture's Western Regional Research Laboratory* at Albany, Calif.

WRRL's process has been demonstrated in large pilot plant equipment over the past few years. Pacific Biochemical recently bought the facilities for \$200,000 and is converting them into a commercial unit at an additional cost of close to \$100,000.

▶ Process Is Ingenious—The new process that Pacific Biochemical will use at its San Jose plant hinges on six opcrations:

· Grinding the wastes (mostly peels, trimmings and cores) to uniform consistency in a conventional

· Treating the slurry with lime to raise its pH to about 8.5-9:

· Conditioning the gelled waste continuously in a horizontal treater equipped with a multiple-blade agitator that acts as an interrupted-flight conveyor (see cut):

rigid-hammer disintegrator;

· Dejuicing the conditioned waster in a continuous, double-drum press (see cut);

· Evaporating the clear juice in a multiple-effect vacuum evaporator to molasses of about 60 percent sugar and 70 percent total solids;

. Drying the wet press cake to about 5 percent moisture in a directfired rotary unit.

Success of the process lies in the treating-conditioning and dejuicing operations, point out R. P. Graham and W. D. Ramage of WRRL's staff at Albany.

The continuous treater has two sec-Lime treatment in the first promotes enzymatic de-esterification of the pectin and formation of calcium pectate gel. The treated slurry then flows into a horizontal trough fitted with a slow-moving agitator with its blades arranged to form an interrupted-flight conveyor.

Here the blades cut the waste-

now gelled-into small pieces with little crushing action. These gel particles shrink and harden, releasing clear juice. The waste is kept in this first part of the treater for about 10 min. during which there is de-esterification and reaction of pectin with lime, reduction of gel to granules and shrinkage of the granules with release of juice.

In the second part of the treater the gel granules are heated to 150 deg. F. by steam injected through ports in the bottom of the trough.

Here they continue to contract and release more juice.

From the treater, the juice goes to a continuous double-drum press. This unit is novel in design, simple to build and efficient in operation. It was developed by WRRL engineers after they found out that pear wastes cannot be pressed satisfactorily in the conventional types of continuous presses. The drums are 4 ft. long and 4 ft. in diameter.

This drum press has a domed chamber where the juice is kept at 2-5 psi. for 2-3 min. to build up a filter cake about 0.5 in. thick on the portion of the drums within the dome. The two cakes are merged and pressed between the drums at about 75 psi.

Press cake drops into a conveyor and goes to the continuous drver; juice is centrifuged and then evanorated into stock-feed molasses

► Other Uses May Come—WRRL's new-design press may very well find other uses among food processing and waste treating plants. Because of its simplicity, it can easily be built on the job.

Several processing firms are already showing keen interest in the process and equipment. The double-drum press, for instance, would probably work well for treating tomatoes, apples and other fruits; it has already been demonstrated on pears and peaches. Most vegetables, however, would probably require pre-grinding and partial cooking to break up their cell structure.

If these uses should develop, the new waste treating technique might well become a boon to food processors in other parts of the country.

In the Santa Clara area of California alone, pear canneries have a problem in disposing of close to 50,-

^{*} Cooperating with WRRI, in develop-ing the process and operating the pilot plant unit near San Jose were the Can-ners League of California and other in-dustry groups.

Low-temperature drying with agitation

For a wide range of products

(a) Rapidly and economically in (b) BUFLOVAK

Vacuum Rotary

Dryers

A Lloadling That is

profit-building results. They are used for drying materials requiring low temperature and agitation, and for the recovery of volatile solvents from materials or dregs after leaching or extraction processes.

A wide range of chemical, pharmaceutical and food products, including hygroscopic materials, can be dried or processed. They include such materials as cellulose acetate and its derivatives, dregs, drugs, fine chemicals, fish scrap, intermediates, pharmaceuticals, pigments, and starch.

Drying time is shortened. Adjustable paddles speed-up thorough mixing. A heated center tube and paddle arms increase heat input. The revolving type rotary dryers safely handle delicate crystalline materials without injury to the grain structure.

A Headline That is also a Helpline!

BUFLOVAK BUILDS

Braporators

Low Temperature By-Product Recovery Chemicals Food Products Crystollisation

Dryers

Vacuum Booble Bram Vacuum Rotary Pilot Plant Atmospheric

Processing Kettler

Impregnators
Dopp Kettles
Selvent Recovery &
Distillation Equipment

BUFLOVAK Vacuum Rotary Dryers are built in various designs and sizes, including sanitary types, to meet every industrial requirement. Special features may include dust-tight housing for charge and discharge doors, equipped with locking devices and lifting mechanism. Built-in spray nozzles can be furnished to flush the dryer.

Send for Catalog No. 341

Stoinless Clod Agitator with center heating tube and arms being inserted in a 6' die. x 36' long Vacuum Rotory Dryer.

BUFLOVAK RESEARCH and TESTING LABORATORY

To assist you in the solution of processing problems, BUFLOVAK affers the facilities of its Research and Testing Laboratory—where small scale experimental units show you, before you buy, the commercial possibilities, data on production cost, and characteristics of the finished product.

Buflovak Equipment

DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX CO. 1551 FILLMORE AVE., BUFFALO 11, N. Y.



For over 50 years, Golden-Anderson has specialized in designing and manufacturing pressure control valves. The patented air and water cushioning feature effectively prevents any bang or hammer.

May our experienced engineers help you with your water pressure control problem?

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK ON MANY SIZES.

NDERSON Calve Specialty Company

2099 KEENAN BUILDING PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

News, cont. . .

000 tons of waste during each 2-month processing season. The usual practice is to dispose of it by land dumping. But this method has obvious disadvantages.

But now the disposal problem will be solved for the nine pear and peach canneries surrounding Pacific Biochemical's plant; the WRRL-Canners League process will convert their wastes into profit-making cattle feed molasses and pomace.



Loading Atomic Reactor

Operator at Oak Ridge National Laboratory pokes a slug of aluminumjacketed uranium into a graphite reactor. The air-cooled reactor, a 24-ft.
cube built of graphite blocks, is punctured with 1248 of these parallel fuel
channels. Operator stands behind a
7-ft. concrete shield, a 3-ft. air space
and a 24-ft. moderator. This 3,800-kw.
pile first went into operation on Nov.
4, 1942. It then served as a pilot
plant for large-scale plutonium production reactors at Hanford, Wash.

CONVENTION CALENDAR

American Institute of Chemical Engineers, process equipment and market research symposia, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, March 16-19.

American Chemical Society, national meeting, Buffalo, N. Y., March 23-27.

National Agricultural Chemists Association, spring meeting, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, April 7-9.

Association of Consulting Chemists & Chemical Engineers, general symposium, Belmont Pkaza Hotel, New York, April 22.

American Oil Chemists Society, spring meeting, Shamrock Hotel, Houston, April 28-30.

American Drug Manufacturers Association, annual meeting, Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va., April 28-May 1.

March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Ozone Kills Phenols in Waste *

New data now show that ozone is one of the most effective agents for oxidizing phenols in industrial wastes. And it turns out to be far cheaper than everyone thought.

These findings, recently reported for the first time, come as a surprise to most people. Ozone had always been looked mon pensive for this up never been tried with phenological wastes.

Noticel the le

is that the row

-lant phones

The new data on chemical oxidation of phenol wastes came from a ecoporative study under the direction of the Ohio River Valley Water Saniation Commission with Sanitary En-

If the presence of phenolic compounds in industrial wastes is a problem to you and your community, low-cost, efficient Welsbach Ozone can be the solution to that problem...as proved by the investigations directed by the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission.

In addition to its low cost, Welsbach Ozone offers dependable, automatic chemical oxidation which requires no full time supervision or labor. With the oxidant being generated at the point of use, there are no procurement, storage or handling problems. And...operating costs are constant and predictable—a most important advantage with chemical costs going up and up, every day.

The record—as shown by the findings of the Commission—proves that Welsbach Ozone should be the oxidant of choice in solving your ing in continuing ozone research... is at your service. Write or phone for further information.

Ounne Kills Phenols in Waste, Chemical Engineering, Vol. 38, No. 39 September, 1931, (Complete vaprints of this article are available.)

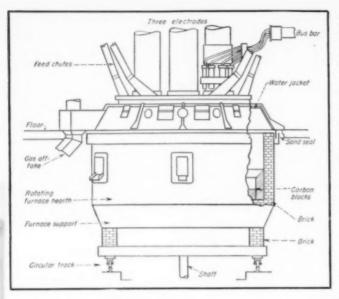
Write for

WELSBACH

THE WELSBACH CORPORATION

2409 W. Wastenwalped St. v Philodolphia 29, Pa

Pioneers in Continuing Ozone Research



New Covered Furnaces Rotate

Big 24,000-kw, carbide furnaces at Calvert City will rotate. This keeps charge porous and eliminates stoking. Linings will last longer too.

When it comes to designing electric furnaces, U.S. engineers have plenty to learn from the Norwegians. It was the Norwegians who pioneered design of covered rotating furnaces, and it was to the Norwegians that U.S. engineers turned when they wanted to build such furnaces here,

▶ TVA's Furnace—First rotating furnace in the U. S. for the production of elemental phosphorus is that of the Tennessee Vallev Authority at Wilson Dam, Ala. The 7,500-kw. unit is now in operation. Molten lead provides a gastight seal between the rotating crucible and the stationary roof.

Because of the great weights involved, the rotating arrangement had to be carefully engineered. Therefore, TVA engineers drew heavily on the experience of the Norwegians. In fact, although they incorporated many modifications of their own, their furnace is based on the rotating hearth design of Elektrokemisk A.S., a Norwegian company with headquarters in Oslo.

► Trend to Rotation—More rotating furnaces will soon be operating in the U.S. At least two major concerns

have decided to switch to rotating fur-

One of these is National Carbide Co., a division of Air Reduction Co., Inc. Two covered rotating furnaces, designed by Elektrokemisk, are now being built near Calvert City, Ky., where National Carbide is putting up a new \$10 million plant.

These furnaces, each operating on 24,000 kw., will be the first of their kind in the U.S. for production of calcium carbide. Built of steel and lined with firebrick and carbon, they will be about 30 ft. in diameter and 20 ft. high. They will thus equal in size the biggest carbide furnaces in the world today.

Completion of the first furnace at Calvert City is expected by January 1953; the second should be ready for operation by March of that year. Initial rated capacity of National Carbide's new plant will be 142,500 tons of calcium carbide a year, and more furnaces can be added to the line.

► Carbide Production—In these turnaces, molten carbide will be produced by reaction of lime and coke at upwards of 4,000 deg. F. After tapping, the product will be cooled and crushed for shipment. Later, when the Calvert City area becomes a hub for manufacture of acetylene derivatives, National Carbide will generate acetylene from the calcium carbide and pipe it to neighboring plants.

The furnaces at Calvert City will be equipped with Söderberg continuous self-baking electrodes. The electrodes will conduct power at low voltage and high amperage into the furnaces to generate the enormous heat required. Continuous raw material feed and product tapping methods will be used. Norwegian Genesis—The rotating furnace was developed in Norway from the original idea of Tönnes Ellefsen. The first installation, for ferrosilicon production, began operating in 1937 in Norway.

World War II temporarily halted the marketing of this type furnace abroad by the Norwegians, but since 1945 units have been designed for many European countries for the production of ferroalloys. In Norway and Sweden alone, eight rotating furnaces are installed or being built.

Advantages—In the rotating furnace, three vertical electrodes, arranged in a triangle, are suspended into the furnace pot, which rotates or oscillates. It takes from 50 to 100 hr. per rotation. This motion counteracts crater formation and helps keep the charge porous. Thus gas, which forms mainly around the lower end of the electrodes, escapes more easily. A sand seal insures gas tightness between the stationary furnace cover and the rotating hearth.

The lining of a rotating furnace will wear more uniformly than that of a stationary furnace. Another advantage is that the contents of the pot can be emptied during one or two rotations, which is particularly valuable when changing from one product to another or when cleaning out the furnace for other reasons.

If the furnace bottom tends to build up, rotation will distribute the deposits over the furnace hearth and the length of the smelting campaign between clean-outs can be increased.

Covered Furnaces – Stoking the charge in a covered furnace is a difficult job. For many products, covered stationary furnaces must therefore be operated only with charges of carefully screened raw materials of top quality to avoid hangings and eruptions. But since rotation makes the charge porous, and thus minimizes the necessity of stoking, it is particularly advantageous for covered furnaces.

The first covered rotating furnace was put into operation at the Stockvik plant of Stockholms Superfosfat

IDEA-PLASTICS

... from Du Pont Polychemicals Department

"ALATHON"* makes an unbreakable pipette

The maker of this new, improved pipette, or dropper, had to have a plastic with a unique combination of properties. "Alathon" polythene resin was the answer. "Alathon" is strong, yet soft and flexible. It makes a shatter-proof pipette that can't scratch or cut delicate skin tissues. It's transparent enough to show the level of contents. Because "Alathon" repels liquid, drops don't cling to the tip but flow freely, are more uniform in size. And "Alathon" is inert—doesn't affect solutions, isn't affected by them.

"Alathon" is used in many other important applications, such as flexible closures, coatings for paper, insulation and jackets for wire and cable. And its unusual properties suggest new possibilities for such products as shoe components,



battery parts, and in binders for nonwoven fabrics.

You, too, may find opportunities for profitable future uses in "Alathon"... or in many of the other Polychemicals products for industry. There are more than 100 of them—plastics, organic acids, amides, esters, resins, solvents.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Write for technical booklet on Polychemicals products for your industry

Technical bulletins on "Alathon" polythene resin and the plastics and chemicals used in your industry are available. Each product bulletin in the booklet presents physical and chemical properties, description, specifications, uses and possible applications, bibliography and other data. Write us on your business letterhead for your copy. We will gladly cooperate with you on any application for plastics or chemicals you would like to investigate.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Polychemicals Department, 153E Nemours Building
Wilmington 98, Delaware





Cochrane Demineralizers produce the equivalent of distilled water for industrial application at a more fraction of the cost of commercially distilled water

THE Cochrane Model CDM Deminerplete with reaction tanks, chemical tanks, special piping and all recessary accessories. Only ordinary piping and electrical connections are required to complete your installation.

The unit is designed so that all steps of operation are performed and all results observed from a position in front of a panel. Chemical tanks are also

changed from this position, making the unit suitable for location against a wall or in a corner. All control valves are located on the panel at eye-level.

The exteriors of all components of the unit are coated with a boked plastic finish preventing corrosion of exterior surfaces due to splashing or presence of corrosive atmosphere and providing a pleasing appearance, thus encouraging the operator to keep the equipment and the operating area clean.

OPERATION AND CONTROLS

- 1 Two multiport single-lever valves control backwash, regeneration, rinse and treating for each reaction tank.
- A conductivity meter checks concentration of solids in raw water, rings or effluent in either unit.
- 3 A pressure gauge in raw water line indicates water pressure available at all times.
- 4 A flow meter in the effluent line continuously indicates quantity of water which may be treated before regeneration.
- S Electric switches for control of either agitator are on panel.
- 6 Valves to divert water to conductivity cell or sampling valve are provided.
- Valves for controlling admission of regenerating solution to reaction tanks or water to refill chemical tanks are provided.

Write for complete details

COCHRANE CORPORATION 3113 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

In Conado : Canadias Guaral Electric Co., List., Terentu In Maxico: Babcack & Wilcox de Maxico, S.A., Maxica City » In Europe: Recuperation Thermique & Eyuration, Paris





Stockvik furnace turns out carbide.

Fabriks A.B. in Sweden in March 1950. This is a 15,000-kw. furnace for production of calcium carbide, with roof and charging system of Elektrokemisk design.

This furnace has been in continuous operation since the start, with outstanding results. It has digested fine-grained materials so successfully that screening of raw materials has proved unnecessary. A charge containing more than 15 percent of fines —4 mm. (approximately 10 percent —1 mm.) and caused no operating troubles.

There is only one furnace attendant on the instrument platform, and since the operation is more or less automatic, he has little to do. The furnace gas contains more than 90 percent CO. Tapping is carried out in conventional pans.

Experience gained from the Swedish installation went into the design of the covered furnaces for National Carbide. Other covered rotating furnaces are now under construction in Europe for the production of calcium carbide and ferromanganese. And TVA has pioneered the use of the rotating furnace for the production of phosphorus.

brous.

Söderberg Electrodes—The Söderberg electrode system has been used in practically all European carbide furnaces and larger ferroalloy furnaces for years. All the European rotating furnaces are equipped with these continuous self-baking electrodes and the National Carbide installation will have them too. However, any kind of electrodes can be used. The TVA furnace, for instance, operates at present with graphite electrodes.

So far, Söderberg electrodes have not been used extensively in the U.S. for smelting furnaces. But they have been widely adopted by the aluminum industry. Most of the new U.S. aluminum plants will use Söderberg electrodes.



Modern Handling Methods with ESSO SOLVENTS

Esso Solvents are handled by the most modern methods. Separate refining, storage, and shipping facilities assure you pure, *uniform* solvents...prompt, efficient delivery.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON ESSO SOLVENTS FOR

- MODERN HANDLING METHODS separate tank storage, pumping lines, tank cars and trucks, are used in all Esso Solvent handling operations.
- MULTI-STORAGE AVAILABILITY—Water terminals in many industrial centers.
- UNIFORMITY made in modern refineries from carefully selected crude oil sources.
- ECONOMY closely controlled quality gives constant, efficient industrial processing, high-quality products.
- controlled evaporation available in a wide range of evaporation rates with precise characteristics to meet your requirements.
- SOLVENCY Esso aliphatics and Solvesso aromatics cover both high and low solvency ranges.



Controlled high quality helps produce larger profits with versatile, dependable Esso Solvents

PETROLEUM SOLVENTS

SOLD IN Me., N. H., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md., D. C., Ve., W. Ve., N. C., S. C., Tenn., Ark., La.

ESSO STANDARD OIL COMPANY—Boston, Mass.—New York, N. Y.—Elizabeth, N. J.—Philadelphia, Pa.—Baltimore, Md.—Richmond, Va.—Charleston, West Va.—Charlotte, N. C.—Columbia, S. C.—Memphis, Tenn.—New Orleans, Le.

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

If you have a solvents problem or want further information on the specifications and characteristics of Esso Solvents — write or call our office nearest you. Our technicians will be glad to assist you.



TEST DATA confirm predictions of new theory, as . . .

Classical Thermo Gets a Jolt

New ideas, presented now for the first time, threaten to topple many of the accepted concepts in thermodynamics —including entropy. The field will soon be rife with debate.

Thermodynamic theory will soon hit the sawdust trail and get converted—that is if the voice-in-thewilderness of Neil P. Bailey, head mechanical engineering professor at Rensselaer Poly, is heard.

What's needed in classical thermo, says Bailey, is not reformation but purification. And he nails his theses to the door in this issue of Chemical Engineering (see p. 150).

Engineering (see p. 150).

Bailey Takes His Stand—Bailey's well-taken stand is that the more you learn about natural phenomena the casier and simpler become the underlying concepts that explain them. But advances in the past 50 years in thermodynamics—as well as aerodynamics and hydraulics—have tended to confound, rather than simplify, the governing theories.

These discrepancies between theory and practice can no longer be blamed on faulty measuring techniques, says Bailey. As the precision of measurements increases, the discrepancies become more apparent.

▶ High-Velocity Fluid Flow—Practical engineering approach to the design of nozzles, pumps, compressors, ejectors, aircraft, and other devices involving flow of fluids has been on a cut-anditry basis. This is because the accepted theories didn't explain things like discontinuities and instability. But a lot of time and money which have gone into developing the rule-of-thumb approach.

proach might have been saved by application of the new theory.

Take, for example, the design of a simple differential pressure flowmeter. The factors which make it possible to predict meter calibration have been developed into a rigid discipline. You can accurately define the various dimensions and ratios which give a certain discharge coefficient. But even with the same orifice or nozzle, if you change its location in the line you will change its discharge coefficient.

The new theory accounts for these changes and can actually predict them. "It just didn't make sense," says Prof. Bailey, "to think that the frictional resistance of the nozzle itself could change just because it was in a different position."

► What About Chemical Engineers?

—What will the new concepts mean to chemical engineers? Directly and immediately, they won't affect chemical engineering practice much—if at all.

Chemical thermodynamics, involving reaction equilibria and heat balances, will continue unchanged, at least for the present.

Bailey does predict, however, that as his new ideas become better understood, they may make useless such intangible concepts as entropy. And indirectly, they'll rationalize the design of equipment which the chemical engineer uses, such as pumps and compressors. One problem in pumping-cavitation-is nicely explained by Bailey's theory.

► Some Will Benefit—The groups that'll benefit most—and will probably be most willing to accept the new concepts—are the designers of highspeed aircraft, rockets and guided missiles.

The group that'll probably argue the longest, pro and con, are the power plant engineers.

If Bailey is right, designers of modern turbines have been cheated out of several percent of efficiency, erroneously being credited to the boiler designer.

Bailey has been interested in this problem since his student days in the 1920's. As a research engineer with General Electric during World War II, he was brought face to face with industry's need for a better theory to explain the observed discrepancies at high flow velocities.

Leaving GE to return to teaching, he has carried out experimental work at RPI which closely checks his new theoretical concepts.

New Data to Come—At a meeting scheduled for early next month at Troy, Bailey will present a more complete picture than is published here, including laboratory demonstrations.

Shortly thereafter he will issue a book on the subject, now in press by the McGraw-Hill Book Co. Revised tables of thermodynamic properties of gases and vapors are now being prepared and will follow the book.

"Thermodynamics," sums up Prof. Bailey, "can be thought of simply as a system of keeping books. The new theory is merely an improved method of accounting."

Rubber Drums Continue To Replace Glass Carboys

Because they are unbreakable, more compact, easy to handle and simple to maintain, rubber drums are gradually replacing the glass carboys.

Recent sign is the latest ICC regulation, Spec. 43A, on all-butyl rubber drums. Formerly, the butyl drum was approved for hydrofluoric acid (up to 60 percent), glycerine, hydrobromic acid and ethylene glycol. Now added to the list is 70 percent phosphorous acid ethyl, N-octyl, isopropyl, N-propyl and N-butyl acid phosphates.

Tests are underway for 45 percent fluoboric acid, 26 deg. Be. ammonium hydroxide, acetic acid (56 percent and glacial), ethyl iodide, benzoic acid solution and 60 percent ammonium thiosulphate.

For those Fine Grinding Jobs . . .



Williams Roller Mills are establishing remarkable records in the grinding of pigments and dry colors to finenesses of 99.95% 325 mesh and finer. Fineness instantly changed by varying speed of Spinner Separator Blades.

FINE GRANULATIONS

Williams has developed a special type of impact pulverizer to operate in connection with the air separator for the making of fine granulations of 30 to 80 mesh with a minimum of fines.

BARYTES, PHOSPHATE, LIMESTONE

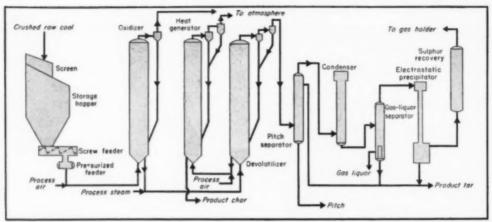
Almost any mineral can be economically pulverized with the Williams Roller Mill. Finenesses quickly changeable from 40 mesh to 400 mesh. All can be dried and ground simultaneously by introduction of hot air. Sectional view of Roller Mill showing how material is ground between rolls and bull ring, then air swept to Separator which extracts fines and returns oversize for re-grinding.

WILLIAMS ALSO MAKES . . .

Heavy-duty hammermills; impact and roller mills for 200 to 325 mesh grinding; drier mills; air separators; vibrating screens; steel bins; complete "packaged" crushing and grinding plants.

WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO.
2706 N. NINTH STREET # ST. LOUIS 6, MO.





Using anything from lignite to anthracite, process may be a natural for chemical plants concerned mainly with Btu's.

Coal May Yield Bigger Bonuses

Flexible fluidization process promises more char, tar, gas and sulphur, less smoke. Industries, eyeing largescale use, back pilot plant.

Coal and coal-using industries are keeping a close watch on a new pilot plant starting up this month. The new char process is said to up the heating values of coals as well as recover valuable byproducts.

Dr. Alamjit D. Singh, president of Singh Co., Chicago, developed the process.* The Illinois Coal Products Commission is financing the \$250,000 pilot plant located just outside of Chicago. Interested chemical, coal and power companies have also loaned materials and equipment to help the venture.

The process uses anything from lignite to anthracite. And Singh gives assurance that it is flexible in operation as well. He places typical yields from a ton of bituminous coal as 1,320 lb. char, 15 gal. tar, 8,200 cu. ft. (580 Btu.) gas and 35 lb. of solid sulphur.

At high temperature operation the Singh process produces large amounts of gas at the expense of tar. This may make it a natural for combined gas-electric utility systems as well as chemical plants concerned mainly with Btu's. Low temperature operation produces less gas, but a good yield of tar for which several markets are developing.

If the pilot plant work pans out, two key features of the process hold particular promise: (1) a low-temperature pre-oxidation destroys resinous compounds, prevents troublesome agglomeration; (2) recycling 25-75 percent of the devolatilized char in intimate contact with incoming coal gives excellent heat transfer (4-6 times conventional coking rates).

► Versatile Char—The char product can be burned directly in standard industrial fireboxes. It could also be briquetted for home use, converted to coke for blast furnace use, or used as raw material for production of synthesis gas.

The hollow char spheres are friable, less abrasive to handling and pulverizing equipment, will require less power to pulverize. Heat value of the char (12,180 Btu.) is higher than the raw coal, 11,460 Btu.); ash increases only about 2 percent. Lower hydrogen content of the char also means a 4-6 percent heat economy by reducing stack loss of heat through water vaporization.

Recovered tar oils can be processed for a number of uses. Cracking yields about 39 gal. of heavy fuel or diesel oil, 3 gal. of light oils and naphthas for gasoline blending use.

As feedstock, oils could be converted to benezene, toluene, xylene; or to other organic chemicals by chlorination and hydrolysis. Tar acids, about 6-9 percent of the tar, could be extracted for use in making resins.

Gas from the process runs 600-900



Pilot plant is expected to multiply usual coking rates 4 to 6 times.

Btu. per cu. ft., could be mixed with natural gas to give a 900-Btu. gas for heating use. Higher temperatures thermally crack tar to yield as high as 15,000 cu. ft. gas per ton coal. The Btu. rating drops with the increased volume, but the process is said to still give 25 percent more gas than coking processes.

At still higher temperatures water and carbon react to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide. The CO_k reacts with more carbon to give CO. This accounts for the 20 percent CO content of this gas which may be compared with the 4-10 percent CO of coke-oven gas.

Sulphur comes off mainly as H_sS, can be removed by the Girbitol or similar processes. Recovery up to 77

^{*} Patents pending.



Why Buy DE LAVAL?

For 70 years, De Laval has never compromised with quality. De Laval machines are built to apply centrifugal force to the solution of a problem in the most efficient manner. Many De Laval machines remain in useful service after 20, 25 or even more years.

De Laval quality pays both in long life and in better separation. The flow of a chemical or food process must be continuous if it is to be profitable. De Laval centrifugal machines speed up a process by removing the bottlenecks that inferior methods of separation or clarification can cause. These machines take lost motion out of (1) liquid-liquid (2) liquid-solid or liquid-solid-and-liquid separations by making each continuous by means of centrifugal force.

Sometimes De Laval centrifuges will reduce a separation process that once took minutes to a few seconds. Moreover, in making a separation continuously, these machines frequently make a *cleaner* separation than could be effected by stop-and-go methods.

De Laval centrifugals come in many different types and sizes to enable each application for centrifugal force to be met exactly. In writing for information, outline your general problem to De Laval engineers.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY
Poughkeepsie, New York 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6
DE LAVAL PACIFIC CO., 61 Beale St., San Francisco 5
THE DE LAVAL COMPANY, Limited, Peterborough, Ont.

DE LAVAL



MAKES SEPARATION AND CLARIFICATION CONTINUOUS



Pilot Plant Output Expected From a Ton of Dry Basis Coal

Temp.,		Char, Lb.	Tar, Lb.	Gas		Sulphu
Deg. C				Cu. ft.	Btu.	Lb.
500		1.440	275	2,500	715	27
550		1.400	225	3,200	662	51
600		1.360	200	4,100	634	62
650		1.330	170	6,000	576	38
780		1.300	140	8,200	582	35
750		1.260	120	10,000	605	33
800		1,220	100	15,000	649	31

percent is possible, but rates are lower at high temperatures just as in coking (where 60-70 percent sulphur is retained).

▶ King Size Pilot Operation—A 2-tonper-hr. capacity is necessary to meet potential users needs of 1,000-ton samples for blast furnace and other experimental use. Here is how Singh outlines the working of his unit.

Raw coal is ground, screened to -8 mesh, fed to a supply bin. Screw-fed from the bin to a rotary pressurized feeder, it is picked up and fluidized by process air and then carried to the oxidizer.

Resinous compounds which would cause troublesome agglomeration are largely destroyed by the 300 deg, temperature of the oxidizer. The oxidizer is heated by waste heat from the heat generator unit.

Oxidizer discharge is picked up and fluidized by process steam, then mixed with 25-70 percent devolatilized char and carried to the devolatizer. The hot char rapidly brings coal temperature up to the 500-800 deg. C. devolatilization temperature, driving off tar, gas and H.S.

Char from the devolatilizer is picked up and fluidized by process air, carried to the heat generator. Partial combustion of tar here provides heat for the process. Some char recycles to heat the oxidizer discharge for devolatilization, the balance discharges as product char for boiler furnace, briquetting or as a coking material for blast furnace use.

Cyclones strip the char particles from tar and gases before they enter the pitch separator. Insulation maintains them at fluid bed temperature to prevent condensation and plugging. Cyclones on the oxidizer and heat generator units also prevent char loss to atmosphere.

Pitch is drawn off to storage from the bottom of the separator, oils near the top, while the gas passes to a condenser unit, then to a gas-liquor separator. Final traces of liquor are stripped from the gas by electrostatic precipitation.

Gas can be sent through H₂S and CO₂ strippers for purification or directly to gas-holder. Naturally raw gas (not purified) is considerably lower in Btu. rating.

Build Catacomb to Ease Maintenance Operations

Maintenance men at Union Oil Co.'s new \$8 million research center in Brea, Calif., have easy access to air, gas, vacuum, cold water, steam, waste disposal equipment, telephone lines and other wiring.

For servicing these utility lines, the company has built under its laboratory buildings an all-concrete tunnel network, over-all length—1,855 ft., big enough to accommodate a maintenance truck. The tunnel is particularly useful for laboratories where servicing pipes are often moved about the lab.

Protein Plant May Solve World's Food Shortage

In ten years farmers throughout the world, to feed an increased population, will have to double today's production. But they will not be able to do it using present agricultural methods and present crops.

ods and present crops.

Mass production of more nourishing foods, whether new or exotic, probably offers the best prospect for solving a most urgent problem.

Recently Professor Richard L. Meier of the University of Chicago said that chlorella, a one-celled green waterplant, produced on a production-line basis, could supply much of the world's basic food needs. However, proper processing methods must be developed before this can be achieved.

Some chlorella, investigations already under way show, produce proteins. In quality they compare to the proteins produced by soybeans.

While their possible use in the U. S. is under study, they hold the most promise for the under-developed and over-populated areas of Asia. Japan is probably the most promising area in the East.

Here, experiments show that a variety of one-cell plants may be cultivated. In Japan, chlorella could produce 15 to 20 tons, dry weight, of protein per acre per year. This compares with about a ton of dry protein produced over the same period and area in ordinary agriculture.

Local inhabitants, agricultural planners believe, at first will reject a chlorella diet. Even in areas close to famine rations, new and unfamiliar foods are highly suspect.

Smoking, pickling or incorporating the dried protein from chlorella in other foods may weaken consumer resistance. In Japan, for example, the protein could be added to bean curd made from sovbeans.

LITTLE BONER-



The Wrong Pew

A simple operation was being demonstrated to several company officials in New York City. The chief engineer was on the spot to supervise it.

The plan was simply to pump a high-

priced, heavy syrup concentrate from the mixing vessel to a hot-water jacket homogenizer that had just been put in.

Everything went smoothly, and the chief engineer was mighty proud of the way the operation was coming off. He even predicted that something new might well come from the demonstration for he discovered that the pressure reading on the line to the homogenizer was extremely low.

After all the syrup had been pumped in, the homogenizer was opened, so that the officials could look at the final prodnet. What they saw was a homogenizer full of hot water.

The valuable syrup had been pumped into the water jacket and right down the drain!

The young engineer who sent us this little boner commented, "Hope you enjoy this half as much as I did " If you have a true "little boner," why not send it to the Editor, Chemical Engineer, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PORTER Lubricated PLUG VALVES

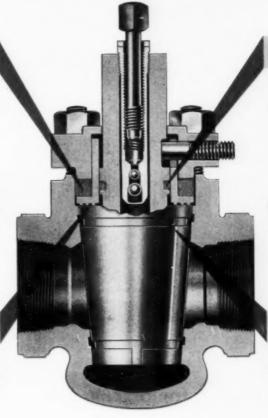
Generous size RESILIENT PACKING

permits initial compression. Completely enclosed in nonrotating metal—it's free from all moving parts insuring longer life.

THE

"LABYRINTH" SEAL

between bottom of gland bushing and top of plug face. This grooved design provides a much more effective seal than that obtained by a single surface.



O-RING.

under initial compression, seals against inner and outer surfaces preventing leakage past shank of valve.

ARTURE

Two vertical LUBE GROOVES 183° apart,

and two connecting horizontal grooves. With the Porter design, the products being handled never come in contact with lubrication grooves.

ONLY PORTER LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES . . . Remember this when you buy.

For complete control of fluids and gases, the Porter Lubricated Plug Valve offers important design improvements — resulting in more effective control and longer life of the valve.

Exacting engineers have found the Porter Lubricated Plug Valve to be the best buy when control is needed most.

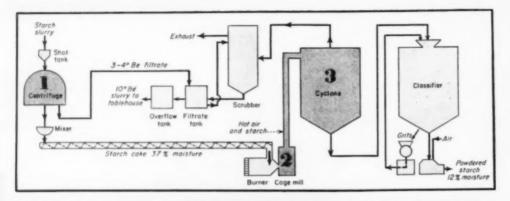
POSTER Setter Built EQUIPMENT Illustrated Catalog, showing dimensions, list prices and accessories. Please request it on your company letterhead. Of course it's FREE.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

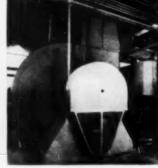
VALVE DIVISION

DRAWER 2650

TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA









CENTRIFUGE: cuts water to 35%. 2. CAGE MILL: flash drvs in 30 sec.

3 CYCLONE: separates starch from air.

Now Flash Drying for Starch

New use for flash drying is a major advance for the starch industry: hikes thermal efficiency of drying, cuts manhours 80 percent, gives a better product at lower cost.

Latest development in corn starch drying techniques is the commercial use of flash drying. The industry's first large unit has just gone into operation at the Roby, Ind., plant of American Maize-Products Co.

The new dryer has a capacity of 300,000 lb. a day and will boost Amaizo's starch drying capacity by more than 50 percent. Built almost entirely of 317 stainless steel, the dryer is the first step of a long-range modemization and expansion program that Amaizo started last fall

▶ Where Savings Are Made—In comparison with the conventional kilntype starch dryers, Amaizo engineers point out that their flash drying system requires less fixed capital, is cheaper to operate, turns out product

at a higher rate, needs less operating labor and gives a product less likely to be contaminated.

Amaizo has one vintage kiln dryer staffed by ten men with an output of 100,000 lb. a day. But six men running the flash dryer will produce 300,-000 lb. a day.

Thermal efficiency is better, too. Kiln dryers are fed with a filter cake of 45 percent moisture. But centrifuges cut the moisture of the flash dryer feed to 35 percent. Result: about a 30 percent savings in fuel.

In flash drying the starch is suspended in a stream of hot air and with large surface areas exposed; drying is almost instantaneous. In kiln drying the moisture must diffuse to the surface of the starch layer.

The new flash drying setup was worked out by Amaizo engineers in cooperation with the Raymond Pulverizer division of Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc. The dryer itself is a standard Raymond unit modified to Amaizo's specific needs.

► How It Dewaters-Starch slurry (23 deg. Be.) passes through a nylon-filter shaker and into a 3,000-gal. supply tank. Slurry from the supply tank is pumped to shot tanks above the Baker-Perkins automatically trolled, basket-type centrifuges (see cut). Each charge to the centrifuge overflows the basket for a short while, flushes yellow protein layer from the inside of the basket. Overflow slurry recycles back to the supply tank.

Centrifuges spin at 850 rpm., dewatering the slurry to a 32-40 percent moisture cake in 3-4 min. A knife cuts the cake, drops it into a conveyor feeding a Sprout-Waldron mixer. The complete centrifuging cycle from filling to cake cutting is only 16 min. Slurry filtrate (3-4 deg. Be.) recycles back to the supply tank.

The mixer equalizes moisture con-

QUAKER Production-eered PACKING



QUAKER RUBBER PACKING

GIVES LONG. CONTINUOUS SERVICE . . . FREE FROM HIGH REPLACEMENT COSTS

Plagued by constant gasket "blow out" trouble on a high pressure creosoting cylinder, this Texas processing plant used to take it on the chin. Gaskets were replaced every 3 weeks. While the production curve took a nose dive, replacement costs soured sky high. Then they discovered the answer—tough rubber packing "Production-eered" for the job by QUAKER.

Each QUAKER gasket has lasted three years or more—sealing against 200 lbs. pressure at 212° F. Savings: labor plus one QUAKER gasket—as compared to down-time and installation of some 50 previous gaskets.

Just one more example of QUAKER "Froductioneering" at work. Let an experienced QUAKER "Production-eer" help you boost production, cut costs with QUAKER "Production-eered" packing, hose, belting and molded rubber products.

*Production-eering—Every Quaker Industrial Rubber Product is "Production-eered"—engineered to provide maximum life, efficiency and production on each type of installation. Quaker "Production-eers" are ready to recommend the right rubber product for the job. For timely production tips get the new free booklet on "Production-eering for Industry." Write today.



Get This Book



QUAKER RUBBER CORPORATION

DIVISION OF H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

PHILADELPHIA 24, PA. - BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



Suppliers to GOVERNMENT and INDUSTRY for 75 Years... to the ARMED FORCES through three wars

Bendix Friez is part of a great industrial organization whose peace-time potential is being maintained while engaged in vital work for national defense. We are doing our utmost to deliver non-military items such as meteorological instruments, electronic devices, thermistors and a variety of other equipment consistent with our other high priority business.

We invite your inquiries ...

FRIEZ INSTRUMENT DIVISION of

1324 Taylor Avenue . Baltimore 4, Maryland

Expert Sales: Bondix International Division, 72 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11, N. Y.





tent of the centrifuge discharges to about 37 percent, feeds through a screw conveyor to the cage mill-heart of the process (see cut). A large rotor in the cage mill mechanically agitates the starch, disperses it in the hot air stream, prevents formation of lumps.

Air, drawn in at a rate of 28,000 cfm. and heated to 600 deg. F. by a bank of gas burners, dries the starch particles almost instantaneously, then carries them to the stainless steel cyclone.

The stream enters the cyclone tangentially at the top. Centrifugal force thus set up throws the starch particles against the wall and they drop into the hopper. Hot air, freed of starch particles but carrying vaporized moisture, passes out through the top of the

Drying of the starch is almost instantaneous; about 80 percent of it takes place during the 30 sec. or less that the starch is in the cage mill. Close to 15 percent takes place in the duct leading to the cyclone, only 5 percent or less in the cyclone itself.

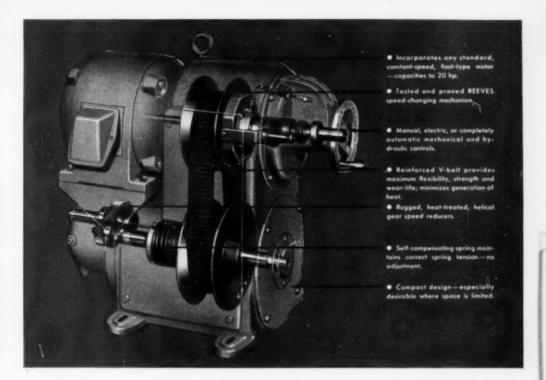
Cyclone discharge feeds through an air lock into the classifier where any degree of fineness can be obtained. Larger particles are sent to a screen hammer mill, crushed, then fed back into the classifier to go into finished product. The finished powdered starch is blown to the bagging department by a Fuller-Kinyon pump,

To prevent the loss of starch fines to the atmosphere, moist air from the cyclone passes through a Schneible multi-wash scrubber. Here baffles give the air a tangential flow as it rises through the scrubber. Recycle slurry (3-4 deg. Be.) from the filtrate tank flows down countercurrent to the air. wets the scrubber's inner surface. Starch particles contacting the water are wetted, bring the slurry up to 5-10 deg. Be. This is returned to the filtrate tank and recycled.

The stainless steel scrubber recovers about 3 percent of the starch that otherwise would be lost as fines.

Amaizo's new flash dryer is housed with a new building material known as perlite panels. These are made from expanded volcanic glass, portland cement and welded steel mesh reinforcing. Precast in 20-ft. by 16-in. slabs, the panels look like concrete. Though only 6 in. thick, they are equivalent to a 15-in. brick wall in insulation value.

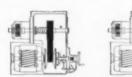
Industrial uses of starch have outstripped food uses and it is in this field that Amazio expects to get new business for its expanded output. Textiles, paper, adhesives, dves, insecticides, explosives, plastics, paints and mining operations will require more starch as defense gets rolling this year.



Everything's built in-

and built to give your machines trouble-free, stepless speed adjustability in the

REEVES Vari-Speed Motodrive®



Minimum Speed Proities

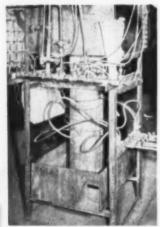
Maximum Speed Pesitio

PREEVES Vari-Speed Motodrive utilizes proved REEVES operating principle of a V-belt driving between two pairs of cone-shaped discs which are adjustable to form an infinite number of driving and driven diameters. Discs are mounted on parallel shafts. One shaft receives power at constant speed from motor—other delivers power at infinitely adjustable speed to gear reducer from which desired speed is transmitted to driven machine.

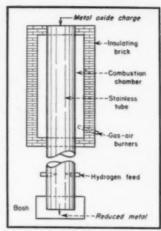
Here's a complete variable speed power plant in one, space-saving unit . . . incorporating an operating principle proved in 300,000 installations . . . ruggedly constructed for years of trouble-free service. Without stopping the machine, a turn of the REEVES handwheel or touch of a button provides the correct speed for every operation . . . enables the machine to do more work and better work at lower cost. Available in vertical and horizontal designs; capacities to 25 hp; and speed ratios as great as 10 to 1. For the machines you are now operating and the new ones you plan to buy, obtain all the benefits of stepless speed adjustability by specifying modern Reeves Vari-Speed Motodrive. Send for free catalog No. CE67a-G.

REEVES PULLEY COMPANY - COLUMBUS, INDIANA Recognized lender in the specialized field of variable speed control

REEVES Speed



PILOT unit reduced 20 tons of ore.



SIMPLE design marks pilot furnace.

Hydrogen Tube Reduces Oxides

Recent pilot plant work shows that metallic oxides can be reduced continuously with hydrogen in a simple furnace. Close temperature control is vital.

Few commercial processes for reducing metal oxides use hydrogen as the prime reducing agent, and most of them are batch operations.

But hydrogen can be used to advantage and many of the processes could be made continuous. So argues Carle R. Hayward, professor emeritus of process metallurgy at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, who backs up his arguments with results from his own recent semi-pilot plant work. Hayward's points:

 Hydrogen is a better reducing agent than many of the mixed gases now used in blast furnaces and other metallurgical processes;

 Continuous hydrogen reduction of iron oxide – and probably other metal oxides—can be carried out without sticking of the charge if temperatures are closely controlled;

 Continuous hydrogen reduction can be highly mechanized to cut down labor costs over present batch operations;

 Continuous hydrogen reduction could often be competitive in costs to other methods now used;

 It's high time that the metallurgical industry takes a good look at what hydrogen has to offer.

Hayward's work culminated in semipilot plant runs on various iron oxide ores, nickel copper concentrates, roasted pyrites, tin concentrates and other oxides. He believes that his simple tube-like furnace (see cut) could easily be adapted to continuous reduction of many metal oxides.

Although no commercial firm has vet stated its intentions of taking up Hayward's process, several helped finance the work. These include Metal Hydrides, Inc., Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Co., National Research Corp. and New Enterprises, Inc. > Continuous Pig Iron—Many people have tried to develop an economical way to reduce iron oxides continuously. One of the many difficulties has been that high temperatures cause the charge to stick.

Hayward became convinced that hydrogen instead of carbon monoxide should be used as the principal reducing agent. Since hydrogen reduces at a lower temperature than CO, this sticking might be eliminated.

In 1948, with the help of Livingston Wright and Metal Hydrides, Hayward reduced some 20 tons of various iron oxides in his continuous hydrogen furnace. With one high-grade hematite, lumps up to 2 in, could be completely and rapidly reduced at less than 950 deg. C.

Under certain conditions, an exothermic reaction took place in the reducing zone. Haward found that the outside heating chamber was necessary to start up the furnace, but

that its chief value was in controlling the exothermic reaction in the charge. One of the critical factors in the continuous furnace operation—and one of the secrets of its success—was close control of temperatures.

Hayward feels that a semi-commercial or pilot plant furnace should have a stainless steel tube that would give a reducing zone about 8 ft. high. With pre-heating and cooling zones, such a furnace should have a daily capacity of 20-25 tons of high-grade iron.

Charge could be fed in continuously (or at short intervals) with a trap feeder. Effluent gases could be dried and the hydrogen recycled. A device for continuous removal of reduced iron would be necessary. Automatic controls would make labor needs very small.

Continuous hydrogen reduction works best on ores with 60-65 percent iron. With such ores, he believes that hydrogen reduction would be competitive with the blast furnace followed by open-hearth or electric-furnace production of steel. Since the iron is free of carbon, the product would be attractive for low-carbon or carbon-free iron alloys.

▶ Hopes for a New Era—Havward's work now shows that many metals can be produced in a high state of purity by reducing their oxides in a hydrogen furnace. The techniques, he feels, would often be both technically and economically feasible on a commercial

Continuous hydrogen reduction of metal oxides. Hayward points out, might well usher in a new era in many metallurgical and chemical operations.



Designed for a Blowout

For safety sake, William S. Merrell Co., Cincinnati, has incorporated an unusual design feature in its new organic research laboratory. An explosion in the lab would blow out the 1-in. asbestos-like paneling. Solid inner walls confine any blast to one section of the lab.

Toughness built in for a tough exchange job!

M.W. KELLOGG

This 8 foot diameter tube sheet is for a recycle-catalyst cooler on a giant cat-cracker. Tons of erosive powder will pour through the cooler's tubes in minutes as it controls regenerated catalyst temperature. Kellogg's exclusive fabricating techniques really pay off in equipment for such tough processing jobs.

Pressure Vessels
Vecuem Vessels
Fractionating Columns
Brums and Shells
Heat Exchangers
Process Piping
Ni-pressure—Ni-temp
Power Piping
Bends and Headers
Forged and
Welded Fithings.

Radial Brick Chimneys



Continuing Basic Study of heat exchange by Kellogg development groups over 20 years has produced unduplicated design data



Shep Layout Craftsmen have had experience on all types of host exchangers, from marine condensers to jet engine combustionchambers.



Rigid Quality Centrel is maintained by inspectors reporting directly to Shop Management rather than to Production execu-



Extensive Shop Facilities, from plate forming to stud threading, permit complete fabrication of any type heat exchanger



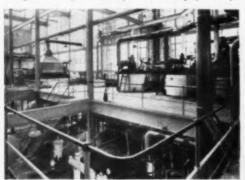
Special Shap Techniques the component parts of each exchanger are fabricated as a production unit, building in the advantages FOR OPERATORS IN WESTERN CANADA!

The Canadian Kellogg Company Ltd. has established complete shop facilities for the fabrication of all types of piping at \$188878. Alberta. Isaquire directly or through any Kellogg or Canadian Kellogg office.

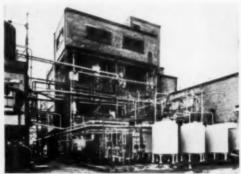
The M. W. Kellogg Compuny (A Subsidiary of Pellman Incorporated) New York, Jersey City, Los Angeles, Tulsa, Houston, Toronto, London, Paris



Designed for integration and expansion, over-all project has system of overhead lines for raw materials, intermediates, services.



Pentachlorophenol plant makes fungicides, wood preservative. Largest single unit so far is the synthetic detergent plant.



Giant Plant Cuts U.K. Imports

Many chemicals already made by the parent company in the U.S. are now being turned out for the first time in Britain by Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.

Synthetic detergents of the alkylaryl sulphonate group, polystyrene, pentachlorophenol and its sodium salt. oil additives, chlorinated polyphenylsthey're all made in Britain now, thanks to newly-completed plants of Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. in Newport. These \$10 million units combined make up only a quarter of the eventual size of the project. Consequently, they are designed for continuous expansion.

▶Integration, A Keynote-Completely integrated and modern, they feature the best in British and American enginering and equipment. Chlorination plays an important part in a number of the manufacturing processes. Therefore a mercury cell plant of advanced design makes chlorine and caustic soda.

Almost all liquid raw materials and intermediates together with high and low pressure steam, water and compressed air run through color-coded pipelines on overhead gantries. Returns and sewers run underground. Standardized arrangement will enable services to be extended to new plants without disorganizing those already in operation.

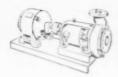
Whenever possible, engineers have erected the units in the open without protecting walls. They've made full use of automatic control with a total of 4,000 instruments installed to date.

In physical size the largest single unit at present is for manufacturing synthetic detergents of the sodium alkyl-aryl sulphonate group. A closely controlled kerosene fraction is continuously chlorinated. Alkyl chloride

is then reacted with benzene in the presence of a catalyst-again a continuous reaction. Hydrochloric acid evolved is recovered for use elsewhere in the plant. Reaction mixture is continuously sulphonated, then neutralized and dried.

The number of corrosion resistant vessels used in these processes give some idea of the practical difficulties involved. Some vessels are of solid nickel, others are lined with silver, or with enamel. Glass linings offer sufficient resistance in some of the reactions, but others require special con-tainers of Monel metal. Certain of the storage tanks have to be lined with rubber.

► Self-Sufficiency Near-Before Monsanto's Newport unit, the only largescale source of polystyrene for British industry was the United States and Canada. Styrene monomer for the plant still has to be imported from the U.S. But by the middle of this year a jointly owned plant now under construction at Grangemouth, Scotland, is expected to start producing enough monomer for present and fu-



3 Reasons why I-R Chemical

Pumps will give you Better Service

They are ARMORED
AGAINST CORROSION
— with INSTALLED

Ingersoll-Rand chemical pumps are built to stand up under the continuous handling of corrosive and abrasive liquids. All parts of the pump that come in contact with the liquid are made of IRCAMET-a high nickel-chromiummolybdenum alloy steel developed exclusively by I-R for chemical pump service. Laboratory tests and years of field experience have proved its exceptional ability to resist the corrosive action of a wide variety of acids and alkalis. Other materials are available for special operating conditions. The entire unit is further protected against corrosion by special paint which is highly resistant to chemical action.

They are PROTECTED AGAINST LEAKAGE – with the WANDWISTON

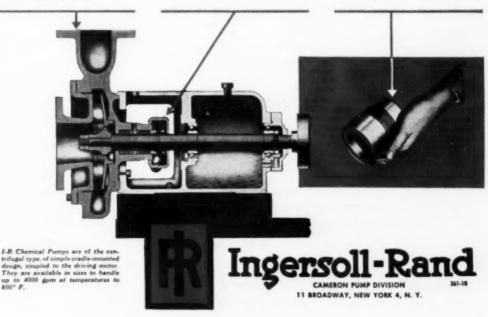
The patented LEAKOLLECTOR stuffing-box gland—an exclusive feature of all I-R chemical pumps—provides a simple and effective solution to the problem of pump leakage.

It completely encircles the stuffing box, trapping all leakage so that it can be drained away for collection or disposal. The split gland is accurately fitted to both the inside and outside of the box, and will catch any seepage escaping between the shaft and packing, or between the packing and the bore of the box. The LEAKOLLECTOR is easily removed from the shaft for repacking the box.

They are BUILT FOR EASY MAINTENANCE — and LESS OF IT

These pumps are ruggedly constructed to last longer on the job—and the simple design, with all parts easily accessible, mean less "time out" for maintenance. The short, rigid stainless-steel shaft prevents impeller whip and eliminates many stuffing box troubles. The suction nozzle is removable, permitting access to the impeller without disturbing the discharge piping.

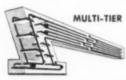
THE CAMERON SHAFT SEAL can be installed on all I-R chemical pumps to replace the conventional stuffing-box packing. It eliminates stuffing-box leakage and requires practically no attention or maintenance.





CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

for Bakery, Confectionery, Food, Chemical and Allied Industries



Greer engineers are prepared to work with you on plant layout and to design special applications of the Greer Multi-Tier Conveyor for your particular product. Our wide experience with installations of this machine in many different industries can

be invaluable in helping to convert from batch methods to continuous processing or to further simplify and streamline your present production processes. The Multi-Tier is the real answer to compact production and space-saving economy.

COOLING TUNNEL

As an alternate to the Multi-Tier where shorter production periods are required, the Greer Cooling Tunnel offers the most efficient answer where controlled temperatures and air circulation are a factor.

Thirty years of developing and building such equipment makes these units available in widths ranging from 16° to 52° and lengths variable by 8°. The special sectional steel belt offers a feature which provides the most efficient cooling obtainable.



119 WINDSOR STREET, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

News, cont. . .

Right now only three main types of oil additives are produced at Newport. But the flexibility of the plant is such that sub-units performing individual operations (chlorination, sulphonation, neutralization) may be linked together in various ways to turn out blends of existing additive and new ones still under development.

The pentachlorophenol products are made by reaction of chlorine and phenol in the presence of a catalyst. Further reaction with caustic soda produces the sodium salt.

Most recent plant to be completed is that manufacturing diphenyl and chlorinated polyphenyls. The process involves the thermal condensation of benzene followed by chlorination, then carefully controlled fractional distillation to yield different grades.

News briefs . . .

Defense Materials: Beginning in the first quarter of 1952, defense needs will eat up more than 40 percent of the carbon steel and about 60 percent of the supplies of aluminum, copper wire mill and copper brass mill products.

Ammonia-Methanol: Two recent developments: Commercial Solvents Corp. will put \$20 million into additions to double plant capacity at Sterlington, La. Mathieson Chemical Corp. will operate the Army's Morgantown Ordnance Works, W. Va., under a five-year lease for the production of the two chemicals.

Steel Tubing: The plant of Babcock & Wilcox Co., Beaver Falls, Pa., is the first plant in the U. S. to turn out stainless steel tubing by the "Ugine-Sejournet" extrusion process. The process makes possible for the first time the extrusion of hollow and solid sections of metals that forge with great difficulty.

Safety: Monsanto's Everett, Mass., plant has operated 7 years without a lost-time accident.

Boilers: A new experimental high pressure boiler, capable of operation at 3,000 psi., has been developed at Michigan State College. The baby boiler (30 by 50 in.) is the only one in existence in the high pressure field that tests for metal failure, foaming and scaling, all at the same time.

Instruments: A vortex thermometer, developed by the Naval Research Laboratory (ONR), gives correct measurements of air temperatures at 500 mph. It uses an axial tube in which a vortex is set up. Center of the vortex produces lowered pressure with cooling effect that cancels out heating effect of compression and friction.

Rubber: U.S. Rubber Co. is surveying the Southwest, plans to build a tire factory in the territory.

Insecticides: An economical method for detecting spray residues of the new chlorinated insecticides has been developed at the University of California's College of Agriculture. It involves changing the chlorine in the insecticide to sodium chloride and analyzing for chlorine in the salt.

Soybean oil: U. S. Department of Agriculture has come up with a process for removing the beany taste from soybean oil. This taste, due to the presence of highly unsaturated linolenic acid, is removed by saturating the acid.

Plastics: The Navy will install plastic piping in its new mine-sweepers, saving about two tons of copper per ship. Already tested, the pipe is made of fiber glass cloth bonded with synthetic resin, and can be patched with fiber glass tape impregnated with plastic.

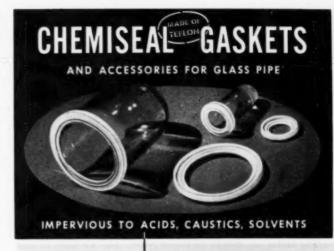
Welding: Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp. has developed an electrode that can gouge, chamfer, clean and partially mill any metal or alloy. The new ChamferTrode has a heavy coating which forms a cone at the striking end of the electrode, providing a jet-effect arc.

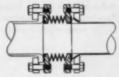
Ordnance: Du Pont will rehabilitate and operate the Army's Indiana Ordnance Works at Charlestown, Ind. Propellent powders for artilery and small arms ammunition will be manufactured at the plant.

Fertilizers: Sulphuric acid can reclaim soils too high in alkali, according to Roy Overstreet, soil chemist at the University of California at Los Angeles. Soils treated three years ago are still highly productive. Overstreet claims such treatment may be economically profitable.

Pulp: Celanese will process pulp into flake and yarn at its new Canadian Chemical Co. plant at Edmonton.

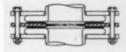
Education: Senior chemical engineering students at Tulane University can now receive 18 hours credit, the equivalent of a full semester's work, in a new training course conducted in conjunction with the Pan-Am Southern Corp. at New Orleans. The students put in an eight-hour day, five days a week at the company's Destrehan refinery.



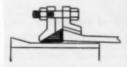


(Above:) Chemiseal Snap-on Gaskets, No. 820. Molded to match contour of conicalend glass pipe, they center automatically. For all standard pipe sizes from 14 in. to 6 in. (At left:) Chemiseal Expansion Joints,

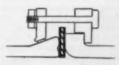
(At left:) Chemiseal Expansion Joints, No. 212 for use where thermal expansion, vibration or misalignment requires flexible pipe section. Sizes 1 to 12 in. I.P.S.



Chemiseal Teffon-jacketed, neoprene or compressed cork Gaskets, Types T6N or T6-300 are utandard for Corning conical flanges, seal at unusually low bolt load.



Chemiseal Jacketed Slip-Joint Gaskets (Teflon Jacketed Neoprene) provide positive, chemical-proof seals with low boit loads. Made for standard pipe sizes from 1 in. to 6 in.



Chemiseal Adaptors No. 2-CRS, provide a tight, safe seal between glass coated steel or similar nozzles, and vessels of glasslined steel, porcelain, Haveg, etc. Easy to handle, single units—these adaptors combine a steel bearing ring for rigidity and a resilient core for perfect seal, both coatained in a chemically inert Tefion Jacket.

UNITED STATES GASKET COMPANY

FLUOROCARBON S PRODUCTS DIVISION

FABRICATORS OF "TEFLON" "KEL-F" AND OTHER FLUOROCARBON PLASTICS

CAMDEN 1, NEW JERSEY

"dePart's trademark for its tetrafluoreathylane resin

Readers' Views & Comments

Our Roll of Honor (Tentative)



• In a January editorial we told you about our plans to include a special Roll of Honor in the Golden Anniversary issue of this magazine. On that roll we intend to list the names of those in each of the 48 states who have the longest records as continuous subscribers to

Chemical Engineering and its various predecessors.

• Unfortunately the early files of our Subscription Department were lost so we had to turn to you readers for help and guidance. Already we have had a gratifying response—but many states are still to be heard from. And we want to make sure that we don't overlook any subscribers with longer records than those cited in the following correspondence. If you're in that category, let's hear from you—promptly.

Colorado

Sir: Our technical library, which has been under my personal supervision most of the time since 1915 has been a continuous subscriber since April 1915. While I have not personally been a continuous subscriber, I do have my own personal bound copies of Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry for the period October 1907 to June 1909—my junior and senior years at the University of Minnesota.

HENRY W. DAHLBERG Director of Research The Great Western Sugar Co. Denver, Colo.

Connecticut

Sit: I started by subscription to Met. & Chem. in 1913 or perhaps a year earlier. I continued until my company started a service in technical periodicals (which I organized). In all these years with Met & Chem., Chem. & Met., and finally, Chemical Engineering, I've kept abreast of progress, got some education and a lot of ideas.

KARL E. PEILER Hartford Empire Co. Hartford, Conn.

Canada

Sir: Unless someone else has subscribed continuously since the first number (September 1902), I am your oldest. I have not only subscribed from the start but I had all the numbers from the first one to 1935 bound.

and I donated them to the Royal Military College at Kingston, Ont., where they were put in the library. My son-in-law, the late Gen. H. H. Mathews, was Commandant at the time.

ERNEST A. LeSueur Ottawa, Ontario

► So far no one has come close to matching this record of Canada's 82-year-old pioneer electrochemist and distinguished inventor—Ep.

District of Columbia

Sit: Going purely by memory, I would say that I have been a subscriber directly or indirectly to Chemical Engineering and its predecessors since 1911. In any event I have been a reader of practically every issue since that time and perhaps a little earlier. . I may mention that around 1905 or 1906 I became associated with the late K. P. McElroy, who was a chemist and patent attorney, and one of your very earliest subscribers.

I assume it was purely through inadvertence that you are limiting your Honor Roll to old-time subscribers in each of the 48 states. Although by law a resident of the District of Columbia is a political eunuch, I would feel somewhat slighted if I were not taken into consideration.

A. M. HOUCHTON

Patent Counsel Gulf Oil Corp. Washington, D. C.

► Our editorial apologies, Mr. Attorney, and our political sympathies. We were once that way ourselves —Ep.

Georgia-l

Sir: We started our subscription in May 1921. The progress that has been made by the chemical industry is really remarkable and we feel that your magazine has kept us up with that progress and has been very informative in describing new developments and processes. . . We wish you even greater success during the next fifty years—when there will doubtless be many opportunities to enlarge your services to the ever expanding chemical industry.

P. C. CROWELL Armour Fertilizer Works Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia-II

Sir: Chemical Engineering has commanded a prominent position in our library since our original subscription in June 1920.

G. CONNER HENRY

Law & Co. Atlanta, Ga.

► This too close for comfort. But are there any other Georgians to be heard from?—ED.

Illinois-I

Sir: I am not certain about the month but have been a continuous subscriber since 1910. I have been a member of ACS since 1905 but have found your journal a fine addition for one engaged in chemical engineering and manufacturing.

E. F. BUCHANAN

Consultant Chicago, Ill.

Illinois-II

Sir: I have been a continuous subscriber since 1911 starting with Met. & Chem. My first goal after receiving my degree at Wisconsin in June 1910 and after arriving broke in Pittsburgh for my first job was to join the American Electrochemical Society and to subscribe to your magazine. I did this just as soon as any surplus cash jingled in my pocket.

A Met. & Chem. subscription was a "must" for me because my professor, the late Dr. Charles F. Burgess taught us the value of that publication in his chemical engineering and applied electrochemistry courses. It served as our textbook much of the time. Those of its who had to pinch pennies in our

WHY FARREL SPEED REDUCERS STAND OUT on jobs like these...

The design of Farrel speed reducers permits an engineering freedom in proportioning gears, shafts, bearings and even some housing dimensions to meet specific load, speed and service requirements. This flexibility has resulted in the solution of innumerable application problems.

In addition, Farrel speed reducers have a number of other advantages which account for their outstanding performance record in handling tough assignments. The quiet, vibration-free operation of the herringbone gears results from extreme accuracy of tooth spacing, contour and helix angle...qualities inherent in the Farrel-Sykes method of gear generation. Precision manufacture and highest grade materials contribute to long gear life.

materials contribute to long gear life.

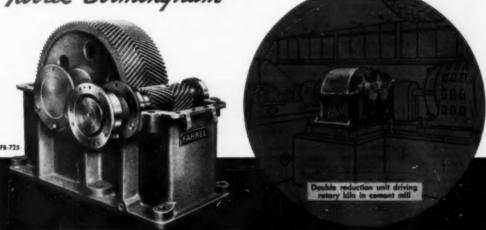
Shafts and bearings are factored to safeguard against interruption of vital processes. Gear cases are proportioned to withstand repeated heavy peak loads. Joints are sealed to prevent entrance of dirt.

Write for further details of these outstanding units. Ask for a copy of Bulletin 449.

FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, INC., ANSONIA, CONN.

Plantz: Ansonia and Derby, Conn., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sales Offices: Ansonia, Buffalo, New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Akron,
Detroit, Chicago, Pertland (Oregan), Los Angeles, Salt Lake City,
Tulso, Houston, New Orleans

Farrel-Birmingham



NOW! Pangborn Stock Units for Blast Cleaning... Dust Control... Precision Finishing

Blast Clean with this Portable Unit!

Ideal for maintenance and many other jobs, including removal of rust, dirt, scale, etc. Economically cleans large objects like tanks, bridges, structural

work before painting. Six sizes, stationary or portable, from . . . \$170,00 and up. Speed Polishing with Hydro-Finish!

Removes scale and directional grinding lines . . . prepares surfaces for plating and holds tolerances to .0001 "! Liquid blast reduces costly hand cleaning and finishing of molds, dies, tools, etc. Modela from \$1295.00 and up.



Stop Dust at the Source!

Pangborn industrial type Unit Dust Collectors trap dust at source. Machine wear is minimized, housekeeping and maintenance costs reduced. Solves many grinding and polishing nuisances and material losses.

Models from \$286.00 and up.

Clean Small Work in this Blast Cabinet!

Ideal for producing smooth, clean surfaces on pieces up to 60" z 36" in size. Cleans metal parts, removes rust, scale, dirt, grime, paint,



etc., in a few seconds. Saves money all year round. Models from . . . \$315.00 and up.

Look to Pangborn for the latest developments in Blast Cleaning and Dust Control equipment

Check for more information
Blast Cleaning Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Cabinets
Blast Cleaning
Cabinets
Cab

READERS' VIEWS, cont. . .

undergraduate days did not subscribe then but used the Engineering Library's copies. That free service cut a few years from my continuous subscriber record.

OLIVER W. STOREY

Burgess Battery Co. Chicago, Ill.

► Again we'll need the wisdom of a Solomon unless there's a still earlier contender among the Illini.—ED.

Iowa

Sirs: I have been a subscriber continuously since October 1922. The Serials of the State University of Iowa have the journal complete from the first issue in 1902 but I am not certain whether copies were obtained by purchase or gift. One University subscription dates from 1909. You will have to decide for yourself whether the State University of Iowa is your oldest institutional subscriber in the state of Iowa or whether I have the honor of being the longest personal subscriber.

EDWARD BARTOW Professor Emeritus Chemistry & Chemical Engineering State University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa

Kansas

Sir: In the course of the passing years it had not previously occurred to me that I have been a subscriber to Chem. & Met. since May 1924. During these years of service the coverage of the technical angles of the various types of industry has been most interesting. In many cases your magazine has provided the means of integrating underlying principles into other industrial pursuits than those for which its articles were originally written. Furthermore we have had the advantage of keeping in touch with the latest and best features of engineering materials and equipment

through your advertising pages.

I congratulate you and your staff in maintaining the high level of excelence that has made possible fifty years of essential and appreciated service.

C. E. PREWITT Ozark Smelting & Mining Co. Coffevville, Kan.

Kentucky

Sir: I think our record as a subscriber may date back to 1920 instead of 1925 as reported by your Circulation Department. We consider Chemical Engineering an important source of information and hope to be

Unit Dust

Collectors Hydro-Finish Cabinets on your subscription list for many many years to come.

J. D. Todd Vice President and General Manager Kentucky Color and Chemical Co. Louisville, Kv.

Louisiana

Sir: We sent you our first check in July, 1924. Editor Kirkpatrick was here in the late 20's to prepare an article on our process which you published with pictures of our plant.

C. C. BOARDMAN

Thermatomic Carbon Co.

Sterlington, La.

► Well do we remember our discussion then about using waste hydrogen for synthetic ammonia. We were just about twenty years ahead of time.—ED.

Missouri

Sir: Re your editorial in January, I wish to enter my name among your long-time continuous subscribers. In 1907 I first became a subscriber to Electro-chemical and Metallurgical Industry and have continued without interruption ever since. . . . My address has changed many times since I first subscribed as a student of engineering at Armour Institute of Technology in Chicago (now Illinois Tech) but my interest has never lagged in processes and materials as well as equipment for chemical industry. Chemical Engineering rates tops with me.

GARRETT B. JAMES, SR. Webster Groves 19, Mo.

Pennsylvania-I

Sir: I am not at present a paying reader of Chemical Engineering. However, I am one of those who paid to get the first copy of what used to be known as the Electrochemical Industry which was published by the Electrochemical Publishing Co. of Philadelphia, Jos. W. Richards, president and E. F. Roeber, editor. I have all the succeding volumes down to about 1930 or maybe a little later.

The formation of the American Electrochemical Society and the publication of your journal changed my whole life course. I became so interested in the possibilities that after the second meeting in New York I decided to go to the University of Wisconsin to study under Dr. Charles Burgess. So I resigned my job with General Chemical, even though I was informed I was soon to be the senior cadet works chemist and in line for a works management job. Otherwise I very likely would not have landed with Du Pont as I did after a couple of years at Wisconsin. Since



Hoods exhaust dust from hand polishing and grinding booths to outside Collectors

PANISHING operations at Kingsbury Machine Tool Corporation presented a 6-fold dust control problem to Pangborn engineers. Several priming, lacquering and spray painting operations had to be protected from dust created in other finishing jobs such as snagging, grinding and smoothing.

To control these dusts efficiently, Pangborn recommended booths, tables and exhaust hoods. Four main booths, four snagging tables, one snagging bench and a bench grinder hood control the dust at the source. All these are exhausted to two CH Collectors located out-of-doors.

Kingsbury reports the complete system "highly satisfactory"—with these added benefits: Heating costs have been lowered substantially through recirculation of the cleaned air. Costly dust damage to adjacent machinery and products has been prevented. And workers' efficiency has increased due to cleaner working conditions.

What are your Dust Problems? Find out what Pangborn can do to solve them. Write today for Bulletin 909A. Address: Pangborn Corporation, 2600 Pangborn Blvd., Hagerstown, Md.

Look to Panghorn for the latest developments in Dust Control and Blast Cleaning equipment

Panaborn

DUST

STOPS THE DUST HOG from stealing profits



READERS' VIEWS, CONT. . .

then I've had a ring side seat at the greatest show on earth—if you get what I mean. Keep up the good work.

GEORGE M. NORMAN

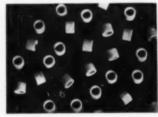
Technical Director (retired) Hercules Powder Co. Fairville, Chester County, Pa.

Pennsylvania-II

Sir: My subscription began with Volume 3 of Electrochemical Indusary and has been continuous ever since.

Francis C. Franky Director of Research (retired) Aluminum Co. of America New Kensington, Pa.

▶ One solution to this problem is to put George Norman on the ballot for Delaware—pending investigations now under way in the Du Pont, Hercules and Atlas companies. Besides, in Dr. Frary's case it's been a continuous reaction.—Ep.



Catalyst Support?

Sir:

I have read your report for December 1951 which described the selection, manufacture and recent applications of catalysts.

In it the following statement was made: "There is a growing need for catalyst supports which are chemically inert, mechanically strong, and abrasion resistant."

I believe that we can adapt one of our products (see cut) to meet all of the requirements for a catalyst sup-

These supports are made of "Pyrex" glass which I am certain meets the requirements of being chemically inert. The design can be changed slightly to improve the mechanical strength. The supports, being made of glass, are abrasion resistant. Inspection under a microscope will show the surface of the support to be very porous.

We are a young organization formed recently for the manufacture of pressed and sintered products made of powdered metal, powdered glass, and plastics. At present we have idle

a new guide to better operation

through effective resistance to corrosion, heat and abrasion

Here's a brand new catalog containing detailed information on stainless and high alloy equipment that will help you overcome the problems of corrosion, heat and abrasion in your plant.

In addition to an explanation of the different types of corrosion and recommended analyses for meeting the various corrosion problems, the catalog includes data on the following:

- Heat resistant castings
- Abrasion resistant castings
- © Centrifugally cast pipe and bushing stock
- Dimensions on screwed, flanged and welding fittings
- Corrosion resistant valves
- Corrosion and heat resistant conveyor chains
- Wrought stainless pipe, tubing, light wall fittings
- Useful tabular data on bars, tubing, fittings, etc.
- Corrosion resistance of principal alloys to most common corrosive agents



Stainless and High Alloy Steels

ELECTRIC STEEL FOUNDRY

2143 N. W. 25th Avenue, Portland 10, Oregon

Sales Offices and Warehouses

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS EUGENE, OREGON HONOLULU, T. H. HOUSTON, TEXAS

DIS SEATILE, WASHINGTON
N LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
S SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

IN CANADA - ESCO LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Your Copy Sent Free Upon Request

To get your copy of this comprehensive catalog, see your nearest *ESCO* representative or fill in and mail the coupon; or write us on your company letterhead.

ELECTRIC :	TEEL FOUNDRY			
2143 N. W.	25th Avenue, Portle	and 10, Oregon		
Please sand	new cetalog No. 1	75, "ESCO Stai	nless and High	Alloy Products
Name Company Address				
Сотрану				



READERS' VIEWS, cont. . .

production capacity for the manufacture of these products.

W. E. SMITH

PreSint Products Lyndhurst, Ohio

► The photograph above shows the pressed glass new product that Mr. Smith believes has possibilities as a catalyst support.—En.

More Pollution Control

Sir.

This is a rather belated comment concerning your special section on "Pollution Control" which you published last year.

I think this is an excellent group of articles and fills a need which has not been completely covered in the

nast.

HAMNETT P. MUNGER Chemical Engineering Division Battelle Memorial Institute

Columbus, Ohio

▶ Our recent talks with pollution control officials, both state and federal, convince is that the chemical process industries can expect greater emphasis on pollution control in the future. Some officials are about readv—and evidently eager—to crack the whip—ED.

For Meritorious Advertising

Sir:

You and your readers may be interested to learn that officials of the chemical and chemical equipment manufacturing industries of New England are actively participating in our organization's efforts to promote and recognize high-quality advertising in industrial and professional publications. . .

Several of these officials will serve as judges in our 1952 Contest . . . and on April 8 will present awards to winning companies and their agencies.

CONTEST MANAGER

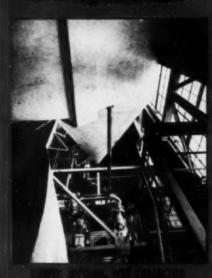
Associated Business Publications New York, N. Y.

▶ We commend these efforts to stimulate higher quality advertising in business and professional publications. We're especially glad to see active participation by these members of the chemical and process equipment manufacturers of New England:

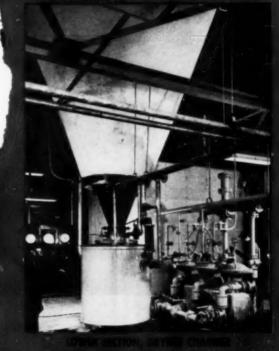
Russell L. Miller, plant manager, Monsanto Chemical Co., Everett, Mass.; Calvin A. King, chief development engineer, Bird Machine Co., South Walpole, Mass.; Lawrence F. Blackwell, vice president in charge of production. Pneumatic Scale Corp., Norfolk Downs, Mass.; Austin Secot, purchasing agent, Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., Cambridge, Mass.; W. W. Frymoyer, factory manager, Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass. —End

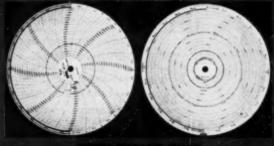
WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITY SPRAY DRYER*

Swenson - Designed
Swenson - Fabricated
Erected under Swenson
Supervision
Placed Onstream by
Swenson Engineers



*Over 30,000 Pounds per Hour Evaporation







SWENSON EVAPORATOR CO. DIVISION OF WHITING CORPORATION

15669 Lathrop Avenue

Harvey, Illinois

Sales Offices in Principal Cities. Expert Department: 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y. a Canada: Whiting Corporation (Canada) Ltd, 185 Elizan Aronno, Box 69—Station D, Toronto 9, Ontario

OLIVER

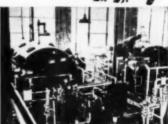












wo fundamentals always are involved in the problem of separating solids from liquids, whether or not washing is involved:

- 1. filtering characteristics of the pulp being handled.
- 2. corroding characteristics.

Bring your problem to Oliver United. Our experienced engineers will be glad to work with you on determining (a) the best type of filter and (b) the best corrosion resisting material to use in its construction.

That we are in a strong position to help you is evidenced by the fact we have served industry along these very lines for forty-five years ... that we are experienced in every class of filtration ... that we have many types of filters from which to select (continuous vacuum, continuous pressure and batch pressure) ... and that we have the design and manufacturing facilities to construct filters of any available corrosion-resisting material.

So, as we say, don't let the pH or balky filtering characteristics of the pulps scare you. We can get you just the right filter.

UNITE

Corrosion-Resisting

FILTERS







- g. RUBBER PROTECTED Oliver Pulp Filter - Handling White Paper Stock.
- b. STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTED -Oliver Precoat Filter - Handling Glycolic Acid.
- E. RUBBER PROTECTED—Oliver Pressure Precoat Filters—Handling Streptomycin.
- d. NI-RESIST PROTECTED Oliver Top-Feed Filter—Handling Vacuum Pan Salt.
- e. SILICON-BRONZE PROTECTED-American Disc Filter - Handling Industrial Wastes.
- f. NICKEL PROTECTED-Oliver Horizontal Filter-Handling Hot Caustic Salt.

New York 18 - 33 W. 42nd St. Oakland 1 - 2900 Glascock St. Export Soles Office - New York

Chicago 1 - 221 N. LaSalle St. San Francisco 11 - 260 Calif. St. Cable - OLIUNIFILT



FACTORIES: Hazleton, Pa.

WORLD WIDE SALES, SERVICE AND MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

CANADA

E. long, lid. Orillia, Ontaria

MEXICO & CENT. AMERICA

Oliver United Filters Inc. Oakland, Calif.

INDIA Dorr-Oliver (India) Ltd., Bombay

EUROPE & NORTH AFRICA

Dorr-Oliver S. A. Brussels

Dorr-Oliver S.N.a.R.L. Faris Dorr g.m.b.h. Wiesboden (16)

Dorr-Oliver Co., Ltd., London, S.W. 1 Dorr-Oliver S.a.R.L. Milana

Dorr-Oliver, N.V. Amsterdam-C

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS E. J. Nell Co.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS Hoselulu

A. R. Duvoll

Almaila

WEST INDIES Wm. A. Powe - Havana SOUTH AMERICA & ASIA The Dorr Co. Stamford, Conn.

AUSTRALIA Hobart Duff Pty., Ltd.

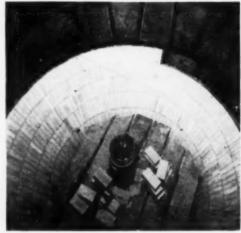
Melbourne

SOUTH AFRICA E. L. Boteman Pty., Ltd. Johannesburg, Transvaal

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

The Corrosion Forum Edited by Morgan M. Hoover





Applications of silicate cements: joining of bricks in a chromic acid reaction tank (left), and in an alum tank (right).

Silicate Cements

For your files: the corrosion resistance of silica-filled chemically-setting silicate cements which will withstand higher temperatures than furane, phenolic, and sulphur cements.

RAYMOND B. SEYMOUR & ROBERT B. STEINER The Atlas Mineral Products Co., Mertztown, Pa.

is one of the oldest corrosion resistant materials used industrially. In the preparation of this type of cement, it is common practice to add approximately two parts by weight of powder to one part by weight of silicate of soda liquid in order to form a trowelable mortar. This mixing is done on the job and the mortar must be used while it is still in a workable state. As in the case of resin cement mortars, the working and setting times decrease as the temperature increases. A working time of 35 min. and a setting time of 36 hr. at 77 deg. F. may be considered typical.

Filled silicate cements which set by evaporation only have been replaced almost completely by the chemicallysetting type but are still used occasionally. The data presented with this article are for silica-filled chemicallysetting silicate cements.

The sodium silicate liquid used for

Chemically-setting silicate cement a silicate cement mortar should have one of the oldest corrosion resistant a specific gravity of 35-40 deg. Be. and

Notice . . .

This is the fourth in a series of chart data presentations giving corrosion data for various materials of construction vs. a number of corrosives. Data for the corrosives of particular interest to you will be increased as the coverage grows to include all of the major materials of construction.

Coming:

Tantalum, April 1952
Aluminum, May 1952
Already Published:
Furane Cements, December 1951

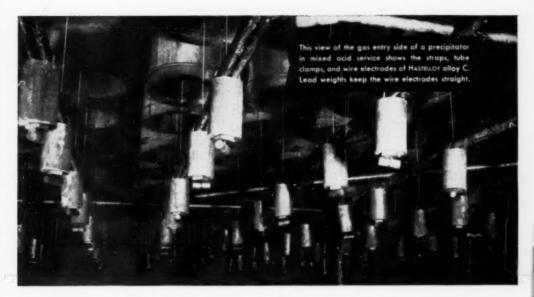
Phenolic Cements, January 1952 Sulphur Cements, February 1952 Reprints of the series already published are available at 25c. each. Address Editorial Dept., Chemical Engineering, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. a ratio of sodium oxide to silica of 1:3.2-3.9. The resulting cement, when set, should have the following physical properties:

Physical Properties of Silica-Filled Chemically Setting Silicate Cement

Chemically Setting Silicate Cements
Tensile strength, pel77° F350
500° F300
750° F250
1,000° F 50
Compressive strength, psl2,500
Modulus of elasticity, psi750,000
Adhesion to brick, psi
Coefficient of expansion, per ° F 6.2 × 10
Water absorption, %8-15

As indicated in the accompanying data, silicate cements are resistant to all inorganic acids in all concentrations except hydrofluoric acid. Silicate cements are not suitable for aqueous solutions at pH's above 7 and because of their high porosity, they should not be used in the presence of crystal forming systems. Obviously, the formation of crystals within the porous silicate structure can cause spalling of the cement.

The temperature limitations of silicate cements are somewhat controversial since, as indicated in the above table, the tensile strength of silicate cements decreases rapidly above 750 deg. F. Vitrification takes place at somewhat higher temperature and while the strength is regained after the structure has fused, few structural designs can withstand this change of state. However, circular brick structures joined with silicate cements have been used successfully at temperatures above 1,000 deg. F.



Precipitators Improved...

Electrostatic precipitators for removing corrosive liquids and solid particles from industrial process gases give better and longer service, without maintenance, when HASTELLOY alloy wire is used for electrodes. The alloy has excellent mechanical strength (130,000 psi) and is not attacked by the corrosive agents. This combination of properties makes it possible to use electrodes that are only 0.073 in. in diameter. The effective diameter of the lead-covered wire formerly used in most units was more than 0.500 inch. The smaller cross-sectic a o the HASTELLOY alloy wire permits the use of higher voltages

WITH NICKEL-ALLOY ELECTRODES

with a more uniform corona pattern.

HASTELLOY alloy C electrodes have been installed in mist precipitators where hydrochloric, sulphuric, sulphurous, and mixed acids were present. A recent check on an installation in an acid plant showed that the alloy C wires experienced no weight loss after a year's operation. Lead-covered steel wires, on the other hand, lasted an average of 11 months with electrode failure at least once a week.

For information on wrought forms of HASTELLOY alloy, write for the booklet, "HAYNES Wrought Alloys Price List."

HAYNES Alloys

"Haynes" and "Mastelloy" are trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

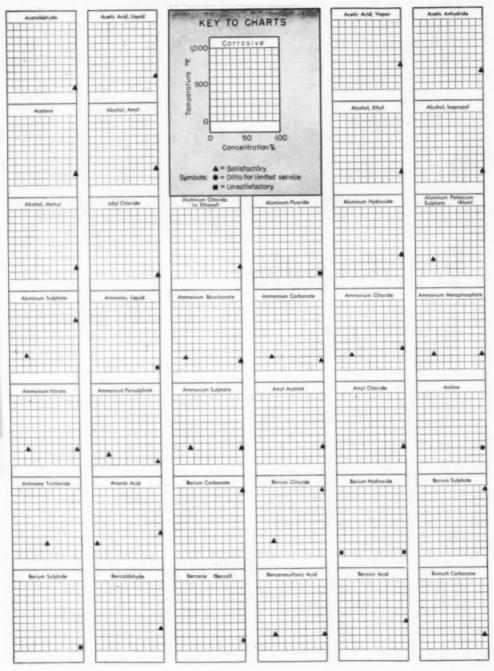
Haynes Stellite Company

Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

General Offices and Works, Kokomo, Indiana Sales Offices

Chicago — Cleveland — Detroit — Houston
Los Angeles — New York — San Francisco — Tulsa

Corrosion Resistance of Silica-Filled Chemically-Setting Silicate Cements







Building a wall against CORROSION... with ATLAS LININGS

The steel vessel being lined above is to be used in the production of a corrosive salt . . . it will hold sulfuric acid at high temperatures and give good service indefinitely.

As the basic lining for this application, ATLAS recommends Atlastavon . . . a tough, durable, dense and homogeneous sheet that gives superior service as a lining material. Atlastavon has another advantage of permanence that overcomes the pitfall of many chemically inert materials: By ATLAS techniques, Atlastavon can be permanently and positively bonded to steel. In Atlastavon, you have a permanent investment in a lining that will give broad chemical resistance and not separate from the member it is protecting.

Above, acid-proof brick sheathing is also being installed with ATLAS corrosion-proof cement. Sheathing protects the lining from excessive heat, abrasion or accidental damage. It's an extra preventive measure . . . but it's well to know that every aspect is considered by ATLAS. Nothing is overlooked to assure the long-term success of your installation.



ATLASTAVON FOR STEEL VESSELS is available in two compositions which together provide chemical resistance over an extremely wide range of corrosives. Used with or without brick sheathing.

ATLASTISEAL FOR CONCRETE TANKS consists of a primer, membrane layers, and a reinforcing layer of ATLAS products with the added protection of acid-proof brick and cement.

INFORMATIVE DATA on ATLAS linings for steel or concrete vessels is available in Bulletin 42. Send for your copy.

ATLAS PRODUCTS STAND
... between your process
and corresion



MERTZTOWN

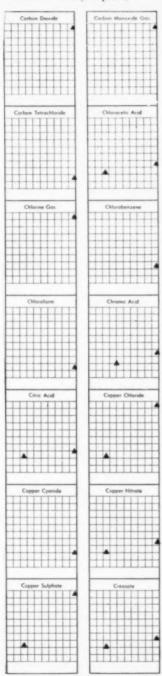
HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Corrosion-proof: Coments-Contings-Vessel Linings

CORROSION FORUM, cont. . . . Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)

Bonc Acid (Borocic Acid)	Braming (Dry)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Bramine (Liquid)	Butyl Acetate
	11111111
Butyric Acid	Calcium Carbonate
	Concorn Carbonale
HHHHH	
Colore City	6.10 - 61 - 1
Calcium Chlorate	Calcium Chloride
	A
	4
Colore Malay da	
Calcium Hydroxide	Calcium Mypochlarite
Calcium Hydraxide	Calcium Mypachlarite
	Calcium Hypochlarite
	Colcium Hypochlante
Calcium Sulphase	Calcium Hypochlarite
	Colcium Hypochlante
Calcium Sulphase	Calcium Hypochlarite Campha
Calcium Sulphase	Colcium Hypochlante
Calcium Sulphase	Calcium Hypochlarite Campha
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlante Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlante Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Calcium Sulphase	Calcium Hypochlante Camphae Camphae Carbon Bissiphide
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Carbon Bisulphide
Colcium Sulphate	Calcium Hypochlarite Camphor Camphor
Colcium Sulphate	Carbon Bisulphide
Colcium Sulphate	Carbon Bisulphide

Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)



(Continued on page 274)

PROBLEM:

Contact Sulfuric Acid Plant wanted to paint structural steel and transite walls with a white paint that would both improve interior lighting conditions and provide corrosion protection; but "bleeding" tendency of black coal tar paint already on steel made direct application of white paint impossible.

SOLUTION:

Prufcoat Sealer P-25M on all steel work — one coat, one hour drying time — permitted simple application of corrosion-resistant Prufcoat BX White Enamel with no bleeding whatsoever of coal tar paint Result: An interior that is whiter than white and also completely protected from corrosive fumes.

Coal

Where Acids or

Alkalies Destroy

Prufcoat PROTECTS

Prutcoat BX White Over Coal
Tar Paint Inside Acid Plant
"Frankly, we felt that asking for be

"Frankly, we felt that asking for both a white finish over coal tar paint and adequate corrosion protection was too much," the Super-intendent of this plant recently commented . . . "But Pruscoat came through with the answer. Our plant interior is now beautifully white and Pruscoat protected."

Yes, in plant after plant, wherever conditions are really tough and no matter what color scheme is desired, Prufcoat is stopping profit-eating corrosion and cutting painting maintenance costs . . . on concrete floors, walls, ceilings, structural steel, pipes, tanks, ducts, machinery and equipment.

Coat for Coat, Prufcoat Gives More Protection at Lower Cost Than Any Other Air-drying Paint

Get complete facts on performance-proved Pruscoat before scheduling your next paint job. Or better still, let a Pruscoat corrosion engineer make a preventive maintenance survey of your plant. Write today, describing YOUR corrosion problems.

Send for new Prufcoat catalog describing all Prufcoat Products — Primers, Sealers, and corrosion-controlling Finish Materia's.



NEW! PRUFCOAT SEALER P-25M

For Use on Problem Surfaces that Require Sealing to Prevent Bleeding and Lifting

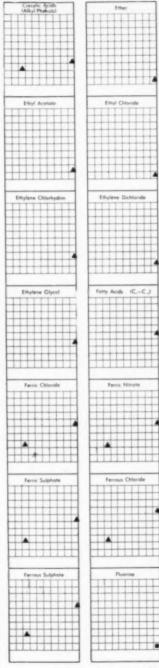
Formulated for use as a sealer over staining and bleeding materials such as asphalt, coal tar, oil, pitch, etc., Prufcoat Sealer P-25M also is an excellent intermediary material to use where existing oil paints may lift or wrinkle. In such problem situations, Prufcoat Sealer P-25M air-dries within 1 hour to provide a sealed surface to, which Prufcoat finish materials bond securely. Write for Technical Bulletin No. 23.

PRUFCOAT LABORATORIES, INC. 50 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Preventive Maintenance PAYS



CORROSION FORUM, cont. . . . Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)



(Continued on page 276)





DO YOU NEED ...

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

AMMONIUM BICARBONATE

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

CAUSTIC POTASH

SODIUM NITRITE U.S.P.







See Solvay First

FOT the dependable quality and uniformity of America's oldest and largest producer of alkalies and associated chemicals.

For delivery service from a strategically-located major plant and local stock points.

FOT a Technical Service that is operated on an industrywise basis . . . providing expert advice to individual industries.

FOR a sales service that is handled by a staff of thoroughly trained, helpful salesmen operating from thirteen convenient branch sales offices . . . plus a nation-wide organization of selected jobbers, distributors and dealers.

SOLVAY SALES DIVISION ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:

BOSTON * Charlotte * Chicago * Cincinnati * Cleveland * Detroit * Houston New Orleans * New York * Philadelphia * Pittsburgh * St. Louis * Syratuse



Boda Ash Caustic Seda Chlorine Ammonium Chloride Ammonium Bicarbonate Caustic Putash Putassium Carbonate Sedium Nitrite Calcium Chloride Sodium Bicarbunate Nytron Para-dichlorubenzone Ortho-dichlorubenzone Monorilorubenzone Specialty Cleanora Methanol Formaldzhyde







CHECK
CORROSION
FROM
ACIDS AND
ALKALIES
LONGER
WITH

The unexcelled resistance of rubber-base paints to acids, al-kalies, bleach solutions, and chlorine makes them ideal maintenance finishes for paper mills and breweries.

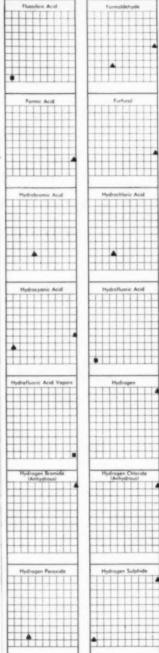
Economical to use, easy to apply, these tough coatings offer money-saving protection to metal surfaces . . . are especially durable on concrete, since they resist both abrasion and the free alkali in cement.

Rubber-base paints resist corrosion three to four times longer than ordinary coatings. Exceptionally satisfactory service results are obtained in numerous industries where surfaces are attacked by acids, alkalies, and salts.

These paints dry quickly...seal surfaces against corrosive solutions, temperature changes, and humidities. Ask your paint supplier for details or write:

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

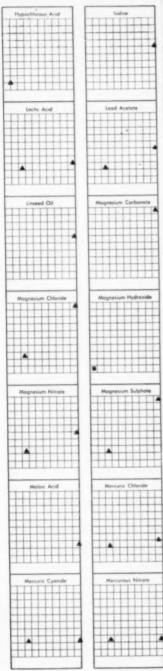
Cellulose Products Department 952 Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware CORROSION FORUM, cont. . . . Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)



RUBBER-BASE (PARLON)° PAINTS

CRS2-

Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)



(Continued on page 278)

BECKMAN

- and only Beckman -

provides such wide range versatility in Glass pli Electrodes . . .

The importance of modern pH equipment is widely recognized in many fields . . . from food processing to sewage treatment—mining and amelting to electroplating—textile manufacturing to sugar refining. But when considering pH equipment for your problems always remember this . . .

"No pH meter is better than electrodes designed for use with it!"

Only Beckman provides such a wide variety of versatile, accurate and dependable electrodes—a type to meet virtually every industrial, research, laboratory and medical requirement. This is your assurance that, in Beckman pH equipment, you have maximum adaptability to widely-varying pH applications.

catalog illustrating the complete line of Beckman electrodes and pH equipment is available from your authorized Beckman Instrument dealer. Or write direct!

Whatever your pH electrode requirement, contact Beckman

BECKMAN

SOUTH PASADENA 14, CALIF.
Factory Service Structure, Chicago - Monitoria - Los Angeles

Typical Advantages of Beckman Electrodes



Virtually Unbreakable

Where abrasive slurries or rough industrial service are problems. Beckman has the answer with electrodes so strong, so lough, so chemically-resistant to alkalies and acids they set entirely new standards of durability!



Extreme Temperatures

Want to make measurements in solutions as cold as 20°C. below zero... or as hot as 130°C. above? Hot, cold or in-between, there's a Beckman pH Electrode to do the job!



Wide pH Range

Electrodes covering the full pH range permit accurate measurements even at extreme limits with negligible aodium ion error whether test solution is hot or coldi



Unique Construction

Beckman glass electrodes are factory-sealed, require no maintenance, leature patented internal shielding, heat-resistant construction, integral leads and many other advantages!

Sections der truments incluses pit Meters and Liegtrafes-Spectrophetometers - Badinactivity Meters-Special Instruments



Nylon Yes Yes Orlon* Yes Yes Yes Dynel No Vinyon-N+ Yes No Vincel** Yes No Glass No Yes

Note: Fabrics of blended filament and spun yarns are also available in several of these fibers,

ilament yarn fabrics by their very nature are smooth surfaced, affording exceptional tensile strength, high capacity and clean discharge. At times, however, they may not give desired clarity of filtrate or the resilience necessary for proper sealing. In such instances, a spun yarn fabric can excel because its fibrous surface aids in the entrapment of fine particles. In addition, a spun yarn creates a bulkier compressible cloth. Blended fabrics are designed to offer a maximum of strength with a higher degree of retention as well. Experience will tell you which is the controlling factor when ordering cloth; or, if you would like, we'll be glad to supply comparative samples.

Consider the value to you of our two-way service in connection with filter cloths: a wide variety of synthetic yarn cloths, in addition to our cotton cloth, which have many desirable characteristics for han-

dling chemicals, hot and cold; and a selection of yarn or combination of yarns to best fit your filtering requirements.

*TM - E. I. DuPont de Namours & Co. Inc.

UCC NFMC (applied for)

Remember, we have at our New Haven and Salt Lake City factories, facilities for making up elements for any type of filter in all the available fibers.

Weavers of Sudustrial Filter Media for over Forty Years Igtional Filter Media General Offices & Mills: New Haven 14, Conn

Western Office & Factory: Salt Lake City 1, Utak

Sales Offices-Representatives

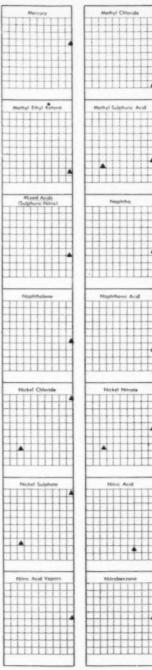
Chicago, 811. 2427 West 19th St.

Cincinnati, Bhia Raselawa Contor Bidg.

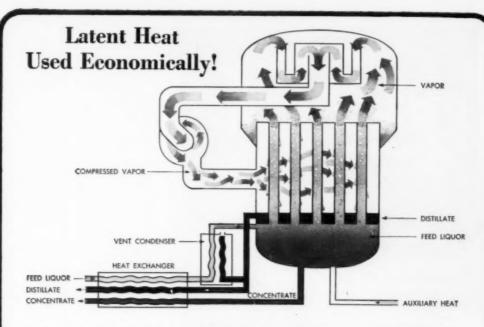
Houston, Tongo 1484 Second National Resk Wide Micalai Felia

Edward L. Bataman

Corrosion Forum, cont. . . Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)



Continued on page 280



The Merit Of Compression Distillation Lies In The Fact That Latent Heat Is Constantly Being Reclaimed and Utilized . . . Recycling Through The Evaporator

In order to start the cycle of operation, an auxiliary heat source is generally provided through either a direct steam supply, internal combustion engine heat, or directly applied immersion heaters. When the original supply of raw liquid has reached the boiling point, using auxiliary heat, the compressor is started into operation.

The vapor rises from the boiling raw liquid into the evaporator through an efficient steam separator where the entrained particles are removed. The vapor is then drawn into the compressor where heat is applied by mechanical means thus increasing the pressure and temperature by a relative amount. The vapor is then forced into the lower section of the evaporator and across the outside surfaces of the tubes containing the boiling raw liquid. The vapor, coming in contact with the raw liquid through the tube medium, transfers its latent heat of evaporation. There it condenses and drops to the tube sheet where it is carried off as pure distillate. Likewise a new supply of vapor has been produced in the tubes and it rises to continue recycling.

During evaporation concentrated liquids in the bottom head are carried off at a predetermined rate for recovery and disposal.

Cleaver-Brooks Compression Stills offer unequalled Economy in three Distinct and Separate Applications:

EVAPORATION FOR RECOVERY:

to recover valuable solids or concentrates.

EVAPORATION FOR DISPOSAL:

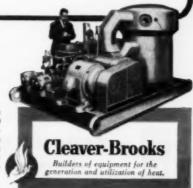
to reduce volume of objectionable wastes.

WATER PURIFICATION:

in quantity and quality.

CLEAVER BROOKS Co., 381-C, Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

Available in standard size units from 15 G.P.H. to 2500 G.P.H., motor, engine, or turbine drive. Larger sizes to fit specific applications can be constructed for field erection. Write for bulletin "Compression Distillation."





Chemical Company
Handles Parathion
safely...
with



Parathion is a potent weapon for certain types of infestation. It's particularly valuable when introduced into fungicides and insecticides.

Because it is a toxicant, originally developed for antipersonnel applications during World War II, its use in industry has been limited by the need for specially designed blending equipment to handle it safely.

The E-Z FLO Chemical Company, of Lansing, Michigan a... say they have found the answer to this problem in Sprout-Waldron Intimate Blending facilities, which are designed and engineered for just such specialized applications... where dust-free operations and efficient production techniques are a must!

Use the advice of Sprout-Waldron specialists to safeguard your personnel . . . improve your product . . . step up your production — and increase your profits. Write for Bulletin I-846 today!

Sprout-Waldran & Company, Inc., 15 Logan Street, Muncy, Pa.

SMA

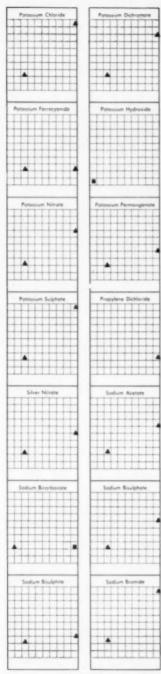
SPROUT-WALDRON

INTIMATE BLENDING

238

CORROSION FORUM, cont. . . Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)

Nitrous Acid	Nitrosyl Chloride
Oleic Acid	Oxalic Acid
Oxidizing Gases	Perchloric Acid
9	
	A
H	
20	20
Phenol	Phosphoric Acid
4	H
Phtholic Anhydrole	Pierie Acid (in Alcohol)
4	
Brown States	A
Potassium Bicarbanata	Ратазын Вгатиф
Potassium Bicarbonata	Penassum Bramide
Potassium Bicarbanate	Potassum Bramide
Potessium Bicarbonate	Potossum Bramide
Potasium Bearbonata	Potossum Bramide
Potassum Bicarbanate	
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•



(Continued on page 282)



Niagara Aero Heat Exchangers at a Plant of the Heyden Chemical Corp.

Still Operations Improved by a New Cooling Method

 NIAGARA AERO HEAT EXCHANGERS cool the reflux supply or condense vapors at a vacuum by controlled evaporation of water directly on the heat exchange surfaces.

Liquid or vapor temperatures are always held constant by the Niagara "Balanced Wet Bulb" control method, which automatically varies the cooling effect proportionately to the load. The distillation is therefore uniform throughout all changes in climatic conditions the year around; it is the same in the heat of summer as in the freezing cold of winter. Continuous maximum production is thus insured.

Non-condensibles are effectively separated at the condensate outlet, with notable sub-cooling after separation for greater vacuum pump efficiency.

Use of Niagara Aero Heat Exchangers reduces your operating costs and removes many sources of your troubles in distillation column operation. Ask for new bulletin #120.

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY

Over 35 Years Service in Industrial Air Engineering

Dept. CE. 405 Lexington Ave.

New York 17, N.Y.

Experienced District Engineers in All Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada



No packing or other leak-likely gland can be in contact with chemical being handled by the Lapp Pulsafeeder. A hydraulically-balanced diaphragm acts as a floating partition, without mechanical load or pressure differential—assures isolation of chemicals being pumped from all working pump parts. Pumps against pressures to 2,000 lbs., at constant pumping speed—voriable flow for continuous processing results from variation in piston-strake length-controlled by instrument air pressure responding to any instrument-measurable processing variable.

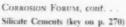


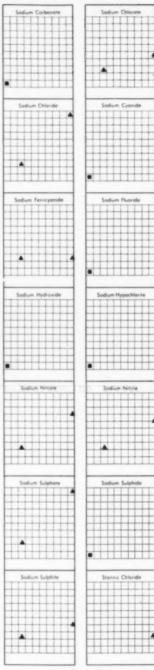
INTAKE STROKE

DISCHARGE STROKE

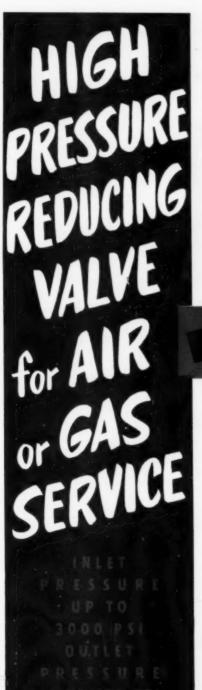
WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN No. 300, just issued. 24 pages of description, speci-

fications, typical applications, flow charts. Inquiry Data Sheet included from which we can make specific engineering recommendation for your processing requirement. Write Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Process Equipment Division, 533 Maple Street, Le Roy, N. Y.





Continued on page 284





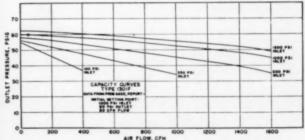
Type 1301F is commonly used in conjunction with pilot operated controllers where high pressure operating medium is used. They are also used in general industrial applications for high pressure reduction of non-corrosive air or gas.

CONSTRUCTION:

All forged bronze construction with glass impregnated Teflon valve disc, stainless steel orifice. Furnished with one inlet connection and two outlet connections of 4" pipe size.

PRESSURE RANGE:

Suitable for inlet pressures up to 3000 PSI; reduced pressure spring ranges of 10 to 75 PSI; 50 to 150 PSI. Adjustment screw for easy adjustment of reduced pressure setting.



FISHER GOVERNOR COMPANY

Marshalltown, Iowa

If your process requires the valving of "hard-to-handle" fluids . . .



Leakproof valving of air . . . corrosive materials . . . slurries . . . solids . . . volatile and viscous substances

Hills-McCanna Diaphragm Valves can eliminate the problems involved in valving many of the so-called "hard-to-handle" fluids. By employing a simple pinch clamp principle, Hills-McCanna valves put an end to leakage, repacking and contamination.

Hills-McCanna Valves are available handwheel or lever operated or for operation by pneumatic or hydraulic cylinders, diaphragm motors, electric motors, etc. Choice of 14 diaphragm materials, 49 body materials. Sizes from 35" to 14". Suitable for pressures to 150 psi., temperatures to 180° F. (higher with special materials). Screwed or flanged connections.

Write for Catalog V-52, HILLS-McCANNA CO., 2345 W. Nelson St., Chicago 18, Ill. THIS SIMPLE PRINCIPLE
ASSURES POSITIVE
LEAK TIGHT
VALVING



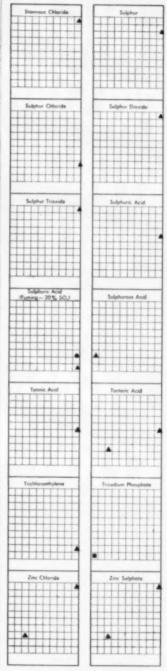
Compressor is raised, lifting diaphragm by means of a stud molded into the material.



Compressor and diaphragm partially lowered. Compressor design guides and supports diaphragm.



Compressor presses diaphragm tightly against weir, pinching off flow and making a tight seal. Corrosion Forum, cont. . . Silicate Cements (key on p. 270)



Continued on page 286

HILLS-MCCANNA

saunders patent diaphragm valves

Also Manufacturers of Proportioning Pumps Force Feed Lubricators • Magnesium Alloy Castings



DiButyl Phthalate

DilsoOctyl Phthalate DilsoOctyl Adipate DiButyl Sebacate

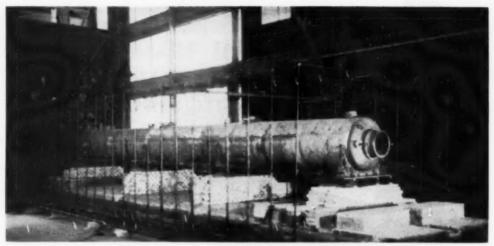
DiOctyl Sebacate

DiOctyl Phthalate DiOctyl Adipate DilsoOctyl Sebacate TriCresyl Phosphate

TetraHydroFurfuryl Oleate



COAL CHEMICALS . AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS . PROTECTIVE COATINGS . PLASTICIZERS . ACTIVATED CARBON . COKE . CEMENT . PIG IRON



Fractionating column ready for heat-treating furnace where chromium carbides formed by heat of welding will be put back into solid solution. Sprays will cool through sensitization range fast enough to prevent reforming of the chromium carbides.

Preventing Intergranular Corrosion Due to Welding Stainless

A refresher on the merits of the three principal ways—and reasons why heat treatment is often better than the use of stabilized and extra-low carbon stainless steels.

Diversion of columbium—formerly available as a stabilizing agent—to high strength and heat resistant alloys is only one factor favoring the heat treatment method.

STANLEY C. ORB, Chief Ceramist and Metallurgist, Elyria (Ohio) Div., The Pfaudler Co.

During present material shortages it is important that users of welded stainless steel equipment review some of the well established methods of heat treating and stress relieving stainless steel.

Heat treated unstabilized stainless steels can often replace the more critical stabilized stainless steels. Carbide precipitation during the welding of unstabilized stainless steel causes a decrease in chemical resistivity in the heat affected zone. Columbium and titanium stabilized stainless steels have commonly been used to overcome this deficiency. Proper heat treatment of the unstabilized 300 series stainless steels, however, can restore the chemical resistivity of fabricated equipment for chemical service to a degree comparable to that obtained with the critical stabilized materials.

ROLLS OF ALLOYING ELEMENTS

Carbon—Among the most imporportant alloying agents in stainless steels is carbon. Its importance however, lies in the undesirable influence it has upon stainless steel. It is present largely by sufference since it cannot entirely be eliminated from ferrous alloys.

When austenitic stainless steel having a carbon content in excess of 0.03 percent is heated within the range of 800 to 1,600 deg. F., the carbon tends to migrate from its solid solution within the austenite grains to the grain boundaries. Here it combines with from 10 to 30 times its weight of chromium forming a complex chromium carbide (Cr₂₇C₂₇), thus depleting the adjacent area of chromium to the point where corrosion resistance

is impaired. The carbide precipitates at the grain boundaries. This phenomenon is known as sensitization. Later exposure of the sensitized stainless steel to a strong corroding medium results in intergranular corrosion.

Carbon does not behave entirely as a malefactor in stainless steels since it does contribute significantly to the mechanical properties of the alloy. It is important to keep in mind, however, its part in sensitization.

Chromium—The basic agent for imparting corrosion resistance to stainless steels is chromium. It is present in austenitic alloys in the order of about 18 percent. Chromium's contribution to corrosion resistance apparently arises from its ability to form a microscopically thin layer of chromium oxide over the surface of the stainless steel. This impenetrable layer is inherently resistant to corrosive attack.

When broken by scratching or abrasion, it rapidly reforms under oxidizing conditions, thus affording fresh protection against corrosion.

Nickel—The protective qualities of the chromium oxide layer mentioned above are further enhanced by the addition of 8 percent or more nickel to the alloy. This addition provides corrosion resistance to a much greater variety of chemical con-



New Louisville Chemicals Dryer costs less, does 50% more work . . . at 77% less operating expense

KNOW THE

RESULTS Before You Buy

FORMER DRYER

Installed cost \$40,000 Annual production (tons) . . 6.000 Drying cost per ton (space required, 1500 sq. ft.)

LOUISVILLE DRYER

Installed cost Annual production (tons) . . 9.000 Drying cost per ton 0.83 (space required, 500 sq. ft.)

YEARLY SAVINGS of

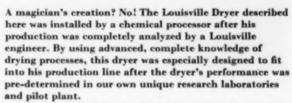
LOUISVILLE DRYER

in OPERATING COSTS

ALONE \$14,850

Other General American Equipment:

Turbo-Mixers, Evaporators, Dewaterers, Towers, Tanks, Bins, Filters, Pressure Vessels



Without obligation ask a Louisville engineer to survey your drying methods. He may come up with a better solution that costs you less for faster, more satisfactory production.



Louisville Drying Machinery Unit

Over 50 years of creative drying engineering GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION

CORPORATION

Dryer Sales Office: Hoffman Bidg., 139 So. Fourth Street Louisville 2, Kentucky General Offices: 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago 90, Illinois Offices in all principal cities in Canada: Canadian Lecomotive Company, Ltd., Kingston, Ontario

ditions than is exhibited by the straight chromium steels. Nickel changes the microstructure of the stainless steel to austenite which is non-magnetic and cannot be hardened by heat treatment. It contributes materially to better weldability, promotes ductlity, permits work hardening.

Molybdenum—This element is used in Types 316 and 317 to augment corrosion resistance of the chromium nickel alloy to various reducing media. Among these are the sulphides, sulphates, phosphates, acetates and their respective acids (sulphurous, sulphuric, phosphoric and acetic) as well as the chlorides and fatty acids. While Types 316 (2 to 3 percent molybdenum) and 317 (3 to 4 percent molybdenum) resist attack by most corrodents better than the straight 18-8 types, they are inferior to those in corrosion resistance under certain strongly oxidizing conditions and in strong alkali service.

Columbium—The primary function of columbium in stainless steels is to thwart carbon in its efforts to impoverish grain boundaries of chromium Since carbon has a greater affinity for columbium than for chromium, the stable compound, columbium carbide, forms preferentially during stabilizing heat treatment, thus immobilizing the carbon and preventing chromium depletion. Columbium is present in Type 347 stabilized stainless steels in amounts not less than 10 times the carbon content. Columbium also serves to preserve mechanical strength at elevated temperatures.

Titanium—Titanium plays the same role in stainless steel as columbium, in that it combines with the carbon forming a stable carbide, thereby preventing the reaction between carbon and chromium. Titanium is present in Type 321 stainless steel in amounts not less than five times the carbon.

Other Elements—There are other alloying agents present in stainless steel, either by intent or accident, but their contribution is less distinct than those above and they require nothing more than a mention here. They are silicon, copper, manganese, sulphur, phosphorus, tantalum and vanadium.

carbon in excess of 0.03 percent in 18-8 alloy renders the alloy susceptible to sensitization (carbide precipitation) upon heating within the range of 800 to 1,600 deg. F. for greater than 3 min. The mechanism of this reaction is generally believed to be the formation of chromium carbide, Cr.C., which precipitates as a continuous envelope about the individual austenite grains. This results in the chromium impoverishment of the grain surfaces. Upon exposure to a strong corroding medium the outer chromium-depleted shells of the austenite grains dissolve. Disintegration of the alloy thus occurs along intergranular paths with the unaffected cores of the aus-

SESSITIZATION

tenite grains becoming detached.
The degree of carbide precipitation encountered in stainless steel is influenced by the temperature of exposure within the sensitization range, time of exposure, carbon content and alloy composition.

As noted earlier, the presence of

Below 800 deg. F., precipitation of the carbides is virtually non-existent. At 800 deg. F., precipitation takes place only with great reluctance and at about 1,000 deg. F., it occurs somewhat more rapidly. However, at 1,200 deg. F. this reaction is extremely accelerated. The rates of reaction at 1,400 and 1,600 deg. F. correspond approximately with those at 1,000 and 800 deg. F. respectively. Between 1,600 and 1,800 deg. F. no carbide precipitation occurs, while above 1,800 deg. F. the reaction is completely reversed with the chromium carbide dissociating itself into its components which re-enter the austenite grains as a solid solution, thus restoring the stainless steel to its original form.

As in most solid state reactions, time is required for the formation of chromium carbide and its precipitation at the grain boundaries. Because of the sluggishness of the reaction in the 800 to 1,000 deg. F. and 1,400 to 1,600 deg. F. ranges, exposure in these ranges of as long as 15 min. may prove relatively harmless to a 0.07 percent carbon 18-8 alloy. At 1,200 deg. F. however, such an exposure would result in a disastrous concentration of precipitated carbides for the same alloy. For these reasons it is generally recommended that quenching from heat treating temperature (above 1,800 deg. F.) to 800 deg. F., be accomplished within 3 min. to avoid a deleterious degree of carbide precipitation.

The carbon content of the alloy has, of course, a great influence on the degree of carbide precipitation under a given set of conditions. When the



Being coated here with a resin-based putty is the outside of a plating tinse tank.

Thick Resin Coating in One Step

A putty made by adding a gelling agent to a polyvinyl chloride plastisol (dispersion of the resin in a plasticizer) climinates need for several coats of paint or dipping to get extra thickness. Developed by Munray Products, Cleveland, it is based on Goodrich Chemical Co.'s Geon 121 vinyl resin.

Fusing the plastic putty coating is done either by oven baking or infra red lamps. It will reach a Durometer A hardness of 90-95. Because it contains no volatile materials, it can be applied safely, and there is no change in viscosity during storage.

Oddly-shaped equipment can be easily coated by hand with the putty exactly where the coating is needed most. Using eostly special dip-coating equipment, plastic would be wasted on surfaces requiring no protection.

Extra thickness is sometimes desirable for better protection from corrosives, and superior protection against abrasion and rough handling.

WHAT TUBE SHOULD YOU USE?



A tube of a certain alloy will "take it" better than a tube of a different alloy.

And these days — when you are vitally interested in keeping your condensers operating at full efficiency as long as possible — you must be absolutely certain that the tubes in those condensers are most suitable for the material they must handle.

Be sure that they are made of the alloy that is most immune to the corrosive action of the liquid or gas the tubes will carry and therefore give you the longest uninterrupted service.

Whether it's a question of proper alloys — the best wall thickness of tube to use — or a question of the relative values of plain tube against finned tube — you'll find the answer here at Wolverine's Customer Engineering Service.

We suggest that you draw on the wealth of specialized experience that is here at your command without obligation.

WOLVERINE TUBE DIVISION

Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Company

Manufacturers of seamless, nonferrous tubing 1427 CENTRAL AVENUE, DETROIT 9, MICHIGAN



PLANTS IN DETROIT, MICHIGAN AND DECATUR, ALABAMA
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

Export Department, 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Eliminate Costly DOWN-TIME with HEIL Lined Pipe



Steel Pipe and Fittings Lined with Hooprene type Sheet Rubber

RUBBER

LEAD

PLASTIC

. . . YOU SAVE time and money when you specify HEIL for your lined pipe and duct requirements. Fabrication and complete lining facilities under one responsibility offers you equipment faster and more economical.

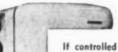
. . . LONGER LIFE with less maintenance cost is assured by expert workmanship and unbiased selection of the best lining material for your specific requirement.

Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities

Write for illustrated literature

HEIL PROCESS EQUIPMENT CORP. 12901 Elmwood Ave. Cleveland 11, Ohio

Other Products Include: Impervious Graphite Heating and Cooling Units • Lined Storage and Process Tanks • Acid-proof Maintenance Materials • Structural Plastics • Steam Jet Agitators



HUMIDITY

Within 1° WET BULB

If controlled air conditions are necessary for some important testing and research, here is a cabinet that provides 6 cubic feet of controlled air in constant circulation. Within the range of 40° F. to 140° F., this cabinet will maintain both dry and wet bulb temperatures within 1° F.

Heating and cooling, humidifying and drying, are all controlled automatically and uniform conditions are maintained as long as the unit is in operation. Outside indicators reveal the conditions inside the box at all times.

AIRE-REGULATOR

Constant Temperature and Humidity Cabinets are now in use by prominent laboratories in many lines for testing and research. Among the users are food manufacturers of all kinds producing bakery products, flour, packaged mixes, cheese, yeast, beer, candy and meat products; others are manufacturers of pharmaceuticals, photographic supplies, paints and varnishes, chemicals, insulating materials, instruments, box board, paper tape and crude oil products. Wherever there is a need for checking the action of temperatures and humidity there is a need for an Aire-Regulator. Write for bulletins and tell us your requirements.

Food Technology, Inc.

5901 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY

Chicago 31, Illinois

CORROSION FORUM, CONT. . .

carbon content is held below 0.03 percent, there is relatively little carbon available to cause chromium depletion of the austenite grain surfaces. Furthermore, what carbides do participate are not sufficiently abundant to form a continuous envelope about the austenite grains. Progressive intergranular corrosion is thus inhibited.

The effect of alloy composition upon carbide precipitation can be il-lustrated by subjecting samples of 304 and 316 of identical carbon content to the same sensitizing heat treatment and comparing their appearance upon etching. The Type 316 specimens will show materially less intergranular corrosion than the 304. Molybdenum present in the 316 alloy, while not preventing the formation of chromium carbide, seems to promote its precipitation in isolated pools rather than as a continuous envelope at the grain boundaries. Molvbdenum bearing 18-8 alloys are therefore less susceptible to intergranular corrosion, although not to a dependable extent.

SOURCES OF CARBIDE PRECIPITATION

The most common source of carbide precipitation in the fabrication of 18-8 equipment is the heat of welding. During the welding operation, the weld bead is necessarily at a temperature greater than 2,650 deg. F. (melting point of the alloy) with the extremities of the weldment being at room temperature. A thermal gradient thus exists with a ribbon-like zone lying on either side of the weld being heated within the sensitization range. The heat sources of the cooling weld furnishes a thermal reservoir to keep this zone within the sensitization range for an appreciable length of time. Low heat conductivity of 18-8 (about half that of carbon steel) further aggravates this situation; the result is carbide precipitation and subsequent intergranular corrosion.

The heat affected zone lies from 1 to 1 in. from the edges of the weld bead and varies in width from 1 to 2 in., depending upon the gage of metal and method of welding.

and method of welding.

The thickness of metal being joined exerts a great effect upon the degree of carbide precipitation. 16-gage material welded by a metallic are process normally cools so rapidly in air that little or no sensitization results. With 12-gage material however, a distinct, though narrow, heat affected zone exists.

The various welding processes promote carbide precipitation to varying degrees. Resistance welds are generally employed only on lighter gages and are performed in the presence of water



AMMONIA HYDROGEN SULFIDE CHLORINE SULFURICACID ETHYLEHEOXIDE

605 YDROFHORIC ACID CAUSTIC

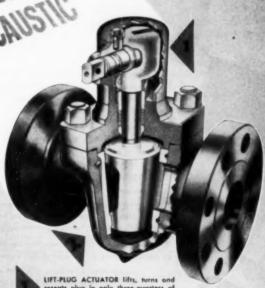
HERE'S A **VALVE THAT** WILL GIVE YOU RELIEF ...

NON-LUBRICATED LIFT-PLUG VALVE

that is unique in that its seat is separate and not attached to the body and, therefore, can be trimmed in any desired corresion-resistant alloy. Thus, the seat and plug may be replaced easily and at low cost, should it become necessary, by simply removing the bannet. The entire operation requires only a few minutes and the valve body remains in the line. Here is, truly, an innovation in special trim valves for special services.

The Cameron Lift-Plug Valve is non-lubricated. Think of the man-hours (and grease) it will save you. This feature also prevents contamination of line products by valve lubriconts. There's nothing to clay metering equipment, either.

Let us send you a booklet that tells the complete stary of this remarkable valve. Like other plant operators who have purchased these valves for particularly difficult services, you may find them to be the answer to all of your problems, too. Please write to:



reseats plug in only three-quarters of a turn of the operating wrench.

SEPARATE, RENEWABLE SEAT: Pressure-created body deflections and line strains cannot destray the geometry of the fit between sealing surfaces because they cannot be transmitted to the separate seat.

IRON WORKS, Inc.

. O. Box 1212, Houston, Tex. Export: 74 Trinity Place, New York, H. Y.

Represented in the sterling area by: British Oil Field Equipment Co., Ltd., London, S.W.1.



Study the shape of the solids in your solution being filtered. That's just as important as the size, if you want clarity of filtrate. Then write us fully about the

essary, we can probably supply you with a material that will also withstand highly corrosive conditions. When writing, also give solution characteristics,

All Newark Filter Cloths are woven in our own plant, on our own looms, by our own skilled weavers.

> Our entire line of Filter Cloths, Wire Mesh and Space Cloth, Sieves, "End-Shak" Testing Units and other Newark Products are described fully in our new Catalog D. Send for a copy.

Newark Wire Clo COMPANY

351 VERONA AVENUE . NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

Chicago, III. New Orleans, La. Los Angeles, Calif. Houston, Texas 20 H. Washer Dr. 520 Marrime Bigg. 1400 Se. Alameda St. P. O. Box 1970

CORROSION FORUM, cont. . .

jets. This combination inhibits the formation of carbides. Inert gas shielded metallic arc welds (Heliarc) when backed with chill bars, show a relatively low order of sensitization. Next in order of increasing severity are submerged are welds and hand are welds which tend to induce approximately equivalent amounts of precipitated carbides. Oxyacetylene welds are much the worst offenders.

Specification of welding method is not commonly the prerogative of the purchaser of stainless steel equipment. He must rely upon the experience of the fabricator to select the optimum scheme for producing a given weld-

ment.

Other sources of sensitization in the fabrication of 18-8 stainless steel are forging, hot forming, and flame or powder cutting.

EXTRA LOW CARBON GRADES

In an effort to solve the problems posed by sensitization during fabrication, a number of mills are presently producing special grades of 304 and 316 stainless steels with a maximum carbon content of 0.03 percent. These are designated as extra low carbon.

The basis for the selection of 0.03 percent carbon maximum can be seen since no measurable intergranular corrosion occurs below this point.

One should not infer that no carbide precipitation will occur in the extra low carbon stainless upon prolonged heating within the sensitization range. Recent data indicates that 0.03 percent carbon stainless steel will show evidence of carbide precipitation when heated to 1,200 deg. F. for periods as short as 1 min. However, the chromium carbides thus precipitated are apparently discontinuous, thereby minimizing the degree of intergranular corrosion upon exposure to a corrodent. Extra low carbon grades indicated as a substitute for 347 are cheaper, though not quite as

STABILIZED STAINLESS STEELS

A successful method for prevention of carbide segregation and its related intergranular corrosion is the employment of stabilized stainless steels. Titanium or columbium, when added to 18-8 heats in sufficient amounts, combines with the carbon to form stable carbides uniformly dispersed in solid solution. The chromium thus remains free to perform its primary function of preventing corrosion resistance and no envelope of low corrosion resistant material forms around the austenite grains. Other stabilizing agents, principally tantalum and vanadium. behave similarly but they have certain practical limitations as well as being uneconomic.

Since the metal columbium is widely used in high strength alloys and heat resistant alloys, its use as a stabilizing agent in stainless steels has in recent months has been drastically limited. A substitute material consisting of a columbium-tantalum alloy is now being used fairly extensively to promote stabilization in stainless steels. This too, however, is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain.

Titanium is present in Type 321 stainless steel in amounts not less than five times the carbon content. Columbium is the stabilizing agent in Types 347, 318 and 309Cb and its minimum content for effective stabilization is 10 times the carbon content. Tantalum, due to its higher atomic weight, is only about half as effective as columbium. Thus we might reasonably assume that tantalum would be required in amounts not less than 20 times the carbon content for effective stabilization.

Type 321 stainless steel is used extensively in Europe, while the columbium stabilized grades have traditionally been more popular in the U. S. Because of the difficulty mentioned above with respect to availability of columbium, type 321 is today, however, being more widely produced in this country.

There are a number of points of superiority of Type 347 over Type 321 which justify its selection for many services in spite of its slightly higher

cost per pound.

Titanium combines much more avidly with oxygen than does columbium and is therefore more easily lost during welding. For this reason Type 347 wire is almost invariably used for all weld deposits in Type 321 stainless steel. At elevated service temperatures, columbium carbide appears to be more stable than its titanium counterpart. Type 347, furthermore, is distinctly superior to 321 under strongly oxidizing conditions, although there is some evidence to indicate that type 321 has the greater resistance to sulphates and sulphuric acid. In certain specific services, such as furning nitric acid, Type 347 is more resistant to attack than the generally superior alloy Type 316. This is also true in strong alkali scrvice.

A stabilized molybdenum bearing stainless steel is currently under investigation by a number of authorities and may ultimately prove of benefit in suppressing carbide precipitation in the 316 family of stainless steels. This has variously been designated as Type 316 Cb or Type 318. Certain metallurgical difficulties have arisen however, and its application is still extremely limited. (Continued)

DARCO G-60 saves 45%

on retention loss!



THE HIGH BULK DENSITY of this outstanding activated carbon assures minimum volume of filter cake (25 lbs./cu. ft.) and minimum retention of your valuable solutions.

You can save 45% on retention loss with Darco G-60! Apply that saving to the per-gallon cost of your solutions lost in filtration and you have the dollars-and-cents savings possible with Darco G-60.

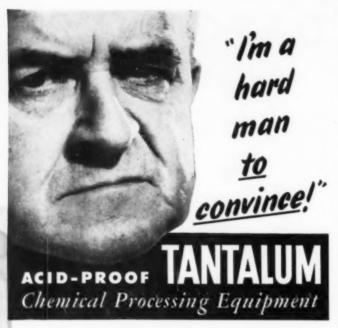
Low retention loss is only part of the Darco G-60 story. In addition, you get all the advantages of high adsorptive quality, high purity, and maximum filterability. Write for the complete story today—ask for a sample of this carbon of premium purity.

__ IMAGINUITY AT WORK -

Troubled with trace metals in aqueous solution? Treat with small amount (0.5%) of hydrosulphite. Boil. Then treat with 0.5% Darco G-60. The hydrosulphite either precipitates the free metal or throws it out as hydroxide or sulphide. Darco G-60 removes the often finely divided or colloidal precipitate.

DARCO G-60
Highest purity...by the gram or carload





"But it didn't take me long to discover what a sound, economical investment it was to use Fansteel ACID-PROOF TANTALUM equipment in my chemical operations. These are some of the reasons that convinced me . . ."

Acid-Proof: Not merely "corrosion-resisting." Very few acids, even at high temperatures, have any effect upon tantalum.

High Strength: Tantalumis not subject to thermal shock and will stand the strain of great temperature changes.

High Thermal Efficiency: Heating, cooling and condensing efficiencies are surprisingly high.

Seves Cooling Water: Tantalum tapered condensers (shown at right) require a minimum amount of cooling water, at all seasons and under all operating conditions.

Maintenance Economy: Tantalum equipment is built for long dependable life, freedom from shutdowns, replacement and repair. It usually pays for itself in maintenance savings.

Fansteel engineers are at your service for consultation on any corrosion or heat transfer problem where tantalum can be used economically to your best advantage.

USE TANTALUM WITH ECONOMY for most acid solutions, corrosive gases or vapors; not with HF, alkalis or substances containing free SO₃.





Acid-Proo

TANTALUM

Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation NORTH CHICAGO "ILLINOIS. U.S.A.

CORROSION FORUM, CONT. . .

In the case of all stabilized types of stainless steels, the carbon content is generally held to 0.08 percent max. This reduces the amounts of titanium and columbium which must be used to fix the carbon thus effecting conservation of these metals. Any undesirable characteristics that might arise from excessive use of titanium or columbium are similarly minimized.

HEAT TREATMENT

Of the three commonly used methods for prevention of intergranular corrosion in stainless steel, two have been covered in preceding sections; that of holding carbon to a minimum content and that of locking up the carbon with a stabilizing agent. The third and most reliable is heat treatment.

These are the three basic premises upon which the theory of heat treatment is based: (1) carbides are present in-weldments, (2) they can be dissolved by heating above the sensitization range, and (3) their recurrence can be prevented by rapid cooling through the sensitization range.

The procedure of full annealing takes account of these three elements. It consists of rapidly heating the work to about 1,950 deg. F. to dissociate the carbides; holding for a short time at 1,950 deg. F. to insure uniformity of temperature within the work and to permit the resolution of the carbon and chromium; quenching rapidly in water to "freeze" the carbon and chromium in solution and prevent their reforming chromium carbide. The rapid quench may be defined as cooling from 1,950 to 800 deg. F. within 3 min.

It is important that holding time at 1,950 deg. F. be not longer than is necessary to assure thermal uniformity. Excessive holding at this temperature promotes undesirable grain growth with resulting loss of ductility.

In addition to eliminating carbide precipitation this heat treatment softens the material for subsequent fabrication and, in the case of completed vessels, nullifies welding and forming stresses.

The ASME Boiler Code recognizes the importance of heat treatment in its interpretation of special Case #897. Here it specifically states that all stainless steel U-69 pressure vessels whose wall thickness exceeds 1 in. and all stainless steel U-68 vessels,

irrespective of wall thickness, must be heat treated by one of three methods. It further states that heat-treatment is desirable, though not mandatory, for other pressure vessels.

Of the three code-sanctioned heat treating methods, the one described

Sulfur

by-product with a big dividend

recovered with

FOSTER WHEELER EQUIPMENT

oil and gas fields

H₂S content of sour gas
converted to elemental sulfur.
A Faster Wheeler sulfur recovery plant in one location is

need to become age of the support of

H₂S gases previously "Rared" and the sulfur wasted, now recovered. Two Foster Wheeler sulfur recovery plants for this service now under construction. The unprecedented demand for Sulfur has reached a point where the world's available supply is seriously threatened. Thus, the need to find new sources for this vital element becomes one of the major items on today's agenda for full-scale production for both defense and civilian needs.

Fortunately, there is a great new source.

Instead of allowing it to vanish into thin air,
Sulfur is being recovered profitably from
H₂S bearing gases with Foster Wheeler
equipment. A quarter million tons
of Sulfur per year will be
recovered by Foster Wheeler
plants installed or now

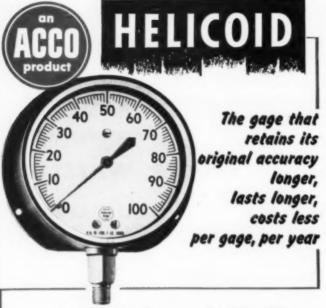
under construction.



Removal of H₂S from coke oven gas not only enhances the value of the gas but pravides a source of elemental sulfur. A Foster Wheeler sulfur recovery plant is in operation on this service.

FOSTER WHEELER

165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



• Only Helicoid Gages have the Helicoid Movement... tested and proved in years of hard service... a simple cam and roller design that does not have any teeth to wear out. Helicoid Gages cost less in the long run because they give long, trouble-free service with a minimum of maintenance.

Helicoid Gages can be furnished with ACALOY flanged case (illustrated), ACALOY flangeless, phenol, flush mounting (round or square) cases; with black, white or phosphorescent dials; phosphor bronze, alloy steel, stainless steel or K Monel Bourdon tubes; in pressure, vacuum or compound types; in a full range of pressures; all with the Helicoid stainless movement.



Vacuum

GAGES

HELICOID GAGE DIVISION
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE

929 Connecticut Avenue - Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Corrosion Forum, cont. . .

above, full anneal, is applicable to all of the four major types of austenitic stainless steel, 304, 316, 321 and 347. It is the only one acceptable for Type 304.

An alternate method of heat treatment, stabilizing anneal, may be used for 321 or 347. This alternate consists of heating the completed vessel to 1,600 deg. F., holding for a period based on 2 hr. per in. of thickness (but in any case not less than 2 hr.) and cooling in still air or in the furnace. Since 321 and 347 are stabilized, no undesirable carbide precipitation occurs under these conditions. The purpose of it is to relieve welding and forming stresses and to promote the reaction of the columbium in the weld with the carbon thus stabilizing the weld.

Type 316 only may be heat treated by the third method of heat treatment recognized by the code. This method is to heat the 316 vessel to 1,625 deg. F., hold for about 72 hr. and cool in still atmosphere. This too, relieves all forming stresses but results in inferior corrosion resistance. Because of this latter point and the obviously exorbitant costs involved, it is rarely used.

ADVANTAGES OF HEAT TREATMENT

While the extra low carbon grades and the stabilized grades of stainless steels are making valuable contributions toward the application of these alloys under corrosive service certain advantages of heat treatment must be stressed.

The ASME Boiler Code Committee has recently approved the use of extra low carbon grades of 304, 316 and 317 for pressure vessels in the Special Case #1122. However, the corresponding heat treated standard grades have significantly higher allowable stresses. Thus, for a given pressure, greater wall thicknesses must be used when designing for extra low carbon types than for heat treated standard types.

The use of either the extra low carbon grades or the stabilized grades does not abolish the requirements for stress relief heat treatment when designing to code paragraph U-68 or U-69. Indeed, under any circumstances where stress corrosion might be a factor annealing of the completed weldment is desirable.

Somewhat more dependable freedom from carbide precipitation is achieved by full anealing after fabrication than by reliance upon aswelded extra low carbon material.

Due to the relative unavailability of columbium as a stabilizing agent, the straight 18-8 grades are more easily obtainable. —End



WELDING LABORATORY —Center of research covering electrodes, pracedures, pracesses, and equipment. Special equipment is available to determine the best procedures for shop and fletd wolding. Extensive tests are made to adapt new procedures to outematic, as well as manual application.

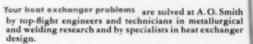


METALLURGICAL LABORATORY—Heat treating section when investigations are run to determine proper heat treating procedures. Other sections are evallable for metallographic examination, hardness and accelerated corresion testing.



SPECTROGRAPHIC and X-ray diffraction equipment is used for exacting analysis of materials and manufacturing processes. They are also used in special investigations relating to heat exchanger research projects.

A. O. Smith Heat Exchangers for every service!



The quality of the materials selected is maintained by meticulous control procedures in our spectrographic and physical testing laboratories.

Heat exchangers are made and assembled under strict shop quality control, using the most modern machine tools and other mechanical equipment. A. O. Smith has the experience and equipment to perform any necessary test before the finished exchanger is shipped.

There is no limitation on A. O. Smith heat exchanger sizes, temperature or pressure ranges except those imposed by the properties of the materials used.



PHYSICAL LABORATORY—This laboratory has complete facilities for performing tests necessary to determine exact physical properties of all steels and alloys used in heat exchanger manefecture.

INDUSTRY COMES TO A.O.SMITH WITH HEAT EXCHANGER PROBLEMS



A.O.Smith

Beston 16 · Chicago 4 · Clovaland 18 · Delles 2 · Denver 2 Hourina 3 · Las Angeles 22 · Middend 8 : Faxas · New Orleans How York 17 · Philodelphia 2 · Pirtsburgh 19 Sen Francisco 6 · Sectio 1 · Tuise 3 · Washington 6, B.C. Interpretional Britises P.O. Rus 2013. Milwais a 1





The bellows seal of the Honeywell Series 700 Valve is a metal barrier which insures against loss of valuable or dangerous fluids . . . cannot buckle or twist . . . is precision-machined . . . takes pressures up to 600 pounds. The Honeywell Series 700 wide band proportional control valve comes in a full range of styles and sizes . . . has all the features you look for in a fine valve. Write today for your copy of Bulletin 700-2.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, 1904 Windrim Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Honeywell



First in Controls

Nitrogenous Fertilizer

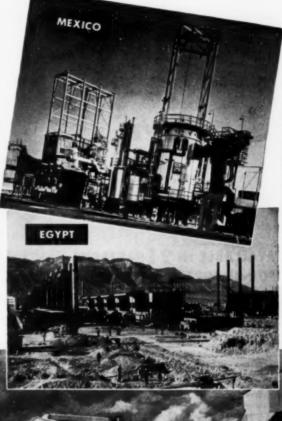
Here are three Chemico-built plants that use locally available raw materials to produce large quantities of nitrogenous fertilizers with ammonia as the intermediate product. Each of these projects incorporates efficient, proven Chemico designs.

MEXICO — This fertilizer project manufactures 70,000 tons of ammonium sulfate per year. The ammonia is derived from natural gas and steam which provide the hydrogen, and from air which supplies the nitrogen. Sulfuric acid produced from byproduct sulfur is mixed with ammonia to produce ammonium sulfate.

EGYPT—This large Suez project will eventually produce 200,000 tons of calcium nitrate annually from limestone and nitric acid. The intermediate product, ammonia, is manufactured from the waste gas of a nearby petroleum refinery.

INDIA—This large plant at Sindri is designed to produce 350,000 tons of ammonium sulfate per year. Major raw materials are coal, coke and gypsum—all indigenous to India.

Chemico has a wide experience in the utilization of these and other raw materials for the production of ammonia and nitrogenous fertilizers. If you are thinking of producing ammonia or nitrogenous fertilizers, Chemico will be glad to consult with you and make specific recommendations.





65.11

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION

A UNIT OF AMERICAN CYANAMIO COMPANY

488 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CABLES: CHEMICONST, NEW YORK

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE IN SURGPS—CYANAMID PRODUCTS LTD., LONDON
TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTHERN AFFICA—SOUTH AFRICA CYANAMID (PTY) LTD., JOHANNESBURG
SEGOPAN ILCEPESE OF N. S. C. PROCESS: SYDDON-NITOS S. A., CRINYA, SPETZERLAND



Chemico plants are profitable investments INSIST ON THE ORIGINAL

UNMATCHED

"KING-CLIP" VALVE



Install the original Lunkenheimer "Kingclip" wherever you need small and mediumsize iron gate valves built to stand up under hard usage. It has been paid the high compliment of imitation - but is still unparalleled for workmanship and outstanding features. The distinctive steel clip provides unusual strength; the hand wheel has extra torque for easier, tighter closing; the famous Stemalloy* bronze stem travels in a special bronze bushing - never touches iron. Both Iron-Body-Bronze-Mounted and All-Iron designs are available. Ask your distributor for details.

Fig. 1640 1. B. B. M.

FUNKENHEIMER

WRITE FOR "King-clip" Circular 561, which will help you select the right "King-clip" Valve for your specific piping problem. The Lunkenheimer Company, Box 360P, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

* Patented Allay

NAME IN VALVES

You and Your Job Edited by Richard V. Reeves



Photo courtesy Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)

Is Supervision or a Free Hand Best for Research Personnel?

A recent study strongly hints that the researcher who bosses himself contributes the most to his company. Do you agree? If you do, here's evidence to back you up.

Does your company get the most out of its research personnel? If it doesn't, perhaps it could by providing the climate that attracts and nurtures creative effort.

But how do you define this optimum environment in which the creative scientist flourishes?

Research supervisors have wrestled with this and similar question for nany years. More than a few have found the human element in research a darned important—though nebulous—variable.

Recently, Dr. Raymond Van Zelst, a psychologist at the Illinois Institute of Technology and Willard A. Kerr thought it would be a good idea to study the work habits of the 467 scientific and technical personnel at Armour Research Foundation and the Illinois Institute of Technology. This group made up a good sample of research personnel and research problems, both fundamental and applied. The 337 research projects that engaged them, ranged from basic studies of the element silicon to high-pressure sterilization.

Drs. Van Zelst and Kerr received answers to 194 questionnaires from 47 percent of the 467 research personnel and faculty members engaged in research activities at the institution.

Resides the usual question about

Besides the usual question about age and professional rank, the psychologists asked essentially. How hard do you work (a) at the office, classroom or laboratory; (b) at home? How much have you accomplished in your research? Under what conditions do you like best to work?

Along with the answers to the questions, the scientists got a pretty good picture of the average man engaged in research at Technology Center. For every man with a bachelor's degree, three possess a doctorate and two have carned a master's degree. The average researcher is about 35, a member of four or more societies, a reader of more than five technical and scientific journals. He works 43-44 hours a week at his workplace and three to four more hours each day at home.

Under what conditions does a technical man work best? First the psychologists asked about incentives, economic and humanitarian. Eight percent of the respondents said they were stimulated to do their best work when their organization stood to make money. Nineteen percent said they worked best when they, themselves,

stood to profit financially. But the greatest majority-73 percent-were motivated by the desire to accomplish something they considered "good."

Asked, next, about supervision, the majority of respondents-62 percent-preferred to have one person initiating and carrying on research with complete freedom to select assistants. Fourteen percent liked to have one person initiating a project and the group sharing equally in the execution of the work. The remainder-24 percent-suggested that any member begin an investigation, but the group carry on the work and each member share according to the value of his contribution.

Do you prefer to have a deadline for your work, was the next question.

Twenty-six percent wanted no specific deadlines. The remainder were asked if they preferred a deadline set by their supervisor or themselves. More than half-51 percent-preferred their own deadlines. The remaining 23 percent said that they would rather let their supervisor assume this responsibility.

In the category of productivity, the psychologists counted up the number of patents and publications of each researcher giving publications the same weight as patents. The average was 2.3 patents per man and 10.5 publications.

Trying to correlate their findings by balancing productivity against work habits and preferences, the psychologists generalized as follows.

Within the limits of the study, Drs. Van Zelst and Kerr found that the men who produced the most had carned more academic degrees, read more journals, belonged to more socictics, put less emphasis on equality among associates, liked to set their own deadlines for their projects and were motivated more by altruistic goals. The study also suggested that maximum productivity was achieved with (a) 28 hours per week of regi-mented work and (b) 3.5 hours per day of related homework. While this doesn't advocate a 28 hour work week, certainly, no one will question the wisdom of keeping creative workers as free as possible of routine and rigid assignments.

The editor thanks Dr. Van Zelst for making available the results of his study which were published in the Journal of Abnormal and Rockel Psychology, Oct. 1951, p. 479; and for supplying further statistical results of the study which will be published in the March issue of the Journal.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY

COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN

"Bridgeport" MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AND INDIANAPOLIS, IND. — IN CANADA: NORANDA COPPER AND BRASS LIMITED, MONTREAL

ALUMINUM BRASS GIVES GOOD SERVICE Under Severe Operating Conditions

Continuous operation associated with higher operating efficiency is putting a heavier burden on condenser and heat exchanger tubes. Alloys which gave a good account of themselves in former years when equipment was operated intermittently well within design velocities, are failing under the grueling effect of constant operation.

It is well known that petroleum refinery units are kept going 'round the clock month after month until breakdown of individual pieces of equipment makes it more practical to shutdown the unit for major overhauling. Likewise in the power generating field, the accelerated demand for power in the last decade has in many cases not only utilized standby equipment going at full schedules but has often called for power output beyond design capacity.

This explains why alloys such as Admiralty, which gave such excellent performance in former years in certain condenser installations, often fail prematurely when used for retubing under present severe operating conditions.

On the other hand, such alloys as aluminum brass (78% copper, 2% aluminum and 0.03% arsenic, balance zinc) have been growing in importance and are replacing Admiralty in many installations. Aluminum brass is inherently more resistant to corrosion than Admiralty from both slow and rapidly moving sea water as well as polluted waters in harbors and rivers that are contaminated by sewage and industrial wastes. Aluminum brass, when replacing Admiralty, generally gives a better account of itself particularly where inlet-end corrosion or impingement corrosion has been a serious problem.

It has also been found that higher velocities of circulating water, either fresh or salt, are prone to attack Admiralty more severely than aluminum brass. It must be borne in mind that it is necessary to use arsenic as an inhibitor of dezincification in aluminum brass as well as in Admiralty to assure longer service life.

In common with Admiralty, alumi-

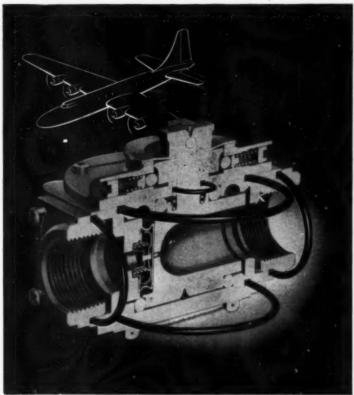
COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
OF ARSENICAL ALUMINUM BRASS AND ARSENICAL ADMIRALTY

ANALYSIS	Aluminum Bress 54	Arsonical Admiralty 30
Copper	77.0	71.0
Tin		1.06
Aluminum	2.1	
Arsenic Zinc	0.03	0.03
Zine	balance	balance
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		,
Tensile Strength-Soft	50,000	45,000
Yield Strength-Soft	18,000	15,000
Elongation % in 2" Soft	5.5	45
Contraction in Area % Soft	72	71
Rockwell Hardness-Soft	F77	F75
Elastic Limit-Soft	16,000	18,000
Modulus of Elasticity in Tension x 10°	16	16
HYSICAL CONSTANTS	001	
Density @ 68°F lbs./cu. in.	.801	.30%
Specific Gravity Melting Pt. 'F Liquidus	8.33 1780	8.53 1720
Melting Ft. F Liquidus Solidus	1710	1650
Portorda	1110	1000
THERMAL CONSTANTS		
Coefficients of Thermal Exp.	10.3	11.0
per "F from 68" F to 572" F x 10-8 per "C from 20" C to 300" C x 10-8	19.3	11.2
Thermal Conductivity at	10.0	20.3
68°F BTU/sq. ft./ft./hr./°F	5.8	64
Calories/cm²/cm/sec/°C	0.24	0.26
Thermal Capacity (spec. heat)		
@ 68°F BTU/lb./°F	.09	.09
@ 20°C cal./gm./°C	.09	.09
LECTRICAL CONSTANTS		
Resistivity ohms/mil foot		
@ 68°F (annealed)	45	42
Conductivity % IACS	28	
(# 68°F (annealed) (annealed) megmho-cm² (# 29°C	0.133	25 0.145
Resistivity, micro-ohm centi-	0.100	0.140
meters (a 20°C (annealed)	7.5	6.9
Color	Yellow	Yellow
FABRICATION PROPERTIES		
Cold working	Excellent	Excellent
Hot working	Fair	Fair
Hot working Temp, "F	1400-1600	1200-1450
Hot Working Temp. °C	750-875	650-800
Machinability rating	30	30
Soft soldering	Good	Excellent
Silver brazing	Good	Good
Oxyncetylene welding	Good	Good
Carbon are welding	Good	Fair
Resistance welding	Good	Fair
	Good	Good
Polishing	100-1100	800-1100
Polishing Annealing Temp. 'F		
Annealing Temp. 'F	B-111-50	B-111-50
Annealing Temp. 'F SPECIFICATIONS		B-111-50 44T7g

num brass has good corrosion resistance to sulphur compounds found in various petroleum liquids and gases.

The table giving comparative physi-

cal and mechanical properties of arsenical aluminum brass versus arsenical Admiralty should be helpful to design engineers. (8022)



Cutaway View of PARKER Aircraft Shutoff Valve Showing O-Rings.

Leakproof Seals... Simple to use WHEN YOU SPECIFY PARKER O-RINGS

THIS IS IT





Cross section drawing of O-ring in groove, sealing under pressure.

PARKER synthetic rubber O-rings provide perfect, leakproof scaling with economy of weight and space ... without special complicated design.,.just a groove for the O-ring is needed. Economical in first cost, easy and simple to replace. For moving and non-moving applications.

PARKER is the one source for all standard O-rings to meet specifications covering fuel, hydraulic and engine oil services... and for special service O-rings of tested and approved compounds. Ask your PARKER O-ring Distributor for Catalog 5100, or write direct to The PARKER Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

TUBE FITTINGS · VALVES · O-RINGS
Plants in Cleveland · Los Angeles · Euton, Ohio · Berea, Ky.

Deteles:

ARE STOCKED BY THESE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

B. W. Rogers Co.
850 Se. High Srl.
Akron P. Ohire
MCSTCM.
Boston, Mosc Corp.
15 gip S. Mosc Co.
15 gip S. Mosc Co.
15 gip S. Mosc Co.
16 William S. M. Y.
CHICAGO
Shirelds Rubber Co.
564 W. Romoloph St.
Chicago 6, 181.
Air Associates, Inc.
5300 W. 63rd Sr.
Chicago, Ill.
CLEVELAND
Leveland Ball Bearing Co.
3865 Carnegie Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

Cleveland, Ohio
Neff-Perkins Co.
1360 West 9th St.
Claveland 13, Ohio
DALLAS
Air Associates, Inc.
3200 Love Field Dr.
Dollas 9, Tox.

Dallas 9, Tex.
DETROIT
J. N. Feuver Co.
49 West Henceck St.
Detroit 1, Mich.
FORT WORTH

FORT WORTH
Adco Industries
1413 Electric Bldg,
Fort Worth 2, Tex.
INDIANAPOLIS
F. H. Langsenkamp Co.
229 E. South St.

Indianopolis, Ind.
LOS ANGEES
Aere Belt & Screw Co., Inc.
1071 Arbor Vitee Ave.
Inglewood, Colif.
Synthetic Rubber Products Co.
1538 South Eastern Ave.
Los Angeles 22, Celif.

MIAMI
Air Associates, Inc.
International Airport
Miami, Fla.
MILWAUKEE

Allrubber Products & Supply Co. 612 South Second St. Milwaukes 4, Wis. MINNEAPOLIS Von Dusen Aircroft Supplies, Inc. 2004 Lyndale Ave., South Minneapolis 5, Minn.

NEW YORK
Durham Aircroff Service Co.
5615 Northern Blvd.
Woodside, N. Y.
Nielsen Hydraulic Equipment Co.
278 Lofdyarte St.
New York 12, N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA
Geodyser Supply Co.
1506 Latimer St.
Philodelphia, Pa.
PITTSBURGH
Shields Rubber Co.

Sniela Rubber Co.

137 Wares St.
Pithburgh 22, Po.
PORTLAND
Hydraulic Power Equipment Co.
2316 N. W. Savier St.
Portland 10, Ore.

ST. LOUIS

Metal Goods Corp.
5239 Brown Ave.
St. Louis 15, Me.
WICHITA

Standard Products, Inc. 650 E. Gilbert Wichita 11, Kan. CANADA Railway & Power Engineer

CANADA
Railway & Power Engineering
Corp., Ltd.
3745 St. James St.
Montreal 30, Que.

Names in the News Edited by Frances Arne



MAN OF THE MONTH: Ralph M. Hunter

President of the Electrochemical Society as it celebrates its Golden Anniversary is manager of Dow's electrochemical division.

Ralph Hunter himself has been in the electrochemical field, with Dow, since 1918. He has had charge of production and development of the Dow chlorine cell, magnesium, graphite electrode and synthetic ammonia processes. In addition to his pose with Dow proper in Midland, he is a director of Dow Chemical of Canada, Ltd., and a director and president of the Midland Ammonia Co.

He sums up his approach to his work with this advice. "Never do a job by electrochemistry if you can do it by conventional chemistry—but you will find that electrochemistry, when required, is often the only way to do many of the industry's most difficult jobs." Some of the difficult jobs credited to Hunter are important improvements in the electrolytic production of magnesium, chlorine, caustic soda, liquefaction of chlorine, ammonia and bromate.

He gets fun out of tackling complex jobs. His tremendous capacity for work easily overflows into professional societies, civic and social affairs. As he puts it. "People ask me to do things and I'm just one of those guiss who can't say no." In addition to the Electrochemical Society, a sampling of the organizations in which he takes an active part: ACS, AIChE, National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Chlorine Institute, Kiwanis, the Masons. An alumnus of Case Institute, he's currently a member of its board of trustees.

His son Hilton started him on his pet hobby, sailing. For the past 12 years he's devoted his summer week ends to it. Now he's a Commodore in Michigan's Torch Lake Yacht Club.

And he claims to have some spare time left over. In summer he spends it in his backyard in Midland, gardening when the spirit moves him.

- Louis Koenig. Associate director of Southwest Research Institute. Formerly with Stanford Research Institute as assistant director of research in charge of all activities in chemistry, chemical engineering, air pollution, metallurgy, ceramics, food technology and applied biology. Before that, chairman of chemistry and chemical engineering at Armour Research Foundation.
- James I. Hoffman. Assistant chief of the National Bureau of Standards' chemistry division. Has been chief of the surface chemistry section. Joined the bureau as a chemist in 1919. Recipient of the Hillebrand Prize in 1946 for significant contribution for chemical science.
- Fred J. Emmerich. Recipient of the 1952 Gold Medal of the American Institute of Chemists. President of Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. With the organization since 1920.
- N. Irving Sax. New member of the analytical branch of the health and safety division of AEC's New York operations office. Formerly head of the special problems group of the

- chemical section of GE's Schenectady Works laboratory. Graduate of Rensselaer Polytech.
- James G. Knudsen. From assistant to associate professor of chemical engineering at Oregon State College. Doctorate from the University of Michigan.
- Roy A. Campbell. Chief chemist, British American Oil Co. Ltd. Since 1949, technical assistant in the marketing department. Joined B-A in 1931 as resident chemist at Toronto refinery.
- Robert E. Wilson. Chairman of the committee on research, NAM, for a second year. Chairman of the board, Standard Oil (Indiana). Vice chairman of the NAM committee: R. G. Follis, chairman of the board, Standard Oil of California; Randolph T. Major, vice president and scientific director, Merck.
- Abram Davis. Research chemisf, Hooker: Thomas Hooker. Previied at Lake Forest College and Illinois Institute of Technology. New chemical engineer with

- Hooker: Thomas Hooker. Previous employers: Pfaudler. Distillation Products Industry. Studied at the University of Rochester and MIT.
- Paul T. W. Strub. Manager of commercial development with Great Lakes Carbon Corp.'s engineering and development department. For the past five years with the butadiene and styrene section of the synthetic rubber division of RFC. Before that, with the technical service group, chemical products division, Esso Standard Oil.
- Frederick G. Keyes. Treasurer. Alfred Bicknell Associates, Cambridge. Mass. Coutinues in his two-yearold post as director of research. Retired chairman of the chemistry department. MIT. New vice president of the company: Arthur B. Lamb, retired chairman of Harvard's chemistry department.
- William P. Drake. Director of the Rubber, Chemicals and Drug Division, OPS. Vice president in charge of sales. Pennsalt, since 1949. Started with the company in 1934.

Sodiem Impolyphosphaid

Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate

> Sodium Polyphos

Phosphate

Chlorinated Trisodium Phosphate

Disodium Phosphate

> Monosodium Phosphete

Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate

SODIUM FLUORIDE SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE HYGRADE FERTILIZER

BLOCKSON CHEMICAL COMPANY . JOLIET, ILLINOIS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

BLOCKSON

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Blockson are leading primary producers of each chemical here listed.

Recent substantial plant additions express our endeavors to keep up with the increasing demand for these products.

20

10

305

SITUATION WANTED

Versatile RED DIAMOND CO₂
Can Do Many Industrial Jobs
Better: As a Refrigerant, As a
Chemical Reagent, As an Inert
Gas, As a Pressure Medium.
Mail Coupon For Full Facts.

Mail Coupon to a lesson in new upon

Red Diamond

.#

DIE

out

(MF)

pril

Lour

ass trees

145744

law

merd m

mapales y

Challeng was

Purity You Can Count On!

In your own plant there are probably several operations where "Red Diamond" CO₂ can serve you profitably. You may have overlooked these possibilities or perhaps you just haven't realized the great versatility of Red Diamond CO₂. We would welcome a discussion of your plant operations, perhaps we can show you a way to save with Red Diamond CO₂. Let's get together ... mail the coupon today.

PRODUCES
oxygen,
ocetylene
and other
industrial
gases.

GAS . LIQUID . SOLID

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF CO.

Please have one of your engineers see us to discuss applications of Red Dismond CO₂: THE LIQUID CARBONIC CORPORATION

Firm Name

Street Address _____ City ___ State_

NAMES IN THE NEWS, CORT. -

M. L. Haider. Deputy coordinator of the worldwide oil producing activities for Standard Oil (New Jersey). Since 1946, general manager of Imperial Oil Ltd's producing department. Chemical engineering graduate of Stanford.

George O. Curme, Jr. Director of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. Continues as vice president in charge of all research activities. Proneer in the petrochemicals field.





G. O. Curme, lt. 1

B. B. Turner

B. Bynum Turner. New member, board of directors, Ethyl Corp. Continues as vice-president in charge of research and engineering. Joined Ethyl in 1946. Previously with Rubber Reserve Co. then Humble Oil and Refining Co. Graduate of Rice Institute.

R. E. Irwin. Manager of the petrochemical plant of the newly-organized B. A.Shawinigan Ltd. in Montreal East. Since 1945, chief chemist of the British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto.

T. W. Hauff. Manager-process in GE's manufacturing department at Hanford Works, Richland, Wash. Has been in the technical section of the engineering department at the Hanford Works.

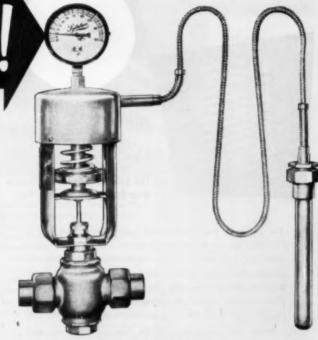
William B. Brown. Manager of General Mills' chemical plant at Kankakee, Ill. Formerly plant manager of the Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical Co.; with the firm since 1942. Doctorate from NYU.

Morris Fidelman. New member of the staff of Paul W. Garbo, New York consultant in chemical and patent matters. Formerly with the government Patent Office.

Jack C. Dart. Manager of research and development, Houdry Process Corp. Director of the development laboratory since 1947. Previous employers: Standard Oil Development, Magnolia Petroleum Co., Pan American Refining Corp., Universal Oil Products Co. New 2850-

LOOK!

for simpler, more accurate temperature control



SYLPHON REGULATOR 999-T
WITH DIAL-INDICATING THERMOMETER

WITH THIS Sylphon Regulator 999-T you can control processing operations better. For the dial-indicating thermometer tells you at a glance the temperature being maintained at the regulator bulb location. It eliminates the need for a separate thermometer adjacent to the bulb. And it helps make regulator adjustments easier, better, more accurate.

More advantages! 999-T has a stainless steel frame for minimum heat conduction from valve to regulator head. Its 2-ply Sylphon bellows provides added power. Less height and weight make it more compact. Self-operating—requires no auxiliary power source. Simply and sturdily constructed—ideal as standard equipment.

For added assurance of uniform processing conditions . . . for better performing equipment . . . for prevention of wasteful overheating . . . you can count on 999-T. Ideal for all industrial processing temperature control. Particularly suited for storage water heaters . . . metal plating tanks . . . bottle washers . . . treaters . . . slashers. For complete details, write for Catalog EC-A.



Temperature Controls • Bellows Devices • Bellows Assemblies

FULTON SYLPHON

PIRST WITH BELLOWS

ROBERTSHAW FULTON CONTROLS CO. KNOXVILLE 4. TENN.

Canadian Representatives, Darling Brothers, Montreal



The only time this Platecoil was removed in over a year at Lycoming Spencer was to take its picture. The single 22" x 23" Platecoil has heated a 100-gallon Parkerizing tank, in daily use, without downtime. Built of Electro-polished Stainless Steel, the Platecoil has required no cleaning or repairs. Any deposit that builds up on the coil during the course of operation is "shocked off" when the steam pressure is dropped in the coil.

Notice how easy it is to lift the Platecoil out of the tank when the time comes that it does have to be cleaned, repaired or replaced. There are just two connections to loosen and both are outside the solution. The Platecoil merely is lifted out of the tank and replaced with little or no delay in production.

Platecoils have other advantages, too. They have about twice the heating area for a given space than can be obtained with pipe coils. Thus smaller size Platecoils can be used to save initial cost, tank space and handling time.

Learn bow you can cut your beat transfer costs by sending today for Platecoil bulletin No. 61.



Names in the News, cont. . .

ciate manager: Alex G. Oblad. With Houdry since 1947. Previous research posts with Standard Oil (Indiana), Magnolia Petroleum, Texas State Research Foundation. From assistant director to director of research: G. Alexander Mills. Previously, a member of Dartmouth's department of chemistry. From chief of the economics section, research and development department, to director of development: Theodore A. Burtis.

Carl Pacifico. Director of the development department, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. He has been a member of the company's field service staff. Previous employers: Calvert Distilling Co., Publicker Industries Inc.





C. Pacifico

R. E. Vivian

Robert E. Vivian. Chemical production specialist, U. S. Mutual Security Agency, special mission for economic cooperation to Italy. On leave from his post as dean of engineering. University of Southern California.

Harold E. Graves. Chief chemical engineer with Jackson and Church Co. at Saginaw, Mich. Formerly professor and head of the department of chemical engineering, University of Rhode Island.

C. D. McCleary. From manager of process development to manager of basic research, Naugatuck Chemical Division, U. S. Rubber Co. His successor: J. N. Judy, formerly manager of technical service laboratorics.

George W. Swenson and Hubert J. Tierney. Vice presidents, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mr. Swenson began working for 3M as a research chemist in 1928. Mr. Tierney, with the company since 1927, will head manufacturing and product research and development for the company's new tape group coordinating operations of the firm's cellophane, industrial, masking, gunmed paper, electrical and sound

recording tape divisions. Since 1949, manufacturing manager heading tape manufacturing and research.





M. D. Banus

R. W. Bragdon

M. Douglas Banus. Associate director of research in charge of the chemical research laboratories, Metal Hydrides, Inc., Beverly, Mass. Doctorate in chemistry from MIT. New assistant director of research: Robert W. Bragdon. With the company since the founding of the research laboratory in 1947. New member of the engineering staff: Bernard A. Gruber, formerly at Battelle's division of nonferrous metallurgy.

Wesley D. Schroeder. Supervisor, plasticizer research in the plasticizer division of the Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical Co. Formerly with Dow Chemical, GE, and lastly, Rohm & Haas. Doctorate in organic chemistry from the University of Kansas.

Robert Simha. Adjunct professor of chemical engineering, NYU. Professor at Howard University 1942 to 1945, following which he was a consultant for the National Bureau of Standards.

W. H. Congleton. With American Research and Development Corp., Boston. Previously with the research department of Standard Oil (Indiana). Studied at Princeton and Harvard.

Robert T. Haslam. Member of the board of directors, Dewey and Almy Chemical Co., Cambridge, Mass. Former vice president and director of Standard Oil (N.J.). Currently: President of U. S. Pipe Line Co., director of W. R. Grace & Co. director and member of the executive committee of Ethyl Corp, director of American Gas & Electric Co. and Worthington Pump and Machinery Corp. Prior to joining Standard Oil in 1927, professor of chemical engineering at MIT.

Alex M. Henricks. From service engineer in the Boston office to service



ADVANTAGES OF DAY TYPE "AC" DUST FILTERS

Continuous-Automatic Operation... reverse air jet rings move slowly up and down the filtering tubes, cleaning continuously.

Constant Air Volume . . . assured by back pressures leveling off after starting.

Higher Air-To-Cloth Ratio . . . 10, 15,

or even 20 to 1 ratios with uniform back

Smaller Units, Less Floor Area Required . . . with no sectional shutdowns necessary for cloth cleaning, less filter is required for equal volumes of air.

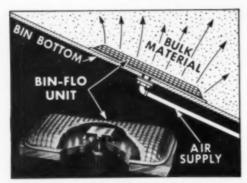
Separated Dust Streams . . . several different product streams may be handled simultaneously without mixing.

EASY PLANT HOUSEKEEPING: The 3M Company also reports that these advantages make plant housekeeping easy and result in a clean plant—an aid to employee morale, high production and low plant maintenance costs.

71 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL DUST CONTROL

The DAY Company is proud to offer skilled engineering and service gained through 71 years' experience in the engineering, manufacture and installation of dust control systems for industry. If you have a dust problem, DAY can provide an effective and economical solution. DAY engineers are at your service for plant studies and cost estimates. CALL OR WRITE-TO-DAY FOR MORE INFORMATION.





USES SMALL VOLUME OF AIR AT LOW PRESSURE

KEEPS BULK MATERIALS MOVING

BIN-FLO units in bins, chutes, hoppers, etc., restore flow characteristics to dry, finely ground materials which tend to pack or bridge in storage. Types for all materials and conditions. No moving parts; simple installation; negligible operating cost; no maintenance cost.

SIM-DICATOR bin level indicator—"The Eyr of the Bin"—automatically reports levels of materials in storage; automatically controlling machines, prevents waste.

NEW 20-PAGE BOOK FREE

THE BIN-DICATOR CO.

13946-D1 Kercheval . Detroit 15, Mich.



- OF ALL KINDS
- 100% AUTOMATIC APPROVED BY

UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

36-29 SKILLMAN AVE ., LONG ISLAND CITYIN Y

NAMES IN THE NEWS, CORT. . .

engineer headquarters staff, Hall Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pa. From 1939 to 1940, supervised the Hall control laboratory. Chemical engineering graduate of the University of Pittsburgh. His successor in Boston: Edward S. Stewart.

George Karnofsky. Assistant to the director of research, Blaw-Knox Co.'s chemical plants division. Joined Blaw-Knox in 1943; active on the research staff of the fabricating division. Inventor of the Rotocel Extractor. Chemical engineering gradnate of Purdue.





G. Karnofsky

J. C. Siegesmund

John C. Siegesmund. Vice president, engineering, Eli Lilly and Co. Joined the company at the beginning of his working career in 1919. Director of the engineering division, 1944 to 1951; since then, executive director of the function. Purdue graduate.

John F. White. Superintendent of Monsanto's Everett, Mass., plant. Joined the company's research department in 1928.

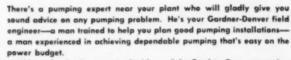
William E. Knappman. Technical director, United Lacquer Mfg. Corp. Has been chief chemist of Reichhold Chemical Co.'s eastern resin division sales service laboratories for four years. For ten years previous, with General Chemical Co.

Albert E. Forster. Vice president and member of Hercules Powder Co.'s executive committee. For the past eleven years, general manager of the naval stores department. Elected to the board of directors in 1941. With the company since 1925. New general manager of naval stores: Paul Mayfield, formerly assistant general manager. Joined the company in 1925 as a chemist.

Irl C. Schoonover. Assistant chief of the organic and fibrous materials division, National Bureau of Standards. Since 1935 with the bureau's dental materials section, most recently as head of it.

March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

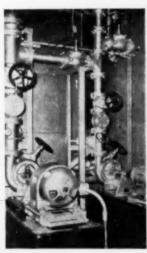
ARE YOU BUYING JUST A PUMP OR BETTER PUMPING?



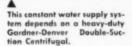
Write today for the name and address of the Gardner-Denver pumping expert nearest you.

Typical Pump Installations — Gardner-Denver Engineered

Here, Gardner-Denver Side-Suction Centrifugals boost line pressure to process requirements.



All types of Gardner-Denver Centrifugal Pumps are made in many sizes and capacities. That means you can easily get the right pump to meet your needs efficiently.



For horizontal or vertical installations — the Gardner-Denver Close-Coupled Centrifugal.

SINCE 1859

GARDNER-DENVER

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois In Canada: Gardner-Denver Company (Canada), Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

THE QUALITY LEADER IN COMPRESSORS, PUMPS AND ROCK DRILLS

Write PSC About
PROCESS



Fabricated from Complete Range of Alloys, Any Diameter Up to 60", and in Any Shape

PSC welded process tubing is furnished in any alloy whatsoever. This feature accounts for its wide application in meeting the unlimited variety of heat, corrosion, oxidation conditions in process plants.

Any diameter up to 60"; wall thicknesses to 3/8"; temperatures to 2200°. Precision fabrication of tubing assemblies is a specialty. Send b/p or write as to your needs.

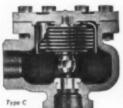
THE PRESSED STEEL CO., 707 N. Penna. Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Custom Fabricators for the Process Industries Since 1928, Send Your Blue Prints

Nicholson Traps Help

CUT STEAM COST \$500,000 A YEAR

At one of the nation's large processing plants a campaign to promote economical steam use by improving heat transfer efficiency has resulted in a yearly saving of \$500,000. Credit for a fair portion of this is given to improved steam trapping, which resulted from the installation of Nicholson thermostatic traps. To see why an increasing number of leading plants are standardizing on Nicholsons for positive drainage and faster heat transfer, send for Bulletin 152.









BULLETIN 152 206 Oregon St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa

W.H. NICHOLSON & CO.

TRAPS · VALVES · FLOATS

NAMES IN THE NEWS, CORT. . .

George O. Lines. General manager, Commercial Solvents' new animal nutrition division. Has been manager of the company's Peoria plant since 1946. Chemistry graduate of lowa Wesleyan College.

William L. Rodich. Froin assistant general manager to general manager, laminated and insulating products department. GE's chemical division. With the company since 1950. Former employers: S. B. Penick and Co. Merck. Winthrop Chemical. Graduate of Brooklyn Polytech.





W. L. Rodich

B. Andersen

Bjorn Andersen. Technical director, Celanese. A company vice president, he has been director of the central research laboratories for the last four years. New associate research directors at the company's Summit, N. J. works: B. B. Allen and R. T. Armstrong. New coordinator of technical control in New York: H. J. Philipp.

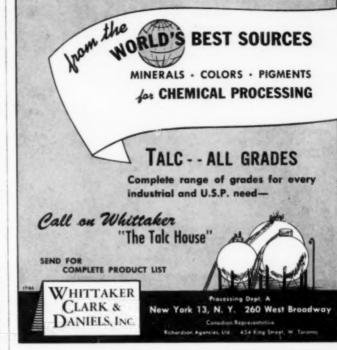
Bradley Dewey. Director, W. R. Grace & Co. President of Dewey and Almy Chemical Co. which he organized in 1919. During World War II he was the country's rubber director.

G. R. Cuthbertson. Assistant factory manager of U. S. Rubber's Los Angeles plant. Started with the company as a research chemist in 1037

Edward J. Johnson. Staff assistant to the superintendent of chemical services at Ethyl Corp.'s research laboratories in Detroit. Formerly head of the laboratories' chemical engineering section. Joined Ethyl in 1936. Graduate of Tri-State College. His successor in the chemical engineering section: Theodore Carron, with the company since 1946. Formerly a production engineer for Du Pont.

John O. Pritchard. Head of the new process evaluation division of the research department of American Potash & Chemical Corp. From 1941 to 1952, with the engineering department of Du Pont. University of Wisconsin graduate.

- William B. Baker. Director of product development, Armour Laboratories. Previous employers: Calco Chemical Division, Laboratories Uribe Angel, E. R. Squibb.
- Philip J. Elving. Professor of chemistry, University of Michigan. Previously a Du Pont visiting lecturer in chemistry at Harvard.
- Robert H. Helle. Technical superintendent to direct process control and development of the Chemstrand Corp.'s Decatur, Ala., plant Has been supervisor of the company's Marcus Hook, Pa., pilot plant. Formerly a member of American Viscose Corp.'s research department. Studied at Oberlin College, Fenn College and the University of Rochester.
- B. E. Thomas. Director of foreign manufacture for Monsanto's organic chemicals division. Has been a production manager of the division since 1943. Joined Monsanto in 1917. Now division production manager: Paul G. Marsh, who has shared the post with Mr. Thomas since 1949. A Monsanto employee since 1923. Assistant production manager: John R. Durland, formerly manager of the division's plant at Nitro, W. Va. His successor at Nitro: James H. Zwemer, formerly in charge of the chlorine plant the company is building for the Chemical Warfare Service at Muscle Shoals, Ala.
- Lawton A. Burrows. General technical director of Du Pont's textile fibers department. Has been manager of the technical division of the explosives department. From assistant director to director, nylon research: Chiles E. Sparks.
- Wallace B. Mathews. Coordinator of engineering and engineering research. Formerly assistant chief engineer in the general office. Joined Standard in 1923. New head engineer, manufacturing engineering department: Robert R. Penman. Formerly head engineer of the engineering department at Whiting, Ind. New assistant chief engineers of the manufacturing engineering department: Wilbur G. Guild and Ben Franklin.
- Erwin G. Somogvi. Director of research for Monsanto Chemical Co.'s Merrimac Division. Since 1950, associate research director of





The FULL-VIEW

ROTAMETER Dowel Pins are the difference

0]0]0]0]

8 stainless steel dowel pins precisely align the side plates and end fittings and are the keys to quick, trouble-free assembly and maintenance. The metering tube is installed after the frame is completely assembled. Tube breakage due to strain and misalignment is thereby eliminated. It's as simple as placing a round peg in a round hole.

Check These Advantages!

- V Low Maintenance
- √ Corrosion Resistance
- √ Greater Operating Safety
- √ Certified Accuracy

You will find these and other important advantages in Brooks FULL-VIEW Rotameters.

Write for Bulletin No. 110-E.

ROTAMETERS

for every service

with emphasis on SERVICE

BROOKS ROTAMETER COMPANY



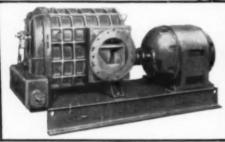
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

Wherever AIR or GAS is used Investigate STANDARDAIRE

READ STANDARD'S engineeredfor-production program has resulted in the acceptance of Standardaire Blowers for virtually every important industry. Blowers are currently being produced for a wide range of applications in a rapidly expanding market - and in many instances to suit specific requirements and specifications. The amazing acceptance of Standardaire Blowers is indicative of their superior operating characteristics, high efficiency and dependable performance in round-theclock service. For further details we invite you to consult with our engineers. They will be glad to study your air or gas problems and make recommendations. Write Dept. F-2

AXIAL FLOW BLOWERS

READ STANDARD CORPORATION. 370 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.





Standardaire 1218B23 war to daliver 2050 c.f. m. at 1160 r.p.m.

Engineers like the STANDARDAIRE principle

RECENT BLOWER USERS: Amalgamated Sugar Company . Brillo Manufacturing Co., Inc. . Chicago Pump Co. . Cleaver-Brooks Company . Dow Chemical of Canada, Ltd. . E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. . Fairbanks, Morse & Company . Hercules Powder Co., Inc. . Hills Bros. Coffee, Inc. . Husky Oil Co. . Koppers Company, Inc. Monsanto Chemical . National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics . Ozark-Mahoning Co. . United States Navy . Standard Brands, Inc. . West Jersey Paper Manufacturing Co.

BLOWER-STOKER DIVISION

FORMERLY The Standard Stoker Co., Inc.

READ STANDARD

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . ERIE . YORK . LOS ANGELES

NAMES IN THE NEWS, CORT. . .

the company's plastics division. Joined the staff of Monsanto's control laboratory of the organic chemical division, St. Louis, in 1935; group leader in the research department, 1937; assistant research director, 1948

Elwyn A. Holtgrewe. From assistant superintendent to superintendent of Victor Chemical Works' plant at Tarpon Springs, Fla. Started with Victor in 1939 in the engineering department, Nashville, Tenn., plant. Graduate of Iowa





E. A. Holtgrewe

K. E. Rumbel

Keith E. Rumbel. New member of the staff of chemical engineers at Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Va. Previously assistant professor at MIT and director of its school of chemical engineering practice, Buffalo Station.

Charles H. Hofrichter, Jr. Research section chief, research and development department. Olin cellophane division, Olin Industries, Inc. Formerly, Du Pont research chemist in the fields of cellophane and new films development. Studied at Hiram College, University of Buffalo (Ph.D.), Northwestern. New chief, engineering section: Michael Karelitz. Previous employers: Perkin-Elmer Corp. and General Precision Laboratories. Studied at Cal Tech and the University of Pitts-

Mary L. Alexander. Chairman of the committee on nomenclature of the ACS division of organic chemistry. Assistant to the director of research, Universal Oil Products Co. University of Iowa graduate.

Harrison S. Brown. Recipient of the ACS Award in Pure Chemistry. Professor of geochemistry in the California Institute of Technology. From 1946 to 1951, assistant professor then associate professor at the Institute for Nuclear Studies and the department of chemistry in the University of Chicago.



"ORLON" TAMES ACID THAT EATS INTO PROFITS

Filter lasts 90 times longer with "Orlon"

Acids involved in wet filtration usually eat up the filter fabric in a very short time. But now, with fabrics of "Orlon" acrylic fiber, acid is no longer the problem it used to be. These acidresistant fabrics deliver amazing economies in hydraulic filter presses.

For example, a fabric of "Orlon" was installed in a filter press operating in a 17% sulfuric-acid system. This new fabric lasted 90 times longer than the fabric previously used. Even greater than the savings in fabric costs are the savings realized by the reduction in shutdown time for replacements.

In a new filter process using a rotary-type filter, it was found that no fabric but a fabric of "Orlon" could withstand the conditions of acid and heat—plus the unusual flexing involved. By making this new rotary filter system practical, "Orlon" has helped save the manufacturer thousands of dollars annually.

Your business, too, may benefit from the unique combination of properties found in "Orlon." Besides resisting heat and acid, this

Du Pont fiber withstands the damaging effects of sunlight and continuous exposure. It has high strength, wet or dry; and good abrasionand stretch-resistance.

Fabrics of "Orlon" have uses ranging from hydraulic press cloths to work clothes; from convertible tops to industrial thread. Perhaps "Orlon" can help you in your business. Write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Textile Fibers Dept., Room N-2504C, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

*Du Pont's trade-mark for its ocrylic fiber (Du Pont makes only the fiber . . . not the fabric or finished product.)



050% Anniversory

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

INDUSTRIAL NOTES

NEW LOCATIONS

- B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co. has moved its sales offices on the Pacific Coast to 714 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles.
- Chemo Puro Mfg, Corp. has moved its executive offices to Queens Blvd. and North 32nd Pl., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Hewitt-Robbins Inc. moves its headquarters offices from New York to Stamford, Conn., early in April.
- Kennecott Copper Corp. has moved its executive offices in New York to 161 East 42nd St.
- Martin Dennis Co., manufacturer of leather-tanning chemicals, has consolidated its Newark and Kearny, N. J., plants at Kearny.
- Petro-Chem Development Co., engineers and designers of processing furnaces for the petroleum, chemical and allied industries, has moved its headquarters to 122 East 42nd St., New York.

NEW REPRESENTATIVES

- Saucreisen Cements Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., manufacturer of technical and industrial cements and bonding compounds, has appointed Montgomery Bros. as its exclusive West Coast distributors. Montgomery maintains offices and warehouses in San Francisco and Los Angeles, Portland, Orc., and Scattle, Wash.
- Ampeo Metal, Inc., Milwaukee, has appointed Upton, Bradeen and James Ltd. of Canada as an exclusive distributor of resistance welding tips, dies, holders, rods, bushings and wheels.
- Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Mass., has appointed J. C. McDougall Co., Seattle, as its sales representative in most of the state of Washington.
- American Metallic Chemicals Corp., Portland, Ore., has appointed Caldwell Chemical Co., New York, as its exclusive sales representative.
- Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., Boston, has appointed Henry L. Grund Co., Cleveland, as exclusive agents for the sale of Cabot carbon blacks to the paint, ink, plastics and related

- industries in the northern Ohio area.
- Cleaver-Brooks Co., Milwaukee, has appointed the V. N. Harwood Co., Buffalo, N. Y., as representative for the sale of its boiler equipment.
- Hercules Powder Co.'s cellulose products department has appointed Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd. its distributors in Canada, except British Columbia.
- Ontario Paper Co., Ltd., has appointed Dow Chemical Co. as world market sales representative for its vanillin. The Ontario company is building a new \$1.3 million plant at Thorold, Canada, designed to produce 400. 000 lb. annually.

NEW NAMES

- Thompson Horticultural Chemicals Corp., St. Louis, Mo., has changed its uame to Thompson Chemicals Corp.
- Midland Ghe Products Co., Ferndale, Mich., has changed its name to Midland Adhesives & Chemical Corp.
- Alan Porter Lee, Inc., Morristown, N. J., has changed its name to Alan Porter Lee Associates,

NEW FACILITIES

- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.— A cellulose sponge plant to be operated by its film department. The plant represents an expansion of the company's present sponge production facilities at Buffalo, N. Y.
- Culligan Zeolite Co.—New equipment and additions to its San Bernardino, Calif., plant which will double the company's production of silica gel.
- Davison Chemical Corp., Baltimore— A \$7 million plant near Lake Charles, La., to produce catalyst on a large scale for petroleum-cracking refineries. Production is scheduled for early next year.
- Eston Chemical, Inc., Los Angeles— A \$50,000 addition to its agricultural chemical plant for DDT, BHC. Toxaphene and other basic insecticide concentrates.
- American Cvanamid Co.-An expan-

- sion of its microspheroidal cracking catalyst plant near Michigan City. By mid-summer capacity will be \$00,000 bbl. daily.
- U. S. Rubber's Naugatuck Chemical Division—A Los Angeles plant for rubber latex and plastic materials.
- Standard Oil of California—A synthetic phenol plant at Richmond, Calif., to get under construction shortly now that government approval has been obtained. It will produce phenol and acetone for Standard subsidiary, Oronite Chemical Co., using a recently-developed synthesis process in which neither sulphuric acid nor chlorine is used.
- Rayonier Inc.—A \$25 million pulp mill with a capacity of 250 tons of purified wood cellulose in Doctorville, Ga. The mill will use an improved process which permits production of superior grades of wood cellulose, primarily for high tenacity varm applications.
- International Graphite and Electrode Corp.—A \$10 million expansion at its Niagara Falls plant which will greatly increase production of graphite electrodes.
- Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago, III.—Doubled capacity to produce tungsten and molybdenum metals. The continuing expansion program will also treble capacity to make selenium rectifiers and increase by one-third the company's output of cemented carbide cutting tools.
- Carborandum Co.-Doubled production at its Vancouver, Wash., plant due to a \$3.3 million expansion program.
- Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.—A \$1.5 million expansion of its phenol production plant in Tuscaloosa, Ala. A necessity certificate has just been received from DPA.
- Vickers Petroleum Co.—A 6,000 bbl, per day thermofor catalytic cracking unit at its Wichita, Kaus., plant.
- Union Oil Mill, Inc., West Monroe, La.—A chemical solvent plant to increase by 8,000 lb. per day the company's output of cottonseed oil.
- Lion Oil Co.-A \$5 million expan-





SULPHUR DIOXIDE HYDROGEN SULPHIDE







SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE ETHYL CHLORIDE

for shipping any type of gas SAFELY and at LOWER COST!

Choose Hackney Cylinders—and be sure your products are fully protected both in transit and in storage. Rugged Hackney Cylinders are deep drawn from quality metals. Skillful fabrication and controlled heat-treating add still further to their strength and durability.

Choose Hackney Cylinders—and save money on your shipping and handling costs. Designed for safe handling and for convenient filling and emptying, Hackney Cylinders are light in weight. Correct design, high strength materials and uniform wall thicknesses all help eliminate excess weight—save money for you on every shipment you make.

Each one of these strong, lightweight Hackney Cylinders is specially designed for a particular type of gas. Each one is made from the most suitable metal—to exacting specifications developed through our long and intimate experience with the properties of metals and gases. Write for full details.

Pressed Steel Tank Company

Manufacturer of Hackney Products

1447 S. 66th St., Milwaukee 14 * 1325 Vanderbilt Concourse Bidg., New York 17 203 Hanna Bidg., Claveland 13 * 936 W. Peschtree St., N.W., Room 113, Atlanta 3 208 S. LöStelle St., Room 792, Chicage 4 * 533 Roossvolt Bidg., Les Angelse 14

CONTAINERS FOR GASES, LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS

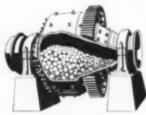


MATERIAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

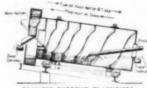
. . . plus engineering "KNOW-HOW"



WET OR DRY "PACKAGED" GRINDING SYSTEM



CONICAL MILLS
Bulletin 17-B-11
TRICONE MILLS, Bulletin AH-414-11



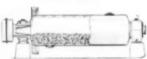
COUNTER-CURRENT CLASSIFIERS SAND WASHERS Bulletin 39-8-11



CONSTANT-WEIGHT FEEDERS Bulletin 33-D-11



THICKENERS, CLARIFIERS Bulletin 35-C-11



CYLINDRICAL, TUBE AND ROD MILLS Write for Bulletin



AIR CLASSIFYING SYSTEMS

SAND FILTERS
Bulletin 46-A-11

HARDINGE

YORK, PENNSYLVANIA—240 Arch St. Main Office and Works
NEW YORK 17 • SAN FRANCISCO 11 • CHICAGO 6 • HIBBING, MINN. • TORONTO 1
122 E. 42ad St. 24 Cakfornia St. 205 W. Wacker Dr. 2016 First Ave. 200 Bay St.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES, CORT. . .

sion program for its El Dorado, Ark., refinery. New process units will include a catalytic cracking unit with integral vapor recovery equipment and a 1,150 bbl. per day alkylation plant.

Humble Oil & Refining Co.-A research center in Houston.

Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown, Pa. —A district office in Pittsburgh, Pa., headed by W. H. Slocum.

Columbia Cellulose Co., Port Edwards, B. C.—An increase in facilities which brings production of high alpha pulp from 200 to 300 tons daily.

U. S. Rubber's Naugatuck Chemical Division—A branch office in Memphis, Tenn., for the sale of rubber and plastic latices.

Selas Corp. of America, Philadelphia

—A Pittsburgh, Pa., office under
the direction of John L. Wilson.

Sharp & Dohme (Philippines) Inc. —A \$500,000 pharmaceutical manufacturing laboratory in Manila.

Olin Industries, Inc.—Advanced research and development laboratories in Pisgah Forest, N. C., to evolve new and improved cellophane, polyethylene and other packaging films.

Hilton-Davis Chemical Co.—An addition to its textile dyestuff laboratory which doubles its size.

Utah Oil Refining Co.—A \$1 million expansion program at its Salt Lake City refinery including six new gasoline and crude oil storage tanks with a capacity of 384,000 bbl. two pipe lines and a steam boiler.

Continental Can Co.—Fiber drum manufacturing plant to be built in Pittsburgh, Calif.

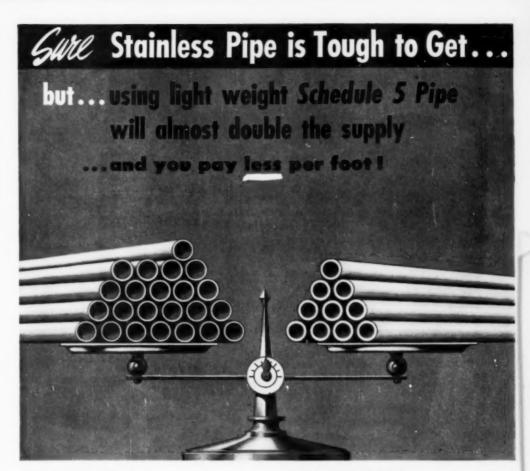
Borden Co.—An NPA authorized outdoor type resorcin plant to be built at Dominguez, Calif., estimated to cost \$600,000. It will produce at least 500 tons annually.

NEW LINES

Spickelmier Products Co., Chicago— Aerosol products through the purchase of the patents, copyrights, trade names and inventorics of the Teteo Co., Hobart, Ind.

Essex Conveyor, Inc., Newark, N. J.

-A unit which lifts and dumps any



What Schedule 5 Pipe Is-

A light wall pipe, Carpenter Schedule 5 gives you more feet of pipe for every pound of scarce stainless steel. So you can quickly see how Schedule 5 increases the amount of pipe available and reduces your cost per foot. Plus the fact that the larger I.D. means increased flow area.

How Schedule 5 Reduces Costs

First saving is 40% to 50% on the cost of your pipe. And, because *Schedule 5* lets you use the next smaller pipe size, you reduce by as much as 25% your costs of valves, fittings, etc.

How It Hooks Up With Tube

This pipe is easily adapted to use with existing lines of tubing or Schedule 40 and 10 pipe, using simple connectors available from several manufacturers.

Why It Means More Pipe

You get more feet of pipe for every pound of material with Carpenter Schedule 5 Stainless Pipe. And we don't have to tell you how important it is to get more steel from every pound of nickel and chrome these days.

Date Sheets give you complete information about Carpenter *Schedule 5* Stainless Pipe. Write for your personal copy.



THE CARPENTER STEEL COMPANY

Alloy Tube Division, Union, N. J.

Export Department: Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa. "CARSTELCO"

STAINLESS TUBING & PIPE



- guaranteed on every shipment

One Organization... ... Four Services

The Nichols Engineering & Research Corporation, as its name implies, is an integrated organization of experience-qualified engineers and technicians ready to serve you. Nichols facilities come under four general headings, any one or all of which are at your service.

- 1. Research ... We are staffed and equipped for extensive research to assist our clients in coping with a new problem or to investigate more thoroughly old ones.
- 2. Design . . . Nichols engineers and designers are qualified by training and experience in the industrial, chemical, metallurgical and sanitary engineering fields.
- 3. Equipment . . . We can supply a large variety of equipment for the thermal processing of ores, concentrates, chemicals, etc. We have pilot plant equipment in our own laboratories and are prepared to expand these facilities or to design, construct and operate special pilot
- 4. Construction

NICHOLS

Engineering & Research Corporation 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.

1920 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind. 40 S. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif. 1477 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 25, Canada

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT

Multiple Hearth Furnaces (Nerveshoff and Wedge) *
Vactorp* Classifiers * Nichols Freeman* Flash Roasters * Nichols Tabeler
Coolers * Nichols Industrial Waste Inniervators * The Reemar Served
Sewage Stodge Dryers and Incinerators * Nerce Tower Dryers * Nerce
Nico* Spray Dryers * Nichols Barb Burning Furnaces * DWGHT-LLOYD*
Slietoring Machinery * Pelletiner-Misers * Transportmenters*
Transportmentghers* * Transportmenters*

* Reg. U.S. Put. Off.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES, CONT. . .

free flowing material, handles bags, bulk and drums. Essex will manufacture and service the unit for customers east of the Mississippi. Colson Equipment & Supply Co., Los Angeles, has been similarly serving western customers.

- Electronic Rubber Co., Stamford, Conn.-Polyvinyl chloride injection molding and extrusion compounds for non-electrical uses.
- Acheson Industries, Inc.-Pigment dispersions. Expansion in this direction has been made possible by acquisition of plants in Philadelphia of the Peerless Printing Ink Co. and Synthetic Lacquer & Varnish Ca
- Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.-Radiation detection instruments manufactured by Beckman Instruments. Inc.

NEW COMPANIES

- Flexible Metal Hose Mfg. Co., Costa Mesa, Calif., to turn out flexible metal conduit serving a wide variety of shielding applications and flexible metal hose for both fluids and
- Erdmann Mixer Co., Matawan, N. J., to design and supply turbine type agitators to the chemical and allied industries
- American Bitumuls & Asphalt Co., to manufacture and sell on a nationwide scale various types of paving asphalts and special asphalt products. The new company is a merger of the American Bitumuls Co. and Stancal Asphalt & Bitumuls Co. Both are subsidiaries of Standard Oil of California.
- Heyden Export Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Heyden Chemical Corp., to specialize in sales of antibiotics, pharmaceuticals and chemi-cals in Western Hemisphere coun tries. Paul van der Stricht has been elected president.
- Magnex Corp., Jamaica, N. Y., to manufacture transformers, nuclear instruments, relay mechanisms and other electronic equipment. Company president: Everett Patterson; board chairman: S. R. Sperans.
- Fricke and Kazmann, Consulting Engineers, Stuttgart, Ark., to specialize in the integrated development of surface and ground water supplies. Investigations, reports, designs.

Here's what we meant by





A survey by a Dicalite Engineer enabled this manufacturer to cut filteraid usage by 66% per gallon of throughput

One of the many products in this manufacturer's line is varnish. It was being filtered by precoat only, using 100 lbs. of filteraid to deposit on the cloths of a 200-sq. ft. plate and frame press before starting to filter each 1000-gal, batch. A survey by a Dicalite engineer led to saving both time and filteraid. First, a switch was made to a higher-flowing grade of Dicalite filteraid. Only 25 lbs. of this material (Dicalite 4200) was used for the precoat, but 75 lbs, were used in continuous addition to the varnish as it was being filtered. In this way 3,000 gallons were filtered with satisfactory clarity before the press needed cleaning. RESULT: 1) 100 lbs. of Dicalite filtered 3,000 gallons instead of the 1,000 gallons put through by the former method; 2) cycle length was tripled, so that two press cleanings were eliminated in filtering 3,000 gallons and saved considerable down time and overtime. Such spectacular savings are not always possible, but our engineers find many cases where filteraid consumption could be reduced 10% to 15% without any ill effects to operation or product quality. If you feel that a check of your filtration operation or stretching your available supply of filteraid will be helpful, or if you have a current filteration problem, write our nearest office. A Dicalite engineer will gladly call at your convenience.

Send for free copy of Bulletin B-12



DICALITE FILTERAIDS

DICALITE DIVISION, GREAT LAKES CARBON CORPORATION

NEW YORK 17, N. Y. . CHICAGO 1, ILL. . LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.



SELECT WEIGH

(ELECTRONIC WEIGHT CONTROL)

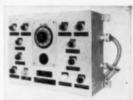
Remote, Instantaneous, Dial-Control Formula Changing and Ingredient Selection Multiple ingredients from feeders

For **Proportioning** Applications

Select-O-Weigh, Richardson's electronic weight control system, reduces the most complex formula-changing and ingredient-selection problem to push-button simplicity. For with Select-O-Weigh you select, measure, and deliver up to twelve ingredients from a single, pre-set, remote-automatic control panel.

Through incorporation of a simple, fool-proof electronic circuit, SelectO-Weigh changes formulas instantly, with the setting of a dial—no sliding poise adjustments or manual weight changing. And a single, automatic scale handles many ingredients—up to twelve or more.

Select-O-Weigh is designed for either cumulative or consecutive weighing, and can be used with many existing automatic scales. Richardson E-30 Automatic Bulk Scale set up for operation with the Select-O-Weigh. Discharge from E-30 would be through happer to next operation on floor below. Batch hopper capacity to suit



Control panel for Select-O-Weigh handling constantly verying amounts of a single material Weight desired is set on control dial, and compensation on smaller vernier knob below it. Multiple control dials for multiple ingredients.

The Richardson Scale Company, Clifton, N. J., will be glad to supply information on:

Fooder-Weigher Systems

* Automatic Bulk Weighing Hepper Scales

* Bag Sewing Conveyors * Packers

Process Control Panels and Select-O-Weigh

Please write direct to our Clifton office, or to the nearest of our branch offices, located in Atlanta, Boston, Detroit, Minneapolis, Cincinnati, Wichita, Montreal, Omaha, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Toronto, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, Houston.

Write for Select-O-Weigh Bulletin #0351.



Richardson

8300

Quotes, Extracts and Digests edited by A. J. O'Brien, Jr.

Idea For Maintenance Program

Plant maintenance procedures cannot be rightly compared, this engineer discovers, but they can be successfully studied in the light of conditions in individual plants.

"Men, I see you are in a hole. I can't get you out, but I can get in with you.

Calvin Coolidge made this remark to a group of farmers during the depression. But Methods Superintendent Oliver Etheridge of A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co. used it at the re-cent Plant Maintenance Show in Philadelphia to describe the failure of a project.

'My company is a part of the wet corn milling industry. There are only a few relatively large units in the entire industry, and basic processes and equipment in all plants are very simi-

"Several years ago our company, and some of our competitors, undertook a project of comparing our maintenance cost data through the cooperative effort of maintenance engineers. accountants, and some top executives. We all wanted to know whether our maintenance costs were reasonable; and there was hope that the comparisons would furnish pertinent information directly applicable to maintenance cost reduction.

"Insofar as accomplishment of the desired ends, the entire project was a complete failure. The failure was not that comparative figures could not be developed; the failure was that we could not find conclusive significance for the comparisons.

From the ashes of this experiment. Etheridge uncovered some of the factors that make such comparisons of little value. And he uses these factors as an argument for his conslusion:

"The effectiveness of a maintenance program can be judged only in relation to the physical conditions and management policies prevailing in the particular plant."

Maintenance of any particular piece of equipment depends upon both its design and its use, he claims. But maintenance may also be greatly affeeted by the operating and financial policies of the particular company. Maintenance is just a part of business: and "until we begin to consider the combination of production cost, maintenance cost, and the capital structure

of our business, the apparent cost of maintenance is apt to be misleading."

VARIABLE FACTORS

Starting with a few variable factors that have impact on maintenance cost data, here is Etheridge's argument:

Accounting procedures: Accounting procedures vary widely, and although they may all satisfactorily serve the purpose of financial guidance to top management, there is often need for the establishment of special accounting procedures to furnish the analysis of maintenance we now desire.

"The effectiveness of a maintenance program can be judged only in relation to the physical conditions and management policies prevailing in the particular plant."

Wage policies are so different and changing that maintenance labor can be measured as manhours better than dollar cost.

Labor policy as regards accepted level of productive effort of manpower.

Labor policy as regards separation of work by trade skills vs. general maintenance men.

Policy as regards high replacement vs. high maintenance. Some companies, as policy, run equipment to destruction and replace with new equipment, whereas other companies try to maintain the same type equipment at near new mechanical effectiveness.

Plant safety policies: The requirements for guards, interlocks, and other safety devices that have no productive value, but tend to increase maintenance costs.

Plant appearance policy as regards maintenance for show purposes or maintenance only for functional ef-

Production policy: Some companies have an excess of machines to allow

effective use of labor, whereas other companies have excess labor to insure maximum use of machines. maintenance problems are quite dif-

If no one can furnish reference data by which we can judge our maintenance performance, we should not be discouraged. There are untold opportunities for developing our own standards of reference for our own plant and for our own needs. We can always establish a basis of judging present conditions and predicting the future by comparison with our own past operations.

Our first step in maintenance analysis was a new classification of accounts for the job orders used with all maintenance work. These accounts depend only on the class of work done. and are not related to the depreciation and taxation problems which enter into our accounting for financial purposes. These classifications are:

Improvements: changes and additions to productive processes (new construction).

Experimental.

Alterations: process changes involving no maintenance or additional process equipment.

Service: general service to productive departments.

Major replacements: replacement of buildings or equipment in kind when change exceeds 50 percent of original value.

Tools.

Safety

Fire damage restoration.

Repairs: repairs, adjustments, minor replacements.

Outside work.

Special jobs: plant services not associated with production.

These classifications, with routine recaps of totals, allowed analysis of the trends and changes in the maintenance department expenditures as

The plant is also subdivided by buildings and department on a basis of the divisions in production supervision. At regular intervals each operating supervisor is furnished a record of the maintenance manhours and materials furnished to his department by class of jobs and totals.

The reason for this continuous reporting: Process supervisors share in the responsibility for maintenance costs within their departments. Also the best analysis of maintenance effectiveness is gained by continuous

OPERATING COSTS Reduced WITH DRACCO CONVEYORS-

Combined manual and mechanical methods of moving bulk waste treatment chemicals through a Pennsylvania metal products plant were costly in terms of extra labor, production interruptions, and reduced plant efficiency.

Dracco eliminated these problems, replacing the slow manual operation with a Dracco Pneumatic Conveyor system. Bulk pebble lime and ferrous sulfate are now picked up by intake hoppers directly under railroad cars. They are conveyed 540 feet, at five tons per hour, to the Dracco receiver and storage bins on top of the waste disposal building. One man operates the system.

The fast, automatic Dracco system produced immediate and profitable results. Physical handling, labor and material costs were reduced to a minimum.

The end result of this improved plant efficiency is typical of the cost-saving technique of handling dry, bulk materials with Dracco Pneumatic Conveyors.

DRACCO CORPORATION

Harvard Avenue and E. 116th Street . Cleveland 5, Ohio

Further information on the advantages of Dracco Pneumatic Conveyors as applied to your materials handling problem may be had by writing the nearest Dracco representative or Dept. C-3, Cleveland, O.



LEE

CORROSION-RESISTANT

KETTLES

Lee Kettles meet every processing need. They are practical, easy to clean and keep clean, meet all sanitary regulations and are available in sizes up to 500 gallon capacity.

For longer service and greater allaround dependability, specify LEE Corrosion-Resistant Kettles.

Our descriptive technical bulletins sent on request.



LEE METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

ALL LEE KETTLES ARE MADE TO A.S.M.E. CODE



QED, cont. . .

observation of small units of our

By focusing our attention to the smaller divisions of our plant, we find that each department has its particular problems that furnish a challenge to our engineering skill to find better methods, better materials, and equipment more suited to our needs.

Besides departmental analysis, we have undertaken several general projects applicable to the entire maintenance department. The first such project was the improvement in communication, transportation, and clerical procedures in developing and transmitting work orders.

A recent plant enlargement included building new centralized shops for all divisions of the maintenance department. At this time we installed two-way radio communication between the job dispatching center and our maintenance trucks and cranes. We also installed a pneumatic tube system for transmission of written orders between the shops and the work dispatching center. Both of these developments have proved effective for our plant.

A second major project has been the analysis of our use of skilled labor. To do this we are using several trained time study men to continuously sample our performance and establish the distribution of the workman's time. This investigation has revealed some very interesting facts.

First, it revealed a net effectiveness of only 65 percent. Second, it revealed that the primary cause of lost effectiveness was managerial rather than any unwillingness of the workmen to do their part. Third, it was found that insufficient and inaccurate information in the original work orders was the greatest single cause of lost time and wasted effort of the maintenance workman.

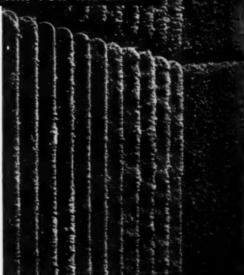
These findings led to the third major maintenance project: that of improving our work orders and obtaining more effective planning and scheduling. This project is still in its infancy, but the analysis and experiments made to date indicate the possibility of important changes in procedure.

Previously, most work orders were originated by production foremen and supervisors. Any apparent complications were field checked by assistant foremen from maintenance shops before assignment of workmen. The volume of orders was too great to allow preliminary field check of all orders.

It was soon found that the original work orders, as prepared by production rather than maintenance personnel, did not reveal the orders that did



BEFORE A close-up shows aluminum collector plates in clean PRECIPITRON cells. This is the way they appear after periodic washings, which dispose of the trapped air-borne particles.



AFTER only 21/2 weeks cleaning "normal atmosphere" air, the same plates had accumulated this much dirt. PRECIPITRON stops air-borne dirt, soot, pollen, oil mists.

- ELECTRONIC BARRIER AGAINST INVISIBLE DIRT

Air that's "fit to breathe" isn't clean enough. A particle of invisible air-borne dust, no larger than 1/100,000 of an inch, can create an image on a bombsight behind which a battleship might hide. Minute corrosive particles will mar the super-finished surface of a vital engine part. Contamination by bacteria-carrying specks is dangerous in hospitals, laboratories or food processing plants, In industrial and commercial buildings, in industrial processes, in communication centers, stores, offices, and even the home-dirt is costly everywhere.

But PRECIPITRON-the electronic air cleaner-will take all the dirt out of the air, down to particles so tiny that they can be seen only with an Ultra Microscope!

If you wish to add electronic air cleaning to your present systems-or if you wish to put air to work with Sturtevant air handling or air conditioning apparatus incorporating electronic air cleaning-contact your local Westinghouse-Sturtevant Office; or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sturtevant Division, Hyde Park, Boston 36, Massachusetts.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S

ELECTRONIC CLEANING FOR:

J-80227





OIL MIST CONTROL





High Efficiency Long Service Life Low Maintenance Costs

You are assured of high efficiency in heating or cooling - long service life - low maintenance and service costs, when you specify Aerofin extended-surface heat exchangers.

The reason is obvious: Aerofin makes heat exchangers exclusively - offers you the results of unequalled experience, unequalled production facilities, unequalled materials testing and design research - and the guidance of a complete, highly skilled engineering staff, at the plant and in the field.

For the most practical solution to your heatexchange problem, ASK THE AEROFIN MAN.



Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of nationally advertised fan system apparatus. List on request.

OED, cont. . .

and did not require field check prior to assignment. There were but two solutions: either field check all work orders, or improve or change the source of the original orders. Before arriving at a tentative solution we found ourselves confronted with three pertinent questions:

Can production personnel be expected to furnish work orders in sufficient accuracy and detail to avoid complete recheek by trained main-

tenance personnel?

To what extent should productive supervision be responsible for maintenance of equipment within their productive control area?

Should work orders be reasonably complete when they are originated, or should a request for service made by nontechnical personnel be fol-lowed by a technical man to inspect and write the order?

EXPERIMENT

As an experiment, we placed men of the rank of assistant foreman from the maintenance shops as maintenance area supervisors in certain divisions of our plant. These men, though under the direct control of the maintenance department, were assigned as staff assistants to the production foremen of their assigned areas. Their duties:

Inspection of equipment.

Consultation with production supervision as to need and urgency of corrective action.

Consult with and advise maintenance shop foremen of special problems beyond their scope in experi-

To prepare work orders, including complete description of work to be done with recommendation of replacement, field repair, or shop repair; furnish size and type of equipment involved: list material and special tools required for work (sketches if helpful); estimate type and number of workmen required; furnish schedule of availability for maintenance of process equipment.

RESULTS

In the areas where these experiments are being made, we had the following promising results:

The area maintenance supervisors are rapidly becoming a one-man channel for all maintenance problems in the area, eliminating multiple communications which were often so unsatisfactory that they created a barrier of lack of confidence between maintenance and production departments.

The quality of work orders is so much higher that it will take some time to realize the full potentialities

of the new plan in improved planning and scheduling.

The inspection of equipment is far superior to that obtainable, either from production personnel or shop located inspectors.

The special skills of the maintenance shop foremen are more effective when the need for such skills is more clearly recognized by the higher level

of field inspection.

Last, but not least, we foresee in the area supervisor of this level the possibility of developing preventive maintenance schedules of regularly recurring work orders. We believe that this would not eliminate the need for this type maintenance organization, but it would allow enlargement of the territorial coverage of each man.

HERBICIDES

... A Question of Population

Actually how useful are today's herbicides? The organic gardening school, stoutly represented by author-farmer Louis Bromfield, does not believe in them. On the other hand, the realists, forcefully championed by the Department of Agriculture, claim they have an essential part in our agricultural economy.

Last month the department's research administrator Byron T. Shaw, before the Southern Weed Control Conference in Atlanta, got off some

hard facts:

"Recent experiments in Okio . . . A corn field treated chemically to control weeds produced 111 bushels to the acre. A similar plot with weeds uncontrolled produced 87 bushels. In another experiment, weed competition reduced yields from 80 to 30 bushels, a loss of 41 bushels or more than half the crop.

"Work reported from South Carolina is even more striking. With 2,4-D to control weeds, 35 bushels per acre were produced on land that yielded only 9 bushels when weeds.

were unchecked.

"In one Oklahoma area where sagebrush was controlled and the pastures were improved, beef production went

up 50 percent.

"We need fundamental research on plant growth, for example, to find out why present compounds kill 99 percent of the tops of mesquite in some places, but only 50 percent of the roots.

"The pressure is on us. With demands for 1952 production the highest in history, farmers can't wait 5 or 6 years for us to get all the "ifs" and "buts" straightened out. They need results.

"Our farmers will have to produce

More Coke Oven Gas

Now Used in

Birmingham District than Greater New York



SOUTHERN NATURAL GAS COM-PANY – headquarters Birmingham—has increased its system's capacity more than 175% in the past five years. This Company transports natural gas to Alabama and adjacent States. Alabama Gas Corporation, a subsidiary, distributes this gas to the Birmingham district and 32 municipalities in central Alabama. It also distributes coke oven gas, produced in Birmingham, to users in this area. Construction of 109 new coke ovens by Alabama By-Products Corporation. Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company and Republic Steel Corporation will increase this coke oven gas supply 33 1/3%, by early 1952.

Christopher T. Chenery, Chairman of the Board of Southern Natural, has cited these reasons for his Company's great growth:

"Our Company's expansion mirrors the spectacular advance of the Birmingham district and our markets in the Southeast. Our section has become one of the country's important industrial areas. Transition from a cotton-dominated region to one of diversified industry and agriculture has been an outstanding factor in its economic progress. This has helped create a buying power that today absorbs a steadily increasing volume of manufactured goods. Growing purchasing power of the colored population has likewise been most important. Their living standards have risen remarkably fast. Our Company foresees acceleration of the present industrial development throughout our territory. This is why we have projected a further long-range program to provide additional capacity, far exceeding that we have today."



Central district of the Southeast is Birmingham. The Committee of 100 or any of the undersigned members of the Executive Committee will welcome your inquiries for specific, confidential data regarding the advantages of this district for your plant, office or warehouse.

BIRMINGHAM COMMITTEE OF 100

914 Sixth Ave., N., Birmingham, A Exocutive Committee

Gerden Persons Geverner Stete of Alabama Brooffeed C, Celberd Prevident Weedward fron Ca. Jahn S. Caleman President Brittingham Trust Nuripoid Bank

Denoid Comer Charmon of the Bace Avendale Mits William P. Engal President Engal Companies W. W. French, Jr. President Macro-Handley Hastinand Co. Clarence B. Hersen, Rubinier. The Birmingham News W. M. Hosever President Employers Incuronce Co. of Allelemin.

Charde 3, Lawren
Papadent
Stocs-Sheffield
Stock & Iron Ce
Thomas W. Martin
Chormon of the Based
Alabamo Power Co.
J. C. Persens.
Precident
Front National Bank
Front National Bank

O. W. Scharbachas Provident Lovemon, Joseph & Love A. V. Wiebel President Scharback Conf.

SOLENOID VALVES



Built to Handle Tough Jobs!

COMPLETELY SEALED VALVE MECHANISM. Valve stem is packless and sealed by internal diaphragm. Widely favored for handling inflammable or taxic gases or liquids.

SELF-CLEANING DESIGN. Can be used successfully for handling heavy, sticky materials because the valve interior is simple, port area large, and outlet downward, thus taking advantage of natural gravity flow. Note that valve seat is accessible for cleaning.

EXPLOSION-PROOF SOLENOID HOUSING. Isolated coil minimizes heat transfer, baking. Lever action provides power advantages to avoid overloading of solenoid.

RENEWABLE VALVE DISC. Supplied with composition or metal disc to suit particular requirements. Wide choice of materials available for valve and trim. VISIBLE ACTION. Note that valve action is visible and can be tested by hand. In an emergency the valve can be manually operated.

Ask for recommendations

DAVIS

REGULATOR COMPANY 2570 Se. Washtenaw Ave., Chicage 18, III.



YARDSTICK

"Modern life requires that we use daily in industry, in business and in our homes many tools and materials which possess inherent capacities to injure health. The extent to which we can use them with minimum risks to ourselves and others might be considered a measure of our social advancement."

JOHN M. FOULGER Director of Haskell Laboratory E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

more, and still more, in the years ahead. Our growing population is the reason. We're now growing at the rate of 2½ million people a year. If that sounds like just another figure to you, try to imagine a city like Atlanta springing up to full size in a little over two months."

ADSORPTION

. . . From Coconuts to Coal

Coconut shell is extremely dense. In the form of activated charcoal, it gives a high purifying effect per unit volume. Before the last war, the Army found it an ideal filler for the gas mask canister. But when the war came, the Japanese moved in on the major source of supply.

At a recent meeting of Chapter, Alpha Chi Sigma, in Baltimore, Brig-Gen. Charles E. Loucks, deputy chief chemical officer, told about the problems of finding a substitute.

"On a weight-for-weight basis, we could make a usable charcoal from ordinary oak wood. But we didn't use it because a gas mask canister using it would be too bulky to carry around. Great adsorptive capacity is required in our activated charcoal.

"A poor substitute for coconut shell can be made from anthracite and semi-anthracite coal, but these substances, after they are activated, have too great a percentage of ash. The soldier would be carrying around one-third activated charcoal by weight and two-thirds by weight of dead ash. So that would be a poor solution.

"When we tried to make activated charcoal from bituminous coal, in the normal manner, it swelled as it does in coking, and we were unable to produce a satisfactory product. However, as a result of a great deal of experimentation, it was found that good quality soft coal could be slightly oxidized prior to carbonization and the oxidized coal then did not swell when it was carbonized.

"In this way it was possible to

Relieve That
Excess Pressure
Automatically
—Instantly
With

Baker Rupture Discs

THE DISCS AS THEY GO TO YOU



Sometimes, in emergencies, the standard relief valve operates too slowly or fails altogether from clogging or damage by corrosion.

Our Rupture Discs are sure — act instantly — because they are without the disadvantages imposed by small passages or moving parts.

We make them of precious metals and, for certain applications, of base metals with a protective coating of platinum, gold or silver on one or both sides. They are immune to corrosion and are designed to fit the conditions under which they must operate.

The production of refined noble metals for Rupture Discs, and the discs made from them, are specialties of ours. There is a wide range of sizes guaranteed to blow at pressures of a few pounds or many thousands. Quick deliveries can usually be made.

Baker & Co., Inc.

By sending for our booklet with detailed descriptions you may be taking a step to save yourself a costly shut-down.

113 Astor Street, Newark 5, New Jersey
New York San Francisco Chicago



Removal of liquids entrained in gases is simple . . . economical . . . effective -when you use Metex Mist Eliminators! As the mixture passes through the Mist Eliminator, the entrained liquid is wiped out and retained by the extensive KNITTED wire area-until it coalesces into drops that are large

enough to fall back through the rising flow. The gas passes on-freed from entrainment.

Efficiencies 95% or better . Little if any pressure drop . Can be installed in existing equipment . Made of practically any metal . No moving parts

Worth looking into, isn't it? Ask for your free copy of "Metax Mist Eliminators", on 8-page brochure that's packed with facts. Or write us about your specific entrainment problem



Roselle, N. J.

Maybe it all does look pretty much the same at first glance. But when a firm has been making wire mesh

for the user.

for 70 years man and boy, there's bound to be a little more to it than meets the eye-a little more know-how in engineering and weaving, a little more quality in the product, a little more service and satisfaction

JELLIFF WIRE MESH is woven in all ductile metals JELLIFF WIRE MESH is woven in all commercial weaves JELLIFF WIRE MESH is woven in widths up to 72 inches JELLIFF WIRE MESH is economical. Every foot runs true to the specifications.

JELLIFF WIRE MESH is a quality product and has been for 70 years. You can depend on it.

Write today for full details about JELLIFF WIRE MESH, JELLIFF WIRE MESH PRODUCTS, and JELLIFF'S CONSULTATION SERV-ICE on wire-mesh engineering. Address Department 15.



QED, cont. . .

maintain the structure of the coal or wood substance quite as well as in coconut shell. Then by further treatment a splendid type of activated charcoal for use in gas mask canisters was obtained."

RESEARCH

. . . The Ideal Vat Dve

Search for the perfect vat dye has gone on apace since the discovery of indanthrone by Renc Bohm in 1898. Yet despite intensive research, the ideal vat dve like the ideal woman. cannot be found.

Last month American Cyanamid's Dyelines and Bylines offered notable help. They defined the ideal:

It must of course display an attractive or useful shade and must be producible by a commercially practical and economical manufacturing pro-

It must deserve a fastness rating of 5 to all the usual destructive influences such as laundering, bleaching, dry cleaning, etc. and its fastness to light must be at least 7 in pale shades and 8 or more in medium and dark shades.

It should be applicable from dvebaths at temperatures between 70 and 140 deg. F. without too much variation in strength and shade.

The color yield and shade should not vary excessively when the dve is applied from dvebaths varying between about 1 oz. and 1 oz. of emistic soda per gal.

It should be inherently level dve-

sodium leuco compound should possess good solubility and good stability.

The ideal vat dve should not change shade greatly when soaped after dyeing.

The dved shade should not be sensitive to moisture, heat, or finishing treatments.

The shade should be similar in tone when viewed by either daylight or artificial light.

The ideal vat dve does not acceler-

OILCLOTH

"It is now possible to completely clothe a man in oil. For example, he could wear nylon underwear, dynel socks, an orlon shirt, a dacron tie, a dacron or acrilan suit, and shoes from nylon with styrene soles."

GUSTAY EGLOFF Research Director Universal Oil Products Co. ate tendering of the fiber when a dyed fabric, either in the leuco state or the fully oxidized state, is exposed to sunlight. Neither should it undergo a permanent shade change when struck by light while in the lenco state.

There also are other desirable properties which can be considered, such as dyeing behavior on fibers other than cotton.

FLUID FLOW

. . . Reducing Water Hammer

To completely eliminate water hammer is not always practical. But objectionable noises can be eliminated, and reasonable safety limits established.

To do this, engineers E. C. Petric and E. P. DeCraene of Crane Co. advise: "provide for slow closure of valves, or install a hydraulic shock absorber close to the source of water hammer.

Hydraulic shock absorbers may consist of spring loaded relief valves or any of the numerous commercially available devices. Some have rubber bags or sleeves or metallic bellows containing air or other compressible gases to absorb the shock.

Spring loaded relief valves must operate rapidly to effectively reduce pressures. Probably the most common and economical shock absorber in use, particularly on small size lines, is the air chamber constructed of a vertically mounted and capped length of pipe, usually one or two sizes larger than the pipe to which it is connected. However, the diameter of the air chamber is not important if excessively high air chambers are avoided.

The connection between the air chamber and the pipe is usually the same size as the pipe. But experiments have indicated that a restriction at this point not exceeding one half the diameter of the pipe is beneficial.

Re-charge air chambers periodically, because entrapped air gradually dissolves in the water or escapes due to leakage. In recharging, simply drain the lines and allow the chambers to refill with air.

In installations where it is not considered practical to drain the lines, provision for recharging should be made by a suitable arrangement of valves on the air chamber.

General Recommendations: For selecting material for shock service. Petric and DeCraene suggest:

When using valves and fittings in lines where shock is likely to occur, the maximum increase in pressure due VARIOUS types, with or without shaking or stirring mechanisms, heating jackets, and removable corrosion-resistant liners.

Standard volumes, 43 ml. to 20 liters, for pressures up to 60,000 psi and temperatures up to 800° F.

Vessels for continuous reactions can be built for pressures up to 100,000 psi and temperatures up to 2500° F.



30 YEARS EXPERIENCE
As pioneers — and still
leaders, in the superpressure field, Aminco has an
unmatched fund of experience which is at your disposal for the solution of
your specific high-pressure problems.



SHAKING

TYPE

- · REACTION VESSELS
- . VALVES . FITTINGS . TUBING . PUMPS
- TOBING . POMP
- COMPRESSORS
 INSTRUMENTS
- DEAD-WEIGHT GAGES for pressures up to 100,000 psi.

Write for catalogue 406-Q.



[.] Valve World, Crane Co., No. 3, 1951.

WHERE VIKING PUMPS LEAD



IKING

AN HONORED NAME IN PUMPING Viking—the original "gear within a gear" pump is the most copied of all rotary pumps. Feature after feature, improvement after improvement FIRST appearing in VIKING pumps is copied by many manufacturers.

When you need pumps, specify the original "gear within a gear" Viking to be sure the pump is built for your job.

Fast, positive self-priming of all Viking pumps in the complete range of sizes, in to 1850 gpm, assures you of dependable pumping of either light or heavy liquids in the size and style needed.

Ask for descriptive bulletin 525C today.

Wiking

PUMP COMPANY Cedar Falls, Iowa

CASE HISTORY SERIES





Ome RD-18-D Rietz Disintegrator with 75 MP, preceded by a 40 MP Prebreaker, reduces animal glandular tissue to a final divided slurry at capacities up to 18,000 pounds per hour. This installation is in a plant producing a wide variety of pharmaceuticals, drugs, and other similar products.

Production of this operation is sharply up from that achieved with former equipment. The increase is due, in large part, to the exclusive Rietz Differential Discharge which separates the disintegration-resistant sinewy and tough partions of the glands from the slurry, preventing buildup and clogging problems. Separation is automatic and continuous during the pulping oper-

Write for free technical bulletin covering the above installation.



Equipment for the food and chemical process industries

MANUFACTURING CO. Santa Rosa, California QED, cont. . .

to shock should be added to the static pressure in determining the safety factor. Remember that brittle materials such as east iron, etc., are subject to fatigue, and, therefore, the factor of safety over maximum pressure should prevent failure.

The use of the proper size of hydraulic shock absorber or other means of eliminating shock is strongly recom-

mended

INSTRUMENTS

... No Pry Without Priorities

Users of scientific instruments and laboratory apparatus are urged to apply priority ratings to their orders.

Bare spots are showing up on shelves of instrument and apparatus distributors all over the country. Manufacturers stocks of raw materials are practically cleaned out, warns Kenneth Andersen, executive vice president of the Scientific Apparatus Makers Association.

In its M-71 order, NPA classes the industry as "essential." All laboratories can use priority DO-X1 to get

instruments.

Despite this, instrument makers are being cut back drastically in their allocations of copper, brass, stainless steel and other nickel alloys. Cutbacks result partly, manufacturers believe, from their inability to get priority orders from distributors.

Distributors, in turn, blame their difficulty in getting priorities from users on the fact that users shy away from the added paper work or dislike

controls in general.

Further, despite World War II experience, NPA has not issued distributors a rating to replenish shelf

stock.

Manufacturers believe their allocations are determined almost entirely by the priorities pattern they can present. They get raw materials for practically 100 percent of A, B, C and E-rated orders. DO-X1 and MRO orders run a bad second, and the nonrated ones get little consideration at all. (Continued)

A NEW ADDITION

"The chemical engineer of today is not primarily a design engineer of equipment or a process... He has become a part of management and is called upon to perform practically every duty that management is called upon to do."

WILLIAM I. BURT

American Institute of Chemical Engineers



Worthington two-stage non-condensing ejector-porcelain



Worthington two-stage condensing unit-porcelain

How To Maintain an Uninterrupted Vacuum in the presence of corrosive vapors

Use a Worthington corrosion-proof steamjet ejector. These are made in stock sizes and specially engineered for handling any corrosive vapor problem in the chemical field.

For corrosive vapors, these ejectors are made with impervious graphite nozzles and diffusers. Suction chambers are of porcelain, but these can also be furnished of impervious graphite. Porcelain diffusers are also available.

For corrosion-resistant usage, Worthington makes ejectors of bronze, stainless steel or Worthite (a special Worthington "super-stainless").

Worthington's is the most complete ejector line. A model for every vacuum requirement

—from atmospheric to 50 microns absolute. Single and multiple stages. Condensing and non-condensing.

Put your problem—distillation, drying or any other vacuum problem—up to Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Steam Power Division, Ejector Section, Harrison, New Jersey.

WORTHINGTON



STEAM POWER DIVISION



-









GAS COMPRESSO

CHEMICAL PUMPS

WATER TREATING EQUIPME

MIXERS

REFRIGERATION

8.1.2



a fabricator who has had special experience in producing difficult shapes. The fabricating of stainless steel requires skill even in the making of standard

shapes. When odd shaped vessels are constructed, even greater skill is required. Your fabricator must have special tools and dies, tested manufacturing techniques and above all long experience with the behavior of stainless steel during fabrication to produce vessels that give maximum efficiency—longer life for your application.

S. Blickman, Inc. works exclusively with stainless steel and alloys—has been doing so for many years. Our engineering experience—our production techniques—our specially equipped plant—may help you solve the problems of getting better-built processing equipment in odd shapes. Consult with us.

S. BLICKMAN, INC. 603 GREGORY AVENUE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.



GOING NO PLACE FAST

"Half of the engineering school graduates are being taken into the Services, one way or another. This means that as far as filling the demand for engineers goes, we are taking two steps forward and one backward. On the one hand our Government deplores the shortage of engineers, while on the other it makes it impossible for the colleges to produce a full crop. Sometimes I wonder if we aren't with Alice beyond the Looking Glass where we must 'run awfully fast to stay in the same place."

BLAKE R. VAN LEER.

President
Georgia Institute of Technology

Despite NPA denials, company after company reports its allotments appear to be based directly on priority patterns. Competition has, in recent weeks, caused dealers to fill unrated orders of their major customers from shelf stocks, according to Andersen. Now these stocks are universally low. The pry of competition can no longer get a customer an instrument without a priority.

AEC was a recent victim of this policy. An AEC order for a conductance bridge, given to one of the nation's biggest distributors, had to wait months until that distributor accumulated enough priority orders from other customers to permit a minimum run of 25 instruments by the producer. Normally, such a bridge would have been stocked. —End

THERMODYNAMICS Continued from page 154

of calculated and experimental temperatures. The calculated temperature curve was reckoned from pressure curve and theoretical curve of Fig. 7.

Classical thermodynamics assuming constant total temperature for all flow involves two misunderstandings:

First, it assumed that an amount of energy $E/P_0V_n = \gamma/(\gamma - 1)$ always came from a space with each pound of gas. Actually, this can be as little as 0.94 of this much at times.

Second, it was thought that the impact temperature measures total energy E. As shown by Figs. 4 and 7, it measures only kinetic and thermal energy and is unconscious of transmitted energy. Result has been an elaborate system of velocity corrections for impact thermometers that were far from convincing.

Space Flow of Fluids—When fluids

Space Flow of Fluids—When fluids in space already flowing at conditions 2 have to adjust to new conditions 3 as when leaving the nozzle of Fig. 5,

it is again space flow at constant momentum

$$\frac{W}{a}v_2 + P_2a_2 = \frac{W}{a}v_2 + P_2a_3$$
 (60)

$$W = a_2 v_2 / V_2 = a_3 v_3 / V_1$$
 (61)

Eliminating areas gives

$$\frac{N_1}{1 + 2N_3^2} = \left(\frac{P_2V_3}{P_2V_2}\right)^{1/2} \frac{N_2}{1 + 2N_2^2}$$
(62)

For gases this becomes

$$\frac{N_2}{1 + 2N_2^2} = \begin{pmatrix} P_1 \\ P_2 \end{pmatrix}^{\frac{\gamma - 1}{2\gamma}} \frac{N_2}{1 + 2N_2^2}$$
(63)

For liquids it is

$$\frac{N_1}{1 + 2N_2^3} = \left(\frac{P_1}{P_2}\right)^{1/3} \frac{N_2}{1 + 2N_2^2}$$
 (64)

Fig. 8 shows this space flow pressure function $N/(1+2N^n)$ has a peak value at $N=(1/2)^{1/n}=0.707$. From either Eq. (63) or (64) it may be seen that a fluid flowing in space toward a lower pressure Pa can do either of two things, depending on the initial No. If No is less than 0.707, the flow will flow to the lower pressure at decreasing N₂. If N₂ is greater than 0.707, it will flow into the lower pressure with an Na greater than Na.

If pressures are eliminated from Eq. (63), the result for gases is

$$N_1\left(\frac{N_2}{1+2N_1^2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}$$

$$= \frac{a_2}{a_2}N_2\left(\frac{N_2}{1+2N_2^2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}}$$
(65)

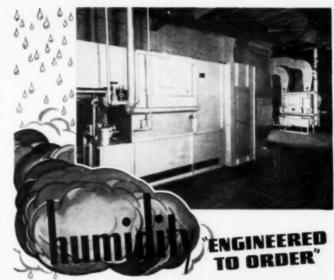
and for liquids

 $N_s^2/(1+2N_s^2) = (a_2/a_2)[N_s^2/(1+2N_s^2)]$ (66)

These area functions and the pressure functions of Eqs. (63) and (64) are shown on Fig. 8. By using these curves with their corresponding equations space changes of flow can be readily calculated. If N_z is known, the appropriate function of N_z from Fig. 8 can be multiplied by the appropriate area or pressure ratio to obtain the corresponding function of N_a . Thus N_a can be picked off of Fig. 8. This procedure can be reversed.

Since the area function for liquids has no peak value, any space flow approaching a pressure region P, less than P, will continue to increase in velocity ratio if the original N, is greater than 0.707. If it approaches at less than $N_2 = 0.707$ it will decelerate into the lower pressure region. When accelerating, its area decreases and it receives energy from space. When decelerating, its flow area increases and it yields up energy to surrounding

This is the basic phenomenon of



Preserves Materials Subject to Moisture Damage in Warehouses, Ships' Holds, Storage Rooms, Food Terminals, etc. 00

8 6

Are your inventories likely to be damaged by extreme humidity? Then learn how the Kathabar System of Humidity Conditioning permits long-time warehouse storage safely!

Today, the Kathabar System is preserving thousands of tons of paper, aircraft "blister" plastic, oceanside stores, merchandise, foodstuffs and raw materials through precise, dependable ⁶ d control of humidity.

Look to your warehouse now - where inventory deterioration can be minimized by . . .

s of "Humidity Engineering" s with the **Kathabar** System

	KA	HABAR DIVISIO	N	
SURFACE (COMBUSTION	CORPORATIO	N . TOLED	0 1, OHIO
CE Please add m	y name so I receive	the "Humidity Engineer	" regularly.	and a second
NAME		TITLE	/	AMON A
COMPANY	***********			E R
ADDRESS	**********	*************	-	200
CITY		ZONE	STATE	- 1991



Impeller and shaft sleeve of the Morris Type-R Slurry Pump can be renewed without disturbing the suction and discharge piping or the bearings. This means considerably less lay-up time.

Due to the clamping effect of the bolts on the discs, the shell is not subject to high stress. Consequently, the shell can be made of a wide variety of materials, including those of high abrasive resistance. Yet these materials need not necessarily be of high tensile strength.



Hydraulic passages of the suction discs are extremely large and velocities are low. As a result, wear is minimized and renewal infrequent.



Stuffing box troubles are practically eliminated because the suction gland is under low suction pressure only.

Write today for free bulletin

Practical information in Bulletin No. 181 shows by performance curves just how the Morris Type-R Slurry Pump fits specific operations . . . de scribes exclusive construction features that cut operating costs.

FOR CHEMICAL OPERATIONS

Morris Type-R Sturry Pump handles mixtures containing are concentrates toilings, slag and residue from filters and classifiers . . . all types of coustic or acid mixtures containing abrasives or solids.

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Brunch Offices in Principal Cities

MORRIS Centrifugal Pumps

inlet cavitation of pumps. If the flow approaches the minimum pressure region of a blade curve at $N_o > 0.707$. it will suddenly accelerate to a very low pressure. Typical tests of N₂= 1.0 flow attempting to pass around a -12 deg. turn show the absolute Pa to go as low as 2 in. Hg.

With ordinary water supplies at normal temperatures, when a pressure of much under 2/5 of an atmosphere is reached, air suddenly flashes out of solution. Once this process starts, violent surging occurs.

When velocities are high in pumpand turbine inlets, supercharging the inlet to a higher Ps has the effect of decreasing $N_z^2 = v_z^6/2gP_zV_z$ to a safe value.

Fig. 8 shows that the area function for gases, Eq. (65), increases up to $N=(\gamma/2)^{1/2}$ or 0.8367, and then decreases as N increases further. This means that, when gas flow approaches the rapidly changing section of an airfoil or compressor blade at a local $N_z > 0.707$, space flow will accelerate with decreasing pressure and area until $N_a = (\gamma/2)^{1/2}$ is reached. When this point is reached further acceleration calls for an area reversal in space which terminates in discontinuity and unstable behavior. 1.1

This same effect also shows up in nozzles when the supply pressure P. is raised above the critical ratio shown on Fig. 6. For the nozzle represented by Fig. 5, whenever N_a exceeds $(\gamma/2)^{1/2}$, P_a rises above P_a . Repeated tests' of such nozzles reveal visible shock diamonds soon after P, exceeds

When air at various values of N. above 0.707 is asked to pass around -6, -10 and -12 deg. turns the same checks are observed. In the range from an approach Nz of 0.60 to 0.70 the flow is noisy, erratic and often unstable, but once the transition occurs little noise is present. Velocity and impact temperature traverses verify energy transfer inward from the outer stream tubes. Velocity near the surface increases greatly and decreases further out, and the same is true of impact temperatures.

REFERENCES

1. Brown Boveri Review, Oct. 1950, p. 2 NACA Technical Note 2251, Dec. 1950, p. 44.
2. Northrup, R. P., Plow Stability in Small Orifices, presented at Nov. 30, 1951 annual meeting of American Rocket Society, Parmakian, J., and Jacobson, R. S., Manacement of Turbine Vibration, Paper No. 51-a-58, Nov. 1951 annual ASME meeting.

Measurement of the Nov. 1951 annual Accessions 51-a-88, Nov. 1951 annual Accessions 5. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, ME Dept. unpublished tests, 1951-2. 8. Welsbach, Theoretical Mechanics, Van Nostrand, 1852, p. 836.
7. Welsbach, Lea and Blanchard, Mechanics and Engineering, Vol. 1, 1848,



Sampler Plate and Down-Transparency of glass permits comer Bottom Section. visual observation of flow and performance.

CORNING GLASS WORKS

Corning means research in Glass

CORNING, NEW YORK

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER

PYREX brand Glass Fractionating Columns offer you unusual advantages in solving fractionating and absorption problems.

Made of PYREX brand glass No. 7740, these units are resistant to the corrosive action of all acids, except hydrofluoric, and mild alkalies . . . and prevent product contamination. Exceptionally sturdy, they provide high resistance to both physical and thermal shock. Crystal-clear transparency permits observation of the flow and performance at any stage. Gas and liquid samples may be taken at any time without disturbing operation. Throughput is 20 to 25 gallons per hour.

PYREX fractionating columns are available in 4" and 6" sizes with any number of plates. Corning supplies complete glass column and metal accessories, except for 2" iron pipe support.

Standard packed columns are available in 4", 6", 12" and 18" diameter sizes, which may be packed with PYREX brand Glass Raschig Rings. Most important, PYREX brand fractionating columns and standard packed columns are available now-at reasonable cost.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY OF A" PLATE COLUMN

SYSTEM O	VER-ALL PLATE	EFFICIENCY	PRESSURE DE	ROP/PLATE
Banzane; Carbon- Tetrachlorida	Vapor Velocity (ff/set) 0.3 0.5 0.6	% Efficiency 52 65 63	(R/sec)	In. of liquid at bailing pt., for static seal* of % in. .8
Methyl- cyclohezone, Toluene	0,3 0.5 0.6	85 82 80	*Static seal is dis	

	WORKS, Dept. CE-	
Please send me Data Packed Columns.	Sheet on PYREX brand	f Fractionating and
Nome		
Company		
Address		
City	Zone	State



EQUALS SALES GOLD

DINGS MAGNETS DO THE SUBTRACTING

HOMEOWNERS like the superior quality of asbestos shingles but if the shingles don't look like wood, they won't buy, says one of the biggest manufacturers of asbestos building materials in the business. So the shingles are passed through engraving rolls to give them the textured appearance of wood. A problem raised by this process and solved by a Dings self-cleaning non-electric Perma-Plate magnet (big illustration) is TRAMP IRON-nuts, bolts, wires, etc. which get in the asbestos during previous processing. This iron would wreck the rolls, alter the pattern and eventually cause rust spots in the installed material. The Perma-Plate gets it all out-automatically.

WHY was the Perma-Plate selected for this job over all other types and styles of magnets in the Dings line? The specific application dictated its choice. The magnet was "job selected." Whatever YOUR tramp iron problem, buy a Dings job selected magnet and KNOW it will be successful.

DINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COMPANY 4730 W. Electric Ave., Milwaukee 46, Wis.

THE PERMA-PLATE (shown here without sel-cleaning attachment) is non-electric, permoment magnetic. This magnet is particularly affective whore the burden depth does not exceed 3

THIS CATALOG HELPS YOU TO "JOB SELECT A MAGNET

ducts . . . conveyor belts? Catalog 5000-8 lists Dings complete line by application, describer all Dings magnets from the law cost, me "Perma" Plats magnet to the most power netic separators known. Send for it ted













Permutit Research in Ion Exchange Lowers Acidity...Improves Quality of—

60% OF FORMALDEHYDE

PRODUCED IN U. S.

mineralizing of sugars, glyine, polyhydric alcohols, etc.

Permutit Anion Exchangers Find Many New Uses!

SINCE the development by Permutit of the first commercial anion exchange resin in 1937. Permutit progress in producing ever more efficient, more widely applicable anion exchangers has been rapid. Among some of the new anion exchangers are the following: De-Acidite-a weakly basic anion exchange resin; Permutit A – an intermediate base anion exchange resin; Permutit S – a strong base anion exchange resin; Permutit CCG – an anion exchanger useful for formic acid removal and for non-aqueous systems. One of these anion exchangers is suitable for virtually any conditions encountered, including oxidizing and reducing solutions, non-aqueous conditions, elevated temperature operation, presence of solvents, thereal medical applications.

ing and reducing solutions, nonaqueous conditions, elevated
temperature operation, presence of solvents, internal medical applications

Among some of the new applications are: Purification of heavy and fine chemicals; demineralizing of sugars, glycerine, polyhydric alcohols, removal of acids—inorganic and
organic—from various solutions; direct removal of silica
and carbon dioxide from boiler
feed water, detoxification of
plating wastes, purification of
solvents, recovery of precious
metals, artificial aging of wine
and whiskey, antibiotic and viterm manufacture, catalysis...

Another example of Permutit leadership in Ion Exchange — Permutit Anion Exchange Resins are used to purify 60% of the billion pounds of formaldehyde manufactured annually in the United States. Most of the remaining production has sufficiently low acidity to be used without purification. More than half of the producers of formaldehyde employ Permutit resins to reduce acidity.

Treatment of formalin at temperatures of 40 to 50°C. is very severe service for anion exchange materials, so Permutit is proud of its wide acceptance. Careful studies over a period of years indicate that the operating cost of this anion exchange step amounts to less than 0.07 mills per pound of formaldehyde.

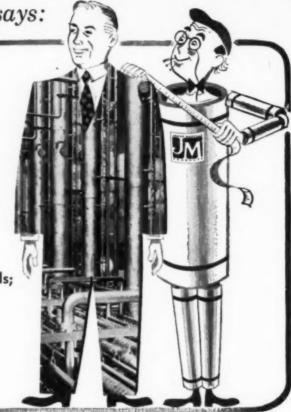
PERMUTIT

ON EXCHANGE HEADQUARTERS FOR AD YEARS

Mr. Insulation says:

"Buying insulation is like buying a suit of clothes:

-the better the materials: the more expert the tailoring, the better your investment"



Just as no one cloth can be used for every suit of clothes, there is no one raw material that can serve as the ideal insulator for every industrial insulation job.

For this reason, Johns-Manville manufactures a wide variety of industrial insulations-of asbestos and other raw materials-each of which is designed for a special purpose. These insulations span the entire range of temperatures from 400 F below zero to 3000 F above.

But, again, there is much more to the story of insulations than their manufacture. In order to get the greatest return from your investment in them, they must be expertly engineered to the job, and then skillfully applied.

Johns-Manville makes available to you the service of experienced insulation engineers, and highly skilled mechanics for the proper application of Johns-Manville insulations.

If you are contemplating an insulation installation for your plant, it will pay you to look into this Johns-Manville insulation service. For further information just write Johns-Manville; Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.



March 1952-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineer's Bookshelf Edited by Lester B. Pope

14 Steps to Better Process Control

You can use the new tool for industrial process control. It is not as formidable as you may have believed. It can be easily learned and intelligently applied.

Late last month "Industrial Process Control by Statistical Methods" on made its debut. At a luncheon given by the publisher I had the pleasure of meeting the author and discussing your problems with him.

John Heide, who is industrial-statistical analyst at U. S. Rubber Co., is a sincere and ardent advocate of a very young philosophy. He tells us that the new philosophy is based on the belief that the pattern of variation seen in processes operating under stable conditions can be described and analyzed by the methods of analytical statistics. This analysis and the taking of action therefrom gives us a new concept of process control. In many processes it will save manpower, machines, minutes, money.

Mr. Heide admitted to me that you and I differ with him in our understanding of the word "process." To him it means turning out products such as nuts or bolts or inner tubes. To us it indicates alkylation or some other change in composition. We quickly arrived at a definition: the word "process" means "making something." So it belongs to chemical engineering just as it does to manufacturing. So, too, can statistical methods be applied to chemicals as well as to candies, cosmetics, cotter pins or cars.

So we can agree that the chemical processes industries are industrial processes. Now we can start learning about statistical methods and how to apply them. They are not as formidable as you may think. Let's dispel a misconception. We are not going to police our process between a couple of arbitrarily fixed limits. We will set up an ideal and supply enough auxiliary information to help in reaching it. Here are the 14 steps.

1. INTRODUCTION

There are three phases of process control by statistical methods: (1) Analysis of a variation to see what its pattern would be under stable operat-

* INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL BY STA-TISTICAL METHODS. By John D. Heide. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 197 pages. 16. ing conditions. (2) Separating variations into expected and unexpected with attention on the latter. (3) Correcting causes for the unexpected variations.

The result is maintenance of a variation within the limits set up by the method.

2. PRESENTING DATA

Process data usually have to be summarized and digested before they can be interpreted correctly. Statistical methods can reduce the mass of data in two ways: computational and graphic. Results are easy to grasp and they will be interpreted the same way by everyone.

3. FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

Source of all information is measurements made on the process. It may be during processing. But control may be more easily obtained by measurement on finished product. These measurements—of some characteristic—will fall into a pattern if the process is operating under stable conditions. This pattern can be described by a distribution curve which can be built by any of several common methods.

A normal frequency distribution has an average and a standard deviation which serve to completely define it. The average determines the level of operation and the standard deviation describes the nature of the variation around the average.

4. CONTROL CHARTS

Some element of the process must be taken as the unit for control. You draw process average lines and limit lines on a chart which has provision for both scale of measurement and the scale of either time or sequence of production. Observations from the process are plotted. The mosaic of points becomes the basis of process control. It is the control chart.

5. LIMIT LINES

Boundaries on distribution curves must be ascertained from study of a process. They are not set arbitrarily. They direct attention to the process when necessary. They prevent tinkering with the process when observed fluctuations are inherent in the proccss. They help in quality improvement by assuring that operation doesn't deteriorate and by improving quality level.

6. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

Specification standards can be of four types: (1) minimum value specified, (2) maximum value specified, (3) both, (4) both plus a central value specified. In many cases the requirements imposed by these specifications are unrealistic. In this case we should find out if the product produced under statistical control would meet requirements.

Specification or tolerance limits are intimately related to control chart limits. And to economic levels of pro-

7. TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

All action is based on observed measurements. Therefore sampling and measurement have to be done properly. Type and design of control chart also receive proper attention because it will be used for graphic interpretation of process data.

8. STUDY OF PROCESS DATA

First step in the plant application is a study of process data. Objectives: (1) Estimation of frequency distribution. (2) Determining appropriate group size and sampling sequence. (3) Weeding out causes of non-random variations. (4) Computation of provisional limits. (5) Establishment of provisional control procedure.

9. PLANT INSTALLATION

Now you must be careful to get vour new program started right. It will be examined critically by workers as well as management. You will be quite successful if you read a talk prepared for you to make (p. 173) by Mr. Heide.

After initial success, control can be expanded to other units of one operation and then to other operations.

10. PRACTICAL PROGRAM AIDS

You will have to organize: machinery for corrective action, periodic review of limit lines, chart display and BOOKSHELF, CORT. . .

distribution, continued instruction, and records.

11. FACTORY USE OF CHARTS

Factory, as well as engineering, interpretation is needed for charts. They help remove or compensate for recurring causes of variation. They find shifts in levels, units operating at the wrong levels, trends. They give graphic comparisons of quality.

12. ORGANIZATION

Three plant functions exist: producing, inspecting, process control. One of these departments may be assigned the task of maintaining efficient conditions. This group would be given the assignment of improving process control by the use of statistical methods. Authority varies as needed. Responsibilities of the group can be delineated.

13. REPORTING & BATING

The control chart itself is efficient in conveying process information. Management, however, should get summations and evaluations of control chart information.

After defining quality characteristics, you can rate the product from the standpoint of its quality evaluation by the consumer.

14. EVALUATION OF TESTS

Study the reliability and accuracy of test results. Improve test methods, maintain testing and measurement performance at a high level of precision.

OUR EVALUATION

As you have already guessed, these 14 steps which we have been discussing are the 14 chapters in Mr. Heide's new book.

Last month the author told me that statistical methods can be applied to the problems of industry in three ways: process control; acceptance of material by sampling; design and analysis of experiments. He has covered the first of these in this book. (He denied that he was interested in writing more books to cover the remaining two categories.) He has done it well, too. Men in plants without statisticians will appreciate Mr. Heide's efforts in their behalf. Industrial or other engineering students, if they are assigned this book, will benefit by its clarity.

The author is interested in getting statistical methods more widely used. His efforts appear to be in the right direction. And although our sampling of his book is far from random, it shows a high level of quality and predicts a probability of success.—LBP

Recent Books & Pamphlets

Subject Summ

Battle For

Survey of the chemical industry at the halfway mark in its huge program for putting up plants to turn out the chemical goods for an arsenal economy. CE's annual review of the technological and economic status of the industry. Sections on: plant and facilities; processes and technology; mobilization; labor; profit and loss; supply and demand. Numerous graphs; extensive tabulations of new plants and facilities, new processes and technology, 1950-51. 48 pages.

Air Pollution

Ceramics

Its physiological effects upon man, animals and vegetation. Listing of recommended maximum allowable concentrations in the atmosphere for 144 different chemical substances.

Tables of physical properties of chemicals used in the ceramics industry. Formulas, molecular weights, colors, crystal forms, densities, refractive indices, melting, boiling and transition points, decomposition temperatures. 193 pages.

Articles on California's contribution

Raw Materials

Economics

Standards

Defense

of mineral raw materials to San Francisco industries should make this report of interest to present or future operators of chemical plants in the San Francisco Bay area. Among the subjects discussed: salines, mineral fuels, limestone in the cement industry, the building stone and aggregate industry, clay in the ceramic industry, manganese and quicksilver. 392 pages.

For the pulp and paper industry, a detailed analysis of hazards and of injury rates for 1948 by region, plant size and operating departments. 58 pages.

Ten-month report on the ESA, January to November 1950. Discusses the operations of price, wage, salary and rent stabilization. 40 pages.

A presentation of 140 documented case history studies illustrate specific savings and production benefits directly attributed to standardization in American industry. Prepared for ECA to encourage European manufacturers to adopt U.S. production methods. 32 pages.

Fire service and radiation. Nuclear theory, atomic explosion effects, monitoring instrumentation, protective safeguards. 48 pages.

How to Order

Reprint No. 186. Editorial Dept., Chemical Engineering, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. \$1.

"Air Pollution Abatement Manual, Chapter 5." Manufacturing Chemists' Assn., 15th and H Sts., Washington 5, D. C.

"Data on Chemicals For Ceramic Use." Publication Office. National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 25, D. C.

"Geologic Guidebook of the San Francisco Bay Counties." Bulletin 154, California Deptof Natural Resources, Division of Mines, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco 11, Calif. \$2.50.

"Injuries and Accident Causes in the Manufacture of Pulp and Paper." Bulletin 1036, Dept. of Labor. Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. 30 cents.

"Strong Dollars." By Eric Johnston. Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. 25 cents.

"Dollar Savings Through Standards." American Standards Association, 70 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. \$1.

"Radiation & Monitoring Fundamentals for the Fire Service." International Assn. of Fire Chiefs, 22 East 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.

brine solution

Buy WILFLEY for Cost-Saving Performance



This WILFLEY Acid Pump is on brine service in a modern potash mill in the Southwest. It delivers continuous 24-hour-a-day service with NO DILUTION. A companion to the famous WILFLEY Sand Pump.

WILFLEY Acid PUMPS

Dependable WILFLEY Acid Pumps are setting new records for costsaving efficiency in modern chemical plants all over the world. For corrosives, hot liquids, mild abrasives, electrolytics, antibiotics, pharmaceuticals, fertilizers and steel picklers, WILFLEYS have established and are maintaining leadership in the field. Available in 10- to 2,000-G.P.M. capacities; 15- to 150-ft. heads and higher. Wetted parts of practically all machinable alloys. Plastic lined models available. Individual engineering on every application. Write or wire for full details.

A. R. WILFLEY & SONS INC. DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A.



Install Labor-Saving JERGUSON STEAM GAGE UNITS

. . . with gage and valves furnished as integral unit . . . without gage connection stuffing boxes or end stems.

JERGUSON Steam Gage Units, with gage and valves fabricated as a complete working unit will help you eliminate a lot of your maintenance time and troubles.

Especially designed to cut maintenance time, these complete units have no gage connection stuffing boxes to take care of and no end stems to cut or wire draw.

Gages and valves are an integral unit and have special expansion coils to take care of expansion and contraction. Transparent gage may be rotated to any desired angle; chambers and covers are forged steel; glasses are mica protected against erosion. Available in various models for required visible glass and W.S.P.

Cut your maintenance costs now. Write today for copy of drawing GD-515 and Steam Gage Data Unit.

JERGUSON

Observation of Liquids and Levels
JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE COMPANY
100 Fellsway, Somerville 45, Mass.

Representatives in Major Cities Phone Listed Under SIRGUSON Jerguson Tress Gage & Volve Co. Ltd., Landon, Eng. BOOKSHELF, cont. . .

Subject

Summary

Research

Guide for research administrators. Thirteen papers discuss such topics as the training of young researchers, the university's role, the effect of the national manpower policy, coordination of research and development work. 274 pages.

Sodium Chlorate Known hazards of sodium chlorate and its potentially explosive characteristics. ICC packing, handling and labeling specifications. 12 pages.

Hydrocarbons

Scope, results and plans for varied chemical engineering research studies on the natural hydrocarbons.

Pharmaceuticals

British pharmaceutical industry representatives view and analyze all operations subsequent to the manifacture of the essential chemicals necessary to prepare pharmaceutical products for the market. Their recommendations as to what should be adopted at home. 68 pages.

Manpower

Present supply of and demand for engineering skills. Functioning and interrelationship between various governmental agencies and committees concerned with technical manpower. A series of papers and bulletins bound in one folder.

How to Order

"Selection, Training, and Use of Personnel in Industrial Research." Edited by David B. Hertz. King's Crown Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y. \$4.50.

Chemical Safety Data Sheet SD-42. Manufacturing Chemists' Assn., 246 Woodward Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

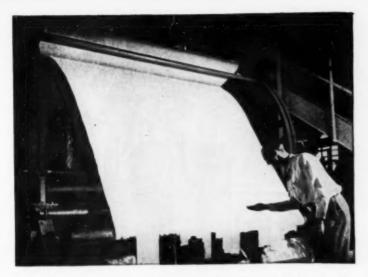
"Petroleum and Natural Gas Research Program, Fiscal Year 1950." Circular 7616, U. S. Bureau of Mines, 4800 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

"Report of the Anglo-American Productivity Team on Pharmaceuticals." Assn. of British Chemical Manufacturers, 166 Piccadilly, London, W. 1., England. 3s.

"Engineering Manpower Convocation." Engineers Joint Council, 29 West 39th St., New York, N. Y.







Continuously

WITH FEINC STRING FILTERS

Because they make filtration a really continuous process, FEinc rotary vacuum filters consistently turn in records of increased production with lower costs, better quality.

For example:

Removing sulphates from a heavy, gelatinous cake required nine separate stages of filtering on an ordinary rotary vacuum filter. FEinc produced the same result in only five stages, increased production almost 100%.

Two scraper type filters handling black iron oxide were replaced by one FEinc of same size. Scrapers partially blinded cloth, gave wet mud due to blowback of filtrate into cake. FEinc, with washing mechanism, gives clean, dry cake, keeps cloth open for efficient filtering. No blowback, either.

Scraper filter handling calcium carbonate gave wet cake, had low capacity. Cloth life never exceeded 30 days. Switching to FEinc String Discharge and FEinc Compression Dewatering Mechanism eliminated scraper wear, permitted use of lighter, more efficient cloth. Filtrate was clearer, cake pick-up better, and cloth lasted 50% longer!

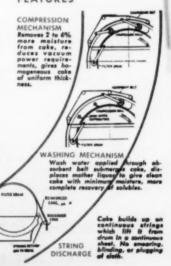
Send for free bulletin 103!



FILTRATION ENGINEERS INC.

155 ORATON STREET - NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

FAMOUS FEInc
PRODUCTION-BOOSTING
FEATURES



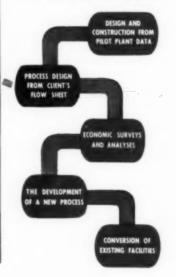


SIZING and designing of presses equipment specified on your flow sheet is another phase of Wigton-Abbott's 5-point service to the chemical industry. This is conducted as part of an over-all plant construction project or as an individual job. Whether the flow sheet is prepared by your own personnel or developed by our research and engineering, Wigton-Abbott is prepared to carry through to completion of the plant. Let us discuss your development and construction problems with you we can help you every step of the way.



· Yours for the asking

"Packaged Plant Construction". Reading time, only 10 minutes but it will save you many hours by answering basic questions. 5 WIGTON-ABBOTT SERVICES TO THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY



Wigton-Abbott Corporation

DESIGNERS...ENGINEERS...CONTRACTORS...PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Save up to 21/Gal.

WITH

SPECIAL SOLVENTS

BY Celanese

Celanese* Solvent 203 is a primary butyl alcohol solvent formulated expressly to meet the requirements of nitrocellulose lacquers and thinners, SAE brake fluids, and other applications. It is composed of normal butanol, with some isobutyl and amyl alcohols. Use it in most applications as a cost saving replacement for normal butanol.

Celanese Solvent 301 is approximately two parts secondary butanol and one part of normal propanol. It is used economically in nitrocellulose formulations, in brake fluid mixtures, and in diluent and extender applications.

Celanese Solvent 601 is a low cost proprietory solvent containing methyl ethyl ketone, butylene oxides, and certain acetals. It is offered as a cost saving replacement for MEK to meet the requirements of vinyl and nitrocellulose solution formulators...lacquers and thinners.

Celanese Solvent 901 is a high solvency alcohol-type solvent competing with MIBC (Carbinol) and methyl amyl acetate. It is used as the high-boiling component of lacquers, thinners, and other coating formulations. It is recommended for control of blush resistance and flow.

Take advantage of the all-around economy of Celanese Special Solvents. Write for chemical bulletins and sample quantities. Evaluate them for performance and cost savings in your products. Celanese Corporation of America, Chemical Division, Dept. 553-C, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16.

CHEMICALS by CELANESE

Butyl Alcohols n-Proponol Methanol Acetaldehyde Paraformaldehyde Formaldehyde in Alcohols Acetic Acid Acetone Butylene Glycols Dipropylene Glycol Propylene Oxide Tricresyl Phosphates Special Solvents









to Meet Your CITRIC ACID

Needs!

Now Available:

CITRIC ACID U.S.P.
CITRIC ACID ANHYDROUS
SODIUM CITRATE VIII GRANULAR
SODIUM CITRATE U.S.P.
SODIUM CITRATE ANHYDROUS
FERRIC CITRATE
FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE U.S.P.
FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE N.F.
AMMONIUM CITRATE DIBASIC
POTASSIUM CITRATE N.F.

The use of citric acid as a raw material for new industrial applications...plus the growing requirements in food, beverages and medicinals...have greatly increased the demands for this chemical in recent years.

To meet these growing needs, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. has recently expanded its citric acid producing facilities at Groton, Connecticut. At present, this new plant capacity assures you of ample supplies of citric acid and its derivatives. For your requirements, phone or write:

CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC.

630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. Branch Offices: Chicago, Ill., San Francisco, Cal., Vernan, Cal.

Manufacturing Chemists

for Over 100 Years



Chemical Economics

How Do We Stack Up?

Will chemical firms hold their own in the uncertain years ahead? Will they have to go into debt to finance expansion projects? What about other manufacturers?

Gleaned from the fifth annual survey of business' plants for new plants and equipment prepared by the McGraw-Hill Department of Economics are the following comparisons of how chemical firms stack up with manu-

facturing in general.

By chemical firms we mean here firms manufacturing essentially chemicals, and we do not include firms that ordinarily are considered part of the chemical process industries but whose products are not strictly chemicals (e.g. petroleum refiners, synthetic rubber, glass, and soap manufacturers). This distinction is important, especially when you consider the amount planned for capital expenditures in 1952 is approximately \$1½ billion compared with approximately \$31 billion for the chemical process indus-tries. Expenditures for the atomic energy program, of course, could not be included either as a chemical or a chemical process industry.

In the following comparisons, "All Manufacturing" includes such industries as steel, machinery, electrical machinery, autos, transport equipment, food, petroleum and coal prod-

ucts, textiles, etc.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Chemicals—From an actual expenditure in new plants and facilities of \$1,266 million in 1951, planned expenditure for 1952 jumps to \$1,464 million. Preliminary plans for 1953, 1954 and 1955 call for \$1,323 million, \$1,191 million and \$1,179 million respectively. This represents a tapering off—but to a level considerably above pre-Korea.

All Manufacturing—Corresponding figures for all manufacturing are \$11,-141 million for 1951, \$12,921 million for 1952, \$10,028 million for 1953, \$8,525 million for 1954 and \$8,194 million for 1955. This represents a 26 percent drop from the 1951 figure for all industry. Note that for chemicals alone the indicated drop is only

The big post-mobilization drop will be in the defense industries—steel,

machinery, autos and transport equipment. These companies will turn out lots of defense production after 1952, but they will have largely completed their plant expansion this year. In non-defense lines, the adjustment to lower capital spending will come this year.

Capital spending in chemicals will remain high for two reasons. First, the great surge of expansion generated by the defense program is still gathering momentum. Second, chemical expansion is dictated by growth pros-

pects of the industry.

CAPACITY

Chemicals—Based on index of 1939 = 100, chemical capacity has risen from 172 in January 1946 to 322 in December 1951 for an 87 percent increase.

All Manufacturing—Over the same period, the index for all manufacturing has risen from 131 to 187 for a 43

percent increase.

Planned 1952 capacity for chemicals is 357 by the index or 11 percent over 1951; for all manufacturing it is up to 203 or 8 percent over 1951.

WHAT SPENDING IS FOR

Chemicals—Chemical firms will allocate 78 percent of their 1952 capital expenditures to expansion and only 22 percent of these expenditures to modernization.

All Manufacturing—Manufacturers as a whole will allocate 53 percent of their capital expenditures for expansion in 1952 and 47 percent for mod-

ernization.

Difference in the amounts allocated to expansion reflects the fact that the chemical industry is primarily a growth industry, compared with the other manufacturing segments. Higher rate of obsolescence of chemical processes probably accounts for a portion of this difference, however.

WHERE MONEY WILL COME FROM

Chemicals — 67 percent of the chemical firms will finance 1952 capital expenditures entirely from profits

and reserves, 22 percent will borrow a portion, and 11 percent will sell stock to raise a portion of their required funds.

All Manufacturing—For all manufacturing firms the 1952 figures are 80 percent, 17 percent and 3 percent

respectively.

Traditionally chemical firms have financed capital expenditures almost cutirely from profits and reserves. Now they lack sufficient profits and reserves to continue doing so, and are falling behind all manufacturing in this respect.

PAY-OFF TIME FOR NEW EQUIPMENT

Chemicals—6 percent of the chemical firms which were covered by the survey are saying new equipment must pay off in 2 years or less, 6 percent in three years or less, 50 percent in 5 years or less and 100 percent in 10 years or less.

All Manufacturing—Figures for all manufacturers are 6, 21, 61, and 97

percent respectively.

More than 40 percent of the companies answering the survey said that it takes longer for an investment in new equipment to pay off than it did two or three years ago. Equipment costs are up, and taxes cut into the additional profit derived from more efficient machines.

WHAT'S BEHIND 1953-55 PLANS?

Chemicals—For the 1953-55 triennium, capital expenditures by chemical firms will be divided 60 percent for more capacity for present products, 60 percent for capacity for new products, 27 percent for plants to serve new market areas and 47 percent for replacement and modernization. (Percents do not add to 100 because most companies gave more than one reason for investment plans.)

All Manufacturing—For all manufacturers, the corresponding figures are 48, 33, 13, and 83 percent re-

spectively.

PLANNING HOW FAR AHEAD?

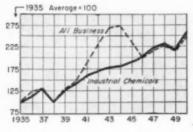
Chemicals—No chemical firms reported they plan capital expenditures more than 5 years ahead, 71 percent reported they planned more than 4 years ahead, 93 percent more than 2 years ahead and 100 percent more than 1 year ahead.

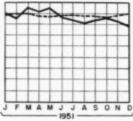
All Manufacturing—Corresponding figures for all manufacturers answering this query were 3, 34, 92 and 100

percent.

Process Industry Trends

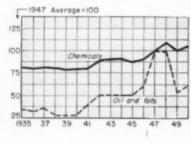
CONSUMPTION

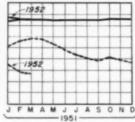




Industrial Chemic	als Index		
	Jon. (Est.)		Nov. (Revised)
INDEX	250.00	242.14	256.92
Fartilizar		52.63	57.21
Pulp and paper		27.80	29,90
Petroleum refining		26.75	25.96
fron and steel		16.29	16.13
Rosen		26.78	28,05
Gloss		17.81	18.32
Point and warnish		19.27	23.10
Toutiles		9,46	10.93
Cool products		11.47	11.11
Leather		3.62	3.62
Explosives		7.76	9,10
Rubber		5.50	5.92
Plantics		17.00	17.57

PRICES

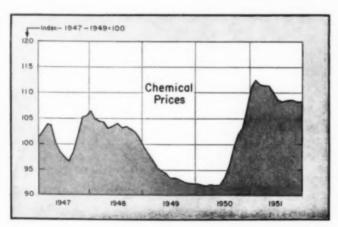




Chemical Engineering's Price Indexes

Chemicals - Down -0.025

	Chemicals	Oils & Fots
As of Nov. 1, 1952	130.71	61,23
Last month	120.74 118.98	61.76
March 1951 - March 1950	99.84	53.57



After 20 Years, New Wholesale Price Index

We had an unveiling of a sort in New York the last week in February. The Bureau of Labor Statistics, after five years work, has brought out a more up-to-date version of its wholesale price index of chemicals and products.

On February 29, authorities from BLS tried to explain the new index that will mean a lot of things to a lot of people in the chemical business.

First, the base period was pushed up from 1926 (when a few of today's market researchers were no more than a gleam in their father's eye) to 1949. Second, coverage of chemical commodities has breached a hiatus of 23 years, realizing the fact that such things as synthetic fibers, synthetic rubber, synthetic resins and plastics, synthetic drugs and antibiotics—even synthetic faces for the distaff chemists—have come along since the twenties.

In the work of almost doubling the old coverage, bureau statisticians have included products from cosmetics to petrochemicals with a few on either side to round off the alphabet.

The new December index hits a level of 108.4, compared with the new base of 100 averaged from the years '47 through '49.

Actually, going back to '47 and comparing the new index with the old, shows the two to be roughly parallel with changes no more striking than slightly lower dips and higher rises from time to time. BLS blames the discrepancies on the fact that the new includes more highly processed goods.



One too many

Short supply is a happy state of affairs when a woman buys a hat.

In industry, too often it is a sword that hangs over the buyer's head. Executives who order more than 85 per cent of all Multiwall bags overwhelmingly specify* on-schedule delivery as the factor to which they give greatest weight.

Union Multiwalls are shipped from the world's largest pulp-to-container mill.

The pulp from which they are made comes from forests Union owns or manages. Your supply of Union Multiwalls is unlikely ever to be restricted because of raw material shortages.

When and if allocations are necessary, you can count on receiving your fair share.

These are among the reasons why, since World War II, major buyers have given dependable Union so proportionately great an increase in their Multiwall orders.

More so every day . . .

IT'S UNION FOR MULTIWALLS



New Construction

Proposed Work

- Ark., El Dorado-Lion Oil Co., El Dorado, plans expansions at its refinery including catalytic cracking unit, alkylation plant. Es-timated cost \$5,000,000
- Ark., Gum Springs—Reynolds Metals Co., Aluminum Div., 2500 S. Third St., Louis-ville, Kv., plans to construct an aluminum plant here. Estimated cost \$30,000,000
- N. J., Springfield-Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., 100 Chestnut St., Newark, is having plans prepared by Epple & Seaman, Archts., 901 Broad St., Newark, for 150,000 sq. ft. Estimated cost \$1,650,000
- N. J., Vineland-Kimble Glass Div. of Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O., plans to construct a furnace and tube alley building here. Holabird, Root & Bru-gee, 180 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Archts., Estimated cost will exceed \$700,000
- N. M., Farmington-Imperial Acid Co., Albuquerque, plans to construct a 60 ton per day sulphur plant recovery unit. Graff Engi-neering & Equipment Co., 3415 Westmin-ster Rd., Dallas, Tex., Cons. Engr. Estimated cost \$775,000
- Okla., Cushing-Midland Cooperative Wholesale, Cushing, plans to modernize and en-large its refinery and install catalytic cracking unit. Estimated cost \$2,000,000
- Pa., Luzeme Mines-Lucerne Coke Co., Indiana, plans to construct a coke screening plant. Heyl & Patterson, 55 Water St., Pittsburgh, Cons. Engrs. Estimated cost
- Pa., McKeesport-Firth Sterling Steel & Carbide Corp., McKeesport, plans to construct a chemical processing plant. Chemical Plants Div. of Blaw-Knox Co., 930 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Engrs. Estimated cost \$500,000
- Tex., Amarillo-Texas Co., Texas Bldg., Houston, plans to construct an aviation gasoline refinery. Estimated cost \$19,750,000
- ex. Fort Worth-Premier Petroleum Co., Mt. Olivet Rd., plans to construct a catalytic cracking refinery unit and polymerization unit. Estimated cost \$1,300,000
- Tex., Fort Worth-Sid Richardson Carbon Co., Fort Worth Club Bldg, plans to con-struct carbon black and synthetic rubber units. Estimated cost \$2,000,000
- Tex. Houston-Reichold Chemicals, Inc., e/o Henry M. Reichold, 601 Woodward Heights, Ferndale, Detroit, Mich., plans to construct chemical plant to manufacture resins and phenol plastic products. Estimated cost \$3,250,000
- Tex., Orange-E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., du Pont Bldg, Wilmington, Del., plans to enlarge its plant here to increase production of Polythene. Estimated cost \$10,000,000
- Tex., Seadrift-Carbide & Carbon Chen Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Texas City, plans to construct chemical plant on 2800 acre site between Seadrift and Long Mott. Estimated cost \$73,000,000

	Current	Projects	Cumulati	ve 1952
	Work	Contracts	Work	Contra \$1.40
New England	\$3,350,000	\$380,000	\$33,350,000	6,81
South Middle West		1,885,000	153,965,000	32,125 52,956
West of Mississippi Far West	147,075,000	35,545,000	8,319,000	132,698 8,44
Canada		********	87,500,000	12,15
Total	8153,744,000	841,810,000	8624,607,000	\$246,57

	Total	8155,744,000	841,810,000	8024,007,000
couver,	Vancouver—Carborus plans to construct a Estimated cost inclu 000	in addition to i	t, Refinin	orpus Christi—So ng Co., Port and d the contract for ng its refinery to I

Contracts Awarded

- Calif., Avon-Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo., has awarded the contract for a 250 ton sulphuric acid and phenol plant to Leonard Construction Co., 37 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. Estimated cost \$3,000,000
- Ga., Cartersville—Goodycar Tire & Rubber Co., Cartersville, has awarded the contract for a tire cord plant to Wigton-Abbott Corp., 1225 South Ave. Plainfield, N. J. Estimated cost will exceed \$500,000
- Macon—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., c/o
 M. G. Aldridge, 1048 Patterson Ave., Macon, contractor, will construct a warehouse. Estimated cost \$85,000
- Louisville-Kentucky Synthetic Rubber Corp., Camp Ground Rd., has awarded the contract for a plant addition to Kaighin & Hughes, 1080 Atlantic Ave., Toledo, O. Estimated cost \$300,000
- 1., Plainfield-National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y., has awarded the contract for a 1 story, 65x210 ft. research laboratory to Wigton-Abbott Corp., 1225 South Ave., Plain field. Estimated cost \$130,000
- O. Youngstown-Barrett Div. of Allied Chemical & Dve Corp., 2100 Poland Ave., Youngs town, has awarded the contract for rebuilding its tar products plant and installing new equipment to McKinstrie Construction Co., 4612 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. Estimated cost \$1,000,000
- Okla., Duncan—Sunray Oil Corp., Duncan, has awarded the contract for rebuilding its hydrofluoric acid alkylation unit to Refinery Engineering Co., Wright Bldg., Tulsa. Estimated cost \$1,700,000
- Pa. Neville Island-Pittsburgh Coke & Chem a. Neville Island—Pritsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. Neville Island, Pritsburgh, will alter its glass plant into clemical plant. Work will be done under supervision of Process Industries Engineering Co., 5640 Friendship Ave., Pritsburgh, Engrs. Estimated cost \$250,000
- Tenn., Columbia-Shea Chemical Corp., Columbia, has awarded the contract for a rotary kiln and two dreer plants to W. P. Heine-ken, Inc. 50 Broad St. New York, N. Y. Estimated cost will exceed \$1,000,000
- Tex., Bellaire—Texas Co., Texas Bidg., Houston, has awarded the contract for a 2 story research and producing laboratory to Gulf Construction Co., Inc., Box 661, Houston, at \$505,098.

outhwestern Oil & Summers Sts., has for modernizing and Refinery Engineering Co., Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. Estimated cost \$850,000

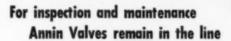
Contracts \$1,400,000 6,812,000 32,127,000 52,950,000 132,095,000

8,445,000

\$246,579,000

- Tex., Corpus Christi—Sunray Oil Corp., Phil-tower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla., has awarded the contract for an aviation fuels catalytic cracking refinery to The Lummus Co., 385 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Estimated cost \$10,000,000
- Tex., Cuero-Jergins Oil Co. of Texas Associated Cos., c/o Shell Oil Co., Shell Bldg., Houston, has awarded the contract for a compressor and stripper plant to Olson Bros., 2541 Times St., Houston. Estimated cost \$965,000
- Houston-Diamond Alkali Co., 4100 Clinton Dr., has awarded the contract for organic chemical plant unit to Brown & Root, Inc., Box 3, Houston. Estimated cost
- Tex., Houston-Shell Chemical Corp., Shell Bldg., will enlarge its ethyl chloride and synthetic glycerine plants. Work will be done by owners with subcontracts. Estimated cost \$1,685,000
- Tex., Midland-Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., will construct a natural gas plant. Work will be done by owners. Estiplant. mated cost \$5,500,000
- Tex., Port Arthur-Gulf Oil Corp., Port Arthur, has awarded the contract for a sulphur plant to extract sulphur from waste refinery fumes, also sulphuric acid plant, to Leonard Construction Co., 37 S. Wabash St., Chi-cago, Ill.; acid sludge decomposition plant and polymerization unit for manufacturing high octane gasoline to Bechtel Corp., 220 Bush St., San Franciso. Estimated cost \$4,000,000
- Tex., Smiths Bluff-Pure Oil Co., Smiths Bluff, has awarded the contract for 26,000 bbl. refinery expansion consisting of fluid catalytic cracking unit, polymerization and auxiliary processing units, also 20,000 bbl. vacuum-flash refinery unit to M. W. Kellogg Co., Esperson Bldg., Houston. Estimated cost \$5,200,000
- Tex., Texas City-Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Texas City, will construct a butadiene unit. Work will be done by owners with subcontracts. Estimated cost \$525,000
- Tex., Texas City-Texas City Refining Co., Texas City, has awarded the contract for modernizing existing refinery units, new refinery, storage and shop units to Henry Kaiser Engineers, c/o Owners. Estimated cost \$2,365,000





The single seat design of the Annin valve body means lower maintenance costs. As shown, the lower half separates from the valve assembly, exposing for inspection or replacement the valve seat, plug and stem—without removing valve from line. No special pipeline crews are necessary. On-the-job inspection and maintenance by plant crews is practical and economical. Valve seat is not threaded and can be replaced without special tools or grinding-in operations. Under severe erosive and corrosive conditions lower half can be easily replaced at small cost compared to total valve investment. This cost-cutting feature applies to all Annin Valves—Domotor, Solenoid, and Handwheel types. All give the ultimate in precision positive control. If you are interested in lower maintenance, and operating advantages approached by no other valve—it will pay you to investigate Annin Valves.

Send for Annin General Catalog 1500B. Explains the exclusive Annin positive control Domotor action. Contains valuable cost-cutting hints, control valve application facts, flow formulas.



The Annin Domotor valves provide positive control of corrosive, erosive fluids and fluids containing semi-solids,

ANNIN CONTROL VALVES

BAKER PERKINS

Type "T" vacuum mixers
give fast, efficient production
of sanitary paper-coating
compounds for food packaging
at Marathon Corporation

In the food packaging industry, extreme care must be exercised to prevent any possibility of contamination of the packaging materials.

That's why Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wisconsin, uses Baker Perkins

Type "T" Vacuum Mixers to produce the sanitary compounds that are used to coat papers for wrapping foods. One of these three-hundred gallon

B-P Mixers at Marathon will handle a charge of 2000 lbs. and develop a maximum of about 100 h.p.

Baker Perkins makes a complete line of Vacuum Mixers for just about every processing operation. They will help speed production and improve the quality of your product. Write today for complete information.



BAKER PERKINS INC.

CHEMICAL MACHINERY DIVISION SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



Typical motor control unit for a Link-Belt Master Car Icer showing the many Allen-Bradley solenoid controls in watertight enclosures.

Bulletin 712 Combingtion Starter with frontoperated disconnect switch with fuse clips in the NEMA Type I general purpose en-closure. Generous wiring room. Bonderized.



operated by

Allen-Bradley Controls

To insure scheduled car icing in a minimum of time requires rugged, quality equipment. Allen-Bradley motor controls play an important role because they are so reliable and trouble free.

The selection of Allen-Bradley solenoid starters for your equipment is always a wise choice. Their simple design guarantees millions of trouble free operations. Furthermore, their double break, silver alloy contacts require no maintenance. Allen-Bradley thermal overload relays are dependable and remain accurate in their operation, even after long service.

See the nearest Allen-Bradley control engineer for recommendations regarding your motor control problems. He will be glad to assist you.

Allen-Bradley Co., 1337 S. First St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Bulletin 712 Combination Starter in the NEMA Type 4 watertight and weathertight enclosure. Rubber gasket seal. Re-liable overload protection provided.



Kup it out of the air... Process in Vacuum



Many powdery oxidizable materials, such as aluminum when dried in powdered form, tend to ignite in the presence of air and burn with explosive effect.

Installation of Stokes Rotary Vacuum Dryers used by Me als Disintegrating Co., Berkeley, Cal., for drying of aluminum powder.

Many heat-sensitive chemicals suffer serious impairment of their properties when dried under atmospheric conditions.

Many products, such as blood plasma, are completely deprived of their original values through atmospheric drying.

In contrast, these same materials, when dried under vacuum, are free from fire and explosion hazards, free from chemical change and deterioration; and, as a bonus, valuable solvents are fully recoverable.

Vacuum drying can be done at temperatures well below 100°F., causing rapid elimination of excess moisture, without affecting the chemical properties of the product. Drying speed is increased; drying time and overhead are reduced. Finished products have low and uniform moisture content. Valuable solvents are easily recovered at 99% efficiency, or better.

A new 24-page brochure, just off the press, entitled "Vacuum Drying,"

explains the wide range of processes and equipment by which chemicals are dried under vacuum. Many typical vacuum drying problems and their solutions are included. Send for a copy.

STOKES MAKES

Photics Molding Present.

Industrial Tabletting

and Powder Metal Present.

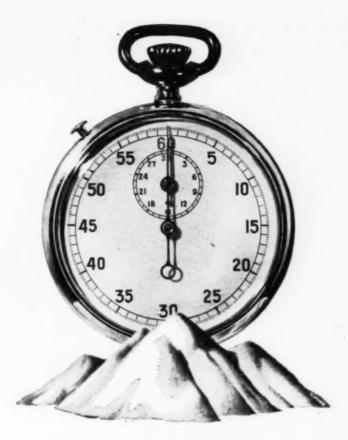
Pharmacoutical Equipment

Vacuum Proceeding Equipment

Migh Vacuum Fomps and Gag

STOKES

F. J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY, 3838 TARGE BOAR, PHILASEPHIA 20, PA.



The minute you say the word!

The minute you say the word Kaiser Chemicals will supply you with the calcined and hydrated aluminas you need to build top quality into your product.

A major producer of aluminas for many years, Kaiser Chemicals is currently expanding its modern facilities to assure you prompt delivery.

You can also expect prompt service from Kaiser Chemicals' engineers—men who have spent years in solving the problems connected with the manufacture of abrasives, glass, ceramics, refractories, catalysts, chemicals for water treatment.

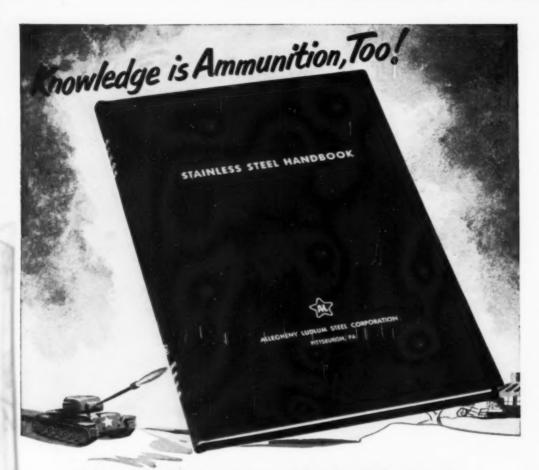
CALL US TODAY. We'll be on the job the minute you say the word. Principal sales offices: Chemical Division, Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Sales, Inc., 1924 Broadway, Oakland, California. First National Tower, Akron, Ohio.

Kaiser Chemicals

calcined and hydrated aluminas

Alumina • Basic Refractory Bricks and Ramming Materials • Dolomite • Magnesia • Magnesite • Periclase

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952



Here's 124 Pages of Valuable Data on STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel is a critical rearmament material. As the nation's mobilization program shifts into higher speed, supplies of this vital alloy are becoming increasingly restricted. If you're using stainless, be sure you make every pound go as far as possible.

Allegheny Ludlum's new 124-page, case-bound Stainless Steel Handbook is ready for distribution now. It will help you to select the right stainless steel and to use it right. Comprehensive listings of analysis, properties and characteristics

of each type will guide you in specifying grades that will do your job most efficiently. Clear, concise fabrication data will help you speed production and cut waste.

Your copy of the Stainless Steel Handbook will be sent—without charge—upon request. Our only stipulation: please make your request upon your company letterhead. • Write Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ADDRESS DEPT. CE-27

WaD 3947

Remember this also

America must have more Scrap to make more Steel!

Get in the Scrap Now!

You can make it BETTER with

Allegheny Metal



PASTE MIXER DESIGN IMPROVED BY USE OF



STERLING SLO-SPEED!

Mr. M. Cinaman of Crown Machinery and Equipment Sales Co., Los Angeles, states that Slo-Speeds are the ideal drives for their paste mixers because of Slo-Speed's compact design which saves 10% in mounting space and enables design of a mixer that accommodates motors from 5 to 15 H.P., and because of Slo-Speed's quiet operation, versatile mounting, low maintenance and positive oil seals.

STERLING SLO-SPEED GIVES YOU THE ONE BEST LOW SPEED AND

gives uninterrupted service—carries heavy overhung loads—provides versatile mounting and flexibility in arrangement of machinery—saves valuable space—provides greater safety—costs less to install and use. An indispensable source of low speed power for:

Agitators Dry Blenders Feed Blowers Kiln Conveyors Mill Cookers Mix

Dryers Presses
Feeders Pumps
Kilns Screens
Mills Tumblers
Mixers Etc., etc.

OTHER STERLING ELECTRIC POWER DRIVES:

- . STERLING SPEED-TROL (VARIABLE SPEED) MOTORS
- STERLING KLOSD AND KLOSD-TITE (NORMAL SPEED) MOTORS
 DRIP-PROOF SPLASH-PROOF TOTALLY ENCLOSED

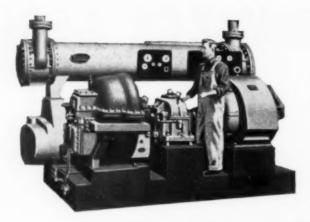


70 ILLUSTRATIONS showing how Sterling Electric Power Drives reduce production costs. Write for Bulletin No. C-119

STERLING ELECTRIC MOTORS

Plants: New York City 51; Van Wert, Ohio; Los Angeles 22; Hamilton, Canada; Santiago, Chile.

Offices and distributors in all principal cities.



Anybody got a match?

Here's a flat statement about the Carrier Centrifugal Refrigerating Machine. It has no match in its field.

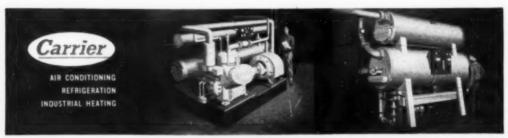
After all, we've been making multi-stage centrifugals for thirty years now. We've made more of them than anyone else—some 2500 of them, in fact. And we back up each one with the largest, most experienced national service organization in the business.

The Carrier Centrifugal Refrigerating Machine is a compact unit that will bring temperatures down to minus 125°F, and even lower if you want it to. It directly condenses ammonia, chlorine and other gases, and it's available in a complete range of sizes all the way up to 2500 tons capacity.

Lots of design advantages, too. The finest shaft seal the industry has ever seen is in the Carrier Centrifugal Refrigerating Machine—an automatic, all-metal, non-friction oil seal. The machine installs easily on simple foundations and has the smallest dimensions per ton of capacity of any centrifugal you can buy.

Who can match that?

There's a lot more we'd like to tell you, so we're offering an informative catalog on "Centrifugal Refrigeration." Write for it to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.



If your needs are best met with reciprocating type equipment, your best choice is this Carrier Reciprocating Refrigerating Machine in a compact package.

If you have high or low pressure steam available, investigate the exclusive Carrier Absorption Refrigerating Machine—lightweight, has no moving parts.



Stress relieving prefabricated piping with highly developed equipment and special techniques is one reason why exacting specifications are met with

GRINNELL PREFABRICATED PIPING

Grinnell received an order recently for stress relieving prefabricated piping to these specifications:-

"All fabricated pieces shall be normalized and drawn by heating to a uniform temperature of 1700°F (plus or minus 25 F). This temperature shall be maintained on a basis of one-half hour for each quarter inch of wall thickness of the heaviest pipe in the furnace charge followed by air cooling not less than 600 F. All pieces shall then be reheated to 1425°F and held at temperatures as above. In no case shall the time be less than 2 hours . . . Cool at a controlled rate not to exceed 200 F per hour until 600 F is reached . . .

Grinnell, of course, met these specifications precisely. In fact, fabricating industrial piping today demands the maximum in versatility and precision.

Modern power plants, for example, need piping of heavy cross-sectional area and definite alloy composition to provide high temperature stability, resistance to creep and graphitization. Chemical and oil refining processes, on the other hand, must have piping of high chrome alloy to impart strength at high temperatures, resist corrosion, withstand impacts at low temperatures. Heat-treating often is the only answer - either to restore properties affected during fabrication, or improve original properties.

HEAT-TREATING FURNACE

performs with positive efficiency. This versatile stress-relieving unit, measuring 12 by 12 by 40 feet and using gas ar oil or both as fuel, was designed to give full program control for the entire range of working temperatures. It provides in-strument control of rate of rise in tem-perature of the charge, length of time for holding at the predetermined temperature level, and cooling rate. Two recording controllers are provided for the furnace and a separate 6-point recorder registers the temperatures of the charge ultaneously during the treating cycle.



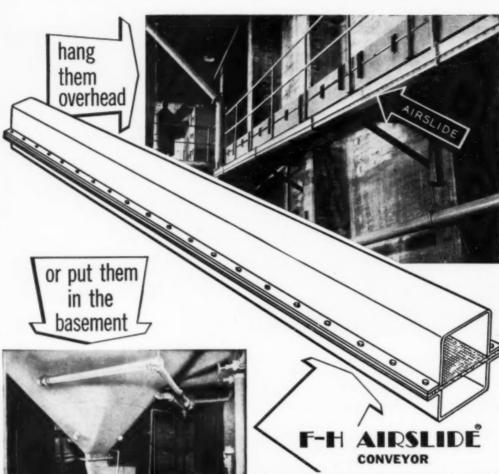
Exterior View of Building

In heat-treating, as in everything else for piping, Grinnell has the experience and the costly equipment to fully protect large piping expenditures. That is why it will always pay you to call on Grinnell for all of your piping needs.



Sales Offices and Warehouses in Principal Cities Grinnell Company Inc., Providence, Rhode Island .

pipe and tube fittings * welding fittings * engineered pipe hangers and supports * Thermolier unit heaters * valves Grinnell-Saunders diaphrogm valves * pipe * prefabricated piping * plumbing and heating specialties * water works supplies industrial supplies * Grinnell automatic sprinkler fire pretection systems * Amco air conditioning systems



Among the many worth-while advantages of the F-H Airslide Conveyor is the ease with which it can be designed and installed to avoid structural obstacles and production equipment; allow for much needed, valuable space in the plant.

Airslides permit economy in location without the restrictions or straight-line limitations of mechanical conveyors. Use of alternate straight and curved sections result in almost complete freedom of location, subject only to headroom requirements to allow for the proper degree of slope required for moving the material. The

Airslide operates on the principle of fluidizing dry, fine materials, with low-pressure air, so that they flow by gravity, like water, on a slightly inclined plane.

Photographs shown illustrate two extreme locations. The upper view shows the Airslide, suspended overhead, from a walkway; the other located in a basement.

Airslides will convey materials such as, for example: gypsum, soda ash, fly ash, barytes, bentonite, Portland cement, cement raw material, flour, ground ores, hydrated lime, alumina, catalysts, silica, phosphates, talc, resins, detergents and soap powders, and calcined magnesite.

Why not have a Fuller engineer show you how an F-H Airslide Conveyor system can reduce the cost of conveying dry, fine materials in bulk, while it increases production efficiency. This service costs you nothing and, it may mean a step toward better production, more economically attained.

DRY MATERIAL CONVEYING SYSTEMS AND COOLERS COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS-

FH-25

FEEDERS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

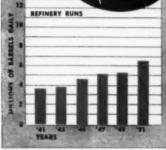
FULLER COMPANY, Catasauqua, Pa. Chicago 3-120 S. LaSalle St. San Francisco 4-420 Chancery Bldg.

Fuller Company is the exclusive manufacturer of air gravity conveyors, except for use in motor vehicles, under Huron Portland Cement Company U.S. under Huron Portland Cement Company U.S. Patent Nos. 2,316,814, 2,517,837, 2,527,394, 2,527,455, 2,527,466, 2,527,488 and Patents Pending". CONFIDENCE spells growth

There's many a reason for the parallel growth of the Petro Chemical Industry and the increasing use of Petro-Chem Iso-Flow Furnaces by leading Petro Chemical Companies.

Runs to strils in U.S. oil refineres increased from 3 million 500 thousand barrels per day in 1940 to more than 6 million 500 thousand barrels per day in 1951.

Petro Chemical production has increased from 4 billion pounds in 1940 to more than 16 billion pounds in 1951. In 1940 there was 1 In 1946 there were 400 and as of Feb 1952 there are more than 1000 Petro Chem iso-Flow Furnaces performing in the petroleum chemical and







ISO-FLOW FURNACE USERS KNOW . . . that the Petro-Chem Development Company has but one basic product; processing furnaces for petroleum, chemical and allied industries. As a result of experience, they know that it does not pay to build their own furnaces; that Petro-Chem Iso-Flow Furnaces cost less, operate efficiently and usually beyond their rated capacity . . . they know that all process data made available for the design and engineering of Petro-Chem Iso-Flow Furnaces is kept strictly confidential . . . never released by Petro-Chem Development Company engineers.

The Petro Chemical, Petroleum, Chemical and allied industries can be confident that as they grow in size and advance in technology, so Petro-Chem Iso-Flow Furnaces will keep pace.

There's & PETRO-CHEM ISO-FLOW FURNACE

for every
process requirement
of the petroleum and
chemical industries

DUTY
TEMPERATURE
PRESSURE
EFFICIENCY



UNLIMITED IN SIZE ... CAPACITY ... DUTY

Bethlehem Supply, Tulsa and Houston - Flagg, Brackett & Durgin, Boston - D. D. Foster, Fittsburgh Faville Levally, Chicago - Lester Oberholtz, California - Gordon D. Hordin, Louisville, Kentucky

Three

waste water problems solved by

GRAVER REACTIVATOR



Three exclusive Graver Reactivator Features

- 1. Full bottom area for solids concentration and collection.
- Separately driven highly efficient sludge scraper and blades,
- Positive and intimate contact of incoming water with sludge by variable speed sludge recirculation impeller.

Here was a particularly difficult problem of high solids in waste water in a large eastern process plant.

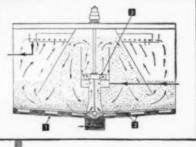
This waste water contains up to 1500 ppm of suspended solids and 3000 gpm were to be treated. The problems were:

- (1) to prevent stream pollution,
- (2) to produce solids of the highest concentration for disposal,
- (3) to recover clear water for process use.

A Graver Reactivator was selected to solve this multiple problem. The Reactivator is doing the job so effectively that it delivers solids up to 14% by weight while producing an effluent suitably clear for recycling in the system, without any chemical treatment.

In plants all over the country, Graver Reactivators are effectively and economically treating raw water supplies and conditioning waste waters for reuse or for trouble-free disposal. These units can solve your liquid conditioning problem, too. Their distinctive design is described in Bulletin WC-103.

Write today for a copy and for free technical paper, "Some Economic Factors in Waste Water Treatment".



GRAVER WATER CONDITIONING CO.

Division of Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc. 216 WEST 14th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.



OW 481

BE SURE OF UNIFORM

STEEL TUBES

... PRODUCT OF A LEADING AND SPECIALIZED PRODUCER From the massive mill that pierces the white-hot billet, through every step in processing, to final checks and tests in the laboratory, Globe processes are specialized . . . specialized to give you high quality — uniformity of diameter, concentrative wall thickness.

of diameter, concentricity, wall thickness.

Globe has specialized in the research, engineering, and manufacture of steel tubes for more than 30 years. Advanced machinery and methods — rigid inspection and quality controls — characterize all production operations from billet to finished tube. Write for the Globe general catalog.

GLOBE STEEL TUBES CO., Milwaukee 46, Wisconsin Chicage • Cleveland • Detroit • New York • Houston • 5t. Louis Constant • Cleveland • Cleve

Denver * San Francisco * Glendale, Cal. * Philadelphia
Producers of Globe seamless stainless steel tubes — Gloweld welded
stainless steel tubes — alloy — carbon — seamless steel tubes — Globeiren seamless high parity ingot iron tubes — Globe Welding Fittings.



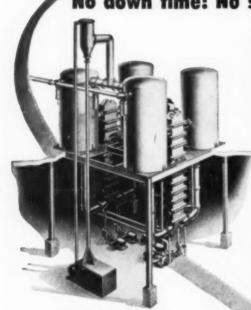
Globe Steel Tubes Are Available In:

- STAINLESS STEELS
 GLOBE SEAMLESS
- HIGH PURITY IRON
 GLOBEIRON
- STAINLESS STEELS GLOWELD WELDED
- CORROSION RESISTANT STEELS
- . ALLOY STEELS
- . CARBON STEELS
- HIGH-TEMPERATURE SERVICE STEELS
- STANDARD AND SPECIAL ANALYSIS STEELS
- MECHANICAL AND PRESSURE TUBING



Conkey Flat Plate Evaporators with Rosenblad Switching System*

Completely self-cleaning during operation No down time! No scale removal costs!



Conkey 4-Body Triple Effect Flat Plate Heating Surface Evaporator Take a leaf from the flow sheets of another industry. For years evaporation of spent sulphite pulp cooking liquors in sulphite pulp manufacture was considered highly impractical because a gypsum coating developed on heating surfaces. But today—it can be a continuous, full capacity self-cleaning operation through use of Conkey Evaporators and Rosenblad Channel Switching System.

The advantages of the Rosenblad Channel Switching System have been thoroughly proven both in this country and abroad. Heating surfaces, interconnecting pipe and pump systems are completely cleaned during normal operation! It's especially effective wherever lime salts scale evaporators.

Conkey equipment adapts itself well to channel switching for self-cleaning operation while providing all the other advantages of multiple effect evaporation: forced circulation . . . falling film . . . recompression . . . thermal compression . . . high vacuum and other specialized benefits where required.

*Patents Applied for

PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIVISION GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION

Sales Offices: 10 East 49th Street, New York 17, New York General Offices: 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 90, Illinois

Sale licensee in the U. S. A. for the
A. B. Rosenblads Patenter Evaporator Switching System.

OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



GET THE FULL DETAILS. Write today for new bulletin. See how a Conkey Evaporator with Rosenblad Switching System can eliminate down time, eliminate scale removal costa and keep a constant flow sheet for you.

Other General American Equipment: Turbo-Mixers, Filters, Dewaterers, Dryers, Towers, Tanks, Bins, Pressure Vessels.

NOW!

The Struthers Wells Hydrogenator



Advanced Agitator Design for Quick and Thorough Dispersion of

The agitators, supporting structure, agitator shaft seals and drive incorporated in the new Struthers Wells Hydrogenator have been carefully designed to give maximum efficiency and long trouble-free service in dispersing gases and catalysts under normal or extreme conditions of temperature and

shows how the agitator shaft is independently supported at two points within the vessel. Note how the radial propeller agitators are mounted in multiple on the shaft dividing the overturning of the content into several strata. The coils are carefully located to provide minimum obstruction to proper agitation and the flush outlet valve eliminates a pocket into which the catalyst might accumulate. This type of equipment is ordinarily made of stainless, nickel, monel, inconel or mild steel and individually designed to operate under specific conditions of pressure, vacuum, temperature and degree of agitation.

Gases and Solids

pressure.

The diagrammatic illustration at the left

Unite for Complete Data



STRUTHERS CORPORATION

Process Equipment Division . . . Warren, Pa. PLANTS AT WARREN, PA. . TITUSVILLE, PA. Offices in Principal Cities





Manhole with hinged cover

Semi-flexible coupling protects drive equipment and pressure seals

Cooling and heating

Removable arm radial propeller gaitator, giving excellent shearing action and rapid overturning of the liquor, self cleaning in operation

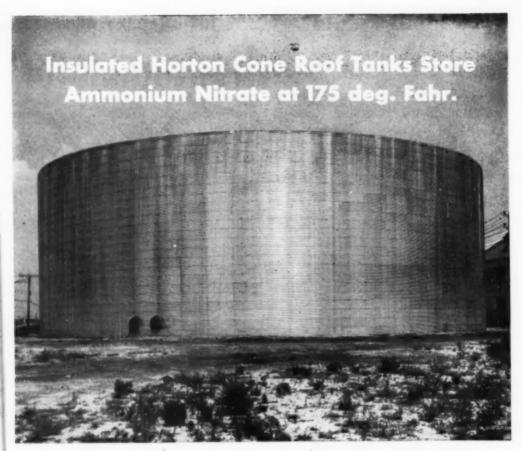
Bottom Rush valve

Removable bottom guide bearing

RADIAL PROPELLER AGITATOR



Because of its high peripheral blade speed and the rapid over-turning and turbulent motion it imparts to the liquor, the radial propeller effectively disperses and entrains both the hydrogen and catalyst within the liquors to be treated thereby creating the imum condition necessary to a maximum absorption and re-tion. The removable arm feature provides inexpensive adjus-nt of the degree and type of agitation which might be necessary e to change of process or operating o



"Spensol", trade name for ammoniating solutions manufactured by the Spencer Chemical Company, is used, among other things, as a fertilizer. One of the important ingredients of Spensol is ammonium nitrate. The tank pictured above is one of two 80,000-barrel Horton storage tanks which we built for Spencer Chemical at Charlestown, Ind., to store 80 per cent ammonium nitrate.

Somewhat unique in chemical storage facilities, these particular Horton tanks are insulated and heated. Ammonium nitrate must be kept stored at a temperature of 165-175 deg. Fahr. in order that the product remain in solution. To assure this, the tanks are insulated with a layer of 1½ inch of Fiberglas and are heated by circulating the stored solution with Brown fin-tube heaters utilizing steam as a source of heat.

Tanks to store ammonium nitrate represent only, one of the many cases where Horton steel structures fill the bill. Chicago Bridge and Iron Company is fully equipped to fabricate and erect structures of carbon steel or the following corrosionresistant materials for chemical plants.

- CLAD STEELS Chrome-nickel or straight chrome stainless steels, monel or nickel.
- LININGS Chrome-nickel or straight chrome stainless steel, monel, nickel or everdur.
- SOLID CORROSION-RESISTANT ME-TALS — Chrome-nickel or straight chrome stainless steels, monel, aluminum, nickel or everdur.

Write our nearest office for an estimate when you need tanks or process equipment made of corrosion-resistant alloys.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

Atlants 3 2120 Healey Bldg.

8irmingham 1 1510 North Fiftigh 51
Boston 10 1005—201 Deveoshirs 51
Chicago 4 2124 McCormick Bldg.

Dutroit 26 . 1503 Lelwyette Bidg Havona . 402 Abreu Bidg Houston 2 . 2103 C & 1 Life Bidg Los Angeles 17 1505 General Petroloum Bidg New York 6 . 3318—165 Broadway Bidg Philodelphia 3 .1625—1700 Wolnut St. Blds Sen Francisco 4 . 1522—200 Bush St. Souttle 1 . 1305 Henry Blds Tulsa 3 . 1623 Hunt Blds Wechineton, D. C. . 1134 Cefritz Blds

Plants in BIRMINGHAM, CHICAGO, SALT LAKE CITY and GREENVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Take the *Guesswork*out of Turbine Selection!

Westinghouse General-Purpose Turbines can be supplied for mechanical or generator drive... either direct connected or geared... for condensing or noncondensing operation. This complete line... plus a nationwide staff of trained steam engineers, conveniently located sales offices, and service shops... assures you of the correct solution to your steam-drive application problem.

The single-stage Type E turbine, with designs for three basic classes of steam conditions, three wheel sizes and three standard governor types, provides in effect twenty-seven standard, economical variations to cover a wide range of applications. In addition, an almost limitless number of special applications can be met through the use of heavy-duty parts, and optional accessories.

Geared-turbine drives are offered either flexibly coupled to accommodate either right- or left-hand gear offsets, double-ended output shafts; or close-coupled (Gearturbines). Gearturbines are standardized on a single offset arrangement, affording utmost economy.

Other types in the complete Westinghouse generalpurpose turbine line include heavy-duty and multi-stage units for applications requiring high temperatures and pressures, higher speeds, greater horsepower, extraction for process applications, or higher efficiency than may be had with single-stage machines.

The superiority of the Westinghouse line is the result of over 60-years' design, manufacture, and application experience. To get the benefit of this broad know-how, call your nearby Westinghouse office, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-50532

Westinghouse

GENERAL-PURPOSE TURBINES



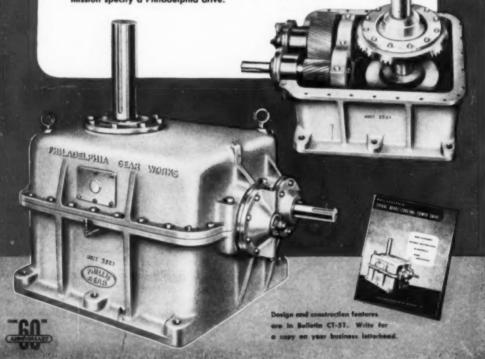


The growing use of larger fans in cooling tower service brought the need for a drive that would best meet heavier load conditions. Philadelphia, having long been a leading manufacturer of conventional worm gear cooling tower drives, thoroughly understood this problem.

Our solution: an entirely new spiral bevel-helical drive.

This new unit is extremely compact, yet sturdy of construction. Units available in a wide range of sizes and ratios.

For assurance of dependable operation, long life and high load transmission specify a Philadelphia drive.



Dhiladelphia Gear Works, INC.

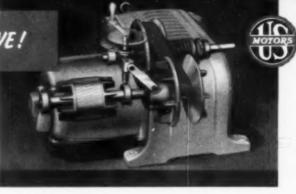
ERIE AVE. AND G ST., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.
NEW YORK - PITTSBURGH - CHICAGO - HOUSTON - LYNCHBURG, VA.
IN CANADA, WILLIAM AND J. G. OREEY LIMITED, TORONTO

Industrial Gears and Speed Reducers. LimiTorque Valve Controls



GO MODERN — GO VARIDRIVE!

Get any



YOU GET THESE EXTRA ADVANTAGES IN THIS MIRACLE MOTOR



ANY SPEED BY TURNING A BIAL



INCREASES PROBUCTION



NO BELTS TO SHIFT NO GEARS TO CHANGE





REDUCES FATIGUE GIVES WORKER INCENTIVE



CHANGES SPEED TO FIT WORKER'S RHYTHM



GIVES EXACT SPEED FOR SIZE OF WORK



LOCALLY OR REMOTELY CONTROLLED



IMPROVES QUALITY OF MACHINE WORK



DIRECT ON MACHINE



PERMITS FINEST PROCESS ADJUSTMENTS



2 TO 10,000 RPM

Machines with only 1, 2 or 3 speeds can't give maximum output. Keep pace with progress. Take full advantage of your machine's unused production. Give it infinite variations of speeds best suited to the job and to the operator's ability.

Many users of U. S. Varidrive Motors obtain 10 hours' production in 8 because the operator can select just the right speed for each operation. He gets it instantly by merely turning a control dial. He speeds up his work to synchronize with his rhythm of movement. He sets the speed faster for quick work, slower for very precise operations. Install Varidrives and save.

MAIL COUPON FOR VARIDRIVE BULLETIN

U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc. CE Los Angeles 54, Calif. (Box 2058) or Milford, Conn.

Send VA Varidrive Motor Bulletin

NAME

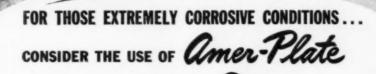
COMPANY.

ADDRESS. CITY

ZONE STATE



U. S. VARIDRIVE MOTOR



Available in Two Convenient Types To Meet Your Needs

Plain AMER-PLATE for existing steel or concrete tanks or structures

Plain Amer-Plate is smooth and flat on both sides. It is applied to existing surfaces using specially developed cements that provide a firm bond with those surfaces.



T-LOCK AMER-PLATE for newly cast concrete pipe and structures

T-shaped parallel "anchors" are an integral part and extend along the back of each Amer-Plate sheet. The sheet is applied to the inner forms of tanks, concrete pipe, and structures. When the concrete is poured, the trees are embedded and locked into the concrete.

HERE'S A NEW, EXTRA-TOUGH, ECONOMICAL INDUSTRIAL SHEET LINING

Especially designed to protect against extremely corrosive conditions, Amer-Plate is particularly adaptable for use in highly corrosive sewers, chemical storage tanks, tank cars and tank trucks hauling unusually corrosive solutions.

Composed of inert resins and plasticizers, Amer-Plate is impervious to gases, highly resistant to acids, alkalies, alcohol, oils, salts, and petroleum products. It has a very low moisture vapor transmission rate, will not support combustion, and contains no toxic materials.

Amer-Plate is a flexible thermoplastic sheet, practical for application to flat, curved and angular surfaces. Its economy and effectiveness has been proved in the field in over 10 years of development and testing.

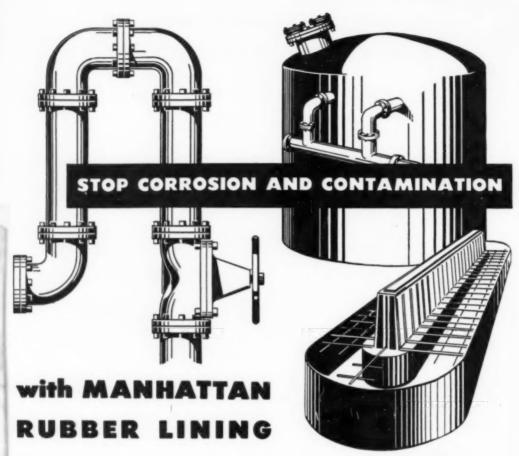
So... wherever you require long lasting protection against extreme corrosion, make a full investigation of the possibility of using Amer-Plate. Write for complete information.

Amer-Plate industrial sheet lining is the result of many years experience in the manufacture and application of American protective coatings.

AMERCOAT CORPORATION

A division of American Pipe and Construction Co.

4809 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, California



No job is too big or too intricate for Manhattan. If your tank is too big for a railroad car, why not consult us, perhaps we can come into your plant and line it. Manhattan has rubber lined some of the world's largest, and most intricate, tanks and equipment. However large or complex, you are sure of a permanent bond of rubber to metal despite expansion and contraction under temperature changes, or knocks of ordinary usage • Protection of your capital investment means protection of steel equipment from corrosion . . . protection of process fluids from contamination . . . protection from dangerous stray currents in plating . . . with Manhattan rubber lining. Let Manhattan handle your next job.

RUBBER LINING PLANTS AT PASSAIC, N. J., AND NORTH CHARLESTON, S. C.



RAYBESTOS - MANHATTAN, INC.















Flat Belts V-Belts

Conveyor Belts

Hose

Roll Covering

which a Broke Linion a Brok

Other R/M products include: Industrial Rubber • Fan Belts • Radiator Hose • Packings • Brake Linings • Brake Blacks
Clutch Facings • Asbestos Textiles • Sintered Metal Parks • Bowling Balls

CHAPMAN

for all Types and Sizes of Cast Steel
Gate, Globe and Check Valves

Yes, Chapman makes cast steel gate, globe and check valves, to ASA and API ratings... for all pressures and purposes and

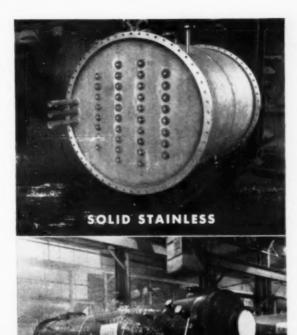
in all sizes.

So file this mental note: It pays to check with Chapman on all your valve requirements, standard or special. Have you the latest edition of Catalog 20 covering Cast Steel Valves? It's yours for the asking.

The CHAPMAN VALVE Manufacturing Company

five reasons why chemical men specify INLAND steel containers





STAINLESS-CLAD

GRAVER TOWERS

FOR EVERY PROCESS REQUIREMENT

Here are excellent examples of Graver's ability to satisfy the diverse requirements of the petroleum and process industries. Fabricated to conform with standard codes or special requirements, these towers are the result of Graver's long experience in manufacturing quality vessels in steels, clads and alloys.

The wide variety of processing plants in which these intricately designed towers and columns are operating today attests to Graver's versatile craftsmanship and indicates why Graver has long been a prime source of supply in this exacting field.



NI-RESIST® CASTINGS PRODUCED IN ALL IMPORTANT INDUSTRIAL AREAS . . .

Your Complimentary Copy of "Engineering Properties and Applications of Ni-Resist" is Ready at the Nearest Authorized Ni-Resist Foundry Listed . . . Write for it Now.

Abrasive Allay Castings Co., Bridgeborn, N. J. American Brake Shoe Co., New York 17, N. Y. American Brake Shoe Co., Electro-Alloys Bivision, Elyria, Ohia

American Brake Shae Co., Engineered Castings Bivision, Rochester 11, N. Y.

American Cost Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham 2, Ala. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Reading Steel Casting Bivision, Roading, Pa.

Boker Perkins, Inc., Soginaw, Michigan Beldwin-Lime-Hamilton Corp., Eddystone Bivision, Philadelphia 42, Pa.

Burnett Foundry Co., Irvington, N. J. Buffele Steinless Costing Corp., Buffele 11, N. Y. Carondelet Foundry Co., St. Louis 10, Me. Centrifugal Casting Co., Long Beach 7, Calif. Chicago Hordwore Edry, Co., The

N. Chicago, Ellinois Chris. Erhart Fdry. & Moch. Co., The Cincinnati 3, Ohio

Dameron Metal Sales Co., Compton, Calif. BeZurik Shower Co., Fdry. Biv., Sortell, Minn. Deluth Brass Works Co., Buluth, Minn. Duriron Co., Inc., The, Boyton 1, Ohio Engle Foundry Co., Souttle 4, Wash. Electric Steel Foundry Co., Portland 10, Ore. Elizabeth Street Foundry Co., Chicago 36, III. Engineering Castings, Inc., Marshall, Michigan Febralley Co., The, Horvey, III. Frenk Foundries Corp., Moline, III.

General Metals Corp., Oakland 3, Colif. Gelden's Foundry & Mach. Co., Columbus, Go. Hamilton Foundry & Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ohio Munt-Spiller Manufacturing Corp., South Boston

Janney Cylinder Co., Philadelphia 36, Pa. Kingsport Foundry & M/g. Corp., Kingsport, Tonn. Koppers Co., Inc., Motal Products Division Baltimore 3, Md.

Kutztown Foundry & Machine Carn., Kutztown, Pa. Michigan Products Corp., Michigan City, Ind. Michigan Steel Casting Co., Detroit 7, Mich. Montague Machine Co., Turners Folls, Mass. Moron Flexible Joint Co., Inc., Louisville 2, Ky. Olney Foundry, Link-Belt Co., Philadelphia 20, Pa. Pacific Foundry Company, Ltd., Son Francisco 10,

Pars Foundry Company, Pars. Indiana Passy & Jones Corp., The, Wilmington 99, Bel. Reds Pump Co., Bartlesville, Okla.

Richmond Foundry & Mig. Co., Inc., The Richmond 20, Va.

Ross-Meebon Foundries, Chattaneoga 1, Tenn. St. Paul Foundry & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 3, Minn. Shenongo-Penn Mold Co., Bover, Ohio Standard Brass & Mfg. Co., Port Arthur, Taxas Stonley Foundries, Muntington Park, Colif. Storling Foundry Co., The, Wellington, Ohio Taylor & Fenn Co., The, Hartford 1, Conn. Texaloy Foundry Co., San Antonia 3, Texas Thomas Foundries, Inc., Birmingkam 1, Alabama Trinity Velley Iron & Steel Co., Fort Worth, Toxos W. S. Tyler Co., The Cleveland 14, Ohio Weatherly Foundry & Mfg. Co., Weatherly, Po Wells Manufacturing Co., Skokie, III. Westlectric Castings, Inc., E. Los Angeles 22, Calif. United States Pipe and Foundry Co. Burlington, N. J.

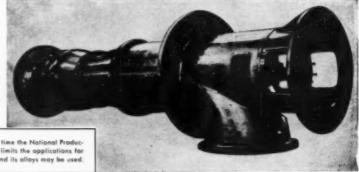
Utility Steel Foundry, Vernon (L. A.), Calif. Zenith Foundry Co., West Ailis 14, Wis

Ni-Resist provides a unique combination of engineering properties: resistance to corrosion, heat and wear; strength and toughness; good machinability; high electrical resistance and, by suitable choice of nickel content, nonmagnetic characteristics and high and low thermal expansion. A few typical instances of the numerous successful applications are shown below.



Light Castings . . . These piston rings are produced in Ni-Resist for engines used in corrosive

Medium Castings . . . Free from tendencies to corrode, comminutor parts cost in Ni-Resist lengthen life of sewage disposal equipment. Heavy Castings . . . Casing, outer column and discharge head of this 14-ton pump are cast in Ni-Resist far resistance to solt water and other cor-





At the present time the National Production Authority limits the applications for which nickel and its alloys may be used

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

You can't stop a tank with a pea shooter





You can't stop corrosion with ordinary paints . . .

it takes BITUMASTIC COATINGS!

CORROSION can't be stopped by ordinary paints or conventional protective coatings. They can't protect surfaces against the ravages of rust for any appreciable length of time.

But Bitumastic Coatings can!

1. Unlike maintenance paints, Bitumastic® Protective Coatings are specially formulated from a base* of coaltar pitch that is, for all practical purposes, impervious to water. When you keep moisture away from an exposed surface, you stop corrosion.

2. Bitumastic Coatings provide an extra-tough, extra-thick barrier against corrosive elements-a barrier that is impenetrable.

3. Bitumastic Coatings provide up to 8 times the film thickness of conventional paint coatings.

4. Bitumastic Coatings stop corro-

sion caused by moisture—acid and alkaline fumes-corrosive soil-salt air-heat. * Hi-Heat Gray contains a metallic be

There are 6 Kappers Coatings—formulated to antral corrosion of metal and deterioration of concrete. Use the caupan for full informa

Koppers Company, Inc., Tar Products Division
Dept. 359-T. Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your booklets on corrosion prevention.
Name
Address
City Zone State



BITUMASTIC PROTECTIVE COATINGS

SOLD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Tar Products Division, Dept. 359-T, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

DISTRICT OFFICES: BOSTON, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH, AND WOODWARD, ALA.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952



Have you a tougher pumping job than this?

These pumps — regular La Bour Type BGM with the housings sealed and equipped with explosion-proof motors — are handling alcohol-acetone mixtures under a 13 foot section lift and against an 85 foot head. The presence of this solvent would make packing lubrication extremely difficult — but all LaBour Type G pumps are packingless, so there's no problem at all.

The volatility of the alcohol-acetone solution demands a truly self-priming pump that cannot vapor bind—and of course that's LaBour. (Notice the sunshades to keep off hot rays which would induce greater vaporization.) The housings are sealed and vented through pipes and air-release valves on account of the fire bazard.

Here is another instance that proves LaBour pumps are the answer to the tough pumping jobs. That's why they can be counted on for *dependable* service on *any* job.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF THE SELF-PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

LABOUR

THE LABOUR COMPANY, INC. . Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.





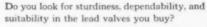
Get

something extra

when you buy

lead valves

New York 6: Atlanta; Baltimore 3; Butlalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 2; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; Boston 6; (National Lead Co. of Mass.); Lo Angeles 23 (Morris P. Kirk & Son, Inc.); Toronto, Canada (Canada Metal Company, Limited)



Do you expect valve type, size pattern and flanging to meet your acid handling equipment specifications?

Of course you do! And when you order National you get what you look for. You get what you expect. And you get certain "extras" besides...extras that spell highest quality.

For example, National Lead valves have precision, lathe-turned stems. They have full flow-ways. They're designed to permit repacking in service. And they have positive plug-seat fit.

Fabrication extras... design extras... quality extras... Yes! And these extras you get, but never need specify, add up to outstanding service on the job.

That's why it pays to buy National valves ... for something extra in lead.

Lead valves

with a NATIONAL reputation
LEAD COMPANY

New corrosion-resistant fittings

reduce assembly time

reduce piping costs, too!



Speedline insert flange

Corrosion-resistant serrated insert in a carbon steel flange. Only tools needed for assembly are a standard expander and open-end wrench.

 Fast, low-cost installation of light-wall, corrosionresistant lines is now possible with Speedline Fittings. Exclusive design of flange, for example, eliminates need for welding or flaring. Joints are tight and leakproof...a big improvement over other types of fittings.

The cost of Speedline Fittings is surprisingly low. And because you can use light weight Schedule 5 pipe or tubing, your piping costs are reduced by as much as 40%. As one engineer says: "We started to use Speedline Fittings with Schedule 5 pipe to save money. Now we find that we also get better flow conditions and increased capacity in our lines."

Speedline tube union

Combines best features of screwed pipe and sanitary unions; eliminates leakage encountered with ground joint type fittings.

To learn more about this way to improve process piping layouts—at a lower cost than you have been paying, ask for a copy of the Speedline Fittings book.

Book Shows How to Save Money —Even Under Today's Conditions

Just write a note on your company letterhead and we will mail the *Speedline* book to you. It shows why you get better results at less cost with *Speedline* Fittings.





Corrosion-Resistant FITTINGS

-the newest thing in pipeline economy

HORACE T. POTTS CO.

Since 1815

Erie Avenue & D Street · Philadelphia 34, Pa.

March 1952—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

use dependable HAGAN Ring Balance Flow Meters

to measure flow of

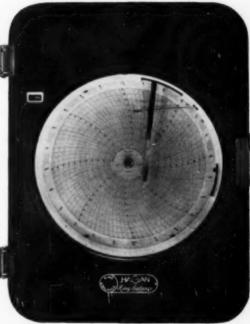
water-gas steam-oilair-other fluids

There are many reasons why you get dependable records when you use Hagan Ring Balance Flow Meters.

These include the unique ring torque resistance system which not only makes it possible to meter low flows reliably, but also provides an integral and convenient means for altering the meter capacity to any value over a 3½ to 1 range. Range changing is further simplified by a dead weight method of calibration. Other features include:

- No stuffing boxes
- Adjustable full scale range
- High sensitivity at low flow rates
 Mercury level not critical

Dependable pressure and temperature compensation (either or both) can be furnished with all Hagan Ring Balance Flow Meters.



An economical feature of all Hagan Ring Balance Meters is that maintenance costs are low. For other information on how versatile Hagan Ring Balance Flow Meters will answer your metering problems, clip the coupon, or write.

HAGAN CORPORATION

HAGAN BUILDING PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

Ring Balance Flow and Pressure Instruments ThrusTorq Force Measuring Devices Boiler Combustion Control Systems Metallurgical Furnace Control Systems

Hagan Corporation Hagan Building Pittsburgh 30, Pennsyl	Ivania					
Please send me further is	nformation on	Hagan	Ring	Bala	ince	Mete
l am particularly interes	red in					
MAME						
POSITION						
COMPANY						
STREET AND NUMBER						
-174		- No.				

STURTEVANT

Dustless BLENDERS

Produce Perfectly Mixed Products with NO Loss of Materials



RECEIVING

The ingredients to be mixed enter the mixing chamber of the drum through a chute. Note scoops which carry up and dumpthe ingredients as the drum rotates. Four-way mixing action produces homogeneous blends. No matter what the densities, weights, finenesses or other physical properties of the ingredients, Sturtevant Dustless Blenders provide a thoroughly blended product with no substances floating to remain unmixed. Sturtevant advantages include-single opening for both receiving and discharging . . . "open door" accessibility for quick, thorough cleaning . . . rugged construction for long life and minimum maintenance. Sturtevant Dustless Blenders are available in mixing capacities from 500 to 20,000 pounds. Write for information or engineering assistance.

DISCHARGING

By simply throw-ing a lever, the inlet is closed and the mixer is in discharging position. The completely mixed materials drop off the materials dropout the lifting scoops and discharge through chute without segregation of ingredients



Designers and Manufacturers of CRUSHERS • GRINDERS • SEPARATORS • ELEVATORS

100 CLAYTON STREET, BOSTON 22, MASS.

Over 95%

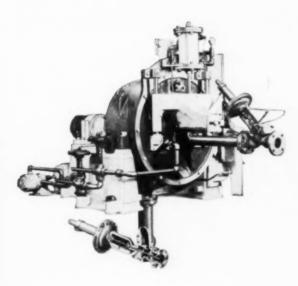
OF THE AUTOMATIC

CRYSTAL DRYING CENTRIFUGES

PURCHASED IN THE UNITED STATES

in 1951 were

Sharples Super-D-Hydrators



Bulletin 1257 will be sent upon request.

May we discuss your crystal drying problems with you?

TYPICAL MATERIALS ECONOMICALLY DEHYDRATED WITH THE SHARPLES SUPER-D-HYDRATOR

- · ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID
- . AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE
- . AMMONIUM SULPHATE
- . BORAX
- . BORIC ACID
- COPPER SULPHATE
- FERROUS SULPHATE
- . HEXAMINE
- . MONOCHLORACETIC ACID
- NAPHTHALENE
- PARADICHLOROBENZENE
- POLYSTYRENE
- · POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
- SODIUM BICARBONATE
- SODIUM CARBONATE
- SODIUM CHLORATE
- . SODIUM CHLORIDE
- SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE
- . SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE
- SODIUM SULPHATE
- · UREA
- ZINC SULPHATE
 AND MANY OTHERS

AND MANY OTHER





THE SHARPLES CORPORATION • 2300 WESTMORELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNA.

NEW TORE • BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CLEVELAND • DETBOTT • CHICAGO • NEW ORLEANS • SEATTLE • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • ROUSTON

BUILDING A GREATER AMERICA

Advance Guard OR LOOKING AHEAD



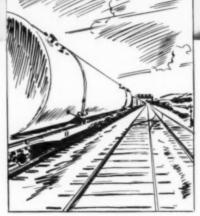
Officially, there's no "Travel Bureau" to plan for the safety and comfort of "passengers" like fractionisting towers, but Sun Ship workers must plan routes with expert care.

The man who built, in his cellar, a boat too big to go out the window, just didn't look ahead.

The industry that builds a fractionating tower more than 126 feet in length . . . 12 feet inside diameter . . . and weighing more than 180 tons . . . just has to know how to meet the problems of delivering it. Every problem that might be met along hundreds of miles of railway has to be known and planned for.

Knowing clearances and curves, on every foot of railway routes is part of the job. Planning to meet and master those problems, or to select routes which eliminate them, is part of Sun Ship's job when it builds chemical and refinery equipment.

The Sun-built refineries and chemical equipment serving in every part of America and in many foreign lands shows how well Sun men and management have mastered the problems of delivering the equipment they have produced in helping build a greater America.



SHIDBUILDING

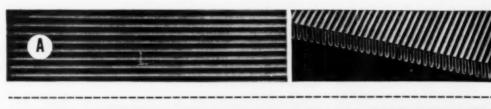
Sun

DRY DOCK COMPANY

SINCE 1916

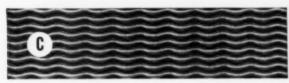
ON THE DELAWARE . CHESTER, PA.

25 BROADWAY . NEW YORK CITY











Three of the many types of fin section available.

TRAILE Brazed Aluminum Heat Exchangers Offer Wide Choice of Heat Transfer Surfaces for Greater Design Flexibility

With Trane Brazed Aluminum Heat Exchangers, you choose from a great variety of surfaces in solving exactly your heat transfer problems. They may be straight and continuous (A). They may be serrated (B). Or they can be of herringbone design (C). With these basic designs, exactly the right surface can be selected to provide the correct ratio of heat transfer to pressure drop characteristics.

Many further variations of these general types are practical. The height and the thickness of the fin can be varied. So can the number of fins per inch. In fact, fins with entirely different patterns, heights and number of corrugations per inch can be used side-by-side to handle different fluids in the same exchanger.

Thanks to this great flexibility you can provide

just the heat transfer, just the pressure drop volume, velocity number and direction of passes you want with Trane Brazed Aluminum Heat Exchangers.

Design flexibility is but one of the many advantages of Trane Brazed Aluminum Heat Exchangers. Compared to conventional exchangers, they produce more heat transfer efficiency in ½ the space with ½ the weight at approximately ½ the cost.

These all-aluminum heat exchangers are rugged, too. They take test pressures up to 1,000 pounds per square inch and temperatures from ~300° to 500° F.

Whether the job calls for high or low temperatures or pressures, one stream or many, Trane Brazed Aluminum Heat Exchangers can be the answer. Contact your Trane sales office or write direct.



Here are a few of the many varieties of Trane Brazed Aluminum Heat Exchangers which are new in actual service: 1) A cross flow unit for liquid-to-gas exchange used for condensing

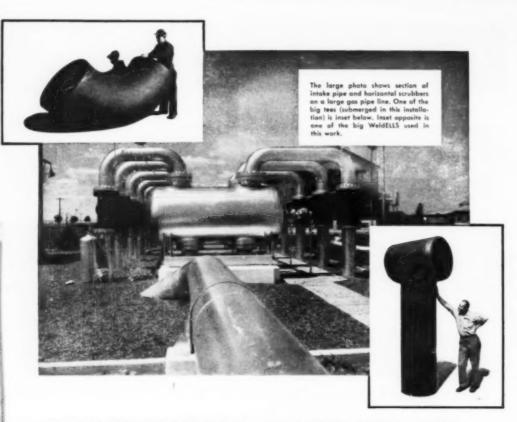
purposes. 2) A cross flow gas-to-gas unit which is used for intercooling for aircraft engines. 3) A counter flow liquid-to-liquid exchanger for high pressure application.

TRANE

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
OF HEATING, VENTILATING AND
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

THE TRANE COMPANY, LA CROSSE, WIS. Eastern Mfg, Division . . . Scranton, Penncylvania Trane Company of Canada, Ltd. . . . Teronto

OFFICES IN 80 U. S.



GUESS-WORK WON'T GO ON THE PIPE LINES

A S the demand for oil and gas mounted, the pipe lines grew. The first growth was in number and miles; then in size and pressure. The use of larger pipe lines under higher pressure has hurled a challenge at the pipe designer. To hold down costs he must press further toward the yield point of pipe line materials... but never too near the danger point. Sound engineering is indeed required to insure safe operation under loadings that stress materials at 65% to 85% of their yield strength.

There is no "margin for ignorance" here. You must know!

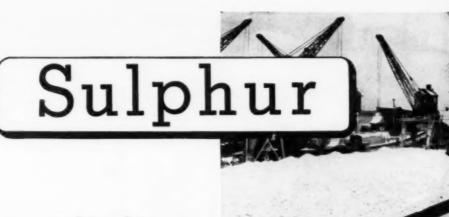
Recent Taylor Forge contributions to the pipe lines include improved designs of WeldELLS in large sizes and tees giving greater safety at branch connections...produced in materials whose strength matches or exceeds that of the tough API5LX pipe now being used in transmission lines.

Ask for the facts about the WeldELL line of welding fittings and Taylor Forged Steel Flanges.

TAYLOR FORGE

" WeldELLS"

TAYLOR FORGE & PIPE WORKS General Offices and Works: P. O. Box 485, Chicago 90, Ill. Offices in all principal cities. Plants at: Carnegie, Pa.; Fontana, Calif.; Hamilton, Ont., Canada.



Thousands of tons mined daily, but where does it all go?

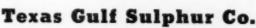
THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE reports that in 1950 some 336,000,000 acres of land in the United States were under crop cultivation. That's a lot of acreage.

But where, you might ask, is the connection with Sulphur? Fertilizer, to take just one phase of agriculturally-used chemicals in which Sulphur was used either as a component part or as a processing element! Superphosphate, the base of the most widely used manufactured fertilizer, requires about 200 pounds of Sulphur for every ton produced.

Consideration of the vast tonnage of fertilizer used in agriculture — and dosages range from a few pounds to a ton or more per acre — gives an idea of the overall requirement of Sulphur for this one division of industry. And to fertilizer you have to add all the insecticides and fungicides which are either sulphur derivatives or have used sulphur compounds in their preparation.

Agriculture is just one of the many destinations of great tonnages of Sulphur.

Photograph above shows our loading dock at Galveston, Texas



75 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Mines: Newgulf and Moss Bluff, Texas

What do you do when your v-belts get loose or break? Leave the drive alone

Slide the motor back

You get more slippage wasted po excessive be

Tight belts get too tight Life of belts and bearings is reduced

Install a new set of belts Discarded belts nean wasted



Only with VEELOS ...

the adjustable v-belt-can you get all these operating advantages. And only with Veelos can you eliminate costly v-belt inventory because just four reels of Veelos in the O, A, B and C widths can replace up to 316 different sizes of endless v-belts.

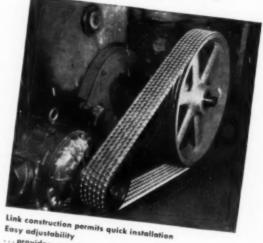
VEELOS DATA BOOK ...



The plain facts on construction, installation and use of Veelos are included in this illustrated Data Book write for your copy,

MANHEIM MANUFACTURING & BELTING COMPANY 602 Manbel St., Manheim, Pa.

Use VEELOS ...



Easy adjustability

... provides controlled tension on each belt

Keeps your machines running for profitable production

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY LENGTH . ADAPTABLE TO ANY DRIVE

Made in all widths in three types: regular, oil-proof, static conducting. Also double V in O, A and B. Packaged on reels in 100-foot lengths. Sales engineers in principal cities, over 350 distributors throughout the country. VEELOS is known as VEELINK outside the United States.

Don't shoot the piano player he's doing the best he can



True, he can't satisfy everyone. Even his best doesn't sound any too good. But he's trying!

We know. Even with increased production, demand for Visqueen* film far exceeds supply. It's DO material, in abbreviation and in a literal sense. The same superior qualities you like so well, and that have made Visqueen so popular, are urgently needed for defense. (And every effort is being made to see that's where it

However, there are indications that Visqueen might be available for your civilian needs in the months to come. So remember, if you have a defense order . . investigate packaging with Visqueen. If you have a civilian requirement . . . consult us before using a substitute. Do it better-do it with Visqueen!

IMPORTANT! Visqueen film is all polyethylene, but not all polyethylene is Visqueen. Visqueen is the only film produced by process of U.S. Patent No. 2461975. Only Visqueen has the benefit of research and extensive technical experience of The Visking Corporation, pioneers in the development of polyethylene film.

VISQUEEN* film

1119111111

Visqueen Packaging Firsts!

- · liquid and dry chemicals and pharmaceuticals in drums, cartons and cases.
- weather balloons for armed forces
- bags for batteries for armed forces
- packaging of small machine parts (for moisture protection)
- rubber separators (as in camelback)
- liners for multi-walled bags
- · bags for pre-peeled potatoes
- sterling silver flatware and hollow ware (as tarnish resistor)
- · bags for poultry

*T. M. The Visking Corporation

... a product of the VISKING corporation . Preston Division, Terre Haute, Indiana



SINGLE RESPONSIBILITY:

Vogt, leading builder of refrigeration condensers, assumes responsibility for engineering the unit. Only one purchase order needed.

SHOP FITTED:

To cut down field assembly labor. Requires no cutting or fitting of pipe. Designed for today's water conservation requirements, and to keep refrigeration costs low, the new Vogt Condenser Tower meets the need for a proven, readily cleanable condensing unit.

The Vogt Condenser Tower consists of a multipass straight tube condenser, a receiver, an oil trap, a cooling tower, and a water pump. Removable cast iron heads permit easy cleaning of the condenser tubes.

Water costs are extremely low since the cooling water is recirculated continuously and requires only a small amount of makeup to replace losses due to windage and evaporation.

Condenser Tower units are available in capacities ranging from 5 to 50 tons refrigeration. Additional information will be furnished upon request.

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., Louisville 10, Kentucky

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, DALLAS, CHARLESTON, W. VA.



They can help you save 5 to 20% over the cost of mechanical refrigeration, if you have live or exhaust steam available, and require moderate chilled water temperatures from 35° to 65°F. Purchase price is lower, because units are standardized in a wide range of sizes. Installation costs less. And — most important of all — long range maintenance cost is lower. There are no moving parts in the system except the chilled water pump.

Employing only water, cooled by flash evaporation, you eliminate hazards of noxious and poisonous refrigerants. Most C. H. Wheeler installations are of a confidential nature. Our engineers will be glad to work with you in applying the correct vacuum equipment for your process.

Catalog 1462, yours for the asking, has many suggestions and charts of value to you who have a vacuum or refrigeration problem.



VACUUM REFRIGERATION—COOLING TOWERS—HIGH VACUUM PROCESS EQUIPMENT—MICRO-PARTICLE
REDUCTION MILLS—STEAM CONDENSERS—STEAM JET EJECTORS—MARINE CONDENSERS & EJECTORS—DECK MACHINERY

C. H. WHEELER MANUFACTURING CO., 1832 SEDGLEY AVE., PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.

Now, say

FLEXON

when you specify expansion joints for piping



WITH the change of our corporate name from Chicago Metal Hose Corporation to FLEXONICS Corporation, CMH Expansion Joints are now known as FLEXON Expansion Joints. Just as the corporate name was changed to better describe the company's manufacturing activities, the name FLEXON should allow easier identification of these units.

Wherever motion is encountered in piping,

the problem can be solved with FLEXON Expansion Joints. These dependable units are easily installed in new or existing lines and require only slightly more space than straight pipe. They cannot leak and require no maintenance.

Write for our new Expansion Joint "Design Guide". And remember, when you specify expansion joints, you now say, "FLEXON".

Flexonics

expansion Joint Division orporation 1317 S. THIRD AVENUE - MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

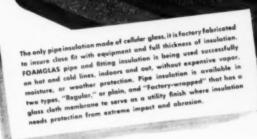
FORMERLY CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION -

Flexon identifies products of Flexonics Corporation that have served industry for over 50 years.



Manufacturers of Convoluted and Corrugated Floxible Metal Hose in a Variety of Metals - Expansion Joints for Fiping Systems - Stainless Steel and Bras Bellows - Fissible Metal Candul and Armor - Assemblies of These Components in Canada Flexenics Corporation of Canada, Ltd., Brampton, Ontario

THIS IS FORMULATION





FOAMGLAS is not a fiber, a batt, a blanket, wool or board. It contains no granular or organic material. It is composed entirely of still air sealed in millions of minute glass cells.

FOAMGLAS eliminates the need for extra moisture and vapor barriers. It is practically impervious to fumes, chemicals and many other elements, therefore *retains* its original insulating efficiency throughout exceptionally long service.

FOAMGLAS is an effective barrier to heat flow. It helps maintain predetermined temperatures. It is being used successfully in many and varied high and low temperature applications on pipe lines. FOAMGLAS is light, strong, rigid, durable. It cannot burn. Insects and vermin cannot nest in it, eat into or through it. FOAMGLAS needs no special type weatherproofing when used outdoors.

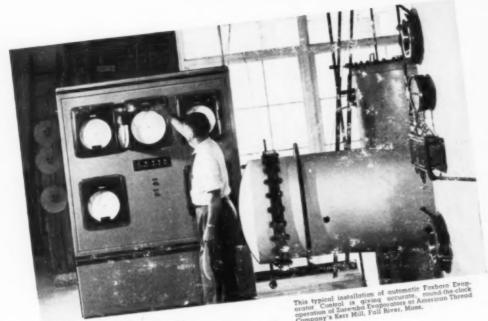
PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING-March 1952

397

Control Evaporator Concentration Automatically!

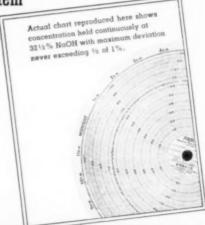


...with an individually-engineered Foxboro Instrument System

In more than 40 plants throughout the country, evaporator concentration is being held at precise values, automatically, with Foxboro Control Systems. Some of these systems have been in daily use for as long as 4 years. The principles are easily and equally adaptable to virtually any polar solution.

Foxboro Automatic Evaporator Control is based on continuous measurements of "boiling point rise"...and on the exceptional sensitivity (1/100 of 1% of scale) of the Dynalog Electronic Controller combined with the high accuracy and stability of the Dynatherm Resistance Bulb. Pioneered and developed by Foxboro, this automatic control for evaporators offers you greater uniformity of end-product, increased evaporator capacity, elimination of spot sampling, and the release of needed manpower from purely routine tasks.

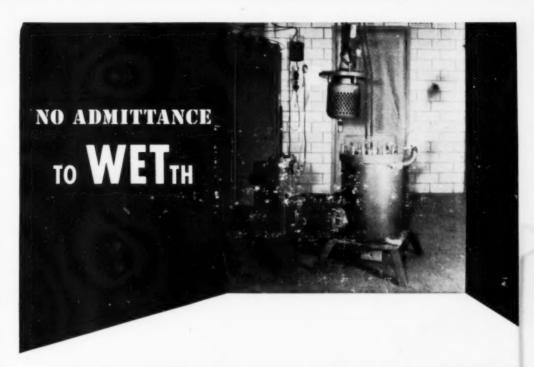
Write for engineering data sheet including full specifications and layout...and for a copy of the monograph "Quality Control in the Process Industries." The Foxboro Company, 383 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A.



FOXBORO

AUTOMATIC EVAPORATOR CONTROL

FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND ENGLAND



... so Alcoa DRYs the room with a Lectrodryer*

WETth in this room at Alcoa's St. Lawrence Rectifier Station would attack the highly polished surfaces of the mercury are rectifier tanks—almost in a matter of minutes. So Aluminum Company of America installed a Lectrodryer right along with the plant's other production equipment. It's been on the job since 1942.

A Lectrodryer is a production machine, DRYing air, gases or organic liquids. Its original cost is virtually its only cost, but it pays for itself over and over again, speeding your production, holding quality constant, cutting other costs. Let our engineers show you how a Lectrodryer will produce for you. Write Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 303–32nd St., Pittsburgh 36, Pa.



This Lectrodryer has been DRYing air for Alcoa since 1942, to prevent damage to rectifiers under repair.

in England: Birler, Limited, Tyburn Road, Erdington, Birmingham. In Australia: Birler, Limited, 51 Parrametta Road, Giebo, Sydawy. In France: Stein of Bouloin, 24 Rue Erlanger, Paris XVI. In Bulgium: S. A. Bulgo Stein of Bouhain, 320 Rue de Moulie, Bresson-Liege.

LECTRODRYERS DRY
WITH ACTIVATED ALUMINAS

LECTRODRYER

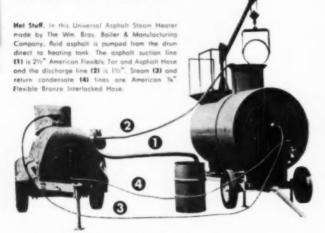
How in the world would **you** have solved these connector problems?



Coolent gets a new twist. A quick twist, and American Flexible Metal Tubing conveys coolant to just the right spot on this special lathe which machines jet engine parts at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Line adjusts easily and stays in position.

Would you have relied on costly, clumsy, rigid piping? Thrown up your hands? Or — like the resourceful designers of these three machines — would you have used flexible metal tubing? In each case American Flexible Metal Hose or Tubing filled the bill . . . and cut operating costs.

Your product, too, may need versatile, flexible American Metal Hose. If it must move, bend, or vibrate, let us show you the right connector...designed to absorb vibration, connect moving lines, or to be assembled in close quarters, while resisting heat, cold, pressure and corrosion in conveying liquids, gases or semisolids. Write for Bulletins SS-50 and CC-300 which give technical details and many application histories. The American Brass Company, American Metal Hose Branch, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd.

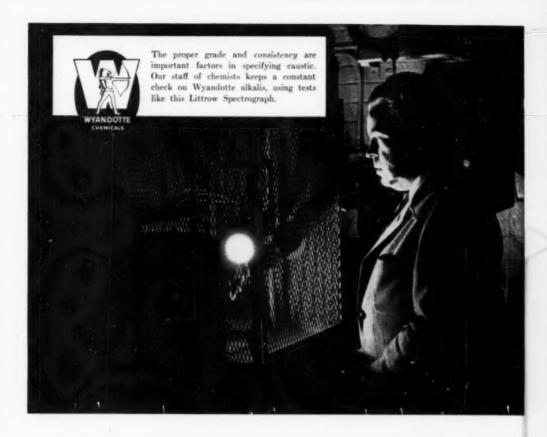




Pull-out is a push-over to repair. Tyler Fixture Corp. neatly solved the problem of permitting quick inspection and easy repair of the retrigerating unit in their freezers. Entire unit pulls out, yet refrigerant lines remain connected – thanks to American Seamless Flexible Bronze Tubina.

wherever connectors must move

American Flexible METAL HOSE AND TUBING



These tests PROVE THE CONSISTENCY of every grade of Wyandotte Caustic!

Complete analyses of Wyandotte alkalis (read how you can make them) assure you of consistency and other advantages.

Among the many grades of Wyandotte Caustic Soda, you'll find the grades best suited to your needs... for soaps and detergents; food processing; paint, inks, and dyes; for insecticides, textiles, and lubricants.

Wyandotte Mercury Cell Caustic, for instance, meets the most exacting specifications. It's as pure as reagent grades! One manufacturer used to purify caustic in his plant — now uses Mercury Cell, eliminating the need for purification!

Complete alkali line

For caustic soda, soda ash, and bicarbonate of soda, for chlorine and calcium chloride, you'll find Wyandotte a reliable and helpful source.

Our experienced staff of chemists is at your service for technical help. As a service to you, they have collected into a handy booklet the analysis procedure (mentioned above) for caustic, soda ash, and bicarb. A copy is yours for the asking. Why not write for it?—or for product data or technical help? Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation, Wyandotte, Michigan. Offices in Principal Cities.

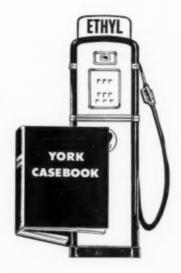


FROM THE CASEBOOK THAT COVERS THE INDUSTRY

Multi-Million Dollar Ethyl Plant Equipped with YORK Refrigeration

York refrigeration equipment will play a vital role in the new Ethyl Corporation plant at Pasadena suburb of Houston, Texas. This completely integrated plant for the manufacture of famous "Ethyl" antiknock compound will start operations this spring.

Three York centrifugal refrigeration systems will cool methylene chloride brine to the precise temperature required. Capacity of each system is 275 tons ... 825 tons total capacity. In addition, a York pumpout unit and transfer system will be used for storage of "Freon 114."



Whether you're big or small, York lowers your production costs...increases your production efficiency. York equipment gives you years of trouble-free performance at low initial cost... lowest operating cost.

In nine York District Offices—the world's finest refrigeration and air conditioning serv-

York Turbo Systems

Either steam turbine or synchronous motor driven. For air conditioning of large buildings . . . for refrigeration of industrial processes. ice facilities—York-trained engineers are available to help you solve your cooling problems.

Follow the example of the leaders of industry. Consult your nearest York District Office (it is listed in your classified telephone directory) or write today to the York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.



The big advances come from

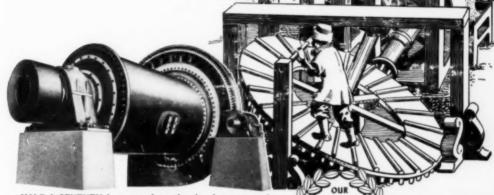
YORK

Headquarters for - Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

progress is simply learning

... over the years, how to do things better. Grinding mills were in use centuries ago. But, time, research and development brought the modern grinding mill to its present high state of efficiency.

Traylor builds Ball, Rod, Tube and Compartment Mills. Each type is an outstanding example of modern grinding mill design.



GOLDEN

HALF A CENTURY has gone into the development and perfection of Traylor Grinding Mills . . . 50 years of experience covering countless grinding problems and processes. Processes and methods change radically over the years. As new problems arise only experience can provide a positive answer before large investments in equipment are made. Leading producers from all over the world depend on Traylor for the solution to their grinding problems. There's no substitute for experience. Traylor has experience . . . over half a century of it.



ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO.

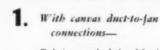
Sales Offices: New York + Chicago + Los Angeles Canadian Mire: Canadian Vickors, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

A TRAYLOR LEADS TO GREATER PROFITS



Tips on Getting the Best Service from your Fans

ISOLATE FAN AND MOTOR NOISE FROM THE SYSTEM



Today's correctly designed fan is a quiet running fan. However, any noise or vibration in the fan or motor can be transmitted throughout the ducts. Canvas or other flexible connecting material can isolate much of the noise at its source.



2. With rubber insulation base

Another place to isolate any vibration or noise is at the fan base. At right, is shown the Buffalo Silent Floating Fan base adaptable to any arrangement of Buffalo Limit-Load Fan. Adjustable antivibration pads effectively insulate the fan from the foundation, as far as noise is concerned. Buffalo Limit-Load Fans are extremely quiet to start with, since all wheels are dynamically balanced at the factory for vibrationless operation. Also, Buffalo backward double curved blades, special scroll housing shape and inlet guide vanes further reduce noise.

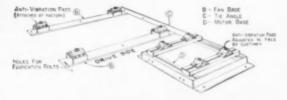


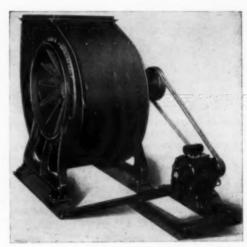
Where fans are direct-connected to the motor, there is more opportunity for vibration to be transmitted from motor to fan and vice versa. In all Buffalo disk fans like this



disk fans like this BREEZO Fan shown, the motors are resilient-mounted and the wheels in balance. For further information on the question of fan or system noise, the "Buffalo" engineering staff will be happy to assist you.

assist you.
"Buffalo" Breezo Fan,
one of a complete line
of propeller fans for
low-cost local ventilation.





Buffalo Limit-Load Fan with silent, floating base. Sizes available from 600 to 500,000 cfm. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 3737.

FIRST FOR FANS

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

501 MORTIMER ST.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PUBLISHERS OF "FAN ENGINEERING" HANDBOOK

Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities

VENTILATING

AIR CLEANING

AIR TEMPERING HEATING INDUCED DRAFT EXHA

EXHAUSTING

How U.S. Rubber's Permobond protects



PRODUCT OF

RUBBER COMPANY

MECHANICAL GOODS DIVISION · ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

States Rubber Company engineers will gladly discuss your corrosion problems with you. Very often they can install and thoroughly vulcanize Permobond to existing equipment. Write to address below.



Schneible Multi-Wash Collector System handling crushing, screening and bagging equipment in factilizer plant.

Now-IT PAYS TO KEEP GRIT AND FUMES OUT OF MACHINERY WITH

ULTI-WASH

Now that equipment is becoming hard to replace it's time to consider lengthening the useful life of your present machinery. One sure way to save wear and tear on bearings, bushings and other vital parts is to eliminate dust laden air.

A Multi-Wash Collector system will help keep your equipment free of abrasive wear and corrosion by furnishing clean washed air with all of the abrasives and fumes removed.

What may take months or even years to replace may be saved with prompt action against the elements that rob machinery of greatest usefulness.

Contact your local Schneible engineer or write for further information.

CLAUDE B. SCHNEIBLE COMPANY

P. O. Box 502, Roosevelt Annex Detroit 32, Michigan

SCHNEIBLE

TABER for Higher PRACTICAL Performance

BASIC about PUMPS

Learn
BASIC FACTS
BEFORE
DECIDING ON
TYPE OF PUMP

BULLETIN S-146 AVAILABLE

Fault-filled enthusiasms for certain types of pumps now running rampant in industry, are dangerous. Because a type of pump performs sensationally on somebody else's job, it isn't necessarily certified for your use.

The unbiased, basic facts concerning types of pumps are contained in our special Bulletin C-146. Big illustrations and brie descriptions deal with the capacities and adaptability of such types as piston, plunger, rotary and centrifugal pumps. • Please use business stationery when writing for Bulletin S-146.

TABER PUMP CO. (Est. 1859) 294 Elm St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.



TABER PUMPS



There's NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE Consult GIDCO

for Bamag's 80 year engineering and process equipment know-how

- Nitric acid plants including direct oxidation by pure oxygen for the manufacture of high concentrated acid
- · Fertilizer Plants
- Recovery of waste pickling acids in steel mills
- Recovery of sulfur from Petroleum and Gases including Sweetening Alkacid Plants
- Treatment of fish oil for its use as edible oil and fats
- Wecker plants for increase of yields in existing oil refineries
- Refining and Hydrogenation of oils
- Electrolyzers for Hydrogen and Oxygen
- Steel Mill Equipment
- Equipment for Water Treatment

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

GENERAL INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Exclusive Agents for

BAMAG-MEGUIN

270 PARK AVE . NEW YORK 17. N.

PIPING PROBLEM

Our skilled craftsmen can be depended on to give you an installation that will withstand the most severe pressure, temperature, or corrosion conditions. Backed by more than half a century of achievement in the nation's leading process plants, these men can be counted on to meet the most rigid code requirements. Send us the drawings for your next project—we'll be glad to give you an estimate.



INDEPENDENT FABRICATORS AND ERECTORS

WESTPORT JOINT

PRESENTED TO THE COLUMN CIPILAD WINE AND MANAGE

W. K. MITCHELLE CO., INC.
2048 ELISWORTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 18, PA.

Schmieg CENTRI MERGE
Schmieg CENTRI MERGE
Still the Best Answer to Your
DUST and FUME PROBLEM

CENTRI-MERGE IN COMPLETELY

automatic in every phase of operation, COLLECTN dust and furnes as soon as through occur, CLEANN by high pressure water action, DISPOSES by mechanical convevor Dust and furnes are forced back on a stream of air to collection unit, washed and scrubbed from the air into tank below, permanently trapped under water for quick disposal as sludge.

Our engineers will be pleased to consult with you in the solution of your problem.



Here are Several Reasons Why-

- CENTRI-MERGE greatly reduces heating cost by re-circulating cleaned at in many cases, occupies a minimum of valuable floor space, is easily installed.
- CENTRI-MERGI gives non-fluctuating cleaning efficiency every minute of the day, collects and disposes of daut and fumes immediately.
 CENTRI-MERGI operates at constant efficiency during many years of
- CENTRI-MERGE eliminates health or fire hazard in dust control by its automatic removal as studge.
- CENTRI-MERGE is always dependable, never requires a shutdown during working hours for cleaning or routine maintenance.
- CINTEL MERGE is engineered for minimum maintenance expense, is a compact, self-contained unit, constructed for flexibility of arrangement to suit plant requirements.





The Cowles Dissolver actually dissolves and disperses 2 to 20 times laster right in the same working space... gives greater yield per batch in most reactions because its action is so efficient. A high-speed unit, its impeller operates at velocities up to 7,500 f.p.m. This rugged dissolver can be loaded quickly, is easy to maintain. It handles jobs other mixers cannot because it's engineered to your requirements.

SEND FOR CATALOG

on the Cowles Dissolver . . . it gives you all the facts! And ask to have a detailed test run on your material.



The Cowles Company

SEND

THE COWLES COMPANY, INC.

Gentlemen: Please send me your latest Cowles Dissolver catalog.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

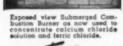
CITY AND STATE

Submerged Combustion DIRECT FIRED GAS BURNERS

A NEW METHOD FOR HEATING and EVAPORATING

CORROSIVE AND NON-CORROSIVE LIQUIDS

- * Flame burns below surface, bringing liquid quickly to heat.
- ★ Hot exhaust gases forced through liquid ourry away moisture.
- ★ Provides rapid evaporation and concentration of acids, salt solutions, suspensions. Also adapted to heating water and solutions,
- ★ Installed in any type tank. No boiler room required. Use any type gas—natural or manufactured. Automatic in operation.



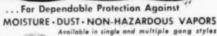
Send for descriptive circular No. 52 and details

SUBMERGED COMBUSTION CO.

759 LOGAN STREET

HAMMOND IND

R&S Waterproof Receptacles, Plugs and Connectors





Cooppoor

Type FDE and FSE Waterproof Multi-Circuit Receptacles and Plugs. 5 amperes – 250 valts A.C. or D.C. 2 to 12 poles – polarized. For Sound and Control Applications.

Type FS and FD Waterproof Receptacles and Plugs. 10 amperes 250 volts, D.C., 440 volts, A.C. and 30 amperes 250 volts, D.C., 20 amperes 575 volts, A.C. 2, 3 and 4 poles – polarized. For Power Applications.

Heavy Duty Waterproof Receptacles and Plugs

15 to 200 amperes, 250 volts, D.C., 440 and 600 volts, A.C. 2, 3 and 4 poles – polarized.

Polarized plugs cannot be inserted incorrectly. Sealed cable grip excludes all dirt and moisture. Ample wiring space facilitates servicing and inspection.

Write for Catalog No. 9048-W BUSSELL & STOLL COMPANY, INC. • 125 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

RUSSELL & STOLL



LAYNE PUMPS

for decatur, alabama

Nine Layne river intake and filtered water pumps have been installed to quadruple Decatur. Alabama's city water supply. Four of these short coupled vertical turbine pumps have a combined capacity of 4-million gallons of filtered water daily.

These self priming, space saving pumps are Layne designed and precision built to maintain peak operating efficiency. They are constructed of materials selected for durability and are rugged enough to give excellent service for the years to come.

Like the city of Decatur, a great number of other municipalities, factories, processing plants and chemical works have found Layne pumps to be exactly as described. All are engineered for the job they are to do . . . and all more than fulfill their performance obligations. For further information address.

LAYNE & BOWLER, INC. General Offices, Memphis 8, Tenn.

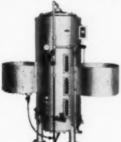


VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS

WATER TREATMENT

WATER

For Process, Boiler Feed & Other Needs



*COSTS LESS, OPERATES

FOR ONLY PENNIES

Whether your requirements for dependable, high-purity water are 10 or 10,000 gph, there is a Penfield "Planned Purity" System waiting to make important savings for you in both original equipment and operating costs. Write today for new catalog showing all Penfield water-treating equipment.

THE LOW COST*

Penfield

MONO-BED WAY

Operating on the most efficient deionizing technique known (intimately mixed cation and anion resins in a single unit tank), raw water passes through a Penfield Mono-Bed Demineralizer only once, yet comes out with resistances reported as high as 20,000,000 ohms. No heat or steam power is ever required, and regeneration of the resins is accomplished by simple gravity and displacement methods.

RUBBER-LINED, SARAN-LINED & NICKEL TANKS

Specially fabricated to suit your individual requirements by Penfield's Tank Fabricating and Lining Division. Write teday for complete details.

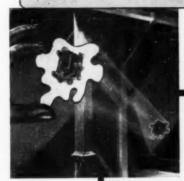
PENFIELD MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 19 High School Ave. Meriden, Conn.

FILTERS

Penfield "Planned Purity" PAYS!

DEGASIFIERS DEMONERALIZERS

FIT A SPECIFIC NEED



Assure Free-Flowing Bins, Hoppers and Chutes

SYNTRON

"Pulsating Magnet"

ELECTRIC VIBRATORS

with variable control of power

They are designed to meet a specific need—to eliminate the arching and plugging of bins, hoppers and chutes. Their 3600 pulsating vibrations per minute keep even the most stubborn materials flowing evenly thru bins, hoppers, chutes and screens—of any size—providing faster processing of materials without the hammering and rodding that wastes manpower and damages equipment.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

SYNTRON CO.

Homer City F

CAMBRIDGE for all types of INDUSTRIAL WIRE CLOTH





FINE OR COARSE MESH

More than 600 different mesh sizes are available from 20 x 250 mesh up to 4" openings. Many popular items are kept in stock and can be shipped to you immediately.

ANY METAL OR ALLOY

Any metal or alloy that can be drawn into wire can be woven into wire cloth by our skilled craftsmen, including precious metals and unusual materials such as lead wire.

VARIED WEAVES

Cambridge industrial wire cloth is regularly produced in nine basic weaves. Single intermediate crimpthrough twilled dutch filter cloth, each of which has certain advantages for specific uses.

ACCURACY

You know the mesh count is right when you specify Cambridge. Every inch of cloth produced in our plant is carefully controlled by individual loom operators during weaving; each finished piece is again carefully inspected before shipping.

AND, FOR EXPERT ADVICE

on any problem of filtration, acreening, sizing or other wire cloth uses, you can count on your Cambridge field engineer to provide the answer. Call on him freely. For information, write direct or look under "Wire Cloth" in your classified telephone directory.

FREE wire doth reference measure. Gives complete renge of sizes and weaves available from Combridge. Also specifications, metallurgical data and fabrication buildies. WRITE TODAY





The Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.

Dept. G • Cambridge 3, Md.

WIRE CONVEYOR SETAL

ELOTH FARRICATIONS

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL CITIES

MAGNABOND

magnetic coupling

A BASIC ADVANCE IN INSTRUMENTATION

. . . eliminates the stuffing box

. . . ideal for difficult fluids



SIMPLE SAFE PRECISE



Armored FLOWRATOR Meter with MAGNA-BOND operated classcoupled indicator-pneumatic transmitter,

The FLOWRATOR flow meter, combined with the patented separation-proof MAG-NABOND magnetic coupling, provides the best means of metering any fluid. The MAGNABOND coupling picks up the FLOWRATOR metering float position without the need for stuffing boxes or torque tubes, thus pro-

viding an ideal solution for problems of metering carrasive or explosive liquids, slurries, or fluids under high pressure or temperature. The MAGNABOND coupling can operate indicators, recorders, totalizers, recording controllers, or pneumatic transmitters in various combinations—in close-coupled or remote instruments.

WRITE FOR



FISCHER & PORTER CO.

DEPT. 2N-9B

HATBORO, PENNA., U.S.A.

SALES ENGINEERING OFFICES
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

96 Years' Experience in

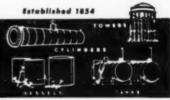
TANK DESIGN

• For almost a century Cole elevated tanks have provided a dependable water supply for mills and communities. Cole quality is assured by careful, experienced designing and watchful supervision from blueprint to finished tank. Send us your inquiries for tanks from 5,000 to 2,000,000 gallons—stating capacity, height to bottom, and location. Write for latest Cole catalog—"Tank Talk."



R.D. COLE

MANUFACTURING CO.

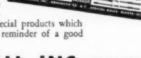


WRITE FOR

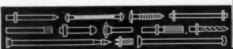
Hassall decimal-equivalent wall chart

In such popular demand (we've given away 50,000)—we've made it better. The new chart is far easier to read! In three colors to automatically signal decimal-

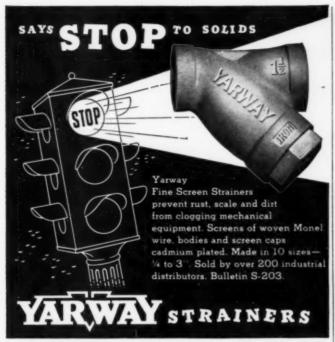
equivalents of fractions. The special products which frame the chart are a constant reminder of a good source for cold-headed parts.



JOHN HASSALL, INC.
144 CLAY STREET • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

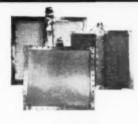






YARNALL-WARING CO., 137 Mermaid Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.







Write for cataloa



Our Fabricating Department, working from customers' sketches or from our Design Service's drawings (based upon customers requirements) produces filter elements of any size, construction and shape—single piece

or sectional. Bolted clasure for field disassembly, multiple filtrate outlets, weight saving and other special features can be accommodated. We invite your inquiries for filter leaves of unique or unusual design.

Multi-Metal WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, INC.
1356 Garrison Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.

An Ever-Growing Number of Plants Pumping

- **√** Slurries Sludges
- **√** Corrosive Abrasive
- **√** Viscous Thick
- √ Heavy Valuable
- **√** Delicate or Hazardous Materials

are installing

Diaphragm Pumps



TO CUT Operating and Maintenance Costs

Because in this double reciprocating, positive action pump, heavy rubber or synthetic rub-ber diaphragms separate the liquid ends (and the materials handled therein) from the working mechanism. Thus, there can be no wear of the lubricant-immersed mechanism or contamination of the fluid. No packings, no leakage, no waste of materials, nuisance or hazards. Replacements and maintenance are minimized.

Liquid ends may be made of any metal or lining; pressures to 100 p.s.i.; capacities to 90 g.p.m. Hundreds of users' reports emphasize that Shriver Diaphragm Pumps "can really take it" and last longer.

Write for Bulletin No. 126

T. SHRIVER & CO., Inc. 802 Hamilton St. - Harrison, N. J.

To meet varying needs, Norton catalyst supports are available in spheres, rings, and pellets.



Spheres can be obtained with either smooth or rough surfaces.

For Greater Yield or Lower Costs Investigate Norton Catalyst Supports

Products of 40 years of pioneering in the development of special refractories, Norton catalyst supports come in a variety of materials, structures, shapes, and sizes that cover practically every known requirement for these vital aids to modern chemical processing.

In particular, Norton spherical supports provide a bed of exceptionally uniform composition for the passage of gas, thereby reducing channelling and pressure drop to a minimum. Spheres are made in diameters of 34" to 34" of the following Norton refractory materials: ALUNDUM®, CRYSTOLON®, MAGNORITE®, FUSED STABILIZED ZIRCONIA, and MULLITE. Each material has its own special properties as a catalyst support, and each has the chemical stability and purity that eliminates contamination of both catalyst and end products.

Also obtainable in these materials are Norton supports in ring or pellet form, in diameters of $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{2}{2}$ ". Like the spheres, they have the high refractoriness and resistance to abrasion that insure long service life. Important advantages of all Norton catalyst supports are: controlled structure, highly suitable for coating or impregnation; porosity ranging up to 50%; and, in spheres, a choice of rough or smooth surfaces.

Make a Thorough Test

of Norton catalyst supports. Find out what they will do to improve your production through greater yield or lower costs. See your Norton representative or write direct for samples, describing your applications. Norton Company, 509 New Bond St., Worcester 6, Mass.

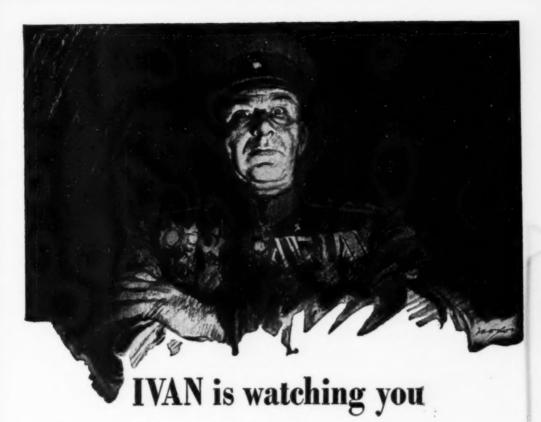
Canadian Rep. A. P. GREEN FIRE BRICK CO., Ltd. Toronto, Ont.

*Trade-Marks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries



Special REFRACTORIES

Making better products to make other products better NORTON COMPANY, WORCESTER 6, MASSACHUSETTS



TVAN is a dyed-in-the-wool Communist.

There are only 6 million party members like him in all Russia, yet these Communist brass-hats enforce the iron dictatorship of the Kremlin over 200 million Russians.

He's sold to the hilt on Red ideas. Which means he's out to get you. He believes it's either you or him . . . that the world is too small for both.

Ivan is working hard to beat you down. He has a big head start.

Right now he's got you in a bad spot. Ivan is afraid of only one thing.

He fears your ability to out-produce him in guns, tanks, planes.

Frankly, he doem't think you value your free system enough to do it... to make willingly the accifices he has squeezed out of the Russians.

But he's wrong!

Because you and all of us have set out

to build more and better weapons-to do it faster all the time.

We must use every bit of know-how and inventive skill we have to improve our machines and methods—to turn out more and more for every hour we work. Only in this way can we become militarily strong.

But we've got to supply essential civilian

needs as well. We can't allow needless shortages to take prices skyrocketing and lower the value of our dollar.

Sure, that means acrifices for everybody. But doing this double job well is the only sure way to stop Ivan in his tracks—and to save the freedoms which are ours and which he has never known.

FREE . . . this important booklet tells you how our American System Grew Great



MAIL THE COUPON-The Advertising Council, Inc., 25 West 45th St., Dept. B. P., New York 15 N. V. How Americans developed better machines, power and skills to build a great nation . . . Why we have been able to produce constantly more per hour . . . How this has given us the world's highest living standard. How are can meet today's challenge—Why we must expand our productive capacity... supply arms and essential civilian needs, too. Read how this dynamic proess works in free booklet, "The Miracis of America," endorsed by representatives of management and labor. Send for your free copy today!

Name		
Address		
Occupation		

This advertisement, approved by representatives of management, labor and the public, is published in the national interest

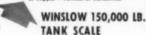
McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY



TANKS and HOPPERS



Manufactured to special size — for your tank



Can be furnished for use with cone shape or flat bottom tanks—with either direct reading weigh beam or ticket printing weigh beam. Ticket printing beam prints weights with 5 lb. or 10 lb. minimum graduation.





This weighing equipment is in use by large and small industrial plants throughout the United States—and specified by some of the country's largest consulting and construction engineering concerns.

Write for further information.



Manufactured by

WINSLOW SCALE COMPANY

SPECIALISTS in

PIPE FABRICATING

TO MEET THE MOST EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS

Butt Welds • Bending All Types • Coiling Machining • Threading • Beveling • Lining Pickling • Galvanizing • Sand Blasting • Preheating • Stress Relieving • Testing.

PIPE — Wrought Iron — Steel • Structural Cast Iron
Copper Steel • Seamless • Electric Weld Spiral, Lap
Butt Weld • Shore Dredge • SPEED-LAY.

PILING — Sheet piling, lightweight —Tubular—all size.

PILE FITTINGS — All types and sizes for steel and wood.

For Oil,
Chemical, Concrete, Asphalt
and other Industrial Requirements,
ALBERT "Rings the Bell."

ALBERT PIPE SUPPLY CO.

BERRY AT NORTH 13th STREET BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.



Take it easy, brother. Don't yell. There's no need to shout or even do anything to stop the flow in fuel and process lines when they are protected by

ASCO Safety Shut-off Valves

(Factory Mutuals Approved)

Perhaps you have an oil or gas burner operating in a rather hazardous location and want an automatic cut off ...or your process lines are carrying fluids (liquid or gas) which if allowed to flow after trouble has developed could cause an explosion...or you are operating vital and expensive equipment which should not continue running if, for example, the lubricating system failed... these are the spots for "Factory Mutuals Approved" ASCO SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVES. They stop the flow instantly and automatically.

Don't leave the shutting down of lines to the alertness of operators. On every line, use the automatic—sure electrically operated valves. We have a complete line of such solenoid valves from which to select. Write us in detail concerning your requirements.



We also manufacture a quality line of Automatic Transfer Switches, Remote Control Switches, Contactors and Relays

Automatic Switch Co.

381 LAKESIDE AVENUE . ORANGE, NEW JERSEY





Bulletin 8020 - free handle manual reset safety shut all valve; for air and non-cartesive ses; Fectory Mutual approved.



HYDROPEL is resistant to chemicals. Subjected to every known test for endurance, HYDROPEL concrete lasts longer because it resists moisture, impact, and chemicals (except acids).

HYDROPEL is a standard (integral) admix of the leading chemical firms. (Names furnished on request.) Many report HYDROPEL has increased concrete life four-fold.

FREE BOOKLET shows how HYDROPEL performs under taughest conditions. Send for Bulletin No. 18 now.



Bitumuls & Asphalt COMPANY

200 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

Pravidence 14, R. L. Perth Amboy, N. I.
altimore 3, Md. Columbus 15, Ohio, Mabile, Ala
Tucson, Ariz. Seattle, Wash. 51, Levis 17, Me.
Batan Rouge 2, Le. Inglewood, Calif.
Ookland 1, Calif. Pertland 7, Ore.
Washington 6, D. C. Son Juan 23, P. R.



XACTO ... The Meter That CHANGED Chemical **Processing Habits!**

An entirely new and effective way to measure liquids . . . accurately . . . was brought to the chemical industry over a quarter century ago by Bowser Xacto meters.

Precision measurement and safe handling . . with a degree of economy never thought possible . . . are yours with Xacto for these and 638 other liquids . . .

UNIFORMITY OF PRODUCT

Where accurate measurement is essential to assure uniformity of product . . where control of costs is important . . . er where simplified handling of liquids is desirable . . . there you will usually find Bowser Xucta meters.

For any liquid measurement, blend-ing, batching or packaging job, it will pay you to consult with Bowser. May we send complete data?

Acetic Anhydride Alum Solution Ammonium Chlorida Ammonium Nitrote Ammonium Phosphote Ammonium Sulphate Amyl Acetate Anhydrous Ammonia Aqueous Ammonia Arsenic Acid **Butyl** Acetote Calcium Risulphite

Carbolic Acid Cellesoive Acetate Copper Nitrate Copper Sulphate Cresal Cresylie Acid Iso-Propyl Acetete Lactic Acid Napthonic Acid Resin Alkyd Steeric Acid Tonnic Acid



BOWSER, INC., 1375 Creighton Ave., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Regional Offices - Atlanta - Chicogo - Cleveland - Bulles - Henses City New York - San Francisco - Washington, D. C. - Hamilton, Gaturio

SLY PIONEERS AND LEADERS IN DUST CONTROL





WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY BY COLLECTING YOUR DUST

Are you one of those who is still just enduring dust? If you are in dust, why not let a trained and experienced Sly engineer suggest a solution?

In your particular industry we have numerous operating installations. All of them are saving money for their owners-in cleaner plants, cleaner products, better personnel relations. Some of them are even making money by recovering valuable products.

With thousands of installations throughout the past 50 years, we have a wealth of experience in all industries. It is an exceptional background of value to anyone with a dust problem.

Yet - Sly costs no more (sometimes less.) May we send Bulletin 98 and discuss your dust problem with you?



THE W. W. SLY MANUFACTURING CO.

4771 Train Avenue * Clevelend 2, Ohia New York * Chicage * Philadelphia * Syrecuse Detroit * Buffulo * St. Lauis * Indianapolis Birminghom * Los Angeles * Toronte

Pyrene

A PYRENE WON'T STOP CARELESSNESS— IT WILL KILL FIRES!



A cardboard locker caught fire in the basement and soon this whole Dayton, Ohio, building was ablaze. Date: January 6, 1950. Loss: \$291,500.

There's a Pyrene for every fire hazard

The right extinguisher at the right time can often prevent enormous losses. Whatever your fire hazard, there's a Pyrene' to cope with it—for Pyrene makes everything from hand extinguishers to complete automatic fire-fighting systems.



Vaporizing Liquid

Most practical for allpurpose was.



Cortridge-Operated
For ordinary fires. No onnual recharging.



Chemical Foom For flammable liquids ordinary combustibles



Systems
Large and small, manmai and automatic.

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

593 Belmont Avenue

Newark 8, New Jersey

Affiliated with C-O-Two Fire Equipment Co.

Your Guide to PROFITABLE DRYING



Send FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Examples of how Standard-Hersey Dryers make money for their operators, Special features and advantages of Standard-Hersey Dryers, Kilns, Coolers and Calciners, How our "pilot" dryer takes guesswork out of dehydrating problems, Write for Dryer Bulletin 508.



STANDARD STEEL CORPORATION 5045 Boyle Ave., Los Angeles 58 123-45 Newbury St., Boston 16

BEAKERS POTS

STAINLESS STEEL

CHEMICAL AND

We also manufacture other Stainless Steel Products Buckets, Measures and other Special Products

LEADING COMPANIES ARE

AMERICAN METAL SPINNING AND STAMPING COMPANY 130 E. 13 St. N. Y. 3, N. Y.



PUMP Liquids, Gases Solids in Solution



No Corrosion No Contamination

For inexpensive laboratory pumping of ony liquids, gases, or solids in solution, the SIGMAMOTOR—used with the Zero-Max Torqus Converter—is receiving wide occeptants. Automatic "Ringers" pravide pressure on flexible subling for moving the fluid. The Zero-Max provides full torque conversion from sere to maximum speed renges. Speed settings are accurately repeated every time.

SIGMAMOTORS can be used for small flows or proportional flows of two or more liquids. Flow rates range from 0 to 30 gallons per hour. Quickly adaptable to different solutions.

WRITE today for details on how SIGMA-MOTOR and Zero-Max can render econo-mies in your pumping jobs.

SIGMAMOTOR Inc. 17 NORTH MAIN ST. MIDDLEFORT N Y



Insist on the Genuine! RIC-WI. SECTIONAL TILE AND CAST IRON CONDUIT SYSTEMS

Since 1910, Ric-wil has been furnishing Sectional Conduit Systems for low cost, efficient protection of underground insulated pipe lines.

- 1 Entire system designed by expert engineers of long experience to meet every requirement for unusual tightness, permanent alignment, and long life.
- 2 Pipe supports designed for strength to carry the piping load.
- 3 Insulation furnished as specified or as recommended by Ric-wil's outstanding staff of engineers.
- 4 Delivery: Any size or quantity promptly from large stocks.

CHECK THE FOLLOWING EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:



ONLY RIC-WIL has Loc-liP joint running along entire length of conduit, including bells—assuring a completely sealed, watertight joint.

ONLY RIC-WIL design has base drain with side shoulders which carry entire weight of piping independent of conduit.



THERE IS A RIC-WIL SECTIONAL SYSTEM FOR EVERY GROUND CONDITION

STANDARD TILE CONDUIT—for normal ground loads.

SUPER-TILE CONDUIT—with extra heavy walls, under roadways.

CAST IRON CONDUIT—for installation under or near railroad

UNIVERSAL TILE CONDUIT—with half tile arch, trapezoidal side blocks, and concrete foundation.

Don't make the mistake of accepting inferior, poorly-designed and rank imitations of the original Ric-wil, Sectional Systems. Make sure you specify "RIC-WIL"—preproved by thousands of installations—and know that you are getting the BEST.



THE RIC-WIL COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES LEADERS IN INSULATED PIPING PROTECTION



DESULATED FIFTH



SECTIONAL CONDUIT SYSTEMS



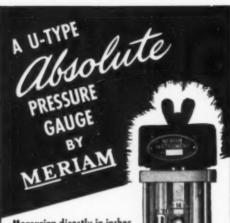
PREFABRICATED



WRITE FOR LATEST CATALOG

SECTION 480-4A.

UTILIDOR TYPE



Measuring directly in inches or millimeters of mercury

This new instrument is proving notably popular in various industries for the measurement of absolute pressures from one millimeter of mercury to the equivalent atmospheric pressure.

It is a U-tube manometer with one leg sealed and filled with mercury; the other open tube leg connects to the source of pressure to be measured. The tube is removable and can be easily replaced, when necessary, with another tube, mercury filled, shipped directly to location.

Of simple design—no cams, gears, levers—the Meriam U-Type Absolute Pressure Gauge is accurate and dependable. It is strongly built for lasting service. The gauge head fastens to the body by a single wing nut. Available in wall or flush front mounting styles. The wall mounted unit, illustrated, is Model C-1142 WM and is fully described in catalog sheet C-1142 WM—available upon request.

THE MERIAM INSTRUMENT CO.

CLEVELAND 2, ON10
Western Division:
4760 E. Olympio Bird., Los Angeles 22, Calif., In Canada; Peaceck Bron., Ltd., Mentresi

MERIAM

ESTABLISHED 1911

MANOMETERS, METERS AND GAUGES FOR THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURES, VACUUMS AND FLOWS OF LIQUIDS AND GASES In plant after plant DeZurik
Easy-Operating Plug Valves are
proving the ideal answer to valve
leakage Their resilient rubber
faced plugs defy any rust, scale or
foreign matter on the seat and
assure drip-tight service. Exclusive
eccentric action gives full-flow
or dead-shut closure in
one-quarter turn DeZurik Valves
are manufactured to handle anything
piped in any volume. Manual or remote control, sizes to 20". Write for
recommendations and catalog.

DeZurik Shower Co.





EBERT PLUNGER TYPE MERCURY RELAYS

Expanded production facilities have enabled us to maintain NORMAL DELIVERY SCHEDULES on these heavy duty relays handling up to 60 amperes.

EBERT MERCURY BELAYS

are now available in single, 2-pole and 3pole structures. Send for latest catalogue, Dept. CE.





Heremetically sealed glass construction eliminates failure due to dust, moistaire, oxidation... No contact points to burn, pit or stick... The liquid mercury-to-mercury contact provides years of positive, noisefree action... without servicing or maintemance exists.



EBERT ELECTRONICS CO.

185-09 Jamaica Ave., Hallis, L. I., N. Y



WILL YOU USE THIS MONTH?

300,000 cubic feet? 1,000,000 cubic feet? 25,000,000 cubic feet? 1000 <u>Years per day?</u>

Whatever your requirements, you can

TAKE IT OUT OF THE AIR

OXYGEN NITROGEN ARGON
GENERATORS

◆ Eliminate the heavy costs, uncertainties and inconveniences of having these basic necessities made elsewhere, pockaged and hauled to your plant. Check with us on the unique advantages of a dependable, economical Air Products Generater. There are more than 400 in successful operation the world over—on unrivoled record!

We <u>Specialize</u> in EQUIPMENT FOR ALL LOW TEMPERATURE PROCESSES

For further information call or write
Air Products, Inc.
Dept. F. Box 538, Allentown, Panno.





Right now is the time to act! Cut pipe repairs and replacements! Specify corrosionresistant saran lined steel pipe! You'll find, as have many of the country's leading manufacturers, that this remarkable pipe means dependable long term operation at a minimum maintenance cost. Saran's unusual resistance to most chemicals and solvents plays an important part in the reduction of shutdowns due to pipe repairs and replacements. Another noteworthy advantage is its ease of field fabrication involving No coetly delays with special tools or handling.

These advantages are all important to you, so "quit cussing and do something." For detailed information mail this coupon to the Saran Lined Pipe Co. Saran lined steel pipe is manufactured by The Dow Chemical Company.

Distributed by

Saran Lined Pipe Company

2415 BURDETTE AVE. • PERNDALE, MICHIGAN With Offices In: New York • Boston • Philadelphia Phiburgh • Chicago • Tulsa • Portland • Indianapolis Son Froncisco • Houston • Daerver • Sauffle • Los Angelos • Cleveland • Cherieston, S. C. • Toronto

Please send me a copy of your catalog on Saran Lined Pipe, Valves and Fittings.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS.

CITY____

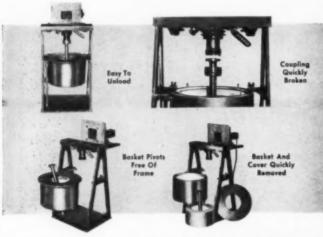
STATE SP-410

SARAN LINED PIPE

Dow

GET THIS PROC

Rent An AT&M Centrifugal . . . See For Yourself How Centrifuging Can Benefit You



Are you missing the advantages of centrifuging? Do you know that in many instances AT&M equipment does away with settling tanks, filter presses, squeeze rolls, vacuum presses? That it is saving time, space and costs in processes involving chemical preparations—explosives—nitrating—acid wringing—ammonium sulphate—food products - soap - drugs, medicines, cosmetics-oils and greases-paints, varnishes-ceramics, brick, clayfertilizers-nitrates-sludges-textiles -plastic bases?

Here's an easy, inexpensive way to prove to yourself exactly what centri-

1415 Hyde Park Avenue, Boston 36, Mass.

in the following processes:

ANY OTHER PROCESS:

fuging can do for you. Rent an AT&M laboratory model centrifugal. Then you can test your own materials and check the results. Ideal for laboratory or pilot plant operation, these machines develop centrifugal force comparable to full size equipment, providing you with accurate data for full scale production.

AT&M centrifugals are packed with AT&M-engineered design develop-ments—for example: variable speed drive; perforate or imperforate baskets, rubber covered or in any machinable metal; fume-tight hoods for processing volatile liquids.

RENTALS COST LITTLE

You can rent a laboratory centrifugal from AT&M at a very nominal rate. If you later decide to buy, part of the rental fee will be credited against the purchase price. Write for particulars.



Company Street City

SAVE TIME, SPACE AND COSTS WITH



60 WALKER ST NEW YORK IJ NY

36 N CLINTON CHICAGO 6 ILL





When steam heated equipment is too far away to permit returning the condensate to the boiler, ordinary steam traps cause much waste by discharging condensate at high

If equipment is out-doors, there is the further problem of preventing freeze-ups in winter.

Meet both problems with...

SARCO LIQUID EXPANSION STEAM TRAPS No. 871

This trap discharges condensate to atmosphere below 212°F regardless of inlet pressure (to 350 psi). When cold, its large discharge valve is wide open, — it cannot freeze.

Write for Bulletin 258 for full information.

SARCO SARCO COMPANY, INC.
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.
SAVES STEAM SEED (AND DE 10 TORRETO & BATCOTE

"SEALOL" The Versatile Seal This balanced-pres-

This balanced-pressure face seal really gets around — and it's easy to see whyl

For a wide variety of rotary shaft applications — fluids, temperatures, speeds, pressures, and space requirements — there's a "Sealol" design. Here are a few examples:

"SEALOL" - Sealed Fuel Pumps

35,000 RPM	34" Shaft	200°F	Kerosene	300 PSI
3,500 RPM	3/4" Shaft	150°F	Aviation Gosolin	. 60 PSI

"SEALOL"- Sealed Hydraulic Pumps & Motors

			Ucon Hydraulic	
		Room Temp	Fluid	1500 PSI
11,000 RPM	21/4" Shaft	200°F	Lube Oil	20 PSI

"SEALOL" - Sealed Transfer Pumps

1,750 RPM	21/2" Shaft	200°F	Acid and Caustin	15 PSI
3,500 RPM	11/4" Shaft	Room Temp.	Propone	350 PSI
1,750 RPM	1" Shaft	600°F	Heat Transfer Flu	id 50 PSI
1,800 RPM	1" Shaft	200°F	Brine	100 PSI
60 RPM	1/2" Shaft	70°F	Sulfur Diexide	100 PSI

"SEALOL" - Sealed Gear Boxes & Speed Reducers

6,800 RPM	5"	Shaft	125°F	Lube Oil	Atmos.	Pressure
18 000 PRM	83/1	* Shaft	150°E	546 10		20 851

"SEALOL"- Sealed Agitators & Mixers

			Steam and	Atmos.
80 RPM	234" Shaft	350°F	Hot Air	Pressure
300 RPM	1" Shaft	450°F	Acetone Vapor	50 PSI

"SEALOL"- Sealed Gas Turbines

15,000 RPM	1%" Shaft	300°F	Alcohol Vapor	65 PSI
7,700 RPM	51/4" Shaft	356°F	Lube Oil	2 PSI
53,000 RPM	1" Shaft	350°F	Oil and Steam	350 PSI

"SEALOL" - Sealed Compressors & Super-Chargers

			Oil Mist	
3,024 RPM	31/2" Shaft	250°F	and Air	7½" Hg. obs.
70,000 RPM	1/4" Shaft	230°F	and Air	19" Ha. abs.



Also: washing machine pumps, dynamometers, boiler feed water pumps, drill press spindles, steam compressors, oscillating dryers, drying rolls, air chucks, natural gas flow meters, sea water pumps, water pumps.

Why not avail yourself of this fund of seal-engineering experience: Our Engineering Department is at your disposal. Send blueprints and specifications to Sealol Corporation, 45 Willard Ave., Providence 5, R. I.

SEALOL

Change the land Detail to Angeles

CLEANS

Fouled Heat Exchanger
Tubes QUICKLY...

WILSON TP-301 CLEANER



This high speed tube cleaner is designed to increase output and minimize down-time. The improved Model TP-301 is the only tube cleaner which can remove deposits from completely plugged heat exchanger tubes . . . and other fouled straight tubes heretofore not considered practical to clean.

Many improvements, resulting from years of field experience, have been built into the new TP-301 cleaner.

- MORE POWERFUL—operating speed up to 3500 RPM at 90 psi unitating 130 cfm.
- . LIGHTER WEIGHT-only 15 lb.
- SHORTER-only 13" overall.
- INCREASED CAPACITY—from 3/8" up to 21/2" or even 3" O.D. tubes up to 40 ft. in length.
- LOW AIR PRESSURE operates on air pressure as low as 50 lb.
- LOW HEAD ROOM HEEDED minimum practical working head room 5 ft.
- COSTS LESS than previous models.

VARIOUS CARBIDE BITS AVAILABLE

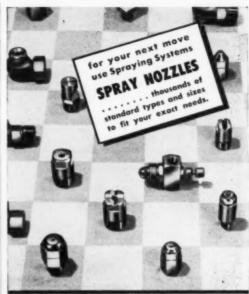


Send for Bulletin giving complete details on this man-bour and money-saving tube cleaner

WILSONIZE TO ECONOMIZE

THOMAS C. WILSON, INC. 21-11 44th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
CABLE "TUBECLEAN" NEW YORK

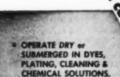
TUBE CLEANERS - TUBE EXPANDERS



SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO. ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS 3275 Randolph Street Bellwood, Illinois WRITE FOR General Catalog No. 22 . . . or Pneumatic Atomizing Nozzle Catalog No. 23







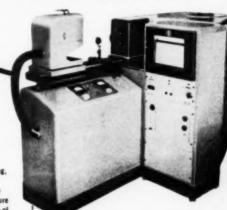
- GASOLINE, FOODSTUFFS

 TRULY OILLESS AND SELF-LUBRICATING
- . EXTREMELY DURABLE
- CONSTANT COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION
- APPLICABLE OVER A WIDE TEMPERATURE RANGE even where oil solidifies or carbonizes
- * EXTENSIVELY USED IN CON-VEYORS, PUMPS & OVENS
- ROTATING SEALS OF GRAPHALLOY ARE UNEXCELLED

GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION

1024 NEPPERHAN AVENUE, YONKERS 3, NEW YORK

NEW!



...a direct-reading, photoelectric instrument with photographic feature ...for the analysis of many solutions, both organic and inorganic

As pioneers in the field of direct-reading spectroscopy, ARL now offers the Model 9000 Raman Quantometer for research and production control. The new ARL Raman equipment not only supplements infra-red instruments but can provide many important analyses difficult or impossible to obtain by infra-red or other means. The ARL Raman Quantometer is the first commercially available instrument providing quantitative graphic records of Raman spectra.

Raman spectra have, as one of their important advantages, simplicity, particularly as compared to infra-red spectra. By their very nature they do not require extensive computation for the analysis of mixtures. Thus complex calculating equipment is not required.



EXCITATION UNIT

Also available is a complete, new helical lamp and source unit especially designed for the excitation of Raman spectra. These units can be adapted for use with other equipment as well.

Write today for complete information on the ARL Model 9100 Raman Spectrograph and Model 9000 Raman Quantometer.

THE COMPLETE ARL LINE ALSO INCLUDES 1.5 AND 2-METER SPECTRO-GRAPHS, QUANTOMETERS, SOURCE UNITS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES.



Applied Research Laboratories

Need FANS?



MAIL COUPON NOW for detailed information on **Aeromaster** Industrial **Cooling Fans**

- FASTER COOLING
- . LONGER LIFE
- GREATER ECONOMY
- · FAST SERVICE

Koppers Aeromaster Fans are an adap tation of high-speed, top-efficiency aircraft propellers, resulting in longer life and improved anti-flutter performance. Aeromaster's high efficiency cuts power costs up to 10% ... helps fan pay for itself

Aeromaster Fans are available for every sizable industrial cooling requirement. Standard models range from 5 to 24 feet diameter, with 4, 6 or 8 blades, and in capacities up to 750,000 c.f.m. Easily assembled by unskilled labor. Engineering service furnished for special low-pressure propeller fan installations.

Every Aeromaster Fan is fully guaranteed by Koppers Company, Inc. Sales engineers available in all principal U. S. cities, as well as in Europe,



KOPPERS COMPANY, INC.



Aeromaster Fons 153 Scott St., Baltimore 3, Md. omen: Please send me ad information on Aeromaster Fens for

(name and type of equipment to be cooled)

TITLE

COMPANY

CITY.....ZONE...STATE....

Goulds single stage... open impeller centrifugal



Other GOULDS Pumps for the Chemical Industry



GOULDS Fig. 3705 Stainless steel pumps for handling acid and alkaline liquors. Capacities up to 600 G.P.M. Heads up to 160 ft.



GOULDS Fig. 3450

These double-suction, single-stage Goulds centrifugals will handle up to 15,000 G.P.M. Heads up to 500 ft. Send for Bulletin 721.2.

One pump that does many different jobs

- General Water Transfer
- Service
- · Processing
- Slurries
- Circulation

This low cost Goulds Fig. 3169 centrifugal pump offers tremendous versatility. It is as much at home in industrial processing as it is in handling general water service or plant wastes. Its simple, sturdy construction assures long service life with a minimum of maintenance.

• Factory Wastes • And Many Others

Compactly built, this pump is a real space saver. Its modern hydraulic design assures high operating efficiency with relatively low power consumption. Available in a wide range of sizes for both motor and belt drives. Capacities to 1080 G.P.M. Heads to 290 ft. For complete details and specifications, write for Bulletin 720.4.





PUMPS INC.

DO YOUR SPRAYS CLOG?

Advanced design features a single round tangential inlet (instead of several small slots). Relatively large solid particles can pass right through and out the orifice. Produces a hollow cone spray with fine break-up and even distribution—ideal for many types of applications.



Available in Brass, Stainless Steel and Hard Rubber—or made-to-order in any machinable material. 3/4" to 1" 1, P. S.

In many industries Monarch Spray Nozzles are used for:

ACID CHAMBERS
AIR WASHING
CHEMICAL
PROCESSING
COOLING PONDS
DESUPERHEATING
GAS SCRUBBING
HUMIDIFYING
OIL BURNERS
SPRAY DRYING

Let us send you Catalogs 6A and 6C

MONARCH MFG. WKS., INC.

2517 E. ONTARIO ST. PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.



- an exclusive feature of ARNOLD DRYERS

Cyclo-Matic Drying means this to you: (1) You get highest quality output—relatively cool, due to rapid moisture evaporation, short retention time in drum. (2) Outlet temperature and moisture content are thermostatically controlled. (3) No boiler is required — heat exchanger losses are eliminated.

With Arnold Dryers, you save on first cost, installation, fuel, labor, maintenance. Capacities 2,000 — 12,000 lbs. of water evaporated per hour.

Learn more about the money-saving advantages of Arnold's exclusive 3-pass drum and showering flight design. Send coupon for bulletin.

Arnold Dryers are manufactured by The Heil Co.

	Arnold D	ryers
are	successfully	processing

Chemical, drug, and antibiotic residues.

Various sludges from vacuum filters.

Various sages and leafy plants, prior to final extraction, etc.

1	RNOLD	DRYER C	O., Bopt.	8732		
			ne Arnoli			
7	Name					
1	Position					
-	Company	Addre	16			
-	Company					
4	City			()	Scare	
					0000000	ADI



rugged long-lasting

stainless steel pipe fittings to solve your corrosion problems

All screwed Caps, Couplings. Plugs, Bushings and Unions up to and including 2" I.P.S. are machined from solid bar stock.

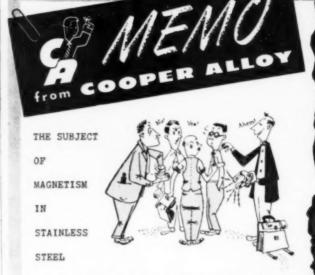
These fittings — sold at same price as competing 150 lb. cast fittings — can be used where working pressures of up to 1000 lbs. are experienced.

These stainless steel fittings are available in Types 304, 316 and 347.

Write TODAY for the 1951 Carnet catalog and price schedulesi



Comoo Products
25 Fox Street
New Haven 13, Conn.
Please send your intest concloq.
Firm.
Breet.
City and Sents.



politics or religion ever will. This is so primarily because our school marms and pops taught us that stainless steels are non-magnetic. We go on believing this for quite a number of years, when suddenly, without notice up comes a customer with a magnetic casting.

He, too, has been to school, so with the fervor of a man who knows he is right, he tells you to take your blankety blank magnetic material and do the darndest things with it. He may be sore as all get-out and be harboring the thought that you have been pulling a fast one. This is a tough spot for the fellow being told off, unless he's got his finger on the facts.

Our friend Norman Mott has prepared a rather "simple" (what's simple to that guy is murder to us) discussion of magnetism in austenitic stainless steel which shows quite conclusively that slight magnetism does no harm, and may do some good.

If you buy, specify, use or sell cast stainless steel, why not drop us a note and ask for your free copy.

The COOPER ALLOY Foundry Co., Hillside, N.J.



HENSZEY

Multiple Effect

EVAPORATORS

. . . your answer to

- INCREASED EFFICIENCY
- GREATER PLANT CAPACITY

If your processing requires evaporation or condensing operations, you will find a Henszey Multiple Effect Evaporator lowers production costs. They are fabricated of steel or stainless steel (either polished or unpolished finish) especially for the Chemical Industry.

Exclusive Henszey features include the re-use of waste vapor . . . automatic feed valves . . . full recovery of solids . . elimination of foaming . . PLUS savings up to 70% of the steam and 80% of ordinary water requirements.

Send for descriptive bulletin

HENSZEY COMPANY

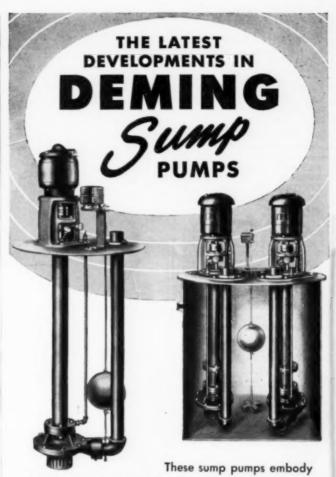
DEPT. E-J. WATERTOWN, WIS.



Bottom doors swing open and all inside surfaces are "straight through" — clearly visible and easily accessible for swift, positive cleaning.

HENSZEY

Allo Power Plant Specialties including: CONTINUOUS BLOWDOWN • FEED WATER METERS • HEAT EXCHANGERS • INDICATING FLOW METERS BOILER FEED REGULATORS PROPORTIONING VALVES



the latest and most modern developments such as:

- Positive alignment of all rotating and guide bearing parts
- Flanged column pipe connections
- Motor mounting for standard NEMA type "C" flange
- Adjustable semi-open type impeller
- Heavy duty construction
- Discharge sizes 1 to 10 in. pipe
- Capacities up to 3000 G.P.M.
 Discharge heads up to 140 feet
- Lengths up to 21 feet
- Motorhorsepowerupto75HP.

Send for DEMING SUMP PUMP Bulletin



THE DEMING COMPANY

525 Broadway, Salem, Ohio

Send copy of illustrated Bulletin No. 4600-A on Deming Sump Pumps.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

UNIT PROCESSES IN ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

Just Published! 4th Edition

Covers the principles and practices of reactions in organic synthesis, recentling their development in terms of underlying unit precesses. Beau with nitration, animation by reduction, halogenation, exidation, hydrolysis, etcarstomatically discussing the factors and fundamental principles coherened in each. Fully revised ing advances, the book gives increased attention to developments in kinetics and thermodynamics. Editor-in-Choici P. M. Greeline, Bo. et Agric. Greeline, Bo. et Agric. Committee of Agric. Wash, D. C. 4th Edition, 538 Deges, 129 Bibles.

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL BY STATISTICAL METHODS



dissuppis, plant-man inturage, covers both the statistical methods and practical techniques of applying statistical quality control in all manufacsistence of the control of the control of the step-by-step: 11 how to install a system of quality centrel; 21 how to administer an established system methods usable in the shorted possible time. By the D. Heide, feductrical fatistical Analyst, U. 8.

PREPARATION, PROPERTIES, AND TECHNOLOGY OF FLUORINE AND ORGANIC FLUORO COMPOUNDS

Just Published!

 Recently declaration material covers the problems, experimentation, and results in largescale generation, handling, and storing of fluorinecontaining compounds, and other phases of this field, Editor: Charles Stesser, Assoc. Editor: Staari



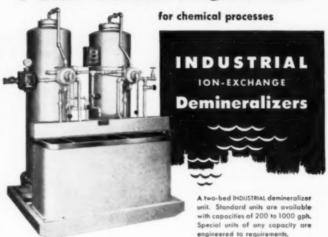
INDUSTRIAL PIPING

Littles together a was repetited by the piping designer and veretion foreman valuable designer and veretion foreman valuable data and information on what materials and what kind plant on each service—water, gas, mean, etc.—includes periment methods of flow calculations, most commonly used materials. fittings, and valves, most commonly used materials. fittings, and valves from on recently developed piping materials. By Charles T. Littleton, formerly fingioner in Charge of Piping, Marcian (James et al., 2014). The charles T. Littleton, formerly fingioner in Charge of Piping, Marcian (James et al., 2014). The pipeline of Piping, Marcian (James et al., 2014). The pipeline materials of Piping and the pipeline materials of Piping and Company, 2014 ps.—

SEE THESE BOOKS 10 DAYS FREE

-	
	cGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
	10 W. 42nd St., NYC 36
to to lie	and me brokts; checked below for 10 days' azami- tion on approval. In 10 days I will result on ok(a) I keep, plus a few cents for delivery, and turn unwanted bookers, postpaid. (We pay for de- very if you remit with this coupen; same return triegm.)
0	I. Groggins-UNIT PROCESSES, 4th \$12.50
	2. Helde-IND. PROC. CONTROL\$6.00
	3. Slosser—PREP., PROP., TECH. OF FLUORINE
	4. Littleton-INDUSTRIAL PIPING 18.0
71	Print:
A	ldress
CI	13 ZoneState
Ca	mpany
P	This offer applies to U. S. only.

PURE WATER at Low Cost



Since chemically pure water costs so little with an INDUSTRIAL demineralizer, there is no reason for not having the benefits of demineralized water. It simplifies product-quality control in so many processing operations.

The equipment required is very simple—no heat, steam, or cooling water is used. Units can be made to deliver almost any quantity of purified water. The operation is practically automatic—requiring only limited attention periodically.



Ask for Bulletin 200

This bulletin gives the details on INDUSTRIAL demineralizers with specifications and performance data on the standard models. If you want information on a particular problem, send us a water analysis, degree of purity required, amount in gallons per hour, and whether the flow is to be continuous.

INDUSTRIAL Filters

For Solution Clarification Any Solution—Any Quantity

A typical INDUSTRIAL stationary filter. Standard portable and stationary models are available with capacities 100 to 15,000 gph. Special filtering sys-" tems are engineered to meet unusual requirements.

Write for full information and recommendations

FILTERS PUMPS CORROSION TESTING APPARAT.
Pressure Type Centrifugal Salt Fag - Humidity

INDUSTRIAL FILTER & PUMP MFG. CO

5918 Ogden Avenue Chicago 50, Illinois RUBBER DIVISION
Valcanized Linings - Molded Products

WATER DEMINERALIZE



Use LAYKOLD asphaltic products for your maintenance work. All from one source, near you – in handy sized containers. All applied cold—no special equipment needed.

FOR ROOFS

LAYKOLD FIBRECOAT—in Black, Red or Green. Mica-filled for long life. Meets Military Specif. MIL-R-3472. Apply with brush, mop or spray.

FOR FLOORS . . .

LAYKOLD THE SET, WOOD BLOCK CEMENT, FLOOR MASTIC BINDER and STEP GRIP. Standards in industry for over 20 years.

FOR WALLS & INSULATION

LAYKOLD WATERPROOFING and WEATHERCOAT. Also Insulation Adhesive and LAYKOLD Cement for cold insulation repair.

ROADS & PARKING AREAS

BITUMULS Emulsified Asphalt. Ideal for easy patching and sealing of paved areas.

Send for Illustrated Bulletins

AMERICAN Bitumuls & Asphatt COMPANY

200 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

purpose to give you the best VALUE

your money

can buy-and there never will be. Firm Name

AUTHORISIO CLARK INDUSTRIAL TRUCK PARTS AND SCHOOL STATIONS IN STRATEGIC LISTATIONS

Providence 14, R. I. Perth Ambey, N. J. Boltmore 3, Md. Columbus 15, Ohio, Mobile, Ale, Tucson, Ariz. Seattle, Wash. St. Leuis 17, Me. Boton Rouge 2, Le. Inglewood, Calif. Oakland 1, Calif. Pertland 7, Ore. Washington 6, D. C. Son Juen 23, P. R.





If you have a tough venting problem, the chances are good that you can solve it with Transite' Industrial Vent Pipe.

That's because this durable asbestoscement product has proved in many installations that it can successfully resist many of the corrosive fumes, vapors, dusts and gases encountered in industrial venting operations. Its unusual chemical stability may help you realize important savings in plant maintenance . . . help you avoid frequent, costly replacements in your venting system.

Moreover, because Transite Industrial Vent Pipe is non-metallic and therefore rustproof, it needs no painting or other protective treatment. Highly weather-resistant, it can be used for either indoor or outdoor service. A complete range of sizes up to 36° in diameter, with a full line of rustproof, corrosion-resistant Transite fittings, adapts it to practically any job requirement. It is light in weight and can be readily cut and drilled with ordinary tools.

For further information about Transite Industrial Vent Pipe, address Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, 199 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario. Ask for Data Sheet Series DS-336.

*Transite is a Johns-Manville registered trade mark

Typical industries in which Transite Industrial Vent Pipe is used:

Aircraft
Automobile
Baking
Bleaching
Boiler Works
Browing
Conning

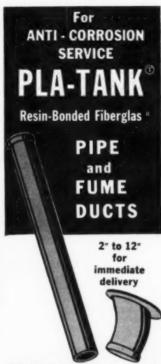
Chemical

Doiry
Drug
Electrical
Explosives
Farm Machinery
Fond
Foundry
Furnace
Furnace
Furnatura

Gas Glass Laboratory Laundry Leather Match Meat Packing Metal Mining Paint
Petroleum
Potash
Pulp & Paper
Quarrying
Raifroad
Rayon
Refrigeration
Rubber

Shipbuilding Shoe Smeltling Soap Soft Drink Sugar Refining Textile Tool Water & Sewage

Johns-Manville
TRANSITE Industrial PIPE



PLA-TANK is the answer to many problems involving drains or other transfers of corrosive liquids or gases. Made of Fiberglas, impregnated and bonded with polyester resin, it is molded into strong, rigid units — units that will be resistant at temperatures from —60°F, to +280°F. In the case of pipe, joints are quickly made right on the job with PLA-TANK fittings and "paint brush welds." PLA-TANK is competitive with other corrosion-resistant materials, its long life has been demonstrated, and you can get it NOW.

Duct systems of PLA-TANK, suitable for non-inflammable corrosive vapors and fumes, may be fabricated easily in the field from standard round sizes and flat sheets.

OTHER USES

There are many other uses for PLA-TANK in the chemical processing field. We are prepared to handle custom fabricating of this amazing new material to meet your specific corrosion needs.

Write for latest literature on PLA-TANK or let us estimate on a sample unit for you to test in your own plant.



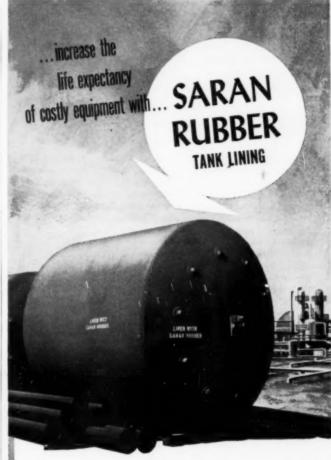




401 Broadway

New York 13, N. Y.

Write for Samples Send Details



Saran rubber, one of Dow Chemical's superior developments in tank linings, has combined the physical properties of rubber with the chemical resistance of saran. This high degree of chemical and abrasive resistance makes saran rubber an outstanding lining where resistance to grease, many solvents, acids and other chemicals is indicated.

Saran rubber can be applied easily, effectively and economically by experienced tank lining applicators located strategically throughout the country.

Get in touch with an applicator today by contacting your nearest Saran Lined Pipe Company office -and find out how you can preserve the life of costly equipment.

Write to the Distributor: DEPARTMENT PL 207

Saran Lined Pipe Company

2415 BURDETTE AVE. . FERNDALE, MICHIGAN Offices in New York + Boston + Philadelphie + Pittsburgh Chicage + Tutsa + Indianapolis + Houston + See Francisco Los Angeles + Portland + Cleveland + Denver + Seattle Charleston, S.C. - Taranto



EFFICIENCY

- Longer Life
- Custom Molded Precision Pipe Fit
- Attractive, Smooth Finish

Now available in pipe covering and block insulation, Mundet 85% Magnesia permits new heat-saving efficiency. Precision manufacturing on the latest type of automatic equipment insures uniform standards. Extra durability is built into the insulation. It does not "powder", settle or disintegrate. It is unaffected by either steam or water leakage. It maintains an attractive, smooth finish. Precision pipe fit is assured, with no spaces left for

the escape of heat. You benefit from the most modern manufacturing facilities for the production of heat insulation. Write for specification information and recommendations. Mundet Cork Corporation, Insulation Division, 7101 Tonnelle Avenue, North Bergen, N. J.



UNDET

Double Barrel Advertising

Advertising men agree - to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail,

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach-the person who buys or influences the purchases.

More and more companies are constantly increasing their use of Direct Mail because it does a job that no other form of advertising will do.

McGraw-Hill has a special Direct Mail Service that permits the use of McGraw-Hill lists for mailings. Our names give complete coverage in all the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications - gives your message the undivided personal attention of the top-notch executives in the industrial firms. They put you in direct touch with the men who make policy decisions.

Mc GRAW-HILL

DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and

Ask for more detailed information today, You'll be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

330 West' 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.





TO MISS ...

Everybody loves a parade but here's one that's particularly interesting to YOU because it's packed with "pocket-book" appeal. It's a never-ending parade of products and services designed to help you do your job better, quicker and cheaper. You're in the "reviewing stand" for this parade because it comes to you in the advertising pages of every issue of this magazine. Alert manufacturers use these, advertising pages to get the news about their products and services to you . quickly and effectively. To be well-informed about the latest developments in your industry ... and to stay well-informed ..., read all the ads too.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS





ENGINEERING MANUAL ON VALVES

Slashes time spent on valve specifying and checking. Compares valves of 19 leading manufacturers. Over 50,000 postings in its 170 loose-leaf pages! Used by major companies throughout U.S.A.

SPECIAL OFFER—New, revised edition just out. Price \$25. Offered at \$19.75 for limited time only. Every specifying engineer, every purchasing agent should have this manuel. Like adding an extra man to your staff. We send on approval. Write NOW for full information.

EQUIVALENT VALVES COMPANY

5th Floor

115 West Zth St.,

Los Angeles 14, Calif.

DOUBLE BARREL ADVERTISING

Advertising men agree—to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach —the person who buys or influences the purchases.

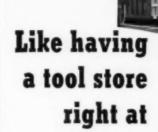
In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

Ask for more detailed information to-

Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low overall cost and the tested effectiveness of thee hand-picked selections.



McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. 230 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.





your door!

Here's efficient tool service direct to you through a nearby

<u> Snap-on</u>

factory branch ...

Ever needed tools fast? What plant hasn't? To meet just

such emergencies—as well as the year-'round normal tool needs of all Industry—Snap-on maintains the 41 factory branch ware-houses listed here. The complete Snap-on line offers more than 4000 tools for industrial production and maintenance. Snap-on factory branches make them quickly available to factories and shops everywhere. Snap-on branches are staffed with tool specialists experienced in the needs of industry. A phone call brings Snap-on service right to your door... try it! For latest Snap-on Industrial and General Catalog, write—

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION, 8032-J 28th Ave., Keneshe, Wis.



SNAP-ON SERVES INDUSTRY EVERYWHERE THROUGH THESE 41 FACTORY BRANCH WAREHOUSES

ALBANY 5, N. Y., 546 Clinton Ave. ATLANTA, GA., 380 Techwood Drive, N. W. BALTIMORE 18, MD., 1209 F. 25th St. BOSTON 35, MASS., 116 N. Beacon St. BROOKLYN 25, N. Y., 1649 Bedford Ave. **BUFFALO 13, N. Y., 628 W. Utica St** CHARLOTTE 6, N. C., 915 S. Clarkson St. CHICAGO 16, ILL., 2023 Michigan Ave. CINCINNATI 6, OHIO, 605 E. McMillan St. CLEVELAND 15, OHIO, 2912 Euclid Ave. DALLAS 1, TEXAS, 2932 Commerce St. DENVER 3, COLO., 1050 Broadway DETROIT 2, MICH., 93 Piquette Av EDMONTON, ALBERTA, 10939 103rd St. FARGO, N. DAK., 421 N. P. Ave. HOUSTON 3, TEXAS, 1810 LaBranch St INDIANAPOLIS 2, IND., 848 Fort Wayne Av JACKSONVILLE 6, FLA., 1602 Walnut St. KANSAS CITY 2, MO., 3635 Main St LONDON, ONTARIO, 111 Mt. Pleasant As LOS ANGELES 14, CALIF., 1717 W. 6th St. MILWAUKEE 3, WIS., 2600 W. State St. MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINN., 1218 Hermon Place MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, 33 Mechanic S MONTREAL 15, QUEBEC, 751 Jeen Talon St. West NEWARK 6, N. J., 823 Sandford Ave NEW ORLEANS 13, LA., 1040 Camo St NEW YORK 56, N. Y., 397 East 167th St OKLAHOMA CITY 3, OKLA., 901 N. Hudson St. OMAHA 1, NEBR., 109 S. 24th St.
PHILADELPHIA 30, PA., 1710 Fairmount Ave. PITTSBURGH 8, PA., 7007 Kelly St REGINA, SASK., 2070 Albert St.
RICHMOND 20, VA., 1617 West Broad St. SAN FRANCISCO 1, CALIF., 635 Golden Gate Ave. SEATTLE \$2, WASH., 1501 Olive Way ST. LOUIS 3, MO., 9647 Washington Blvd. SYRACUSE 3, N. Y., 323 Irving Ave. TOLEDO 6, OHIO, 2932 Monroe TORONTO 17, ONT., 130 Laird Drive VANCOUVER, B. C., 1043 Davie St. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 238 Garry St.

A complete national

tool service

.... Engineering

.... Distribution

BREAKAGE COSTS MONEY.

STANDARD CONVEYORS CAN AID YOU TO REDUCE IT

Put conveyors to work moving cases, cartons, packages, parts, units through manufacturing or processing to stor age or shipping. Speed handling operations — reduce breakage — increase safety — save manpower, time, and costs.

An experience record of more than 45 years, serving all classes of in-dustry and business, qualifies Standard to be of expert service to you on 'nackage' conveyor need roller, belt, slat, chain, push-bar, sectional, portable self-contained units - spiral chutes - pneumatic tube systems, Write-Address Dept. 000,

STANDARD CONVEYOR COMPANY General Offices: North St. Paul, Mir Sales and Service in Principal Cities



of any stock you want to

You will receive an Engineering Report based on our Test Grind with the

SCHUTZ-O'NEILL PULVERIZER

Do you have a production problem on stocks you grind, to get desired uniformity or fineness? Are you looking for increased output with a cost reducing method? Profit by Schutz-O'Neill's carpetine of almost 60 years in the rapid, dustless, accurate pulverizing of any dry, non-gritty, grindable stock. Your acceptance of this offer for a test grind does not obligate you. Schutz-O'Neill Pulverizers are made in 6 sizes with capacities up to 3000 lbs. per hour.



The finest development of Centrifugal air-force pulverizing

For extremely fine grinding and uniformity of product, the principle of centrifugal in pact with product carried by the air stream has never been surgassed. Schutz-O'Nell Pulverizors utilize this principle the fullest degree.

Sond us stock sample State fineness desired

You will receive your pulverized stock plus our Engineering Report recommended as ethods and mill plans. Literature



CHUTZ-O'NEILL CO.

301 Portland Ave.

Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Catch tramp iron

5 4 4 Schutz-O'Neill

SUPER-MAGNET

ndard equipment on fee Schutz - O'Neill Pulverii

or steel

DOUBLE BARREL Advertising

Advertising men agree-to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach-the person who buys or influences the purchases.

More and more companies are constantly increasing their use of Direct Mail because it does a job that no other form of advertising will do.

McGraw-Hill has a special Direct Mail Service that permits the use of McGraw-Hill lists for mailings. Our names give complete coverage in all the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications-gives your message the undivided personal attention of the top-notch executives in the industrial firms. They put you in direct touch with the men who make policy decisions..

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.



McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

330 West 42nd Street NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Here's

Why

it

Pays

You

to

Read

the

Advertising

The advertising is a rich source of valuable information. In this magazine it offers you ideas and products that may well apply advantageously to your business.

Every issue is a catalog of goods, materials, and services — quickly available to you—just for the reading.

Leaders in business and industry turn to the advertising because they've discovered it helps them run their businesses more profitably.

When you read all the ads in this magazine, the chances are good that you'll get a lead that will materially help you do a better job. For example, you may find a specific piece of equipment that will be a profitable time-saver. Or a tool that will increase worker efficiency. That's why it pays to read the advertising. It's good business.



McGRAW-HILL publications



Chlorine is indispensable for the purification of municipal water supplies. Sometimes the complex problems encountered in delivering safe and palatable water create the need for an effective dechlor to control the final chlorine content of the water as it enters the mains.

Many of the country's important municipalities make routine use of "Virginia" Liquid Sulfur Dioxide ("Esotoo") in their treating plants. They have found that the relative ease with which 99.98+ percent pure SO₂ can be controlled as a dechlor makes it

VIRGINIA

no problem to have palatable water.

The area of "Virginia" SO2 usefulness is broad-covers more than 40 diverse industries. For over 30 years our technical staff has been helping concerns in adapting this versatile, inexpensive chemical to their products and processes-as a reducing, bleaching, or neutralizing agent, preservative, antichlor, or pH control. We'd like to survey your process with a view to increasing efficiency and production, hiking your profits. Send today for our SO1 descriptive booklet.

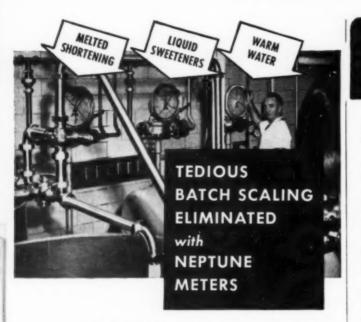
VIRGINIA SMELTING COMPANY Box 21, West Norfolk, Virginia

Field Offices:
NEW YORK
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
DETROIT
CHICAGO
ATLANTA

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA



With this ingenious homogenizing system, First National Stores, Inc. pre-mixes salt, sugar, milk, shortening and water into an emulsion that can be pumped easily to their bread mixers. These pre-mixed batches are big, working from whole bags or drums of dry ingredients, with Neptune Auto-Stop meters automatically, accurately delivering the right amount of water, melted shortening and liquid sugar to the pre-mix tanks.

The system eliminates tedious batch scaling, produces more uniform quality by eliminating human errors, saves ingredients that adhere to scaling buckets, tightens up on inventory control, and saves time lost in cleaning up.

Start you thinking? Let your imagination tour your plant. Aren't there several spots where accurate liquid metering can speed up batch mixing, simplify processing control, wipe out spoilage or spillage, or keep tabs on liquid inventories and costs? Ask our field engineers for ideas—put over 60 years of experience with more than ten million meters to work for you.



Send for new Industrial Meter Bulletin No. 566-N — it shows how to select the right meter for your process.

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY 50 West 50th Street • New York 20, N. Y.

Branch Offices

ATLANTA - BOSTON - CHICAGO

DALLAS - DENVER - NO. KANSAS CITY, MO.

LOS ANGELES - LOUISVILLE - PHILADELPHIA

PORTLAND, ORE. - SAN FRANCISCO

Canadian Factory: TORONTO 14, ONT.

Advertising

Advertising men agree—to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach—the person who buyaor influences the purchases.

More and more companies are constantly increasing their use of Direct Mail because it does a job that no other form of advertising will do.

McGraw-Hill has a special Direct Mail Service that permits the use of McGraw-Hill lists for mailings. Our names give complete coverage in all the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications—gives your message the undivided personal attention of the top-notch executives in the industrial firms. They put you in direct touch with the men who make policy decisions.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.



Dept. A

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

WHERE TO BUY

Featuring additional Equipment Materials, Supplies and Service for the Process Industries



W. P. HEINEKEN, Inc.

Engineer & Manufacturer

DRYERS

For all nurposes

50 BROAD ST. New York, N. Y.



FFFD MATERIAL WEIGHT

MERRICK FEEDOWEIGHT

MERRICK SCALE MFG. CO. 171 SUMMER ST., PASSAIC, N. J.

ACID TANK LININGS

- · Applicators of B. F. Goodrich Rubber and Koroseal Linings, Metal Spraying, Synthetic Paints, AMERCOAT Plastic Coatings. Also, specialists in Welding, General Machine Work, Sandblasting.
- We are equipped to give you efficient service in the field or in our plant.
- · Your inquiries are cardially invited. Request Corrosion Protection Bulletin.

AETALWELD, INC. 2600 Hunting Park Ave., Phila. 29, Pa.

to check this page

—EACH ISSUE



SPECIALISTS (H ALL) RESISTANT PIPING MATERIALS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

- - VALVES
- FITTINGS
 - FASTENINGS

STAINLESS . ALUMINUM . SARAN HARD RUBBER . POLYETHYLENE TYGON . USCOLITE . EVERDUR

COMPLETE STOCKS-Prompt Ship (Reference No. CE 352)

NORTH 10th STREET, NEWARK 7, N. 1210 HAYS STREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS 4240 KANAWHA T'PE TO CHARLESTON, W. VA.

Make it a HABIT . . . steel Bidg., Walnut St., Pittsburgh 37, Pa.

Sand data on Engineering & Construction facilities for ACID-ALKALI-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

COMPANY, INC.

of processing & storage tooks & flooring

ADDRESS.....

CITY......ZONE.....STATE....



Mother Nature's Face So Red?

Wouldn't yours be red if you always had thought that nobody ever would come up with anything better for refractories than your conglomerate of alumina, silica et al?-only to learn that somebody had?and that the new product, for heat transfer, for example, was measurably ten times as efficient? If you are concerned with the efficiency and economy of refractories and cements, tell us. We'll gladly send you copies of Bulletin B-749 and its supplement for chemical and processing industries, K-405. They will give you the facts and figures with almost telegraphic brevity.



Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corporation

344 DELAWARE AVENUE **BUFFALO 2. NEW YORK**

process industries.

This WHERE TO BUY Section

supplements other advertising in this issue with these additional announcements of products and

services essential to efficient and economical operation in

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

REPORTS

TESTING

PLANT DESIGN

INVESTIGATIONS

GENERAL CONSULTING

RESEARCH

MANAGEMENT

TRANSLATIONS

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

R. S. ARIES & ASSOCIATES

Chemical Engineers & Economissis
COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT
Process Analysis - Martel Research
Surveys—Technical and Enougher Data
Estimated of New Processes & Product
New Product Development
466 Madison Ave. Ed.-5-149 - Sew York 17, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING COMPANY INC.

Engineers

estigations - Reports -curement - Field Engi

Domestic & Foreign 74 New Montgomery St. San Francisco 5, California

GUSTAVE T. REICH

Consulting Chemical Engineer

DEVELOPMENTS — OPERATION CARBOHYDRATES INDUSTRY BY-PRODUCTS CARBON-DIOXIDE — WASTE DISPOSAL

W. L. BADGER

CONSULTING CHEMICAL ENGINEER

Evaporation, Crystallization, and Heat Transfer; Complete plants for calt and caustic soda; Complete

109 South State Street.

GEORGE H. KENDALL SANDERSON & PORTER Consulting Mechanical Engineer CONMINING MECHANICAL LINGUISTICS COST Reduction Studies: Process or Product. Redesign Existing Products, for Greater Profit, conclusion Shouting Products, for Greater Profit, conclusion Shouting Products, for Greater Profit conclusions and Company of Co

Engineers and Constructors

New York . Chicago . San Francisco

J. PAUL BISHOP AND ASSOCIATES

Food and Chemical

Specializing in:
Designing, Estimating and Engineering of New John Moderating of Old Food and Chemical Plants and Processos,
Internationally Know Write P. O. Box 348
Hillings

Consultation — Design Complete Plants — Equipment Heavy Chemicals — Ore Dressing 18 Rector Street New York 6, New York Bowling Green 8-3456

KNOWLES ASSOCIATES J. E. SIRRINE COMPANY

Engineers

Plant Design & Surveys covering Chemical, Elec-trochemical and Metallurginal Production; Trade Waste Dispusal; Water Supply & Treatment; Analyses & Reports. Greenville - - - - - - South Carolina

CARL DEMRICK

Technical Translations

Send for Circular

Yonkers, N. Y.

KOHN & PECHENICK

Engineers

Consulting Chemical Engineers

DESIGN Trouble-Shooting

Brooklyn 22, N. Y

MARCUS SITTENFIELD

Consulting Chemical Engineer

Flants - DESIGN - Equipment Economic - SUBVEYS - Technical ocess - DEVELOPMENT - Produced Registered Professional Engineer 1411 Walnut St. Philadelphia 2, Pa.

RICHARD F. ENNIS, JR.

Consulting Chemical Engineer

Engineering and Economic Studies Design - Development - Besearch

Lincoln Liberty Bldg. Philadelphia 7, Pa.

JACKSON D. LEONARD

Consulting Chemical Engineer

Cost Reduction Programs for the Process Industries Maintenance Programs — Utility Conservation Buggestion Systems — Cost & Economic Analysis Process Design — Process Improvement

Metuchen, N. J.

FOSTER D. SNELL, INC.

Research Chemists and Engineers.
A staff of 75 including chemists, engineers, bacteriologists and medical personnel with 10 stories of laboratories and a pilot plant are available for the solution of your chemical and engineering problems.

prebloms.

Write today for Bookiet No. 3

"The Chemical Consultant and Your Business"
29 West 15th 80.

New York 11. N. Y.

EVANS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Organic and Inorganic Chemistry
Processes—Products

250 East 43rd St. New York 17, N. Y.

C. L. MANTELL Consulting Chemical Engineer

Process Research and Engineering Development

457 Washington Street

New York 13, N. Y.

NICOLAY TITLESTAD CORPORATION

Chemical Engineer

Design — Consultation — Complete Plants nulphuric acid — nitrice acid — nitrogen products — surplus distilés — carbon bisuithés 11 W 42nd Street, N. K. 10 PE-6-0018

MELVIN NORD, DR. ENG. SCI., LL.B. Consultant in Legal and Technical Problems REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHEMICAL ENGINEER PATENT ATTORNEY

457 Washington Street

New York 13, N. Y.

THE J. G. WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Design - Construction - Reports - Appraisals

50 Broad Street, New York 4

FRASER-BRACE ENGINEERING CO., INC.

Hydro-electric Developments
Metallurgiral, Explosives, & Industrial Plants
Chemical & Process Industries
Baltronds — Tunnels — Purt Facilities
16 East 641 81, New York 10, N. Y. Lex 2-5516

Knowledge plus Experience . . . always a vital asset—

When you are in need of expert advice to be applied to solving your particular problems, save TIME and COST by calling in a specialist.

These consultants have broad experience in management services that can be invaluable to you.

CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING

EMPLOYMENT . BUSINESS .

OPPORTUNITIES . EQUIPMENT-USED or RESALE

UNDISPLAYED RATE:

\$1.20 a line, minimum 3 lines.

To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

POSITION WANTED INDIVIDUAL SELLING OPPORTUNITY undisplayed advertising rate is one-half of above rate, payable in advance.

PROPOSALS, \$1.20 a line on insertion.

INFORMATION

BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional

in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made
in advance for four consecutive insertions of
undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable and in Displayed Style.

DISPLAYED RATE

The advertising rate is \$11.80 per inch for all advertising appearing an other than a contract basis. Contract trats quested on request. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a name.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS Address N. Y. Office, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y., for April Issue closing April 3rd

ENGINEERING DRAFTSMAN and DESIGNERS

Experienced in Plant Layout, Process Piping, Power and Lighting Layouts, Structural Steel and Reinforced Concrete Design.

Submit Complete Resume—Education, Experience and salasy expected.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS DIVISION ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORP.

Syracuse 1, N. Y.

REPLIES (Bos No.): Address to office nearest wou NEW YORK: 339 W. Stad St. (35) CHICAGO: 539 N. Michigan Ave. (21) SAN FRANCISCO: 63 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

CHEMICALS ENGINEERS for processing engineering, design and development with large for the control of the control of the control of the ern West Virginia. Can use both experienced men and recent graduates. Write giving full details to 7-2592, Chemical Engineering.

ENGINEER—Sales Position with responsibility in an established organization selling high quality testing and control equipment for heavy required to the property of the proper

ENGLAND, Corrosion Chemist required conversant with Metallic Corrosion and Treatments. Must be experienced. Applicants must submit full curriculum vitae and state salary required. Good prospects for permanent position. Box. 18738 Urbach International Advertising, 63, Lancaster Grove, London N.W. 3.

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED

SALES ENGINEER—Old established Instrument Company requires experienced sales continued to the continued of the continued of the ener with some experience in Indicating, Recording and Controlling Industrial Instruments both Mechanical and Electrical. B.S. Degree In Engineering necessary. Territory Eastern Tennessee. Excellent opportunity with established and growing company. Salary dependent on ability and experience. SW-257, Chemical

WANTED — REPRESENTATIVES in Industrial field to handle complete line of blowers, teating and air conditioning equipment. Give full details. RW-3216, Chemical Engineering.

(Continued on page 410)

ENGINEERS Chemical - Mechanical - Piping - Process

Long term openings in permanent offices located at Claveland. Ohio and Frederick, Maryland offering good salary plus overtime (forty-eight hour week) for qualified Engineers of Industrial plant design:

OF INCUSTRAL PARTY OF THE PARTY

GOILER HOUSES
PLANT LATOUT
CONVEYORS
HEATING AND VENTILATION
SPRINKLERS
WATER TREATMENT

Limited number of openings for Estimators experienced in Mechanical and Chemical installations as well as building construction.

Also have a number of openings in our Cincinnati and New York City offices for similar

type personnel.

Excellent working conditions with paid vacations, sick leave plan and participating
Group Insurance Program.

Please submit complete resume stating experience, education, salary required and date
available to

The H. K. Ferguson Company Engineers and Builders

Ferguson Building

Cleveland 14, Ohio

VISCOSE ENGINEER

National organization seeks capable graduate engineer with experience in viscose rayon manufacture or related experience. Headquarters New York. Salary open.

Send complete resume including age and salary data Box CE 698, 221 W. 41 St. New York City 18, N. Y.

TECHNICAL SALES

TERRITORIES OPEN:

GULF COAST—BUFFALO—GEORGIA
Leading manufacturer of corrosion-resistant coatings offers permanent positions, with high earnings
potential, to men who can self chemical process
industries.

industries.
Salary, expenses, bonuses and special commission arrangement. Training program. Personal sales help

Qualifications: Age 25 to 35, (1) Engineering graduates, preferably with some sales background or (2) men with proven technical sales ability. Must have car. Send resumes to:

SW-3556, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

ENGINEERS

TEXTILE PRODUCTION MGR., \$12,000 heavy exp. this line.
PROCESS DESIGN ENGRS., open instrumentation, expd.
"Many Jr. positione"

Call, write or wire: GLADYS HUNTING

DRAKE PERSONNEL

Chicago 2, Ell.

SALES ENGINEER

Represent Nationally Known Manufacturer

Metal and Wood Laboratory Furniture

FOR SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, INSTITU-TIONS AND INDUSTRIAL LABORATORIES. EXPERIENCE IN ALLIEU LINES ACCEPT-ABLE. NO OBJECTION TO NONCOMPETI-TIVE LINE. STRAIGHT COMMUSSION. INTERVIEWS ARRANGED IN YOUR CITY, STATE FULL PARTICULARS IN PRIST LETTER.

SW-3319, Chemical Engineering

PRODUCTION SUPERVISION

Rapidly expanding, medium-vize company engaged in chemical, rubber, and plantice operations has several production operations for several production operations. Continued to the callest potential for advancement. Engineering degree necessary. Bissiness Administration training and/or industrial superince Contrals.

P-2168, Chemical Engineering 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED

SALES ENGINEERS, with experience in the sale of mechanical equipment, wanted for positions involving general application and sale of heating, ventilating, and air handling apparatus for commercial and industrial build-produced the sale of the sal

SALES OPPORTUNITY: Man wanted by industrial publisher to loin sales staff of established, well-rated, highly regarded technical
publication. Will cover an Eastern territory
training for or now working in connection with
chemical process industries preferred. Openings with this organization are rare. Excellent
opportunity for man 23-35. Salary, expenses,
bonus. Reply in letter giving full details, edibonus. Reply in letter giving full details, edichemical Engineering.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

SALARIED POSITIONS \$3,500 to \$35,000. We offer the original personal employment service (established 42 years). Procedure of highest ethical standards is individualized to your personal requirements. Hentity covered; present position protected. Ask for particulars. R. W. Busby, Res. 250 Dun Hidg., Buffacto 2, N. Y.

SALARIED PERSONNEL, 33.000-\$25,000. This condidential service established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Phayer Jennings, Dept. B, 241 Grange St., New Haven, Conn.

POSITIONS WANTED

CHEMICAL AND Mechanical Engineer. Diversified pharmaceutical, dye, rayen, and petro leum experience. Recently corporation engineer multi plant operation. Seek responsible position with amail or medium size progressive company PW-3562, Chemical Engineering.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER desires greater op-portunity. Experienced in heat transfer, refining, and marine, Oil refining and by-product coke plant operation experience. PW-1356, Chemical Engineering.

QUALIFIED CHEMICAL Engineer desires to relocate. Have extensive technical knowledge and enough leadership to handle plant personnel. Would like to de engineering but have experience mostly in production. I am making \$5,000 a year and would like to do as well but located in the West or Southwest. If well out to relate the production of the control of

RALES EXECUTIVE — 12 years experience — past 5 years organized own sales company, handling chemical process on time. Bust partner—Internal Revenue took all the profits. Wants position Sales Management with concern serving chemical industry. Detailed qualifications on request. Now located Midwest. Will move. Reply to PW-3541, Chemical Engineering.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER: 34, research, design and production experience. Patents and publications. Seeks resonable position in production, and/or engineering in growing firm. PW-3485. Chemical Engineering

FOR SALE

Yeast Plant, including Turbo-Hlowers of modern design in excellent condition, available for immediate delivery from factory now being shut down in England. PS-3594, Chemical Engineering.

MISCELLANEOUS

Is Your Mind New Enough

Is Your Mind New Enough to make what is probably the most inginificant decision of your life? If you know it is. Then you are, in complete challenge, expressly invited to link your future with that of a group planning to move to central Chile ammer 1982; as as a group for home sites and live together as neighbors to establish a Chilean corporation to develop some essential industries and begin rather significant possibilities. For application questionnaire, Write G. D. Krouse, 1838 Whitney Street, Augusta, Georgia

CHEMICAL PLANT WANTED

We are now manufacturing over \$20,000,-000 in various lines and wish to expand by acquisition of assets or stock of one or more industrial companies. In our nego-tiations the sellers' problems and wishes will receive full consideration. Present personnel will normally be retained.

Address all replies

"Confidential" C. J. GALE, Sec. 233 Breadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y. BA BA 7-1919

WILL BUY

Cancelled - Unshipped - Rejected or Over-Stocked

CHEMICALS-DRUGS SOLVENTS **PHARMACEUTICALS** OILS-PIGMENTS, ETC.

Chemical Service Corporation 80-04 Beaver St. New York 5, N. Y.

Available

CUSTOM REFINING FACILITIES

Drum Lots-Took Cars

Wanted

· All Types of Crude Mixtures · By-Products, Residues, Wastes Contuminated Selvents

TRULAND CHEMICAL & ENGINEERING CO., INC.

Box 426, Union, N. J. UNionville 2-7368

An Old Company with Young Ideas

Gelb offers you the opportunity to select from the largest concentrated inventory of Chemical Process Equipment. Our expe rience over the years is your constant guide to quality.

GELB **OFFERS**

- 3-A. T. & M. Stoinless Steel Centri-fuges, Suspended Type, 48" & 54".
- 2-J. P. Devine Vocuum Shelf Dryers, 5 & 9 Shelves.
- 1—Shriver 24" x 24" Stainless Steel Jacketed Filter Press, 10 Chambers, Closed Delivery, 4 Eye, Washing Type.
- 2—Shriver 36" x 36" Cast Iron Plate & Frame Filter Presses, 24 Chambers, Open Delivery, Washing Type.
- 1-Shriver 42" x 42" Evedur Plate & Frame Filter Press, 40 Chambers, Frame Filter I Closed Delivery.
- 1-Sperry Heresite 36" x 36" Filter Press, 17 Chambers, 4 Eye, Closed Delivery.
- 3—Steel Tanks, 1000 Gals, Cap. Each, 125 PSI.
- 9-Steel Tanks, 8000 Gals, Cap. Each, 125 PSI.
- 1-Steel Tank, 10,000 Gals. Cap. Each, 125 PSI.

10-Steel Tanks, 16,000 Gals. Cap. Each, 125 PSI.

Watch this column each month for UNUSUAL

GELB EDITORIAL MESSAGE



"COME AND GET IT!"

IF IT ISN'T HERE WAITING FOR YOU

GELB

WILL GET IT FOR YOU QUICK



- -Keven Stainless Steel Mixing Tank, 1000 gals. with Nettco WT-37 Drive, 20 HP Explosion Proof Motor and Turbine Type Agitator.
- 1-Turbo #3B Drive with 10' Stainless Steel Shaft and Impeller.
- 1-Niagara #200 Filter, Stainless Steel Leaves.
- -J. H. Day Stainless Steel Jacketed Mixer, Sigma Blades, 50 gals.
- -Worthington Worthite Centrifugal Pump, $4^{\prime\prime}$ x $3^{\prime\prime}$ with $7\,\%$ HP Motor.



THE GELB GIRL-MARCH 1952

- -Sparkler Monel Jacketed Filter,
- Model #33-S-26. —Readco Stainless Steel Jacketed Double Arm Mixer, Sigma Blades,
- 225 gals. cap. 2—Buflovak Vacuum Shelf Dryers, 20 Shelves.
- -Turbo Steel Jacketed Mixers, 700 gals. each. -Fletcher Stainless Steel 20" Perfor-
- ated Basket Centrifuge.
- -Stainless Steel Jacketed Vacuum Reactor, 500 gals. cap., with agita-

- 2—J. P. Devine Steel Jacketed Vacuum Kertles, 2,000 Gals. Cap. Ea. I.-F. J. Stokes Steel Jack. Kettle, 500 Gals. Cap. 26—S.S. Jacketed Kettles, 380 Gals. Cap. Each. I.-Butlovak Cast Iron Kettle, 300 Gals.

- Cap.
 2—Buflovak Cast Iron Jacketed Kettles,
 1,500 Gals. Cap. Each.
 1—Nickel Jacketed Vecuum Kettle, 480
- -Nickel Jacketed Vocuum Kettle, 400 Gals. Cap. -Nickel Jacketed Kettle, 500 Gals. Cop. --Nickel Jacketed Kettle, 10 Gols. Cap. -Evedur Vocuum Kettle, 2,000 Gols.

- Cap.
 Cap.
 1—Alley Fabricating Jack. Kettle, 1,460
 Gols. Cap.
 7—Capper Sterage Tenks, 3,100 Gels.
 Cap. Each Steel Jacketed Autoclave, 6'x13'.
- 6' x 13'.

 —Blaw Knex Autoclave, 2 Gals. Cap., with Anchor Type Agitatur.

 —Patheran Jork. Vacuum Autoclaves, 4'x 10'

 —Baker Perkins Mixer, Siza 6 with Vacuum Cover and Sigma Blodes.

 —Baker Perkins Jocketed Double Arm Mixers, 100 Gals. Cap. Each with

- Solvent Services and Segment Services Services and Services Services and Services Services and Services Service

- 1—Nash Vacuum Pump Model H-7.

 1—Fuller Model C-200 Compressor.

 1—Fletcher Underslung Centrituge, 20"

 Steel Imperforated Basket.

 5-Sharples 216 Steinless Steel Centrituges, 51xe 6. Type 1-JY.

 1—Tollunt Steinless Steel Suspended Type Centrituge, 40" Imperforated Basket.

 1—Bofforak Double Drum Dryer, 24" x 36".

- Sweetland Filters #2, 5 & 7.
- 2—Groen S.S. Jacketed Kettles, 28 & 50 Gals. Cap.
- 1—Stations Steel High Presture Hydrog-enator, 360 Gels. Cap., Working Pressure 250 PSI.

PLASTIC and FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY CHEMICAL, RUBBER, OIL,

STATE HIGHWAY No. 29, UNION, N. J. UNionville 2-4900

OUICK DELIVERY ON GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT Large Stock at our Brooklyn Warehouse & Shop

DRYERS & KILMS

2—Ruspies Cotes 7: 1 160° 6 6' 1 15' Robary Gryers

1—Alisis-Chainners 10' 1 20' Rotary Kiln

1—86.5 10'; 1 20' Robary Kiln

6—Robary Dryers, Direct & Indirect. Also Jaca-sed

8 totam Tube.

10 A totam Tube.

11 A totam Tube.

12 A totam Tube.

13 A totam Tube.

14 A totam Dryers.

15 A totam Tube.

16 A totam Tube.

16 A totam Tube.

16 A totam Tube.

17 A totam Tube.

18 A totam Tube.

CENTRIFUGALS & CENTRIFUGES

5—Tulturet der Sussender Type Centrifugale. Bet-Genetitiegals 20°, 30°, 40° 4 40°, 81e4, Cepper, Stainless & Rubber Lined. 12—Sharples Centrituges 25A Stainless. Atta 78. 3—De Laval Mutipet Cleribers 200, 300 & 301.

FILTERS

I—Valing it Statistics Correct Leaf Filter, type 40.

—30" a 36" Cerest Food from Filter Presses.

1—Sperv, & Meriser 7", 12", 15", 20", 30", 36", 42",

1—12 Stread Filter Presses.

£ tyrs 50" 4 50" from Distric & Franco.

Bertina 6" diver budge Vac. Filters.

Bertina 6" diver budge Vac. Filters.

KETTLES & TANKS

PULVERIZERS & MILLS — FIZ Raymond Pulerriser WH 20 M.P. AC mot Vax. Separatine Z. Cycleme 10 M.P. AC mot Vax. Separatine Z. Cycleme 10 M.P. Ac mot vax. Separatine Z. Cycleme 10 M.P. Ac three sizes. — 80000 Raymond Mills. — 801ar Pulseriar 20 M. 10 M.P. Ac three sizes. — 801ar Pulseriar 20 M. 10 M.P. Ac three sizes. — 601ar 20 M.P. Ac three sizes. — 61ar 20 M.P. Ac three sizes. 20 H.P. AC motor.

I—Lehman & Roll W. C. 12" x 36" Steel Mill.
5—Lehman & Kent 3 Roll Steel Mills.
5"22" "2" x 31" 1" x 36" 5" 4" 6"
1—5" x 36" Double Steel Relies Mills.
1—5" x 36" Double Steel Relies Mills.
1—5" x 36" Double Steel Relies Mills.
1—Neurelin 6" x 35" 4 Roll Grante Stone Mills.
1—Neurelin 6" x 35" 4 Roll Grante Stone Mills.
1—Abbe Jeckske Mills. 6" 16" 4 35" 42".
821 4 Jewell & Leoninster Refary Cutters.
1—U. S. Colloid Mill 1" HP Metter.

MIXERS-ALL TYPES Baker-Perkins Mixers, 200, 5

Baber-Perkins Deary duty doubte arm Misser, and 4% gath.

and 4% gath.

Day 40 gath.

Day 40 gath.

Day 40 gath.

Day 40 gath.

Dear 50 gath.

SCREENS & SIFTERS suspended Sifters 20" & 24".

2—Tyler = 20 Ir. Nummer Scroens, 20" x 30".
2—Gyrkbry suspended Siftens 20" & 24".

—MSC. & SPECIALS

5—French Oil Linsend & Cottonseed Hydr. Presses.
5—French Oil Linsend & Cottonseed Hydr. Presses.
Fune, 250° wP. Burnawick in Street Contribusion
Fune, 250° wP. Burnawick Street Contribusion
5—French Oil Neter Driven Expellers.
8—W "x x 2" Leh Mixins Mills & Catenders.

2 Roll Mixins Mills
3—Rubber & Plastic Extuders 1" to 6".
1—Steken 2 Plastic Extuders 1" to 6".
1—Steken & Plastic Extuders 1" to 6".
1—Steken & Burlish & Only Pewder Filters.
5—Filting Wachinos. Liquid. Paste & Pewder.
5—Hilling Wachinos. Liquid. Paste & Pewder.
5—Steken Vert. High War. Pumps.
5—Steken Vert. High War. Pumps.
5—Worthington 12" x 12" x 12" Vac. Pumps.
5—Gerins & Burlish Vac. Pumps.
5—Gerins & Burlish Vac. Pumps.
6—Gerins & Burlish Vac. Pumps.
6—Gerins & Burlish Vac. Pumps.
6—Better, Siz., Joseph & Accumulators for Rubber & Plastics. Injection Medicing Machines.

Boiters, Giz., Oil & Ceal Fired.

WE BUY YOUR SURPLUS MACHINERY & COMPLETE PLANTS PARTIAL LISTING. WRITE FOR BULLETINS. PHONE: WORTH 2-5745

STEIN EQUIPMENT COMPANY

90 West Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Cable: Machequip

AIR SEPARATORS: I-Raymend, one Sturtevant and one Gayce is ft. with 50 H.P., 220/440 volt motors. Used only 6 months on material only

and ene Gayce 16 ft, with 50 M-P., 220/440 with mother. Used only 6 months on material only class of the control of the contro

COMPRESSORS: Werthington 2 stage, 29/16½ x 21, type BCZ, 600 H.P., synchronous meter, 3 naue, 60 eyels, 440 west, 160 RPM, cap. 1800 and 1900 compressors of the synchronous meter, 100 compressors of the synchronous meters, 100 compressors of the synchronous meters, 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 125 H.P., synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor, with all auxiliary 100 compressors of the synchronous motor of the synchronou

equipment.
DIESEL MOTOR: 122 M.P. Caterpillar D13000 complete with clutch, V-built pulley and spare

ports.
BOOT BUCKET ELEVATORS: 2—62 ff. de man-saness steet chain, buckets in wide. 1—70 ff. de buskets z 5 on 278 Reliance chain. NEW. UNISED WAGNETIC PULLEY: 27 with 1½ KW MG set with or without 21%160 conveyer, 7½ KM. with or without motor and drive.

A. J. O'NEILL

Lansdowne, Pa.

Phila. Phones: Medison 3-8300-3-8301

DOWTHERM VAPORIZER 1,000,000 B.T.U.

FOR SALE 233-3A McEee Gas Fired, receiving tank, condensers, coolers, Nikroloy Fump, interenanceting piping, valves and fittings.

THE O'BRIEN MACHINERY CO.
1555 No. Detaware Are.
Philta. 23, Pa. Autoclaves, Nickel, 32"x5'6", 600 PSI, Direct Fired, NEW Porcelain Mill Jars. Mills, Hardinge-7'x48", 8'x22" w/motor

Artrus Mills, Raymond 21, w/separator/cyclone.

Sturt, 21 Ring Roll, Wms. LG-1, Prater 100 Blue Streak. Rotary Klins, 24"x18", 4%'x40", 8'x80",

Filters-Laughlin, Bird 4'x2', Sweetland

25, 213, a/s and Bronze. Vacuum Pumps-Nash Hytor H5-Devine 10"x10", IR 4"x4"x2%".

Crushers Jaw-6x9, 8x14, 14x26, 24x36.

Crushers Roll-12x12, 10x16, 30x16, 48x18. 12,000 gal Steel Tank-8'x32'.

New Pumps-Compressors-Exhausters.

LAWLER COMPANY

Durham Avenue Metuchen, N. J. Metuchen 6-0245

FOR SALE

LESTER KEHOE MACHINERY CORP.

1 East 42nd Street. New York 17, N. Y.

MUrray Hill 2-4616



"RISE AND PROFIT!"

We are ready to buy YOUR IDLE MACHINERY

Dryers, all types Filter Presses Mixers Pulverizers Evaporators, Stills Roller Mills Screens & Sifters **Packaging Units**

Reaction Kettles Jacketed Kettles Rotary Filters Storage Tankage Hydraulic Presses Flakers S/S Tonks & Kettles

· Send us your list Single items to complete plants

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

FILTERS & FILTER PRESSES

- -Shriver, iron steam heated, 30" x 30".
- Shriver & Johnson, 30 x 30 iron plate and frame, 35—40 chambers each. -8' x 12 Oliver Lead-Wood Vacuum Filter Acid-Resisting.
- 3-Oliver Vacuum Filters, incl. 8 x 12' 11'6 x 14' 11'6 x 18'.
- ALUMINUM Sperry FILTER PRESSES: 1-30' x 30" 45 chambers, 1-24" x 24" Plate and Frame, 24 chambers.
- #12 Sweetland Filter 36 leaves on 4" -Kilby 39 x 39 CI Filter Press open de-
- -#5 Sweetland, Stainless Steel Lined with 30 stainless steel leaves on 2"
- Sporry 24" x 24" P. 6 F. Filter Press with 25 chambers, 2" frames. Shriver 36" x 38" iron plate and frame filters, centerfeed



Don't just "dream" about machinery

SAVE REAL MONEY AND TIME — BUY

"CONSOLIDATED"



DRYERS

- 1-3' x 28' MONEL shell hot air Dryer, saw toeth flights, steam coils, etc.
- 1-5'6" z 24' Direct Heat Rotary Dryer or Rotary Kiln, weided shell. 1-7' x 70' Louisville Type L, Indirect-Direct Heat Rotary Dryer.
- 4-Buflovak 5' x 12' double drum Dryers.
- 1-Devine #7 Vacuum Shelf Dryer, 13 shelves 40 x 43.
- 2—Butlovak Double Drum Dryers 32' x 90" complete with stainless steel accessories.
- 1-Devine Rotary Vacuum Dryer, 2' x 8', also 5' x 25'.
- 2—Buflovak Vacuum Drum Dryers, 5' x 10' with all accessories.
- -6 x 50 Louisville welded shell Rotary Steam Tube Dryer with two rows, 54 tubes. Also two 6' x 27' Davenport same
- 3—J. P. Devine Double Door Vocuum Shelf Dryers: each equipped with 20 heared welded shelves, 58" x 78" pumps and
- 1—F. J. Stokes 14 shelf, 44" x 44" Vacuum Shelf Dryer with vacuum pump and condenser, etc. 5' x 48' Ruggies-Coles Direct Heat Rotary Dryers.
- 1—American 42" x 120" atmospheric double drum Dryer.

JACKETED KETTLES

- 3-1000 qui. Pfaudler, plain steel, jack.
- 1-1000 qal. Stainless Steel, jack. agit. 45—Aluminum & Stainless Steel 20 gal. to 150 gal;
- 1-500 gai. open agitated.
- 2-Lee 200 agl, S-S Kettles, 12525.
- 4-Burkhardt Copper, 275 gal.
- 1-Copper 800 gal. turbine egitated cop-
- 1—100 qal. and one 150 qal. Dopp small C.I. dbl. motion agitated.
- 1-10' dig. x 4' Bartlett and Snow 1800 gallon, with agitator, 9/18" plate, 80 lbs.
- 1—300 gallon s/s jacketed kettles, 100 lb. pressure, with cover and B. O.

EVAPORATORS

- 1—Swenson triple effect Evaporator, herisontal copper tubes, total 1920 sq. ft. H.S. New installed and complete with
- H.S. Now instanced and composes with supporting steel condenser, pumps, piping, etc. so used as Finishing Pan—

 Swenson single effect Evaporator, copper tubes, 440 s. ft. H.S. with supporting steel condenser, pumps, piping, etc.

MIXERS

- 4—Baker Perkins, juck. Misers, 3,000 gul., size 30, type X. 1—100 gal. jack. B.P. Miser, heated blades. 1—Patterson 110 gal. S.S. Vacuum Knead-
- master.
 Day #10 Cincinnatus, jack. 343 qal.
 Baker Perkins, sise 8, 5 qallon working
 capacity, jackted Laboratory Yacuum
 Mixer with Cleveland Reduction Drive
 and 5 MP, AC motor.
 AMF 369 qt. Glean Mixer. 2 S-8 Bowls
 and heaters, md new 1948 practi-

cally new. 3-AMF 180 and 120 qt. Glen Mixers. 20 5-8 80 and 180 qt. bowls and beaters, md. new 1849 — practically new. CENTRIFUGALS

- 42" All STAINLESS STEEL, Centrifugais. Amer. 75M Co. with 5/S bankel, curb. casing, shaft unloader, and 40 H.P. vari-able speed Slip Ring 3/60/440 V 1200 RPM motor with full controls. Suspend-ed bottom discharge type. Now at New-
- ark.
 Tolhurst susp. Centrifugal with perf.
 40" MONEL basket. Bottom discharge.
 2 speed. 20 h.p. 5 h.p., 3/60/440V
 Motor. All contact parts Monel. Still
 erected, can be seen in operation.



IS A DOLLAR EARNED"

MISCELLANEOUS

- 5—Lightning portable Agitators, 1—11/2 H.P., s/s shafts.
- 4-Mikropulverisers, Model 4TH, 24"-
- 350—Stainless Steel Dryer Trays, 34" x 34" x 34"
 - -Copper Rectifying Column, 6 sections, 30" dia x 33' high, bubble cap type.
- 15—Dry Powder Mixers and Blenders, rotary and horizontal ribbon type, 100 to 5000 lb.
- 1-Cupom, S.I.F. Cupper, cup feeder.
- 4-Swenson-Walker, jacketed. Crystal-
- $1-6^{\prime\prime} \times 15^{\prime\prime}$ Sturtevant Jaw Crusher to
- 1-34" x 15" Sturtovant Crushing Rolls, balanced type. 1-5-Roll Raymond High Side Pulveriser.
- 1—Stokes DD2 Rotary Tablet Machine. Reeves drive and motors.
- 2—Paul O. Abbe 30 gallon Pebble Mills with gear reduction: V-belts and 11/2 HP motors.
- 10—Trane 24" x 48" double ceil heater units, copper, with eight exhausters, each with 5 HP motors.

Many hard-to-get items listed on both these pages

-9800 Gal. Horizontal Stain less Steel Storage Tanks #304 S/S lined, now equipped for mixing and also jacketed for steam or for cooling.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST-SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTING.

The Oldest and Largest Dealer in Rebuilt Chemical Machinery PRODUCTS

2015 PARK ROW BLDG, N.Y. 38 N.Y.

BArclay 7-0600

Cable Address EQUIPMENT





For Every Purpose

Make Type Rotary Drum S Rot. Vac. Drum C Rotary Drum S Rotary Drum S Rot. Vac. Drum B Rot. Vac. Drum B Rot. Vac. Drum B Struthers Wells Buffalo Bagior & Sewell Double Drum Bron Double Drum Iron Rot. Vac. Drum Steel Rotary Gas Steel Rotary Atmos. Stain Rotary Atmos. Mon Ada

Buffolo Vocuum Shelf Dryer; 20 shelf, 40" x

Stokes Cabinet Dryer 16 shelf; 3' x 3' steam Procter & Schwartz Continuous Apron Dryer; 71/2' wide x 44' long

Proctor & Schwartz S Roll Flaking Roll Dryer; 14" x 66"

FIRST MACHINERY CORP. 157 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

NEW AND GOOD-AS-NEW EQUIPMENT

Stainless Sonel Tanks, new. 100 and 200 gai.
2—300 gal. #316 Stainless Tanks—new.
1—5tainless Tanks, No. 430 Chrome, vert. 7' dis.,
10—5tainless Tanks, No. 100 Chrome, vert. 7' dis.,
10—5tainless Tanks, No. 100 Chrome, 100 Ch

Buffovak Impregnating Yank, 42"x52" steam jack-cted, used one week.

Ribbon type Mixer, them jackstod.

-Model (6 Sherpice Stanless Stael Centrifuge.

-New Bruns Rolless Mills 2 / N. H.P. Meter.

-Suswitzand Fifter No. 8, 15 foures.

-Stanless Shed Jackstef Filter.

-Flate & Frame Filter. 25"—open del.

-Calcules Shed Jackstef Filter See See Stanless Shed Jackstef Filter See Stanless Shed See Shed See Stanless Shed See Stanless Shed See Stanless Shed See el Vibrator. m Jacksted Colesed Kettis, 150# w.p. on jacket, 200# Incids, A.S.M.E. am Jacksted Kettiss with Turbe Agitators.

4643 LANCASTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.

MIXING EQUIPMENT



PUMPS

Stainless Steel - Bronze - Iron - Rubber - Lond - Aluminum AIR COMPRESSORS . BLOWERS . STEAM PUMPS . EXP. PROOF MOTORS

UPERIO EQUIPMENT CO. K 138 GRAND ST., N.Y.C. CA-6-6983 FOR SALE

1—32" x 10" Allis-Chalmers crushing rolls.
1—30" x 10" Sturtmant crushing rolls.
1—6. Reymond Whitzer separator.
1—6. Reymond Whitzer separator.
1—6. x 10', 3 dead, Rebins "Gywat" serson.
10', 2 = 10' and 3' x 20' dryets.
10' x 10' x 10' x 10' 10

Charlotte-Colloid Mill No. 20

Cast Steel Rotor and Stator Complete with motor. Used only a few hours. P. O. Box 546

Rosement, Pa.

2-1500# hor. Dope Mixers, glass lined, dim. 11' x 5'.

2-1500# her. Dope Mixers, glass lined, steam jacketed, dim. 10' x 4'. Price and further details on request.

DALTON SUPPLY CO. Phila. Pa.

"BRILL BUY" is the Best Buy

A QUARTER CENTURY OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

DRYERS-KILNS

- -9'6" x 8'6" x 200'-34" shell
- 2-7' x 8'6" x 135'-34" shell
- 1-8' x 135'-5'a" shell
- 1-8' x 115'-5'a" shell
- 1-8'6" x 108'-1/3" shell
- 1-10' x 90'-1/2" shell
- 1-9'6" x 83'-1/4" shell
- -6' x 60'-34" shell 1-Link Belt 11'6" x 35' Roto-
- Louvre -Link Belt 2'7" x 8' monel
- Roto-Louvre
- Rotary Dryers 7' x 70', 7' x 60', 5' x 67', 4'6'' x 40', 4'6'' x 25', 4' x 20'
- -Louisville Rotary Steam Tube Dryers 6' x 50', 6' x 30', 4'6'' x 25'
- -Buflovak 20 and 15 shelf Vac. Dryers
- 5—Stokes & Buflovek Rotery Vacuum Dryers 30" x 8', 5' x 20', 3' x 15', 6'6" x 38'
- 1-Blaw-Knex Stainless Steel Rotary Vac. Dryers 42" x 8"
- 2-Buflovak 32" x 100" Atmos. Double Drum -Single Drum 60" x 80"
- Flaker 14 Truck steam heated Dryer 1680 sq. ft.

CENTRIFUGALS

- 1-Tolhurst 48" Center Slung S.S.
- 1-ATSM 42" Suspended S.S.
- 6-A76M 40" Bronze Buskets 1-Fletcher 48" Suspended, bottom dis-
- charge, S.S. perforated basket. 1—Tolhurst 32" Suspended Monel.
- 1-Tolhurst 32" Suspended S.S.
- -AT&M 20" Rubber Covered 2-Bird 38"x50" solid bowl, stainless
- 1-Sharples P14 S.S. Super-D-Canter
- 4-Sharples #16 S.S. and steel

PULVERIZERS

- -Raymond 4 Roll High Side Mills
 -Raymond 3 Roll High Side Mill
 -Raymond 3 Roll High Side Mill
 -Rouer 38" Attrition Mill 2-50 HF motor.
 -Patterson, Abbe Pebble 6 Ball Mills 60 to 1000 quit.
 -Premier Colloid Mills 6" dia., S.S.
 -Premier Colloid Mills 6" dia., S.S.
- to 1000 quis.

 -Premier Colloid Mills 8" dia., S.S.
 -Eppenbach QV7 Colloid Mill
 -leftrey 36", 24", 20", 22" Hammer Mills
 -Raymond 8", 4" Air Separators
 -2 Boll Ruber Mill 8", 22"
 -5", 22" Tube Mill
 -Fitz Comminating Mills 7½ HP

SCREENS

- 5-Sprout Waldron Stainless Steel Single Deck, 40"x84"
- 1-Robinson Rotex Single Deck 40"x84", 40" x104"
- I-Tyler Hummer 4'x7' Single Deck
- 5-Tyler Hummer 3'x5' Triple Deck
- 1-Abbe #2 Blutergess Sifter

FILTERS

- 4-Vallez #69 Pressure 1280
- 4-Vallez #59 Pressure 945 sq. ft.
- 2-Sweetland #12 with 36 and 72 leaves.
- 2-Sweetland #7 with 27 steel
- 8-Oliver Rotary Vacuum 11'6" x14', 8'x12', 8'x10', 8'x8', 3'x4', 3'x1'.
- 3-Eimco Rotary Vac. 8'x8'. 4'x5', 4'x4'.
- 1-Oliver Rotary Vac. Precont
- 1-Feinc Rotary Vacuum 8'x12'.
- 2-42" P&F, 55 chambers, 2".
- 4-Shriver 36" P&F, 30 cham-
- 1-Sperry 36" Recessed, 48 chambers
- 5-Shriver 30" P&F, 30 cham-
- 8-Sperry 24" P&F, 16 cham-
- bers. 1-Shriver 24" Recessed, 30
- 3-Shriver 18" Recessed, 30 chambers.
- 2-Sperry Aluminum 30" and 24" P&F, 22 and 26 cham-
- Shriver Aluminum 12" P&F. 8 chambers.

FEATURED ITEMS

- 1-9'6"x200', 34" shell, Ro-
- tary Kiln -7'x8'6"x135', 34" shell.
- Rotary Kilns -8'x135', %" shell, Rotary
- Kiln 2-6' dip. x 30' high S. S. Bubble Cap Columns
- Oliver monel 8'x10' Rotary
- Vac. Filters 1-Rogers Spray Dryer 16' dia.,

- with all accessories
 -Steel 2000 gal. jacketed,
 agitated, 200 psi Reactor
 -Bethlehem 1400 gal. steel,
 jacketed Still
- 1—1000 gal. jacketed, agi-tated Steel Kettle 3—Dopp 250, 150 gal. jack-
- eted, agitated kettles Steel Storage Pressure and Acid Vessels 3500 to
- 20,000 gals. Buflovak V 20,000 gars.
 - Buflovak VRC, stainless
 steel Single Effect Evaporator, 94 sq. ft.
 - Buflovak VRC, Triple Effect, 900 sq. ft.
 - Buflovak 6' dia. Vacuum

- Crystallizer NEW Absorption Towers, 13,500 gal. cap. -Steel Tanks 9000 to 100,-
- 000 gals. 12—Tubular Condensers 200 to 1000 sq. ft.

MIXERS-ALL TYPES

- Baker Perkins 300 qul. Unider S.S.
 Baker Perkins 100, 20 and 9 quis., juck-
- eted 1—Baker Perkins 2 gal. Stainless 1—Day 100 gal. Cincinnatus [ktd. double
- arm
 10—Day 30 gal, Imperial lktd, double arm
 10—Day 2002: to 50002: Powder Mixers
 12—Electric Portable Agitators 1/4 HP to 5
 HP, NEW
 4—Day, Ross, 8 and 39 gal, Pony Mixers
 1—Eppenbach 1 HP Home Mixer

MISCELLANEOUS

- 20—Buchet Elevators, steal housings, 34' to 90' centers, 8'x5'' to 24''x6'' buckets
 7—Stokes Vacuum Pumps 15 to 100 CFM.
 1—Milton Roy Proportioneer Pump, 8.S. and Mateliory, 10 CGPM
 1—Oliver Horizontal Dry Vocuum Pump 400 CFM
 5—Devine, Bullovak Condensers and Receivers, 20 to 90 aq. ft.
 1—Colton Single Punch Tublet Mackine 25'14

- 1—Colton Single Funch Tublet Muckine
 25\(^4\)
 4—Stokes DD2, D4 Rotary Tublet Muckines
 1—21 Anderson Expedier
 1—21 Anderson Expedier
 CFA A15'2 Byter Vacuum Pump, 40
 CFM A15'2 Byter Vacuum Pump, 40
 CFM A15'2 Byter Vacuum Pump, 40
 CFM A15'2 Byter Vacuum Pump, 10
 1—Olivite Duriren & Rubber Centrifugul
 Pumps, 11\(^2\) to 4''

PARTIAL LIST ONLY-STOCK CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

WE BUY A SINGLE ITEM-OR A COMPLETE PLANT

EQUIPMENT

2401 Third Ave., New York 51, N. Y. Tel: CYpress 2-5703

FILTER PRESSES AND FILTERS

NOW IN STOCK!

- 4 Bird-Young Rotary Vacuum Filters; 24" x 48" and 52" H 48"
- Oliver Rotary Vacuum Filter; Dorren type: 6' x 3' nickel contacts
- 2 Sweetland No. 12 Stainless contacts; pressure leaf type



MAKE	SIZE	TYPE	CONTACTS	CHAMBERS	FEED []	DELIVERY
Shriver	12"	Pl. & Fr.	C.I.	6		Closed
Johnson	12"	PL & Fr	C.L.	32		Open
Shriver	18"	Recessed	C.I.	26	Center	Open
Shriver	24"	PL & Fr.	C.I.	18	Corner	Open
Johnson	24"	Pl. & Fr.	C.I.	24	Side	Open
Albright Noll	26"	Recessed	C.I.	40	Center	Open
Shriver .	30°	Recessed	C.I.	36	Center	Open
Shriver	30"	PL & Fr	C.L.	29	Top	Open
Shriver	30"	Recessed	C.L.	37	Center	Open
Shriver	36*	Pl. & Fr.	Rubber Cov	34	Corner	Closed
Sperry	36*	Pt. & Fr.	C.I.	34	Top	Closed

MACHINERY 157 HUDSON ST Worth 4-5900

NEW YORK 13. N. Y



ECH SPECIALS

3 Bird-Young Continuous Var. Fifter 3' x 19' fase, Rubber covered complete units. I new—2 used 50 days.

Miktor Pulveriars 23 & 24 With AC Medecx Miktor 24 Atomisor complete—29 HP Motor Ottoer 3' x 2' Refery bleef Vocusum Filter Stakes Tablet Machines Moode F 1''. 4. B. Bowen 8.3. Spray Dryer 7' x 8'; 'Complete 20 & 300 dal. Dogs Iron Agrid. 4 jith Kettles 2 Day Robalf 27' Sithers, aft 4 str., with 1'; HP 5000 Gal. Store Research 28' x 84', with 1'; HP 5000 Gal. Store Research 38th for 2009 Pressure, 200: Int. Pressure, Agid. 15 HP Motor 5 Abbe Besian Block Lined Wills, 5' x 6', 45'; x 5' New 8.5. Research From 50 to 5000 Gals. Send Us

Year Specifications ow S.S. Or Steel Ribbon Blendors, from 12 to 100 Co. Ft. Also Robwitt Units

WHAT HAVE YOU FOR SALE?

for BETTER BUYS & Service Phone 50uth 8-4451-9264-8782

You can BANK on

EQUIPMENT CLEARING HOUSE, INC.

289-10th ST., BKLYN 15. N. Y.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Reactors: 230 gal. stainless steel.

Bryor: atmosph. dble drum 36x80', Sx12'.

Capsule Fillers: Cotton 167 20 holder size 0.

Capsule Fillers: Cotton 167 20 holder size 0.

Latroclave: 16 gal. Reformed.

Vacuum Pumps: Stokes 105 CFM. 3 hp.

Powder Mixers: 100 to 2000 lb. capscities.

Pebble Mills: 200 g. Patterson buthratene I.

Screen: Rotex 40x80'' single deck.

Colloid Mill: Premier 3'' st. steel, 7'12 hp.

Oll Purifier: De Laval No. 600.

Giass Lined Tanks: Ffuudier 3000 gal.

closed jacketed, dairy type.

Mill: Hardings 3'x 38'' buthratone linod.

WE BUY—WE SELL—WE LIST

WE BUY-WE SELL-WE LIST LOEB EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO. Chicago 22, III.

STORAGE TANKS

-- Prompt Shipment-

GLASS LINED TANKS - USED - 1000 gallon capacity. Welded construction— Fully insulated. Equipped with manhead. Suitable for milk, food products, lily white chemicals, selvents and fine lacquera

TWO COMPARTMENT TANKS USED Hinged covers. 58" x 18' x 33" deep-3/16" Steel. 750 gallons. Suitable for cooking-mixing or storage.

VARNISH TANKS-USED-14" diameter z 14'6" high (or long) %" Steel -Welded construction-1780 gallons.

MISCELLANEOUS TANKS...Various sizes and types.

ERMAN-HOWELL DIVISION

LURIA STEEL & TRADING CORP.

> 332 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 4, III.

Telephone: Wabash 2-0250

BUY BEST in the WEST

Bird 36"x50" 5.5. Cont. Centrif.
Rogers Biroinless Vocuum Fun. 6"x12"
Roymond 5 Roller high side Mill
Williams 100 HP Ex FH Hammermill
Moore 4"x5" Boll Mill. Gearhead Motor
Durinon Stock Fot. 648 gallons
Dopp 250 gal agiated jacktd kettle
Hi pressure tank 4550 gals wert 6"x21½"
Bolary Mixer 128 Cu Ft cap'y 6"x12"
Durichlor Pump XEG 101½" impeller. 2"
Williery Duralloy rubber lined. 2"
Williery Bourder, 8"x126", with 15" shell
ADT Steam Tube Dryer, 5"x32"
Sperry Filter Press 38" P&F 46 chambers
Sperry Filter Press 38" P&F 46 chambers
Sperry Filter Press 74" 5" Centers
Oliver Voc Steel Drum 5"x6", new in 5%
Einec Vac., wood Drum 6"x6", new in 5%
Viller Rotter Led. 2 Juntale Medical 48
Kine SS Filter 237 Sq Ft 14 leeves igh 1945

Partial list only-We buy your Surplu

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CO.

SIE BEYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.

GEARMOTORS FOR SALE

3—71₂ H.P. Westinghouse, type CSF—life line, totally enclosed fan cooled—asma frame 224, AGMA Class II gerzs—out-put speed 29 R.P.M. 3/60/220/440 volts. (1) New-others slightly used. 4—71₂ H.P. Westinghouse, type CS—totally enclosed fan cooled—NEMA frame 226. AGMA Class I gears—output speed 2 R.P.M. 3/60/220/440 volts. Excellent

WM. C. O'BRIEN 122-124 W. PRATT STREET BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

STEEL STORAGE TANKS

18—8000 & 10,000 Gel. R.R. Cor Tanks. 6—25,000 Gel. 3/6 Inch Horizontol. 22—10,000 & 13,000 Gel. 3/2 Inch Horiz. 9—2500, 5000 & 10,000 Bel. Vert. L. M. STANHOPE Rosemont, Penna.





CRUSHING GRINDING SIFTING MIXING and

EQUIPMENT

- Williams Heavy Duty Hammer Mills No. 3 and 4 50/65 HP
- 3 Mikro Pulverizers No. 1, 2 and 4
- 2 Gruendler Mills No. 3 and No. 12 to 75 HP 1 Gump "Bor-Nun" No. 40 Hammer Mill 75 HP
- Raymond Imp Mill and No. "90" Pulverizer Ball & Jewell No. 11/2 Stainless Rotary Cutter with 40 HP
- 2 Sprout Waldron Saw Tooth Crushers; 16"x16" and 20"x25" American Pulverizer, Ring Roll Crusher 50 HP
- Sturtevent Jaw Crusher; 8"x10"
- Stainless Steel Saw Tooth Rotory Crusher; 2 Rotors 10"; 2 HP
- Rotors to: 2 PP
 Large quantity of REDLER Conveyor; installations available for moving powder and granular material in any direction at any speed
- 2 Steel Cased Bucket Elevators up to 40' high;
- Ribbon Type Dry Powder Mixers in steel and stainless up to 2000 lbs. Rotex and Ro-Ball Sifters; 20"x48"; 40"x80" and 40"x120"

FIRST MACHINERY CORP. 157 Hudson Street. New York 13, N. Y.

FRED R. FIRSTENBERG, Pres.

GENERATORS Heavy Power Equipment Industrial — Chemical Process Equipment ' NEW - RECONDITIONED - USED DEAN G. STRICKLER & ASSOCIATES

FILTER PRESSES—Sperry—Shriver—Johnson —7"—12"—15"—24" and 30"

1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington 6, D. C. • DuPont 3386

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS-500 Gellon to

STAINLESS STEEL KETTLES-40 Gullon to

U. S. AIR CONDITIONER—Type RK—Serial #9410-29 — 10 Hp. Motor — Complete with blower unit and motor—Self-con-tained—Practically New

AARON Equipment Company

1347 So. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois PHONE: CHesapeake 3-5380

FOR SALE

- 1 Hardinge Conical Ball Mill, Steel Liner, 4%" dia. x 24" long.
 3 Sproat Waldron Attrition Mills, double disc—sizes 18 and 30.
 1 Williams Hammer Mill, type AK; size A, stainless steel.
 2.51.
 1 Miltro Fulvekinger 2.2.51.
 1 Pitzpettick Model "D" Comminuting Mallinois Water Treating System, 500 GPH flow rate, complete with Zeolite tank, controls, etc.
- 1 Swenson Rotary Continuous Vacuum Filter; Precoat type, 8' dia. x 8' face, rubber covered and lead acid proto construction. 1 FEINC Rotary Vacuum Filter, string discharge, 4'8" dia. x 6' tace, alu-minum.
- 2 INDUSTRIAL FILTER & PUMP MFG. CO. Pressure leaf filters, type RB, size 18x48, 88 sq. ft.; rubber lined tunk, broase baffles.

- as aq. R.; rubber lined tank, bronse batfles.

 2 Sweetland Filters—#2 and #5.

 2 Sweetland Filters—#2 and #5.

 1 Shriver 38", 35 rec. pl. open dely,

 1 Shriver 24", 40 th. open dely,

 1 Shriver 24", 24 th. open dely,

 1 Spriver 24", 15 rec. pl., open dely,

 2 Sperry 16", 1 th., closed dely,

 2 Sperry 16", 1 th., closed dely,

 2 Louisville "roll Continuous Grains

 1 Pan Dryer or crystellizing Keine, 16" dia, x 3" deep,

 5 tokes #58A Jacketed Vacuum Bolary Dryer, 18" dis. x 42", long, with pump and condasser.
- Dryer, 18" die. x 42' long, with pump and cond nase. Atm. Double Drum Dryers, 22"x38". Cummer Botary Indirect Hot Air Dryer, 4' dis. x 30' long.

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS

IN STOCK

- 2-16,200 gal. Vert., closed, T304-
- 1—5700 gal. Horiz., T304—NEW 1—5700 gal. Horiz., T302—NEW
- 1-4200 gal. Yert., closed, T304 NEW.
- 1-2350 gal. Vert., open, T302-NEW 1-2000 gal. Horiz., Truck Tank
- 1-1400 gal. Vert., open, 10'L x 57"W
- 4—1000 gal. Vert., T304—NEW 3— 500 gal. Vert., T304—NEW
- 50—Stainless Steel Tanks—from 6 gal. to 450 gal. sizes.
- 8—3000 gal. Horizontal Demountable Stainless Steel Truck Tanks, 5'4" dia. x 18'9" long, insulated and agitated. Excellent for transport-ing, storage or holding.
- 1 Parter heavy duty lacketed double worm mixer—75 gal. 1 Broughton Powder Mixer, double arm, 2400... 10 Capper Canical Stenders, ½, 1, 7 & 11 cu. H.
- cu. 11: Vibrating Screens, strinless steel. 2' x 7', double deck, enclosed. 2 Kux Mach. Co. Model 25 Rotary Pellet Presses, 21 & 25 punch—with motor and
- 8 Stokes Rotary Pollet Presses, 18 punch —B-2, D-3, D-4.

- 6 Aluminum Tanks, closed, vacuum or pressure: 500, 1100, 1350, 1485 and 43,400 gal.
- Paterson 12 qui. Incomei Pilot Piant Kettle, Jatd. 6 Aqit. with condenser, etc. 1 Stainless Steel, type 347 Autoclave or pressure tenkr 2502 pr. Elec. hearted 500 F; 17:4 dix. x 8 ligh.

 Stainless Steel and Stainless Cled open. 100, 100, 150, 250, 300 qui. etce. 30, 100, 150, 250, 300 qui. etce. 30, 100, 150, 250, 300 qui. etce. 3 Stainless Steel Kettle, 550 quil. 2012 jkt. pr., vertical agituter, Type 347 shell. beited C.L. top.

 1 3000 qui. Heriz. Steel Cooker, Vacuum. Aqitated.
 Leud Lined Kettle, 500 qui., closed top. with coils, jacket 6 agitator.

 A luminum 100 qui. Reaction Kettle, Jktd. 6 Aqit.

- Alumanum 100 gai. Medicion metries, jara. 6 Agit. 50 gai. Glass Lined Kettle, liktd. 6 Agit. 50 gai. Horizontal welded steel tanks brewery glass lined, 5279, 5839 and 15190 gal.
 - 5—Vertical Jacketed Pressure Tanks— steel 30# steem jacket 6mm vacuum internalty:
 - 3-34" ID x 15" H (approx. 700 gal.) 1-23" ID x 10' H (approx. 230 gal.) 1-23" ID x .9' H (approx. 195 gal.)
- 1 Bird Suspended 48" steel centritugal Perf. banket. 2 DeLoval #800 Oil Puritiers. 2 Copper Vacuum Ketiles, 48" dis. jack-eted, rigitated. 1 Copper Vacuum Evaporating Pan, 6" dia.—jacketed and coils. 1 Struthers Wells Evaporator, 180 sq. ft.

- Strusper Vocama Avaporating Fun,

 Strusper Stated and cools.

 1 the bundle.

 1 Spencer Turbine Co. Gas Booster or Compressor, steinless steel. 39 HP motor, 600 CFM at 30 oz. pr.

 2 Ingersoll Rand Type F3-538 Motor blowers 4000 CFM at 31b. pr.

 1 Byron Inckson Deep Well Pump, 150

 1 Ingersoll Rand Type F3-538 Motor blowers 4000 CFM at 31b. pr.

 2 Ingersoll Rand Bronze Centrifugal Pumps, 211/2 RPH, 20 HP motor, 200 GFM at 140'

 -NEW.

 2 Ingersoll Rand Bronze Centrifugal Pumps, 211/2 RPH, 20 HP motor, 200 GFM at 230'.

 2 Shell 6 Tube Condensers—
 Steinless Steel: 39 sq. ft.

 Adminism: 188 sq. ft.

 Adminism: 188 sq. ft.

 Adminism: 188 sq. ft.

 3 H. 100 sq. ft. tube bundle.

 4 Copper Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 5 Copper Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 5 Aluminum Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 A luminum Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 1 Aluminum Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 2 Aluminum Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 2 Aluminum Bubble Cap Columns, 18" die.

 3 Bplate.

 1 Steel and Cast Iron Bubble Cap Column.

- - x 36 plate. 1 Steel and Cast Iron Bubble Cap Calumn. 30" dia. x 62 plate.

STAINLESS STEEL FABRICATION

We have in stock a quantity of Stainless Steel shoots: Type 304—12 ga., 14 ga. and 16 ga. Tanks, receivers, etc. fabricated to your specifications.

Write: Attn. Fabricating Division.



1413 N. 6th St.

STEVENSON 4-7210

PHILA. 22. PA.



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY STAINLESS-NICKEL-MONEL EOUIPMENT

Zaremba Inconel Evaporator 7'x1512' with inconel tubes 430 sq.ft, surface

- 2 S S Atmospheric Rotary Drum Dryers 5'x10'
- 1 Chrome Plated Rotary Drum Dryer 5'x12'
- 1 Squire S/S Rotary Atmospheric Dryer: 30"x20"
- I Monel Lined Louisville Conuter Current Dryer 38"x16"
- 1 Sharples S S Super Centriluge: Misco type
- 4 A.T. & M. S/S 60" Link Belt Suspended Centrifugals with Vacuum tight covers
- 1 Oliver Dorreo Type Rotary Vacuum Filter 6'x3'; Nickel contacts 4 S/S Reactors or Vacuum Vessels from 80 gal. to 500 gal.
- 1 S/S Dopploy Jacketed Reactor 40"x60"
- 1 Monel Vacuum Pressure Water Still: 50 GPH
- 1 S/S Ball & Jewell No. 112 Rotary Cutter: 40 HP
- Large Stock of S/S Jacketed Kettles and Tanks; all sizes Stainless Bucket Elevators, Moyno Pumps, Lab. Dryer etc.

MACHINERY COR

NEW YORK 13, N.

FOR SALE

TWO UNUSED EFCO HEAT EXCHANGERS

Type HR Shell & Tube Surface-580 Sq. Ft. Length 20'

	Shell Side	Tube Side
Design Pressure	1300 PSI	75 PSI
Design Tomp	200 F	150 F
Hydrostatic Test Pressure	1950 PSI	115 PSI
No. of Passes	one	one
No. of Tubes: 148 Size	34" O.D.	12 BWG
Tubes of Inhibited Admiralty	ASTM B	.111

Equipment is new and bears API-ASME Stamp. Located at Coatesville, Pa. Prompt reply on all bong fide inquiries. Write or wire

J. F. PRITCHARD & CO.

Dept. C-1 908 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Missouri

MOISTURE SEPARATOR

Manufacturer has available for immediate delivery one (1) Moisture Separator for removal of liquid droplets from ggs stream. Capacity up to 6,000 C.F.M. depending on liquid concentration. Unit will not be sold without approval by our Engineering Department as to proper applica-tion. Construction of 1/4" chemical lead and cage type steel reinforcement.

Inquirers should state gas volume, temperature, composition and amount of liquid entrainment.

FS-3498, Chemical Engineering 230 W, 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

STAINLESS STEEL PUMPS

Schutte and Koerting Gear Type

Attractive price. Immediate delivery. Suitable for handling a wide variety of corrosive chemical solutions or liquid food products.

6-No. SSA, capacity 40 G.P.M. 1-No. SSA, capacity 208 G.P.M.

Greater or less capacity obtainable at different speeds. These slightly used pumps completely rebuilt with all the latest features including nitride hardened helical goars, crane double soals and outboard anti-friction bearings.

BUFLOVAK EQUIPMENT DIVISION

of BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

FOR SALE

DAY MOGUL MIXER

100-Gal.—Type MDC-Class 6 Jacketed Tank FINE CONDITION

GLOBE TRADING COMPANY
1817 Franklin St. Detroit 7, Michigan

NEW SAUNDERS PATENT VALVES SERIES 100

Size: 1½" flanged Body: KA2SMO (stainles Diaphragm No. GRSAI Priced up to 65% below 1 lint

Columbia Machinery & Equipment Co. 620 N. Henry St.

FOR SALE ONE ST. REGIS TYPE 301 FB

VALVE BAG FILLING MACHINE d and has had very little use. Original cost 1750. If interested call or write Hunky Oil sessary attention of C. A. Colbern, Sex 380, ody, Wyoming, or telephone Cody, Wyoming, 500.

TRADE WITH BAUER

BUY - SELL - TRADE

COMPRESSOR STEAM BOOSTER

L.W.BAUER

WANTED

To Expedite Production

Process Machinery including Vacuum Dryers, Heavy Duty Mixers, Reaction Kettles, Columna, Rotary Filters, Filter Presses, Pulverisers, Packaging and Wrapping equipment, \$/5 and non-cor-rosive Storage Tankage.

Will consider set up plant new operating or shut down. When offering give full particulars.

P. O. Bex 1351 Church Street Sta., New York 8, N. Y.

Prompt ANSWERS

to business problems . . .

MISCELLANEOUS business problems ere daily being solved quickly and easily by the use of the Searchlight (classified advertising) Section of this and other McGraw-Hill publications.

When you want additional employees, want to buy or sell used or surplus new equipment, want additional products to manufacture, seek additional capital, or have other business wants - advertise them in the Searchlight Section for quick, profitable results

American Machinist Aviation Week **Business Week Bus Transportation** Chemical Engineering Chemical Week Coal Age Construction Methods & Electrical Construction & Maintenance **Electrical Marchandising Electrical World** Electronics Eng. & Mining Journal E. & M. J. Markets **Engineering News-Record** Factory Mgt. & Maintenance Fleet Owner Food Engineering **Nucleonics** Power **Product Engineering** Textile World Welding Engineer

Classified Advertising Division

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.

330 W. 42nd St., New York City 36, N. Y.

ALWAYS YOUR OLD RELIABLE SOURCE

- 1-New Tolhurst 48" Stainless Steel Center Slung Centrifuge Buflovak Vac. Shelf Dryer 12
- Shelves 42" x 42"
- I-Stokes Vac. Dryer 6 Shelves 24" × 36" 1 Nickel Plated Drum 48" x 46"
- 1-Horis. Autoclave 25" x 66"-50#

- wr.

 1. Bullovak 6 Vacuum Crystallizer

 1. Stokes "DDS-2" Rotary Press, M.D.

 2. Stokes "B-2" Rotary Presses, M.D.

 1. Shriver 30" C.I. Filter Press 36 Ch.

 1. Shriver 42" C.I. Filter Press 26 Ch.
- 18-Stainless Steel Agitated & Jacketed
- Kettles, 100, 125, 950 gals. 10—Stainless Steel Tanks 200 to 1000 Gals.
- 3-Aluminum Tanks 1500 Gals. Closed 3-Aluminum Bubble Cap Columns 27"
- and 36"
- 1-Day Din. 188 Gal. Double Arm Jack. Mixer 3-Rotex Screens 40" x 84" to 40" x
- 5-Fitspatrick "D" Comminutors Stainless Steel M.D.
- 1-Mikro #2FF Pulverizer, S.S. & Brze. Const.
- 4-Steel Tanks 5000 to 10,000 Gallons

Bulletin A-29 Lists Over 400 More Desirable Items. Write for Copy.

We Buy Individual Items to Complete Plants.

THE MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CORP.

533 West Broadway

New York 12, N. Y. GRamercy 5-6680

For Sale

POY SOIE

Eppenbach Stainless Steel Home Misrar, complete with a 7% HP Explosion-Proof Meter.

Baker-Petins 100 Gal. Stainless Steel Misra, deutle-arm, signma blades, with 20 hp caplesion-proof meter.

Sephelite Mills 40 to 500 Gal.

Pony Misrar, 8, 15 and 46 Gal.

MGGM SPEED Roller Mills 9727 to 167807.

"When the Mills 40 to 500 Gal."

"Premier Gallord Mills, witcrooled.

""Premier Callord Mills, witcrooled.

""Permier Callord Mills, witcrooled.

SPECIALIZING IN REBUILT MACHINERY

Irving Barcan Company 249 ORIENT AVE.

JERSEY CITY 5, N. J. Phone-Dilaware 2-6695-6

ROTARY DRYERS

-70" z 35' Ruggles Coles A-10. ngle Shell: 4x20, 4x45, 5x30, 6x35, 5%x7x60. MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

STANHOPE, 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT **BELOW OPS PRICES**

CENTRIFUGES

Tolhurst 40" perforated, bottom discharge. Fletcher 40", \$5 buttom discharge perfo-

rated.
Bird 40"x60" Cant. solid bowl, rubber lined.
Bird 36"x50" Cont. solid bowl, rubber cov.
Bird 24" Cont. Type CH. Series 200.

CONVEYORS

CONVEYORS

104' centers, 10" wide beit, troughine.
24' centers, 10" wide beit, troughine.
25' centers, 16" wide beit, troughine.
37' centers, 16" wide beit, troughine.
37' centers, 18" wide beit, troughine.
300' centers, 18" wide beit, troughine.
29' centers, 18" wide beit, troughine.
30' centers, 18" wide beit, troughine.
30' centers, 42" wide beit, troughine.
50' centers, 42" wide beit, troughine.

BUCKET ELEVATORS

BUCKET ELEVATONS
70'6" centers, B"x5" buckets.
64' centers, 10"36" buckets.
50'6" centers, B"x5" buckets.
50'6" centers, B"x5" buckets.
44' centers, 10"x5" buckets.
44' centers, 10"x5" buckets.
44' centers, 15"x12" buckets.
46' centers, 6"x4" buckets.
11' centers, 16"x8" buckets.
10'8" centers, 6"x4" buckets.

1106-38 Reto-Louvre.
Tunnel Truck 9'x35'x9', cap. 14 trucks.
Turbulaire NZ 5pray, with filter.
Stekes, Retary, Vocuum, 30'x8'.
Vocuum Shelf 211 Devine, 170'se. Hr.
Buflovek 5'x6' Atwos. single drum.
Stokes, 4'x9' Atwos. soluble drum.

DUST COLLECTORS

4700 CFM, Buell, type AC-130 91/2AL (6). 4700 CFM, Buell, type AC-130 91/2AL, 55 lined (6). 10,000 CFM Birmingham, cyclone. Schmieg Air Washer.

FEEDERS & SCREENS

Systron, vibra-flow, type F350.
Jeffrey-Taylor type 4JT 155.
Allis-Chalmers electro magnetic, "Utah."
Fuller 8", star type (2 NEW).
Fuller 12"x12" rectangular.
Tylar-Hummar 4'x7" Vibrating Screen.

PTLIERS
36" Shriver Press, washing, clessed del.,
Celoron plates & Frames.
36" open, 27 chambers, wood plates.
30" Sperry, Type 47, 26 chambers.
8"x12" Feine, all steel.
8"x10" Oliver, wood & steel (3).
116"x18" Oliver, so & wood (2).
27 Sweetland, 2" specing, 28 leaves avail.
27 Sweetland, 2" specing, 28 leaves avail.

MILLS

MILLS
Four cope, Stedman.
S'x22 Smidth, Tube.
6'x8' Potterson, Pebble.
6'x8' Abe Style GPH, Pebble.
16'x40' Bay, 3-roll, Ink.
Genelinan, Stedman, S

MIXERS

MIARN Paddle, 19"x24"x18", complete w/drive. Paddle, dewble short, 140 cu. ft. NEW. Readco 15, 54, 88 gait. Blystone 48"x6"7", 500 gais. (2). Binks, type 7M60, 100 gais. (2). Champion, type E, size 2, 110 gais. Ajax, 23 Super, 173 gais. Sublimator, hor, 4"a10".

KILNS-COOLERS-DRYERS

KILNS—COOLERS—DRYERS

"NoTas" with lifters.
6"14"9" 16" Struthers-Weils (2—MEW).
5"18"7"3.716" with lifters.
4"24"4"3.716" Struthers-Weils (2—MEW).
4"25"3.716" brick-lined.
4"25"3.716" brick-lined.
4"25"3.716" brick-lined.
4"25"3.716" brick-lined.
9"6"183"2" 20"6" 16"
10"90"9"/16" Allis Chalmers.
9"6"18"6"200"4"
8"6"110"4"
12""27" Sincre Cooler.

PRESSURE VESSELS

8,200 gol. 6'x40'x2", 390 PSI, 3,500 gol. 5'x23"x34", 200 PSI (4), 2,000 gol. 5'x13"x13", 106 PSI, 1,230 gol. 4'x14", 106 PSI, 1,200 gol. 4'x14", 106 PSI, 1,000 gol. 4'x14", 106 PSI, 1,000 gol. 4'x14", 106 PSI,

TANKS

25,000 gal. 10'x40'x3g'' (2—NEW.) 12,000 gal. 8'x32'x1g'' (2—NEW). 8,500 gal. vert. 8'x22'x5/16'' (NEW). 4,100 gal. vert. 8'x22'x1g'' (NEW). 3,000 gal. 3'x216''x1g'', type 430 SS. 2,000 gal. 3'x16'x1g'', type 304 SS. 2,000 gal. 8'x16'x1g'', type 304 SS. 1,600 gal. 8'x16'x1g'', type 304 SS. 1,600 gal. 8'x16'x1g'', type 304 SS.

TANK CAR TANKS

6,500 gol. 76"x26'7" shell 11/16" & 5/16".

8x36'x25' Absorption (2—UNUSED), 6'x44'x2'\4'' Scrubber, 3'' heeds, 225 P\$1. 6'x43''x33'' Bubble Cap. 19 trays. 6'x29'8'', Bubble Cap. 21 trays.

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLAREOUS
BLOWERS - From 1000 to 74,000 CFM.
BUILDING—27"x56"x27" clearance, belted.
CONDENSEM—5craper—4"x15", aluminum.
KETTLES—40 gal. SS. jack"r4, 402" (6).
PUMPS—41 sizes & copacilies.
PIPE—HAVEG, KARBATE, ALUMINUM.
TABLET PRESSES—COLOR.
REDUCERS & VARI-SPEED DRIVES.

PROPANE PLANT

Complete plant. Vaporizing and Mixing Equipment, including Mixing Equipment, including 18,000 gallon storage capacity in 3—6000 gal. tanks, ASME Code U69, 200 PSI WP.

→ ABOVE IS ONLY PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR INVENTORY ←

ASK FOR BROCHURE



MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT MERCHANTS



for trouble-free flow control, install POWEL



Because Powell Valves are engineered to meet the specific conditions under which they must operate, they have an established reputation for long, dependable performance with minimum maintenance.

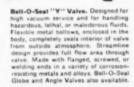
In addition to complete lines in Bronze, Iron and Steel, Powell makes valves in the greatest variety of Corrosionresisting Metals and Alloys ever made available to the CHEMICALS and PROCESS INDUSTRIES

> Fig. 2491-150-pound O. S. 4 Y. Gate Valve. Supplied with precis fitted, quickly interchangeable solid or split wedges. Stem is threaded and guided through revolving bushing in upper yoke which has a compression lubricant fitting. Made in a variety of corre sion-resisting metals and alloys. Also available with screwed ends.

Fig. 2309 -- Small Flush Bottom Tank Valve with disc rising into tank to open. Sizes \$5" to 3", incl. Also made with disc lowering into valve (Fig. 2310). Sizes \$5" to 3", incl. Other designs available in sizes 4" to 8", incl.



Fig. 2453 S. G. Large 150-pound O. S. 4 Y Stainless Stee Gate Valve with precisionfitted, accurately guided solid wedge. Can also be furnished with split wedge. Made in sizes 5" to 30", incl., with separable yoke arms. This valve conforms to all the latest standards. Available in a wide selection of valve conforms to all the latest other corrosion-resisting metals and alloys.



POWELL VALVES for CORROSION-RESISTANCE are available in the following metals and alleys

Stainless Alleys
18-85
18-85 Mo.
18-85 Cb.
Misce "C"
Durimet 20
11.5-13.5% Cr. Iron
18% Cr. Iron
28% Cr. Iron
25% Cr. 12% No.
Alloy Steels

Carbon Steel 4-6-5 Cr 5-5 Ma. 35% Nickel Steel 6-8 Cr. 5-75 S. Ma 8-10% Cr. 1.1-1.5% Mo.

Nickel and Nickel Alloys Nickel Monel Metal* Inconel* Hattelloy Alloys! (A. B. C and D)

0.10 Cast Irons Cast Iron 3% Nickel Iron Ni-resist*

Hard Lead

Branzes Arid Aluminum, Silicon Everdur Ampce Ampcoloy

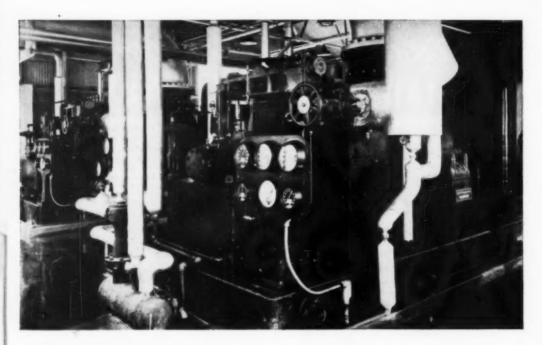
88-10-2 Aluminum Alcoa No. 43 Alcoa No. B-214 Alcoa No. 61 S-T

Malybdenum

Silver

Registered trade-names of the International Nickel Co., Inc. †A registered trade-name of the Haynes-Stellite Co.

The WM. POWELL CO., 2525 Spring Grove Ave., P. O. Box 106, Station B, Cincinnati 22, Ohio



Three Jobs for Steam—all powered by Worthington

They get a lot of work out of steam at Burnell-North Pettus Cycling plant near Pettus, Texas, operated by Stanolind Oil and Gas Company.

The Worthington turbine generator shown above is one of two providing electric power for general plant service. The steam turbines are 1,500 kw units, operating at 600 lb. gauge, 725 Ftt, and exhausting to 27 in. vacuum. The generators operate at three phase, 60 cycles, 70% power factor and are equipped with top-mounted air coolers.

There are also nine Worthington mechanical-drive turbines at this plant. Seven of these drive centrifugal pumps, and two drive induced-draft fans.

So - three jobs in all: electricity, pumps, fans.

This reliance on Worthington steam turbines is duplicated throughout the petroleum industry. Whether you want turbine-generator sets up to 10,000 kw or mechanical-drive turbines, Worthington has the correct type and size, with the petroleum industry's stamp of approval. A broad line of power plant equipment, giving you unit responsibility, and our unmatched experience in power plant applications are further reasons for doing business with Worthington.

Get the savings that steam offers—get more work out of steam. There's more worth in Worthington. For bulletins, write Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Steam Turbine Division, Wellsville, N.Y.

WORTHINGTON



STEAM TURBINES

T.1.2















Single-Stage

Turbine

Turbine-Generale

Food Water

Builer Fac

Surface

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

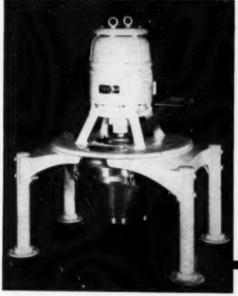
H. E. Hilty, Manager

EMPLOYMENT	
Positions Vacant	439
Selling Opportunities Offered 439,	440
Positions Wanted	440
Employment Services	440
SPECIAL SERVICES	
Contract Work	440
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES	
Offered	440
PROPERTY	
Wanted	440
EQUIPMENT	
(Used or Sumplus New)	
For Sale	-449
WANTED	
Equipment	448
Miscellaneous	440

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADVERTISERS INDEX	
Aaron Equipment Co	447
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp	439
American Air Compressor Corp	446
Barcan Co., Irving	449
Bauer, L. W	448
Blaw-Knox Co	448
Brill Equipment Co	445
Chemical Service Corp	440
Columbia Machinery & Equipment Co.	
442.	443
Consolidated Products Co., Inc442,	443
Dalton Supply Co	444
Drake Personnel, Inc	439
Electric Equipment Co	446
Equipment Clearing House, Inc	446
Ferguson Co., Inc., The H. K	439
First Machinery Corp444, 446, 447.	448
Gale, C. J	440
Gelb & Sons, Inc., R	441
Globe Trading Co	448
Heat & Power Co., Inc	449
Heineken, W. P	444
Husky Oil Company	448
Kehoe Machinery Corp	442
Lawler Machinery Corp	442
Loeb Equipment Supply Co	446
Losb & Son, H	444
Lucia Steel & Trading Corp., Erman-	
Howell Div	446
Machinery & Equipment Co., (Calif)	446
Machinery & Equipment Co., (N. Y. C.).	449
O'Brien Machinery Co., The	442
O'Brien, Wm. C.	446
O'Neill, A. J	442
Perry Equipment Corp	447
Prichard & Co., J. F	448
Stanhope, L. M	446
Stanhope, Inc., R. C.	449
Stein Equipment Co	442
Strickler & Assoc., Dean G	447
Superior Equipment Co	440
Union Standard Equipment Co	444
Union Standard Equipment Co	177

Cut Processing Cost—Improve Products with this New M I X E R



Now in Use for
Soaps
Fertilizers
Insecticides
Plastic Powders
Flour Mixes
Dyes & Enamels
Detergents
and various free-flowing
substances used in the
chemical processing
industries

The "ENTOLETER" Mixer requires only 12 cv. ft., with capacity of 12,000 lbs. of finished mix per hour. This equipment destroys all stages of insect life where beetle or similar insect infestation may be present.

The "ENTOLETER" Mixer is a new-type centrifugal machine designed to provide thorough mixing and blending . . . in faster time . . . at reduced cost. In actual manufacturing operations in the chemical process industries, this equipment is producing amazingly uniform mixtures, simply and economically.

CONTINUOUS MIXING: The "ENTOLETER" Mixer produces a finished mixture at rates up to 250 pounds per minute. Where ingredient percentages in a formula are sufficiently large to allow accurate metering, a truly continuous operation is achieved.

ADAPTABLE TO BATCH SYSTEM: The "ENTOLETER" Mixer is easily incorporated in the processing system as a final mixer. It serves to shorten mixing time, with consequent savings and appreciable improvement in product quality. Send for complete information. ENTOLETER DIVISION, The Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co., Inc., 1197 Dixwell Ave., New Haven 4, Connecticut.



ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

	ADVERTISERS	IN THIS ISSUE	
For more information	about products of these adverti	sers, use Reader Service postcar	rd in section following
Acme Coppersmithing & Ma- chine Co. 155 Aerofin Corp. 228 Air Products, Inc. LT419 Albert Pipe Supply Co. RT414 Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp. 350	Deaurik Shower Co RT418 Dicalite DivGt. Lakes Carbon Corp 321 Dings Magnetic Separator Co 340 Dodge Mfg. Co 48-48 Dorr Co 192-193 Dow Chemical Co., The .72-72 Dracco Corp 325	Las Bour Co., Inc	Revere Copper & Brass Inc. 10 Reynotds Metals Co
Corp. 360 Allen Bradley Co. 357 Allia-Chalmers Mfg. 22, 28-29 39, 131 Aluminum Co. of America. 59 American Air Filter Co. Inc. 74 American Bitumuis &	Dow Chemical Co., The. 12-73 Dracco Corp	Liquid Carbonic Corp	Roots-Connersville Blower Corp. 200 Russell & Stoil, Inc. 498 Ryerson & Son Inc. J. T. 134 Safety Car Heating & Lts. Entoleter Div. 453 Saranlined Pipe Co. 8419, R431
American Bitumuis & Asphait Co. LT415, L429 American Blower Corp. 66 American Brass Co. 23 American Car & Foundry Co. 94 American Flange & Mig.	Electric Steel Fdry263 Electro Refractories &	R. C. Mahon & Co	Sarco Co., Inc LB421 Schmieg Industries Inc. LB407 Schneible Co., Claude B., T406
American Flange & Mfg. Co. Inc. Co. Inc. American Hard Rubber Co. 173 American Instrument Co. 333 American Mach. & Metals Inc., Tolhurst Div	Elektrokemisk 222 Elliott Co. 104-165 Equivalent Valves Co. LT423 Esso Standard Oil Co. 221 Fansteel Mat. Corp. 224 Farreil-Birmingham Co. Inc. 259	Co. 392 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 1nc. 77 The Marley Company, Inc. 63 Mason-Neilan Regulator	Seaiol Corp. R421 Sharples Corp. 357 Shriver & Co. T. R411 Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. Inc. L7417 Simpson Mix-Muller Div.
American Metal Hose 400 American Metal Spinning 46 Stamping Co. RB416 American Optical Co. 6 American Tool & Machine Co. L420 American Corp. 375	Inc. 255 Filtration Engineers, Inc. 347 Flacher & Porter Co. L419 Flacher Governor Co. 282 Fletcher Works 339 Flexonics Corp. 139 Fluor Corp. Ldd., The 232 Food Technology 812 Foote Bros. Gear & Ma-	Co. 56-57 Master Electric Co. 3rd Cover Mathieson Chemical Co. 109 Mctraw-Hill Book Co. L428 Mercoid Corp. L484 Meriam Instrument Co. L418 Merrick Scale Mfg. Co. 657 Metal Textile Corp. 7522	Sinclair Research Labora- tories 60-61 The W. W. Siy Mfg. Co. R415 A. O. Smith. 287
Anti-Corrosive Metal Prod- ucts Co. Inc. 217 Applied Research Labora- tories R422	Foster Wheeler Corp	Metrick Scale Mig. Co. 1821 Metal Textile Corps. 7332 Metalweld Inc. 437 Michigan Pipe Co. 233 Midwest Piping & Supply Co. Inc. 70 Minneapolis-Honeywell	Sinclair Research Labora- tories W. Sy Mfg. Co. R41: A. O. Smith. Co. R41: Co. M. R41: Co. R41: C
Atlas Powder Co 22, 298 Automatic Switch Co RB414	Aviation Corp	Reg. Co., Industrial July. 192, 93, 298 Mitchell & Co., Inc LT407 Mixing Equipment Co., Inc	Standard Conveyor CoLT434 Standard Oil Co123 Standard Steel CorpRT416 Stanley Co., Wm. WBL431 Sterling Electric Motors381 Stokes Machine Co., F. J., 358
Balley Meter Co. 262 Balley Meter Co. 262 Balley Meter Co. 219 Baird Associates Inc. 219 Baker & Company 211 Baker Perkins Inc. 356 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. 231 Barrett Div. Allied Chemi-	ment Corp	Inc. 1.425 Monsanto Chemical Co., 64-65 Morris Machine Works 338 Mt. Vernon Woodberry Mills, Turner Halsey Co., 43 Matel Wire Cloth Co.	Struthers Wells Corp. 369 Sturtevant Mill Co. 286 Submerged Combustion Co. LT408 Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 388 Surface Combustion Corp. 33:
Corp. Barrett Div. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. 71 Hechtel Corp. 76 Hockman Instruments Inc. 277 Bemis Bros. Bag Co. 183 Bersworth Chemical Co. 30 The Bin-Dicator Co. T310	A. J. Gerrard & Co LT431 Gillbert & Barker Mg. Co 88 The Girdler Corp 205 Globe Steel Tubes Co 287 Globe Anderson Valve	Mundet Cork Corp. LT432 Nash Energ. Co	Surface Combustion Corp. 35: Satton Steele & Steele Inc. 20: Swenson Evaporator Co. 26: Synton Co. LB409 Taber Pump Co. B409 Taber Pump Co. B409 Tank Car liv. Gen. Amer. Transp. Corp 25: Taylor Instrumen Co. 25:39 Taylor Instrumen Co. 25:39 Taylor Further Co. 29:37 Taylor Further Co. 20:37
Bird Machine Co. 9 Hrmingham Committee of 100 Hack Sivalis & Brysson 110. Blaw-Knox Co. 921 Hilekman Inc. 216 Hockson Chem. Co. 285 Boston Woven Hose & Brubbes & Brub	Goodyear Tire & Rubber. 17 Gould Pumps Inc R434 Graphite Metalizing Corp. L423	National Lead Co	Taylor Instrument Co. 98.98 Taylor Forge Pipe Works. 290 Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. 291 The Timken Roller Bearing Co. 45 Tolhurst Centrifugal Div. Amer. Machine & Metals
Ricckson Chem. Co	Co.	Ohio Injector Co	Trane Co., The
Brooks Rotometer Co	Grinnell Co. Inc. 283 Hagas Cop. 285 Hammel Dahl Co. 4 Hardinge Co. Inc. 318 Harshaw Chemical Co. 36 John Hassall, Inc. R8410 Haves Corp. 97 Havnes Stellite 285 Heil Process Equip. Corp. LT290	Omega Machine CoLT421 Oronite Chemical Co	Traylor-Emers. & Mfs. Co
Butlovak Eupt. Div. of Blaw-Knox 235 Builders-Providence Inc. 230 Butler Mfg. Co. 235 Cambridge Wire Cloth Co. 246 Cameo Products Inc. L426 Cameo Iron Works 291 Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp. 5	Heinkeken Inc., W. P 437 Helicold Gage, Div. Amer. Chain & Cable 256 Henssey Co 276 Hercules Powder Co 276 Heyden Chemical Corp 199 Hills McCanna Co 284 Homestend Valve Mfs. Co. 44 Hooker Electrochemical	Owens-Illinois Glass Co. 110 Pacific Pumps Inc. 260 Paniphorn Corp 360 Pariphorn Corp 360 Perless Mfg. Co. Inc. 136 Peerless Mfg. Co. Inc. 136 Peerless Pump Div 72 Penfield Mfg. Co. Inc. 1746 Penn. Flex Tubing Co 27 Permutit Co 341 Petro-Chem. Development 265	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. U. S. Electrical Motors Inc. 373-274 U. S. Gasket 557 U. S. Rubber Co. 467 U. S. Rubber Co. 124-125 U. S. Stoneware Co. 100 Victor Chemical Works 201 Viking Pump Co. 7334 Virginia Smelting 435 Visking Corp. 334 Vost Machine Co. Henry 344 Vulcan Iron Works. 157 The Welsbach Corp. 227 Westinghouse Electric Corp. 30-31, 84-85, 371 Westinghouse Electric Corp. 30-31, 84-85, 371 Westinghouse Electric Corp. 30-31, 84-85, 371
The Carborundum Co., Re- fractories Div 112-113	Howell Electric Motors Co., 16	Co. Inc	Viking Pump Co T334 Virginia Smelting 435 Visking Corp. 393 Vogt Machine Co. Henry 394 Vulcan Iron Works. 119 Walworth Co. 55
arpenter Steel Co	Ind. Filter Pump Mrg. Co. R428 Ingersofi-Rand255	Pitts. Lectrodryer Corp399 Porter Co., Inc., H. K247 Potts Horace, T. Co384	C II Wheeler Mfg. Co395
Cheusteel Constr. Co	Int. Engrg. Inc	Pressed Steel Co317 Pritchard, J. E. & Co	Whittaker Clark & Daniels. Inc
Conver Broken Co. 240 R. D. Cole Mfg. Co. B7410 Cooper Alloy Foundry Co. R48 Corning Glass Works. 339 Cowles Co. 202 Crane Packing Co. 222 Crane Co. 221 Crucible Steel of America. 62 Cune Engineering Corp. 37	Jarecki Valve Div. of H. K. Porter Co	Process Equipment Div. of Gen. Amer. Trans. Corp. 368 Proportioneers, Inc. 103 Prufcoat Labs Inc. 273 Pyrene Mfs. Co. 1416 Ounker Rubber Corp. 149 Raybestos-Manhattan Inc. (Manhattan Rubber (Manhattan Rubber)	of Gen. Amer. Transp of Gen. Amer. Transp 217 Wigton Abhott Corp. 348 Williew & Sons, A. R. 345 Williams Patent Crusher & Fulv. Co. 243 Wilson Products Inc. 262 Wilson Inc. Thomas C. L422 Wilson Inc. Thomas C. L422 Wilson Inc. Thomas C. L422 Winslow Scale Co. L414 Wolverine Tube Div. Calumet & Copper Co. 289 Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp. 127, 335, 452 Wyandotte Chem. Corp. 49, 401 Yarnall Waring Co. L741
Darnell Corp. Ltd. R420 Davis Engrg. Corp. 228	Kalser Aluminum & Chemi- cal Sales	Div.) Ravmond Pulverizing Div Combustion Engrg. Co. 212 Read Standard Corp 314, 222 Reading Pratt & Cadv Div. of Amer. Chain & Cable	Wolverine Tube Div. Calu- met & Copper Co289 Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp127, 335, 452 Wyandotte Chem. Corp. \$4, 401 Yarnall Waring CoLT411
Davis receivator C. Table Davison Chemical Corp. 78 Puv Co. The	The Kellogg Co., M. W. 233 Kemp Mfg. Co. 191 Kev Co. 91 Kev Co. 91 Kidde & Co., Walter 198 Kinney Mfg. Co. 206 Kidd-Hold Mfg. Co. 308 Koppers Co. Inc. Stl. 1424 Konners Co. Inc., Chem. Div. 224	Reeves Pulley Co. 251 Republic Flow Meters Co. 18 Republic Rubber Div. Lee Rubber & Tire Corp. 95 Republic Steel Corp. 51	FOR CLASSIFIED INDEX SEE PAGE 453

Chemical Engineering Reader Service

HOW IT WORKS

Mail the post card below. Before mailing, circle page numbers of items about which you want more details. Then write your name and address on other side of card and mail to us. Your requests will be forwarded to companies concerned, the answer coming direct to you.

TO MAKE IT HANDY

Products and literature in this issue are listed on these pages. There are two indexes. (1) editorial items on new equipment, new products, new literature; (2) products advertised. The index of advertisers is on the proceeding page.

NUMBERS EXPLAINED

Advertisements:—There is a page number on the postcard for each advertisement. Before the number, may appear, L, R, T, B (left, right, top.

bottom) locating the ad on the page; small letters following (a, b, c) indicate additional products in the advertisement.

Editorial Items:—Numerials are page numbers; the ABC's distinguish among items where more than one is on a page. There is a number on the postcard for each item in three editorial departments: Equipment News, New Products, and New Literature.

EDITORIAL ITEMS

For more date, circle item number on postcard.

								Pag
NEW TI	ECHN	IC.	VI.	LI	TEI	LAT	URE	
Blending								.203
Castings								2041
Cellulose								
Classifier								
Contings								
Dust Col								
Expansio								
Fittings								.2030
Fittings								204
Flanges								.2031
Grinding	Mills.							.203I
Hammer	Mills							204E

Instruments203F
Instruments
Instruments
Instruments
Laminates204C
Locomotives
Materials Handling
Materials Handling
Materials Handling
Materials Hamming
Pumps204F
Pumps204M
Pumps
Pumps
Roller Mills204L
Rubber203E
Seala203K
Tanks204E
Tube Cable2031
Tubing
Valves
Water Conditioning 2043
Water Conditioning
Water Conditioning
NEW PRODUCTS
Water Conditioning
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS Acrylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 202A
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Pluorechemicals 195B
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Aerylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 292A Aluminum Colorant 194B Pluorechemicals 195B Funnicide 200A 200B 200A
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Pluorochemicals 198B Fungleide 200A Lon Exchange Resins 194A
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Aerylic Thickeners 202A Alkyd Planticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Pluorochemicals 195B Puncicide 200A Ion Exchange Resins 194A Mica 196A Mica 196A
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Aerylic Thickeners 202B Alliyid Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 134B Fluorochemicals 188B Functicide 206A Me Exchange Resins 194A Neoprene Exteriors 194E
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202R Aerylic Thickeners 202R Alkyd Plasticizer 203A Alvin Colorant 194B Pluorechemicals 195B Puncicide 200A Ion Exchange Resins 194A Mica 196A Neoprene Exteriors 196E Plastic Resins 196E Plastic Resins 196B
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202A Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Fluorochemicals 195B Funcicide 200A Ion Exchange Resins 194A Mica 196E Neoprene Exteriors 196E Putter of Film 196E Putter of Film 196A
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202R Aerylic Thickeners 202R Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Alwininum Colorant 134B Fluoroschemicals 138B Funcicide 204A Lon Exchange Resins 204A Nooprene Exteriors 136E Plastic Resins 136B Polyester Film 135A Resin 200R
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202A Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Fluorochemicals 195B Funcicide 200A Ion Exchange Resins 194A Mica 196A Neoprene Exteriors 196E Plastic Resins 198B Posit ter Film 200H Resin 200F Resin 200F Resin 200F
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202R Aerylic Thickeners 202R Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 184B Plasticizer 202A Aliminum Colorant 184B Funcicide 204A Micapachemicals 194A Micapachemicals 194A Neoprene Exteriors 196E Plastic Resins 196E Polyester Film 195A Resin 200R Resin 202C Rust Remover 196C
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Pluorochemicals 195B Funcicide 200A Ion Exchange Resins 194A Mica 196A Neoprene Exteriors 196E Plastic Resins 195B Polvester Film 195A Resin 200C Rust Remover 196C Scaler 202D Scaler 202D
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202B Acrylic Thickeners 202B Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 194B Pluorochemicals 195B Funcicide 200A Ion Exchange Resins 194A Mica 196A Neoprene Exteriors 196E Plastic Resins 195B Polvester Film 195A Resin 200C Rust Remover 196C Scaler 202D Scaler 202D
Water Conditioning 203L NEW PRODUCTS 202R Aerylic Thickeners 202R Alkyd Plasticizer 202A Aluminum Colorant 184B Plasticizer 202A Aliminum Colorant 184B Funcicide 204A Micapachemicals 194A Micapachemicals 194A Neoprene Exteriors 196E Plastic Resins 196E Polyester Film 195A Resin 200R Resin 202C Rust Remover 196C

NEW EQUIPMENT

USE THIS HANDY POSTCARD

Circle desired item, fill in reverse side, tear out and mall

READER SERVICE POST CARD Advertisements 104-105s 120-121d 173 BI-402 B4285 104-105b 120-121e 177 107 120-121f 179 R407 TL408 L418 TR418 L429 B429 24-25 48-49 211 120-121g 181 BR346 371a BL408 RRAIR E-430 695 1090 120-1211 188 919 243 Type Tale Bare 242 TT-409 BIL419 TI.431 R419 8n 92 610a 884 109e 120-1218 187 219 247 291 311 3490 37 te B400 L430 R431 120-1211 220 7919 920 T-410 E 490 BL432 122 69g 56-57 69h 123 T250b T313 B330 373-374 394 BR410 BL421 433 124-128 B313 331 375 376 TL411 BL411 R421 TL484 T302 296 80 1991 128a 224 **B**1250 273 814 216 1,433 BL434s 60-61 227a 227b 251 B332 R411 TR422 BL4348 127 413 72-73b 88h 1091 1.423 128-129 L414 TR414 35a 199a 2270 255 299 3188 833b 35B 377e R423a 200 3180 1.5a B334 BR414 64-65b 78 91 131 199a B228 B256a 318e 279a 401 L424 451a 64-65c 77a 112-118 T229 B255b 3184 TL415 180 64-654 77b 94 95 118 133% 2005 B229 257 318e 403 BLAIS L425 4510 116-117 230 231a 350 1370 259 3:57 336 404 B418 R425 4814 1.be 337 260a 318¢ 1,416 158 20 64-655 79 96 97 TIR 201b 1,425 451e TL406 TR416 BL406 BR416 64-65g 80-81 119 182e 221b 3165 998 R438 430 64-650 82 98-99 L427 120-121b 132e FL406 TT-417 B427 455 **Editorial Items** 174A 176D 176J 20439 1831) 188C 175A 176E 180D 184B 204P 204A 204B 204K 204L 176F 178B 180E 183E 184C 187B 188D 191A 196B 200A 202D 203E 203J 201F 20140 176G 178C INO.A.

	Page
Bin Level Indicator	176A
Ceramic Pipe Joints	184A
Continuous Vacuum Filter	188A
Dial Thermometer	183E
Dowtherm Vaporiser	178B
Dial Thermometer Dowtherm Vaporizer Drum Storage Rack	176C
Drum Up-Ender Dust Respirator	176D
Dust Respirator	191C
Fire Detector	1.77 2.76
Flow Indicator	18917
Flutd Piston Pump	1261
Fork Lift Trucks	1005
Freeze Dryer	TEST
Glass Filter Cloth Glass-Reinforced Resin	I How
Hand Lift Pallet Trucks	17612
Heat-Repelling Glove	19213
Heat Scaler	176H
High Capacity Mixers	18813
Indicating Controller	18210
The last Grang war	1 2 194
Plastic Blower Plastic Covered Tubing	1805
Plastic-Covered Tubing	INCL
Portable Air Conveyor	1761
Portable Elevator Power Ventilators	1865
Propeller Fan	18470
Pulp Stone	1881
Purge Meter	183E
tatica Tunder and Houses	2 20 40 40 5
Despirator Valve	1.271.75
Rotary Pump	1.85.3
Safety Scoreboard	1.79 (1.8)
Self-Dumping Trailer	1760
Space Heater	175A
Steam Pumps	1870
Storage Batteries	178A
Temperature Controller	THEA
Thermocouple Switchboard	1821)
Tubing Package	TTEE
Ventilating Fans	1871
Vertical Stone Mills.	TREE
Vinyl-Coated Gloves	1917
Volt-Ammeter	1920
Welding Coupling	1604
Meming Conbing	10000

PRODUCTS ADVERTISED

For more data, circle item number on postcard.

	Pag
Air classifying systems, bulletin	
17-B-11	.2188
Air cleaning & dust recovery equipms	
Air fifter, dry type, electronic	
electro-PL	
Blast cleaning cabinets	
Blast cleaning machines,	250
Blast cleaning machines,	2200
Dust collectors Dust collectors, bulletin 98	13.13
Dust conectors, bunerin 23	4000
Dust collectors, bulletin 909A	
Dust filters	1 2 10
Dust & fume collectors, centri-	
merge	151,40
"Precipitron"	1.02
"Precipitron" Fog filters Hydro-finishing cabinets.	
Hydro-finishing cabinets	. 26.0
Mist eleminators	. 133
Wet & dry collectors	
Air conditioning equipment	
Air regulating temperature &	
humidity cabinets	R29
111cm or w	
Axial flow	31
Contrifuent	= 200
Rotary	200
Fans	
Aeromaster	.L42
Indicateini	5.5
Limit-load	40
Type B	66
Venturi	
Humidity control systems	
to the big products by steins	1.40
Asphaltic products, laykold	1177.41
Heakers & puts, stainless steet	7.44
Bearings, oilless	10470
Hellows, stainless steel	
Belts	
Grommet	
V. adjustable	
Euphle traps	
V. adjustable Bubble traps Buildings, prefabricated	
Eurners	
tlas, direct fired	8.1"40
Sulphur	111
Carlor activated (1-60)	- 25
Casters & wheels	R42
Course of Contract Co	

Castings Nickel, Ni-resist Stainless steel, bulletin on magnetic	
characterística	126
pellets	112
Centrifugals	
Center-slung	2100
Continuous	21.
High-speed B	120
Refrigerating machines .	26.9
Variable speed drives L	120
Chemicals	
Alcohol ester, high-molecular	
Alcohol ester, high-molecular weight, AE-164-	054
Alsalies	101
Aluminas	254
Aluminas, refractory	5.0
Ammonia	10.00
Ammonium bicarbonate 2	Tole
Ammonium shioride	
Ammonium enforme	1 111
Ammonium sulphate 64	0.00
Arociors	0.19 (1)
Bicarbonate of soda	
Carnon dioxide	200
Catalyst, hydrogenation	
	75d
Caustic soda	9.54
Cellusolve acetate	
Chilorine	
Chiorine, liquid	0.500
Citrie acid	250
Coal-tar	, 71
Descaling salt for metalworking	200
Determents	
Santomerse, No. 1	6 age
Synthetic, Kreelen	.36
Diethylene glycol	0.91
Distribution glycol Distribution phosphate	1055
Divinythengene	324
Ethylene oxide 72	35c
Ethylene axide	734
Formaldehyde Formates	922
Pormates	WILL
Hexamethylenetetramine Hydraulic fluid, pydraul F-9. 64- Hypechlerite products	3.90
Hydraulic fluid, pydraul F-9 64-	state.
Hyrachlorite products 1	43.54%
Industrial	360
Impreparate	
Motallic soute	1.5d
Minoral fillers "celite"	197
Metallic scape Mineral fillers, "celife" Molten cleaner for metalworking	
Monusodium phesphate	O Sar
Montacultum purceptiate	236
Muriatic acid	0.535
Nitrate of seda	44.00

Page	Page	Page
Organic Intermediates 15a Qualates 291c Paraformaldehyde 199b Phosphates 291a Photographic 15f Plasticizer, extender-type, HB-40 64-65f	Drums, rubber lined & covered 262d Steel 37s Conveyors 11s Belt 1s Belt, hot material 95 Rulletin 30s 1.7434 F-H airside 3.2454	Engineering & construction Nitrogenous fertilizer plants 299 Plants 76 Plants & equipment R406 Plants in Southwest 218 Process plants 348 Evaporators 346
Plasticizer, PX 285 Polyburbenes 52 Polyburbenes 52 Polybury chloride, fuster processing 64-65 Potassing variousle 2750 Propylene oxide 2750	Multi-tier B256a Pneumatic 325 Serew, helicoid 11 Cylinder, gas 317 Decimal-sequivalent wall chart BR41e Debydrators, bulletin 16.9.080 722s Designing & construction, chemical	Conkey, flat plate. 368a Multiple-effect L427 Fabricators 68 Fittings 68 Heat exchangers 253, 287 Heat transfer apparatus Votator 205 Pipe, piling & fittings TR114
Reagents, analytical 15e	plant equipment 320 Discs. rapture 331 Disintegregation equipment Ball mills Continuous conical 132g General line 1320	Piping
Sodium polyphos 206c Sodium silfodharide 107; Sodium sulfide 22f Sodium tripolyphosphate 205a Solvents 205a Solvents 205a	Conical mills, bulletin AH-414-11, 318b Cylindrical, tube & rod mills, 318c bulletin 318c Dissolvers R407 Disintegrator, RD-18-D B334 Grinding mills 433	Fastenings, statuless steel, slide- chart 52D 217 Feeder-conveyor-elevator, combined Book 2175 Fiber, acrylic, acid resistant, orlon 315
Alighatic naphtha 222 Aromatics solvesso 24111 High solvency alcohol type 901, 2494 Primary butyl alcuhol 749a Proprietury, 601 349c	Grinding systems, packaged, bulletin AH-373-11 218a Pulverizers LB434a Roller mills 243 Doors, quick-opening 21	Filter aids, dicalite
2491 2491 Sorbitol 322 Sulfur dioxide, liquid 423 Sulphuric acid 1059 Tetrassellum pyrophusphale 64-65e, 205b Tricthylene giveon	Drives Cooling tower, spiral bevel 372 Motor, variable speed 251 Parallel shaft, bulletin MPB 47 Drives	Fabrics filament or spun yarn. 278
Trisoflium phosphate 2054 Trisoflium phosphate rhiorinated 205e Versenes, technical Bulletin #2 40 Tail steels 42 Taiseffers & sand washers 42	Bulletin 508 TR416 Chemical 287 Crystal, centrifuges super 13- Hydrators 287 Cyclo-matic R42 Flash, catalog 54A 212	Corrosion-resistant 266-267 Plate type 190 Pressure type, stationary R123b Sand, automatic backwash, bulletin 16-A-11 2181
Hulletin 39-H-11 2187 70sarres drum, tri-sarre 26 varings, Protective 25 Ritumeste 251 Paints rubber-base 276 Scaler P-2ZM 272	Kilns and coolers, bulletin 16-4-11 Rotary vacuum 258 Rotary vacuum catalog 211 255 Spray 255	String, rotary vacuum 247 Fire extinguishers L416 Fire extinguishing system, automatic 198 Fittings Conical end, stainless steel 69 Connectors, aligning 284b
Nondensers, vapor, corrosion resistant, bulletin P-6	With activated alumina 259 Ducts, pipe & fume, resin-bonded fiberglas B429 Electors Steam-jet, corrosion-proof 315a	correctors, teffon bellows type, corresion resistant 322 Flanges, forged steel 390b Flanges, insert, corresion resistant 584a
Bags Multiwall	Steam-jet, corrosion-resistant 13.6 Electrodes, selfbaking, continuous 227c	Joints, expansion, "flexon" 356 Recessed end, stainless steel 656 Sanitary type, stainless steel 69d

USE THIS HANDY POSTCARD

Circle desired item, fill in reverse side, tear out and mail

Adv	ertiser	ments				RE	ADI	ER S	SERV	ICE I	2051	Γ CA	RD						
	22	46	660	66a	184-195a	120-1214	173	205	286b	980a	253	905b	821	849	3005	254e	BL407	B417	TL4285
	23	47	67	99b	104-105b	120-121e	177	210	237	2635	294	806	832	348	369	29.5	B407	L418	1,429
	24-25	48-49	68	860	107	120-1215	179	211	240	262a	285	307	223	L346	370	365	TL408	TR418	B429
	26	50	69a	87	109a	120-121g	181	212	241a	2624	287	208	325	BR346	37 la	387	PL1409	BR418	L430
	27	51	695	886	1095	120-121b		216	2415	253	289	309	T326	347	371b	389	R408	TL419	R430
5.	28-29	52	696	885	1090	120-1211	188	217	243	264	T290	2310	B376	348	371e	390a	TL409	BL419	TL43
b	30-31	54	694	88e	1094	120-1211	186	218	245	265	B290	B310	327	349n	8714	390b	B1.409	R419	BL41
0	32	55a	69e	894	109e	120-1218		210	247	286-267	201	311	329	349b	371e	391	B400	T.420	R431
ď	33a	55b	198	88e	109f	120-1211	189	220	249	260	292	T312	329	349e	2711	392	1.410	R420	TL43
	235	55n	69g	188	109g	122	190	221	T'250a	271	298	B312	T330	3496	373	253	TR410	TL421	BL41
3	33n	56-57	695	88g	109h	123	191	222	T250b	272a	294	T313	B330	380	373-374	394	BR410	BL421	433
1.	834	58	70	88h	1091	124-125	192	223	T250e	272h	295	19313	231	363	375	395	TL411	R421	TL43
2	33e	59	71	881	1091	126a	193	224	B250	273	296	314	T332	385	370	208	BL411	L433	BLAS
1	831	60-61	72-73a	881	109k	126b	197	227a	251	274	297	315	B332	356	377a	297	B411	TR422	BL43
	34	62	72-73b	88k	1091	127	198	227b	253	275a	298	317	233a	857	377b	398	418	1.423	436
10	85	63	74	59	10900	128-129	199a	227c	255	275b	299	318a	\$33b	358	377e	399	1.414	R423a	138
56	36a	64-65a	75	90	110	130	1995	T238	T256	275e	200	3185	T334	300	379	400	TRAIS	B423b	487
56	365	64-65b	76	91	111	131	1990	B228	B256a	2756	302	318e	B334	380	3799	401	BR414	L424	451a
5e	37a	64-650	77a	92-98	112-118	132a	200a	T229	B256b	275e	303	3184	335a	261	3790	403	TL415	R434	4510
5d	37b	64-650	776	94	115	1325	2005	B229	257	276	800a	318e	335b	869	375e	408	BL418	L428	45le
Se .	38	64-65e	78	9.5	110-117	132e	201a	230	250	277	3055	3:81	336	863	380	404	BL415	R425	4516
16	39	64-651	79	96	118	1324	201b	231a	260a	276	Shile	318g	337	384	361	405	L416	L426	451e
8	40-41	64-65g	80-81	97	119	132e	201c	231b	260b	270	3054	318%	338	265	382	TL406	TR416	1426	452
7	42	64-65b	52	98-99	120-121a	1327	202	233	200e	250	20ae	3181	339	366	363	BL406	BR416	L427	453
9-19	48	66a	83	100	120-1215	132g	203	235	260d	281	305f	319	340	367	3846	B406	TL417	B427	458
0	44	66b	84-85	103	120-121e	184	204	235a	281	292	205g	E30	941	366a	384b	TI-607	91.417	B428a	4.56
1	4.5																		
dit	orial 1	tems																	
74A	1761)	1763	180C	182C	183C	184A	186B	1883	190A	192A	1963	196E	20214	2080	203H	203M	204D	2041	204N
75A	176E	175A	1800	182D	183D	184B	187A	188C		1438	196.4	198 A	202C	2031)	2021	203N	204E	2044	204P
78.6	176F	17819	180E	182E	183E	184C	187B	1881)		194A	196B	200 4	202D	203E	2033	204A	2018	204K	2/340
76A	176G	178C	183A	AERI	183F	1841)	187C	188E	1918	194B	196C	200139	203A	203F	20310	204B	2040	204L	2018
76B	176H	INGA	1828	1833	183G	196A	186A	156F	101C	195A	19813	202A	203B	2030	2031	204C	2048	20434	2048
PRC	1763	1408																	

	Page
Stainless steel	1.426
	7.5 141
Wriding 2, 35, 78	29Ha
Webding	
Allen	.91
Aller Schedule - 8 and 10-8 Zephyrweld', stainless steel	
"Zephyrwold", stainless shed;	690
tractionating columns, glass-	223
Petra-chem iso-flow	363
Pig fron	2276
Type "M"	1260
Insholders	216
Type "M" Inshelders Inskets teffon, snap-on	
lenerators	
Oxygen-hitrogen-argon	TI-KIS
Inert gas, bulletin 1-10;	
Teat exchangers	
Aero, bulletin 120	261
Automatic self cleaning	10000
Brazed abunigum	789
Manufact confine	775
Extended nurface featers, electric strip, catalog 50	
feating poils	
feating coils feating equipment, plate coils,	
tailletin 61	204
Tone	
Bubber, weld-conducting	1.0
Steam, culcord 20	1.0
Ein How control and level indicat	OF.
	T310
Catabot level measuring.	FRE-117
Continuous weighing conveyable	2-11-11
meter, indletin hh0-144	730
Controllers, with 4 combinations:	of
direct and reverse proportional	X-
differential-gap control	56-37
4 control stockers	
Programatic belowed	0.0191
Preumatic belowet Transet' bulletin akon;	95-99
Electronic Evaporator control system.	The Sale
Evansrator control system.	
automatic	798
Flow meter	
Magnetic coupling, catalog 50	T-410
Ring bulance	385
Chures	
Helicold movement	296
Pressure, U-type	7-415
Tarde	T32111
T transfell temperature temperatures	TYT - 4 T C
Liquid meters, auto-stop, bulletin 556-N	*******
Judletin Los-N	436
and the same of th	

Page
Measurements & control
Lead cells, 8R-4
Preparation coefficients and a 2216
Mercury switch equipped BL415
Meteorological T2500
pH conjugant & glass electrodes 277
Quantometers, model 9100 R123a
Recorders, electronic continuous-
balance24-2.
Rotameter, full-view, bulletin
110-E
Spectrograph, model 9000 R4231
Tank meters, bulletin 945 RB346
Temperature measuring
Temperature recorders, speedomax. 31
Temperature regulator with dial-
indicating thermometer, catalog
EC-A1
Thermisters
Thermometers
Thermometers All-metal, catalog T-15
Electronic resistance
Transmitters, pneumatic
Viscometers and accessories, portable,
data sheet #12
Insulation
Ashestes and raw materials
Building, corrugated aluminum,
Calcium allieute, hydrons
Pipe formulas 22 Pipe 85% magnesia TL43
Pipe, 85% magnesia
Kettles, corresion-resistant
Kilns, robery, bulletin 97B6368A 2
Laboratory analysis, drying, cooling,
reasting Laboratory apparatus, chemical. 261
Linings apparatus, chemical
Atlastisea) for concrete vessels272
Atlastavon, for steed vessels 272
Pipe, rubber, lend or plasticT29
Englisher
Corresion resistant
Hard 17
Tank R42
Tank cars
Thermoplastic sheets
Lond-center power systems, bulletin
GEA-3592
Labricants, nils, industrial.
Stanoil 12
Materials of construction
Arsenical aluminum brass
Clad steels Hydropel concrete TL41
Hydropel concrete
William

	Page
Nickel-alloy, Hastelloy	269
Plantic constroutists, corresion resi	THEFT
TATOMIC CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	100
tygon Porcelain for final handling syste	
Percelain for find harding systematics at the catalog and finish vinyl plactic Geom 104 Stainless & high alloy steels	Trace
Principle winged properties (Second 1914)	-
Stainless & high alloy steels	263
Stuinbow steel	
Stabuless sheet for pulls process &	6
liquor recovery equip	124-125
Stainless steel hand book	260
Steel	1714
Shed high bencherature, for tuber	40
Taxtabon processing canipment.	
acid-pro-d	294
fixing equipment	
Agitators, turbine	1324
R FT - residence	
Dev. Delte chell	
Dry Dry, twin shell Dustless Intimate, bulletin I-vis Hydroge safter	250
Hydropenator	
	4.53
From Agriculture For high density contings Laboratory 18" pain din 1 Laboratory 21" pain din 1 Xo on 24" pain din 1 Xo on 24" pain din 1 Xo on 24" pain din 1 Xo on 1 1" pain din 1 Xo 1 1" pain din 1 Xo 1 1" pain din 1 Xo 1 1" pain din 1	
Laboratory IN pan dia I	
Laboratory 21" had dis	20-121c
No. on The name that the	
No. 9, 27 page dia	
No. 135. Che min din.	20-1211
No. 2 to min dia	20-1216
No. 2F, 8'8" min dia1	
No. 2F, 52F man illin	20-1211
Portuble	120e
No. 2P, who had the 1 Portable Portampler, 3°3° pan dis Ribben	
	1320
Side entering Vacuum, type 'T' Jotor control centers, buildin	1020
Vaccoum, true repri	
Inter control centers, building	
GEA-1979A dotor control, solenoid starters	18-19
Antor control solesold starters	
Chemical, booklet R-4687.	20-31
Throat friend & modeletres product.	
type K	140
Sunitary Stow-speed hulletin C-119 Sulash proof Splash proof, spairrel-cage indi-	1.41
Slow-stood bulletin C-119	
	1.5
Splack proof, control-case indi-	
tion, fabri-steel	04-1051

Page	Page	Pag-
Totally enclosed, fan cooled	Self-priming, type BGM 38-2 Sewage, builetin 944-D 85-6 Siurry, type R 23-8 Siurry, type R 23-8 Sipecial aloy, builetin 982 8-8 Siurny, builetin 962-F 8-8 Sump, builetin 962-F 8-8 Secretary and 19-11 Vertical turbine, water R403 Zero to maximum torque converter Reaction because affiring type 323-6 High-pressure, shaking type 323-6 High-pressure, shaking type 323-6 High-pressure, shaking type 323-6 High-pressure, shaking type 323-6 Redractories 19-12 Redractories 9-12 Redractories 9-12 Super carbofrax 112-112 Super carbofrax 112-112 Super carbofrax 12-112 Sup	Sulphur, used in agriculture
Automatic condensate, bulletin 960G Centrifugal Såd Centrifugal, bulletin 220.4 311 Centrifugal, bulletin 220.4 8424 Chemical Lead-acid, bulletin 982 353 Close-coupled, bulletin 978-B 3841 Disphram hydraulically-balanced, bulletin 300 Double-suction, bulletin 955-N 382 High pressure, type "RR" bulletin 360-B 388 Paper stock bulletin 952-F 889 Process, bulletin 123 128-128 Process, bulletin 123 128-128 Process, bulletin 125 131 Process, heavy duty, bulletin 789 Process, heavy duty, bulletin 789 Rotary, bulletin 525C 7334 Sanitary & industrial 6396 Screw 284 Selection bulletin 5148 BL406 Self-priming, bulletin 976-A 88g	Seals & strapping, anti-corrosive. TL431 Seals Balanced-pressure face R421 Mechanical, bulletin DSCE B350 O-rings, synthetic rubber 303 Sedimentation equipment, thickeners. 193 Separatora 204 Magnetic, non-electric "Perma-Plate" 340 5000 B4433 Sifters, syrator LB454b Smelters, 1500-KVA double reduction units, bulletin 449 Freduction units, bulletin 449 Steam gage units L346 Steam face B450 Steam face F450 Steam face F550 Steam	Tunbines General purpose General purpose Type E standard E-116 close-coupled gear 371a E-116 close-coupled gear 371d E-116 with ordine governor 371d E-12, generator drives E-12, generator drives Geovernor 371c M-25 paper-machine drive 371c M-25 paper-machine drive 371f Steam YR 104-105a Valves Back pressure, bulletin 556 8c Bar stock 274c Check, cast steel 377c Control 377c Control 377c Control 377c Control 377c Gatter generator 377c Alloy cast fron 111 Bronze 377c Bronze "swingtite" form No. 194 372 Cant steel 183 377c Corroston resisting 461h

USE THIS HANDY POSTCARD

Circle desired item, fill in reverse side, tear out and mail

	Adve	ertises	nents				RE	ADI	ER S	ERV	TCE I	POST	C CA	RD						
							ACE.	CARL	286 2	ALAN Y	ACAD I	. 001		and and						
9		23	46	68e	66a	104-105a	120-1216	173	206	2365	262a	253	ansh	221	213	86%b	35.5e	B1.407	B417	R428
6		23	47	67	9/15	104-105b	120-121e	177	210	237	2625	294	308	322	345	310	383	R407	L418	1.429
		24-25	45-49	68	26e	107	120-1216	179	211	240	262e	295	207	223	LS18.	378	386	TL408	TRAIR	B.429
		38	50	60a	87	309a	130-121g	181	212	241a	2624	287	208	325	BR346	37 la	347	BL408	BR418	1.430
1		27	81	69b	99a	1096	130-1216	183	218	241b	263	289	309	T326	347	371b	219	B408	TL419	B 130
8		28-29	53	610r	865	309e	120-1211	18.6	217	343	264	T290	T310	83.0	348	371e	390a	TL409	BL419	TLAS
5	b	20-31	54	694	She.	1096	120-1211	188	218	248	285	B290	B310	327	349a	8714	3006	B1.409	R419	BL41
8	0	92	58a	8100	284	109e	120-1218	187	210	247	266-267	201	313	328	2495	371e	301	B409	1.420	R431
		33a	85b	100	89a	1000	120-1211	189	220	249	200	292	T312	329	349e	8711	392	2.410	E420	TLA
9		23b	550	604	881	109g	122	190	221	T250a	271	293	D312	T330	3490	872	398	TR410	TL421	BL4
1		23c		690	58g	109h	123	191	222	T280b	277a	294	T313	B330	3.00	373-374	394	BR410	B1.421	433
	1	230	58	70	88h	1091	124-125	192	223	T250c	272b	295	B313	331	363	375	395	TL411	R421	TL4
1	2	Sile	59	71	861	1001	126a	193	324	B250	273	296	814	T332	355	376	206	BL411	L422	BLA
	3	331	60-61	72-73a	881	109k	1206	197	227a	251	274	997	315	B332	258	277a	SVT	B411	TR423	BLA
9	40.	34	62	73-735	853:	1001	137	198	2276	253	275a	298	317	333a	357	3779	396	419	1.423	435
1	4D	35	63	74	89	109m	128-129	199a	227c	235	2750	299	318a	833b	358	377c	399	L414	R423a	438
1	5a	36a	64-65a	75	90	110	130	1995	T228	T258	275e	300	318b	T334	359	379	400	TR414	R423b	437
1	8b	565	84-65b	76	91	111	1.01	190a	B228	B256a	2754	803	318e	B334	365	379a	401	BR414	L424	451a
1	Sé	37a	64-65c	779	92-98	112-113	132a	200a	T229	B2565	275e	303	3184	335a	361	379b	402	TL415	R424	451b
	8.0	87b	64-650	776	94	115	1329	200b	B229	287	278	805a	318e	3385	963	379e	408	BL418	L428	4510
9	ño.	38	64-65e	78	95	116-117	137e	901a	230	289	271	2050	3181	335	868	300	404	31415	B425	4816
1	AI .	39	64-651	79	98	118	1324	201b	231a	260a	278	B056	318g	337	384	361	405	1,416	L426	451e
	8	40-41	64-65s	80-61	97	119	133e	201c	2316	2905	279	2054	318h	336	365	363	TL406	TR416	31428	482
1	2	43	64-65b	33	96-99	120-121a	1331	202	233	260e	290	20ae	3181	233	386	363	B1.406	BR416	L427	453
	8-19	48	66a	88	100	120-1210	1328	203	235	2604	261	2065	319	240	367	264a	EL406	TL417	B427	438
	0	64	66b	84-85	103	120-1214	134	264	236a	261	282	505g	820	341	368a	364b	TL407	BL417	R428a	4.58
3		48																		
1	Edite	rial !	tems																	
1	74A	176D	1763	186C	182C	183C	184A	186B	188B	190A	192A	195B	195E	2028	203C	203H	203M	204D	2041	3017
1	75A	176E	179A	18010	182D	183D	194B	187A	185C	1908	148B	196A	108 A	202C	2031)	2031	203N	204E	2043	2043
1	75B	1767	178B	180E	182E	183E	184C	1878	188D	191A	194A	196B	200 A	2021)	203E	203J	204A	201F	204K	2044
3	76A	176G	1780	182A	IRRA	183F	18413	187C	188E	1918	194B	195C	2003	203A	203F	203K	20418	20403	204L	2011
1	78B	17615	150A	182B	18333	1890	196A	188A	1387	101C	195A	1961)	202A	2033	20913	2032	204C	20481	20438	2046
1	78C	1761	111029																	

Page	Page
Iron "kingelip" circular 561300 Stainless steel451d	Water, bulletin W-3
General line	bulletin 700-2
Bronze	Relief, cushioned surge, bulletin
Forged and cast steel	W-2236b
Iron	Solenoid
	Solenoid, safety shut-offBR414
Globe	
Bronze, No. 95	Tank, flush bottom
Bronze, No. 225P	Vent with flame arrester, bulletin
Cast steel	601
Lead383	"Y", flanged end451a
Lift plug, non-lubricated	"Y", high vacuum
Lubricant sealed, for saptha.	Vibrators, electricBL409
varnish, etc	Water treatment
PlugTR418	Anion exchange reeins
Plug	Demineralizers
	Bulletin 200
Cylindrical, lubricated, catalog	
A-CM94	Mono-bedTL409
Lever-seald, bulletin 39-344	Packaged240
Lubricated	Ion exchange, bulletin 4081192
Pressure reducing	Ozone237
High, type 1201F	Process-stream
Self-contained, bulletin 966 8d	Reactivators
Single seat, bulletin 960 8b	Wire cloth, reference manual R409
Streamlined, bulletin 963	Wire mesh
NATIONAL PROPERTY CONTRACTOR CONT	

ADVERTISING STAFF

SALES MANAGER..... Bayard E. Sawyer Business Manager.... Albert E. Weis

Sales Representatives

ATLANTA R. C. Maultsby	ï
BOSTON W. D. Boyd	9.4
CHICAGOL. A. Cunningham	Prof
CHICAGOJ. M. Rodger, Jr.	1
CLEVELAND D. G. Sawyer	Į
DALLAS J. H. Cash	60

Los Angeles J. H. Ailen
NEW YORK R. G. Frederick
NEW YORK J. E. Tuohig
PHILADELPHIA E. M. Schellenger
PITTSBURGHD. A. Facka
SAN FRANCISCO Rainh Dorland

NOW AVAILABLE -

Reprints of last month's Chemical Engineering Report

THE BATTLE FOR PRODUCTION

Chemical Engineering's 29th annual review and statistical issue. A survey of the chemical industry at the halfway mark in its huge program for putting up plants to turn out the goods for an arsenal economy.

Plants & Facilities

Expenditures, past and planned, for expanding capacity.

Processes & Technology

Normal growth and rearmament requirements spur production.

Mabilization

How Washington is grappling with shortages.

Labor & Manpewer

The days of manpower austerity are arriving.

Profit & Loss

Chemical profits wilt as the tax bite grows bigger.

Supply & Demand

Slowly the gap between demond and supply is being closed.

48 pages of facts and figures to help you keep obreast of what has happened and what is happening in the chemical process industries. Ask for reprint BFP. Price \$1. Send orders with remittance to:

> Chemical Engineering Attention: M. Molin 330 West 42nd St. New York 36, N. Y.

USE THIS HANDY READER SERVICE POST CARD

7

Name	 	
Position	 	
Company-		
Address -		
City & State		

PLACE 34 STAMP HERE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
330 W. 42nd STREET
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

No matter what size power units you need, Master Gearhead Motors are the horsesense way to use horsepower. No matter whether you use big ones or little ones, you get the RIGHT horsepower, the RIGHT shaft speed in a single unit that will fit in RIGHT where you need it. The integral construction of both motor and speed reducer into one compact unit, permits many parts to be stripped away from both the power drive and the completed machine, and pays off handsomely in savings in material . . . savings in space. In big sizes or small sizes, you'll find them easy to order, easy to use . . . a great help in securing compact, clean-cut, economical designs for your equipment.

And nowhere, except in the Master line of Gearmotors, will you find power units that are so flexible, so easily adaptable, and in such a wide range of sizes and types. They are available in any size, 100 HP and smaller . . . and for all cycles, phases and voltages . . . in open, splash proof, totally enclosed, fan cooled and explosion proof types . . . with Speedrangers (mechanical variable speed) and Unibrakes . . . for every type mounting . . . and over a gear reduction range up to 432 to 1.

Increase the salability of your motor driven products . . . improve the economy, safety and productivity of your plant equipment . . . with Master Gearhead Motors, the horsesense way to use horsepower.

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY . DAYTON 1, OHIO

BIG ones or little ones



ONE VESSEL does job of two!

NEW PFAUDLER ACID-RESISTING GLASS LINING Has Improved Resistance to Alkaline Solutions

Pfaudler's new acid-resisting glass lining, because of its improved resistance to alkaline solutions, gives chemical engineers new freedom to change processes without requiring a change in materials of construction. Dissimilar operations formerly requiring two vessels can now be performed in one.

APPLICATIONS—This new glass should be especially useful in processes involving a neutralization reaction, where the equipment is subjected to alkaline solutions at moderate temperatures for short periods of time. It should be helpful in polymerizers for organic plastics where polymerization is often carried out at a pH of 10 to 12 and at a temperature below 212° F. It may also be used for hot alkaline hypochlorite solutions, where standard glass-lined reactors have been used but with rather short life as compared with that obtained in acid service.

CONDITIONS OF USE—This new glass is intended for use in the pH range from 9 to 12 and at temperatures up to a maximum of 212° F. Within this range of pH and

temperature, it has at least 3 times the resistance, and in some cases 10 times the resistance, of any Pfaudler glass formerly available. Users who have applied the new glass in their own plant confirm these results.

To help solve your processing problems, Pfaudler offers a wide range of glass-lined vessels as well as accessories such as pumps, pipe, fittings, and valves. Write now for Bulletin 885, a general catalog describing our products and services.



in a comparative test using buffered NaOH, pH 11.5, at 212°F., the new glass was found to have an estimated life of 12 years compared to 3 years for our present standard glass.

Use GLASS-LINED Steel for: Durability
Corrosion Resistance
Product Purity
Easy Cleaning
Less Product Adherence

Pfaudler

THE PFAUDLER CO., ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

Engineers and Fabricators of Corrosion-Resistant Process Equipment

THE PFAUDLER CO., DEPT. CE-3, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y. Send Pfaudler Bulletin 885.

Send Frauder Delietin 665.

Name_____

Company

Address

City____State___